

2002  
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE  
(EUROPEAN)  
(WG)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

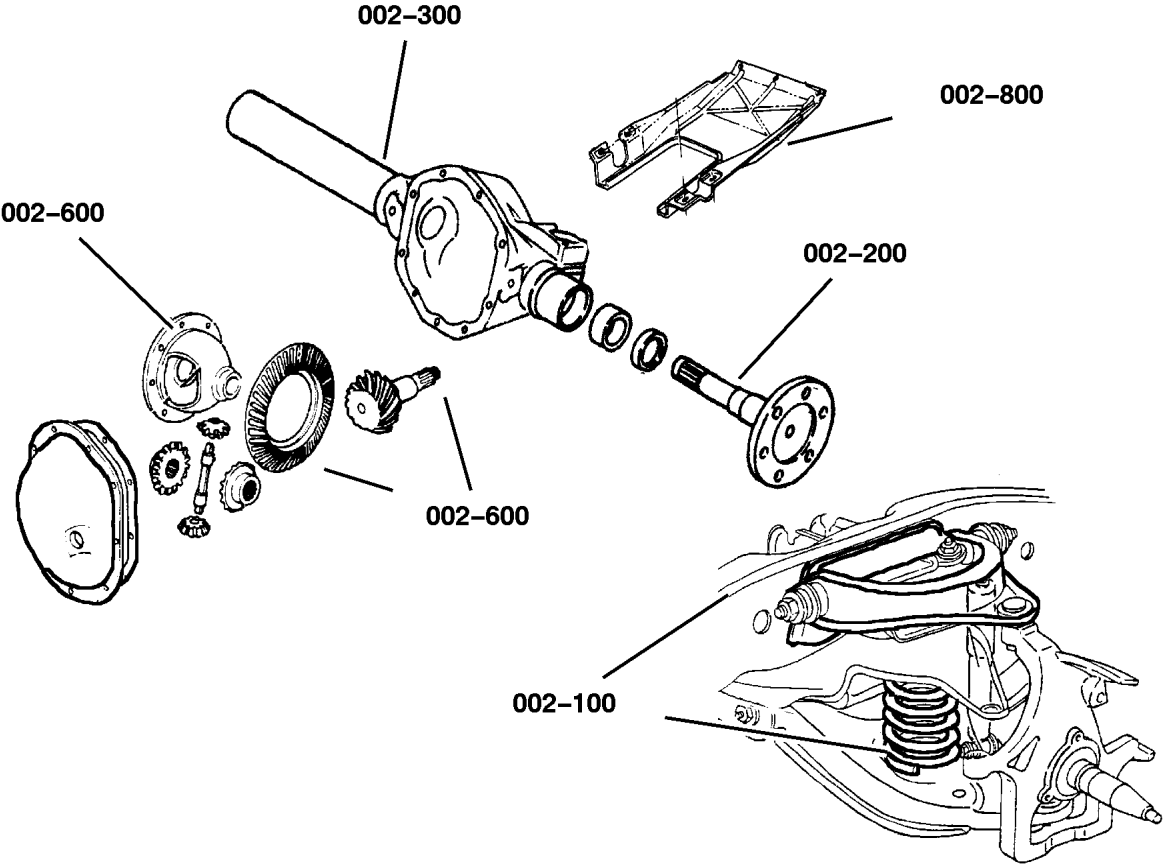
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

|         |      |              |       |      |        |            |        |             |            |             |              |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2    | 3            | 4     | 5    | 6      | 7          | 8      | 9           | 10         | 11          | 12 thru 17   |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

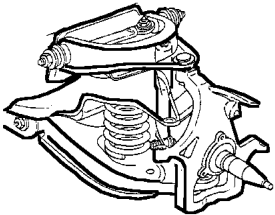
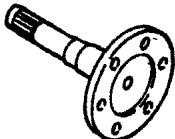
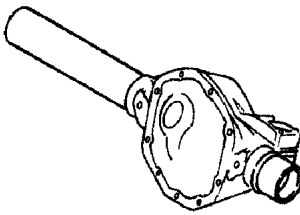
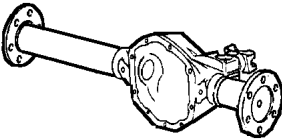
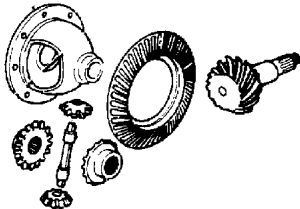
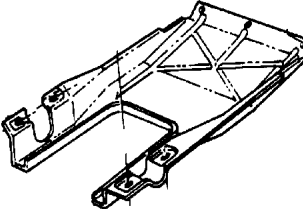
| Position  | Interpretation         | Codes = Description  |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 1         | Country of Origin      | 1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp   |
| 2         | Assembler              | J = Jeep   |
| 3         | Vehicle type           | 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle   |
| 4         | GVWR & Pass. Safety    | D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS)<br>E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS)<br>F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS)<br>G = 5001-6000lbs ( 2268-2721KGS)<br>H = 6001-7000lbs ( 2722-3175KGS)<br>J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS)<br>K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS)<br>L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS)<br>M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS) |
| 5         | Vehicle Line           | 2 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD)<br>W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)   |
| 6         | Series                 | 3 = Sport<br>4= Laredo - High Line<br>5 = Limited - Premium<br>6 = Overland  |
| 7         | Body Style             | 8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility  |
| 8         | Engine                 | S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH)<br>N = 4.7Liters 8 Cyl (EVA)   |
| 9         | Check Didgit           |  |
| 10        | Model Year             | 2 = 2002   |
| 11        | Assembly Plant         | C = Jefferson North Assembly   |
| 12 thru17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence   |

Group – 002  
Front Suspension & Drive



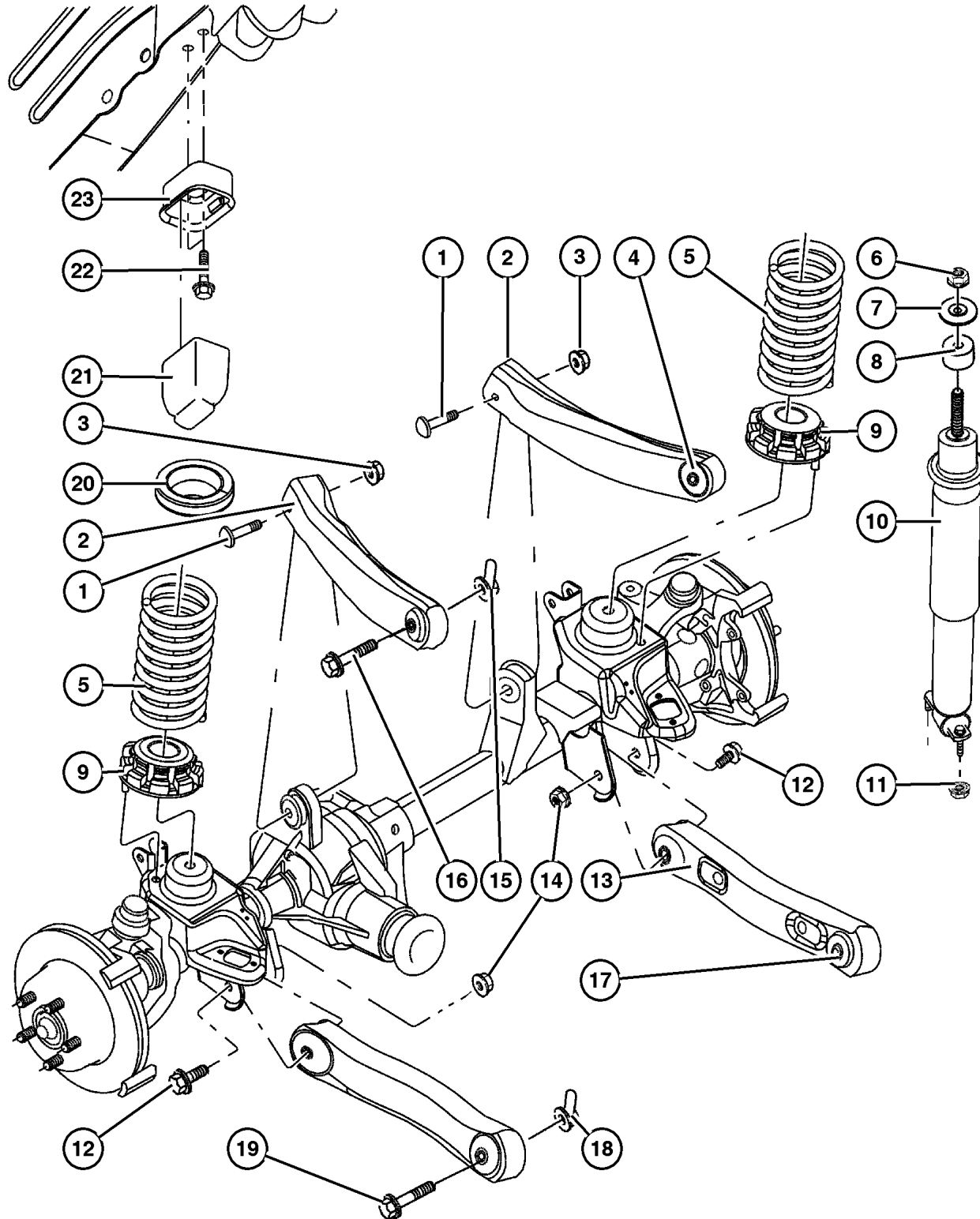
GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

| Illustration Title                                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Front Suspension</b>                                |                |
| Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks | Fig. 002-110   |
| Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar                     | Fig. 002-120   |
| <b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>                         |                |
| Front Axle Shafts                                      | Fig. 002-210   |
| <b>Front Axle Housing</b>                              |                |
| Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive                       | Fig. 002-310   |
| <b>Front Axle Assembly</b>                             |                |
| Front Axle Assembly                                    | Fig. 002-410   |
| <b>Front Axle Differential</b>                         |                |
| Differential, Front Axle                               | Fig. 002-610   |
| <b>Front Axle Skid Plate</b>                           |                |
| Skid Plate, Front Axle                                 | Fig. 002-810   |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>002-100</b><br>Front Suspension  | <b>002-200</b><br>Front Axle Drive Shafts   | <b>002-300</b><br>Front Axle Housing   | <b>002-400</b><br>Front Axle Assembly   |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>002-600</b><br>Front Axle Differential   | <b>002-800</b><br>Front Axle Skid Plate   |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |

# Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks

## Figure 002-110



| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes;  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [SDJ]=Suspension - Firm  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ZKE] To [ZZG]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1  | 6505 306AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70,<br>UCA to Axle, Mounting         |
| 2  | 52088 208AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper                               |
| 3  | 6502 696       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,<br>UCA to Axle, Mounting         |
| 4  | 5208 8214      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, Sill End<br>Only, Upper                   |
| 5  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Front Coil  |
|  | 5208 8262      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZKE,ZYE]   |
|  | 5208 8263      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZKF,ZYF]   |
|  | 5208 8264      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZKG,ZYG]   |
|  | 5208 8265      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZKH,ZYH]   |
|  | 5208 8267      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZLE,ZZE]   |
|  | 5208 8268      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZLF,ZZF]   |
|  | 5208 8269      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZK1,ZY1]   |
|  | 5208 9421      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZLG,ZZG]   |
| 6  | 6506 443AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock<br>Upper, Mounting              |
| 7  | 5208 8517      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper                                 |
| 8  | 52088 289AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Shock Absorber   |
| 9  | 5208 8401      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Front Suspension                                      |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Spring, Lower<br>SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,<br>Suspension, Front   |
|  | 5014 731AG     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDA]   |
|  | 5015 361AG     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDJ]   |
|  | 5014 175AD     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDU]   |
| 11   | 6101 695       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,<br>Shock Lower, Mounting         |
| 12   | 6505 214AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.<br>00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 13   | 52088 217AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower                               |
| 14   | 6502 698       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle,<br>Mounting                  |
| 15   | 6502 698       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Sill                               |

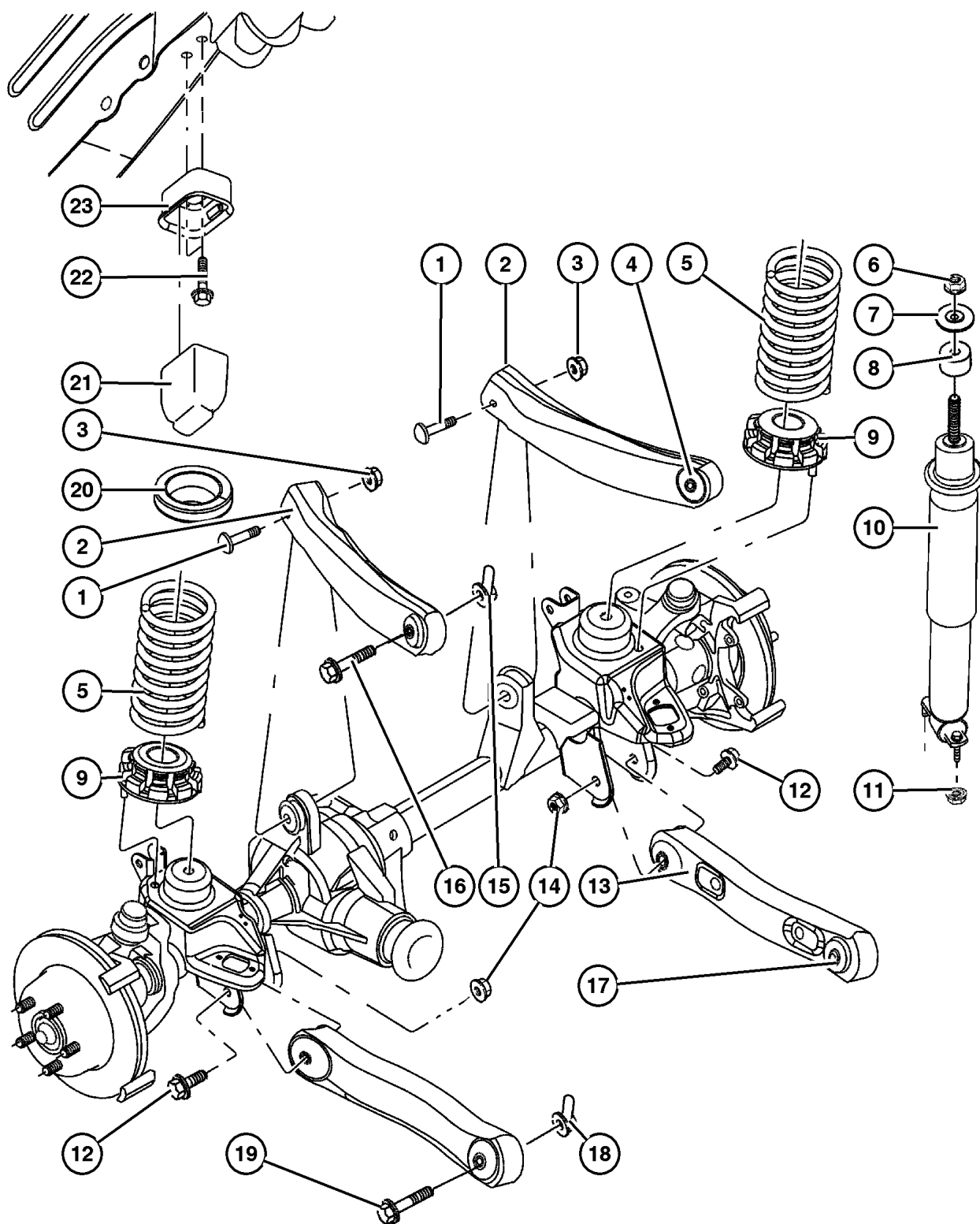
### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| 16   | 6505 654AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, UCA to Sill  |
| 17   | 5208 8220      | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill,<br>Mounting                            |
| 18   | 6502 698       | 4   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Sill   |
| 19   | 6506 033AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.<br>0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting             |
| 20   | 52088 257AB    | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | ISOLATOR, Front Suspension<br>Spring, Upper                               |
| 21   | 5208 8256      | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce, Upper   |
| 22   | 6100 584       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x30x20, Upper                       |
| 23   | 5208 8254      | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper   |
| -24  | 52088 259AB-   | 2   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | SPACER, Jounce Bumper   |
| -25  | 6100 588       | 4   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50,<br>Jounce Bumper Cup and Spacer,<br>Mounting |

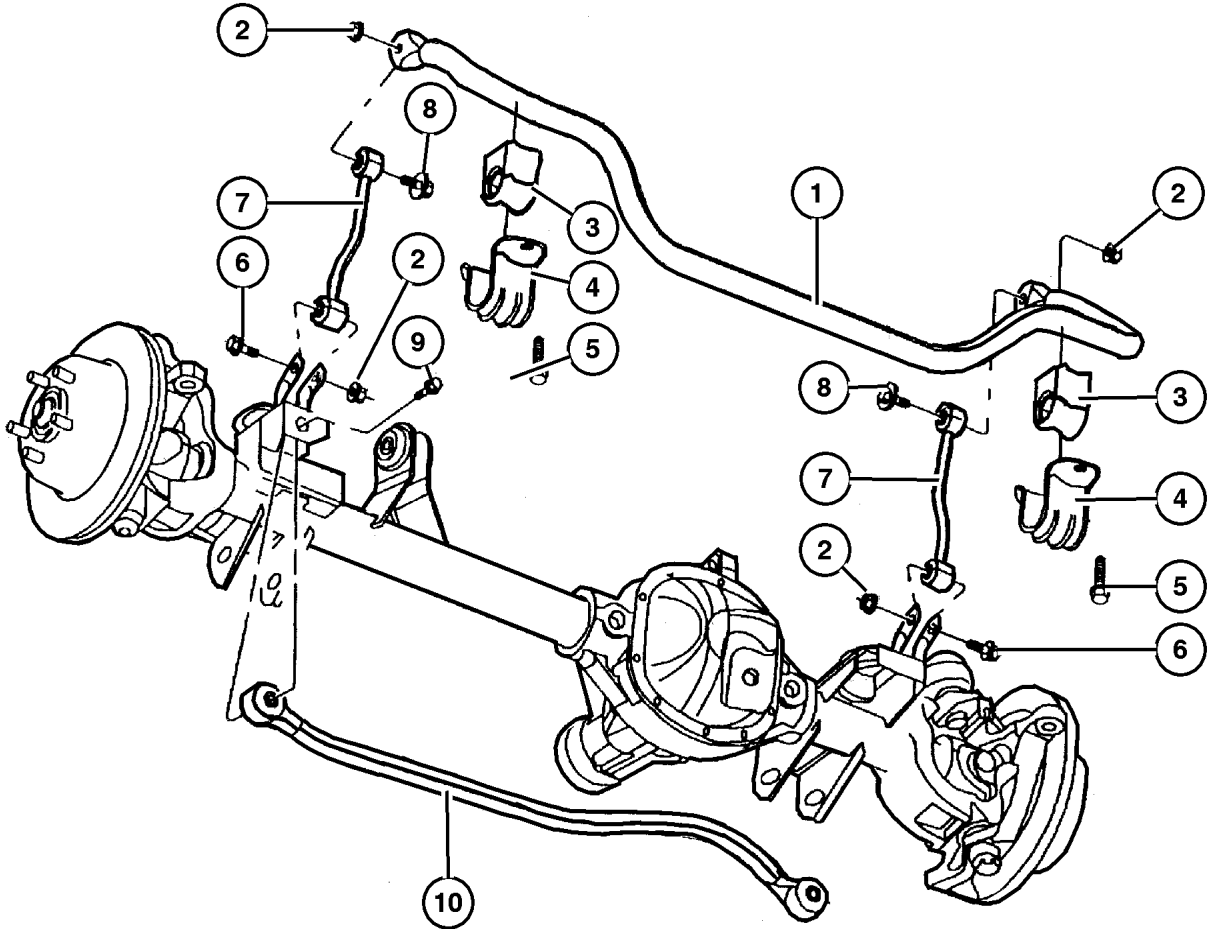


| SERIES      | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)  |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

**September 16, 2005**



Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar  
Figure 002-120



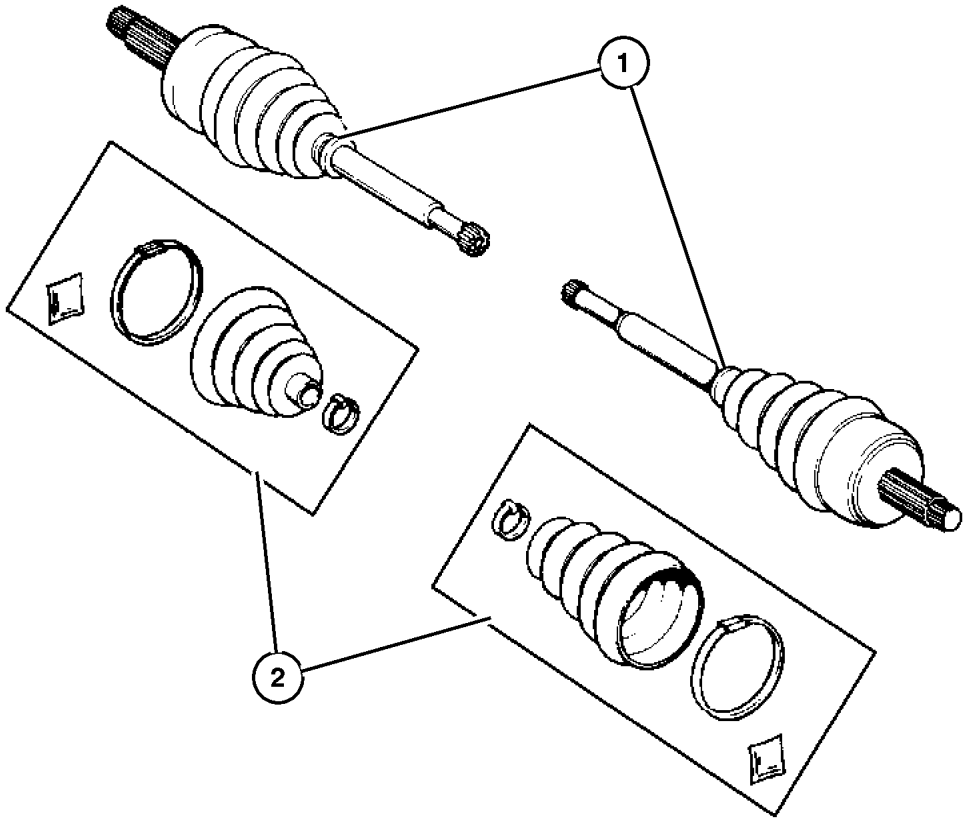
| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes;                             |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas       |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas                  |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| 1   |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BAR, Front Sway   |
|   | 5208 8281      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0<br>EN0 |       |      |   |
|   | 5208 8587      | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| 2   | 6502 697       | 4   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>Link to Sway Bar and Axle,<br>Mounting                       |
| 3   | 52088 284AD    | 2   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar   |
| 4   | 5208 8285      | 2   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar  |
| 5   | 6502 936       | 4   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head<br>Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45, Sway<br>Bar Retainer to Frame, Mounting |
| 6   | 6502 473       | 2   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x65, Sway Bar Link to Axle,<br>Mounting                      |
| 7   | 5208 8283      | 2   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator   |
| 8   | 6505 353AA     | 2   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.<br>75x60, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,<br>Mounting                       |
| 9   |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x80   |
|   | 6506 147AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | Track Bar to Axle, Mounting   |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | Track Bar to Axle, Mounting   |
| 10  | 52088 305AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0        |       |      | TRACK BAR, Front  |
|   | 5208 8296      | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0        |       |      |   |
|   | 52089 155AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0                |       |      |   |
|   | 52089 157AA    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0                |       |      |   |
| -11   | 6505 324AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.<br>75x80, Track Bar to Body,<br>Mounting                              |
| -12   | 6502 697       | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>Track Bar to Body, Mounting                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Shafts  
Figure 002-210



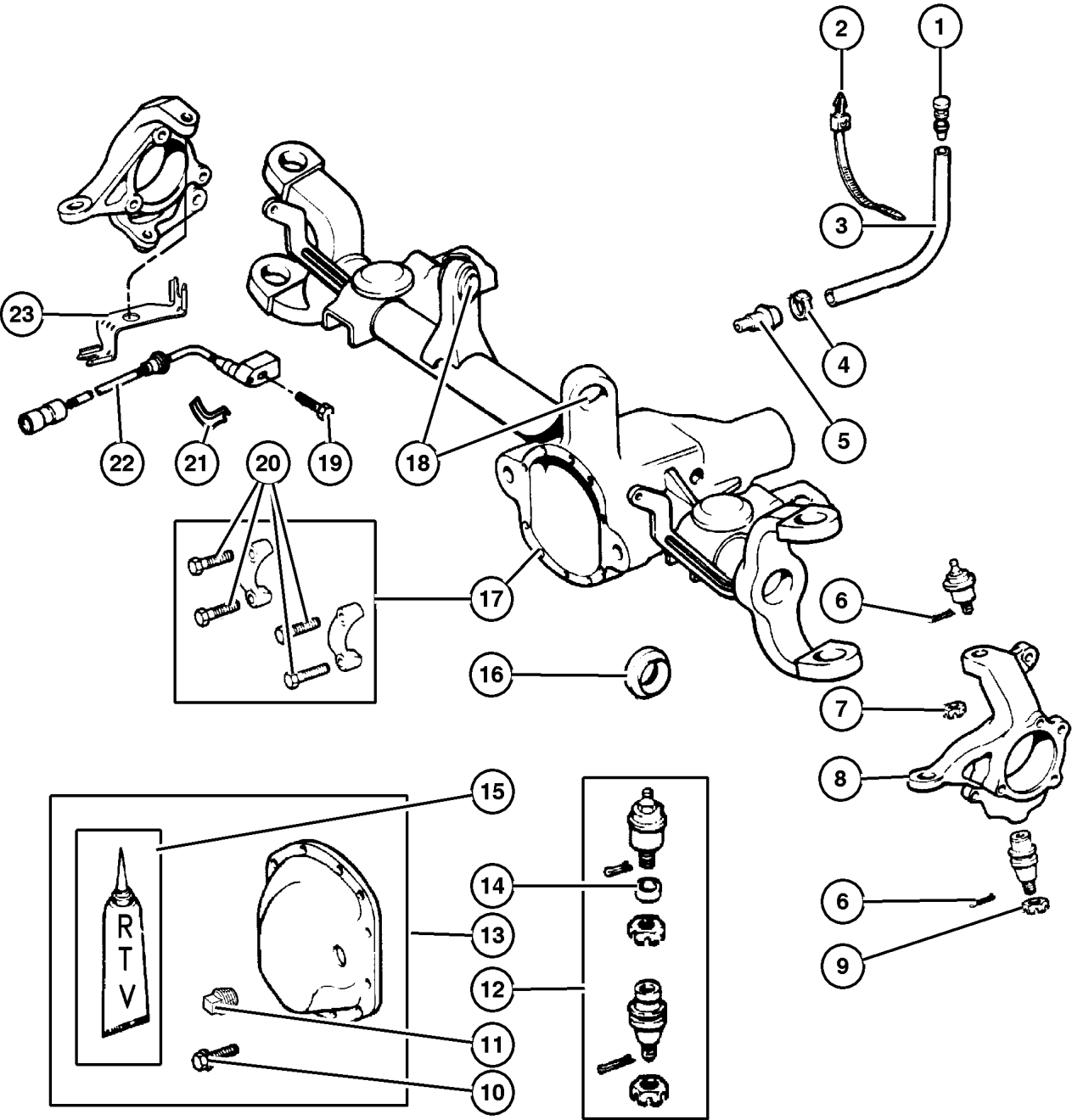
| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| Note;Sales Codes;                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                      |
| [DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                      |
| 1                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle          |
|   | 5012 456AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSB], Right |
|   | 5012 457AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSB], Left  |
|   | 5012 748AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSB], Right    |
|   | 5012 749AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSB], Left     |
|   | 5012 456AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSB], Right |
|   | 5012 457AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSB], Left  |
|   | 5012 748AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSB], Right    |
|   | 5012 749AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSB], Left     |
| 2                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft |
|   | 4796 233AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left        |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left        |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-310



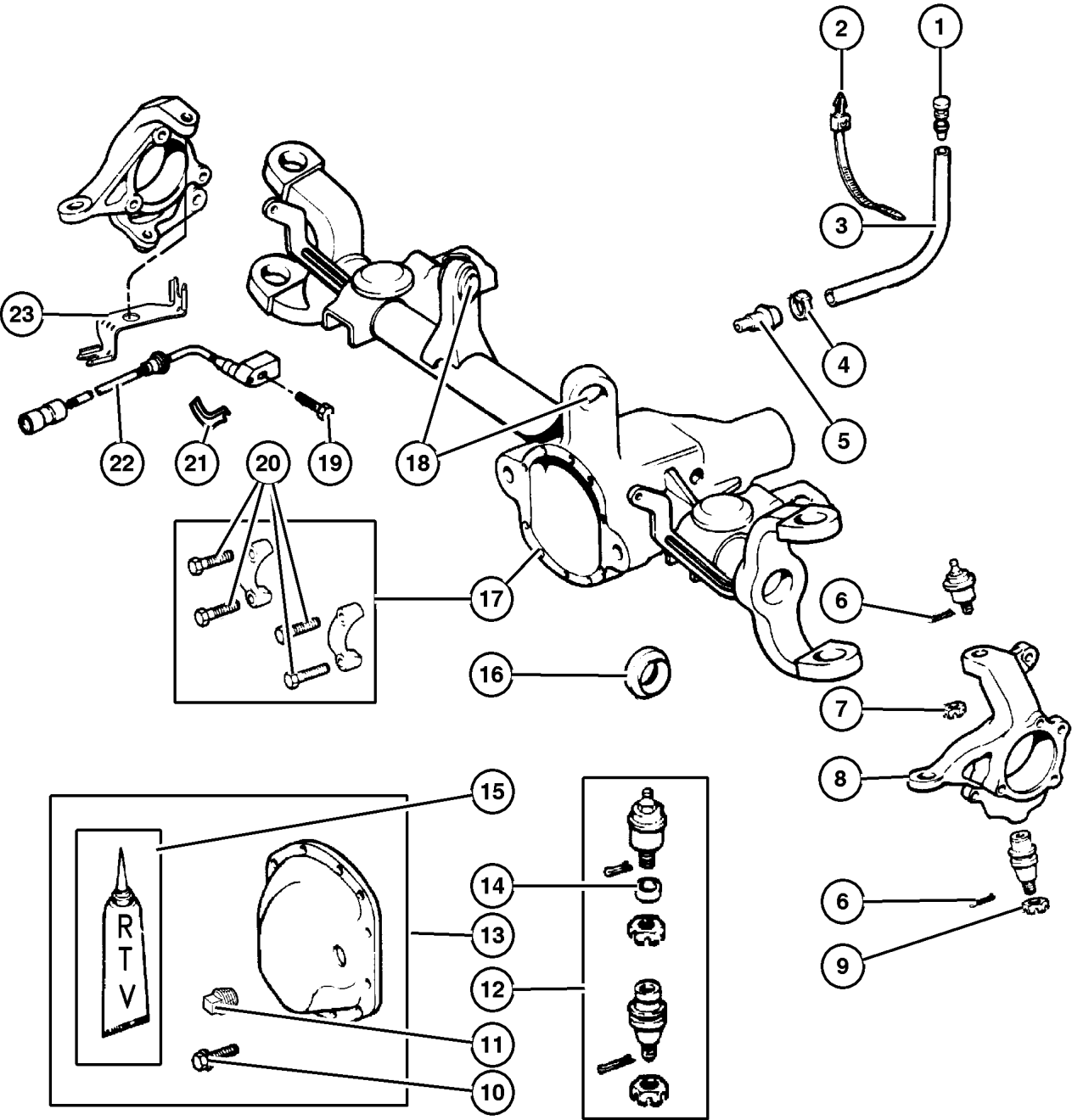
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes;                             |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas       |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas                  |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| 1   | 52099 257AA | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | VENT, Axle, Upper                           |
| 2   | J417 5376   | 2   |      |        |      | EN0<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                  |
| 3   | HFV0 0516   | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll<br>5/16" |
| 4   | 6503 573    | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | CLIP, Lower                                 |
| 5   |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | VENT, Axle                                  |
|   | 5017 482AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | Lower                                       |
|   |             | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | Lower                                       |
| 6   | 1101 0069   | 2   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00                       |
|   |             | 2   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | As Required                                 |
| 7   | J012 5258   | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | As Required                                 |
|   |             | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket                |
| 8   | 5011 976AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front                              |
|   | 5011 977AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | Right                                       |
|   | 5012 516AB  | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | Left  |
|   | 5012 517AB  | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | Right                                       |
| 9   | J812 3318   | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | Left  |
|   |             | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT   |
| 10  | 2954 031    | 10  | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | BOLT, Differential Cover                    |
|   |             | 10  | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| 11  | J400 4751   | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover                    |
|   |             | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |   |
| 12  | 5012 432AA  | 2   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle                     |
|   | 5014 876AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | 0.0 DEGREE                                  |
|   | 5014 877AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | 0.5 DEGREE                                  |
|   | 5016 972AC  | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | 1.0 DEGREE                                  |
|   | 5012 432AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | 1.5 DEGREE                                  |
|   | 5014 876AC  | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      | 0.0 DEGREE                                  |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | 0.5 DEGREE                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-310



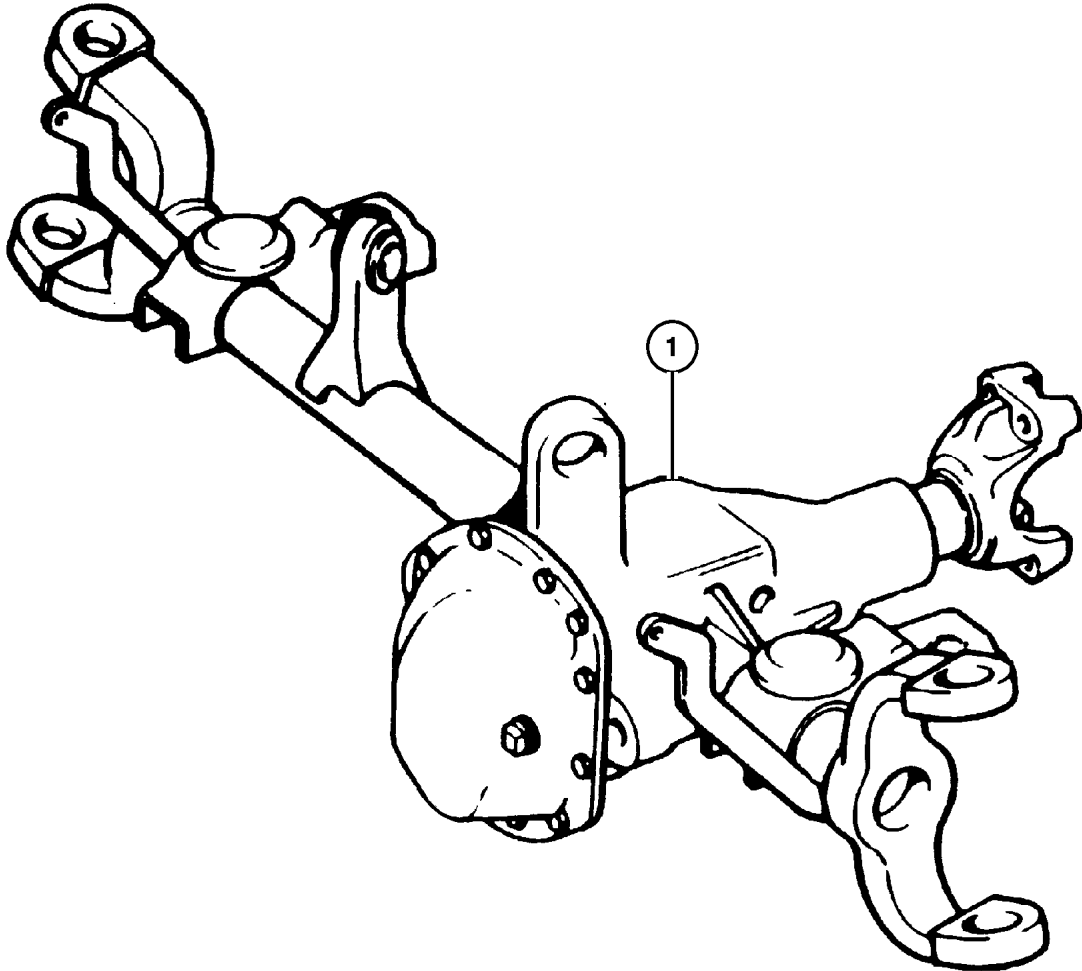
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 13   | 5014 877AC  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 1.0 DEGREE   |
|      | 5016 972AC  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 1.5 DEGREE   |
|      | 5012 451AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 14   | 8350 0203   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Ball Joint   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 15   | 5010 884AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 16   | 4874 477    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft                                     |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 17   | 5012 445AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Axle  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 5012 512AB  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 18   | 5208 8214   | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm                                       |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 19   | 5012 434AA  | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT   |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 20   | 4897 482AB  | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Sensor, Mounting<br>Sensor, Mounting<br>BOLT, Differential |
|      |             | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 21   | 5014 324AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire                                 |
|      | 5014 325AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 5014 324AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right<br>Left  |
|      | 5014 325AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 22   | 56041 316AB | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 56041 317AB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right<br>Left  |
|      | 56041 317AB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 23   | 5602 6766   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Sensor                                      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 5602 6766   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right<br>Left  |
|      | 5602 6767   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Assembly  
Figure 002-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73  
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

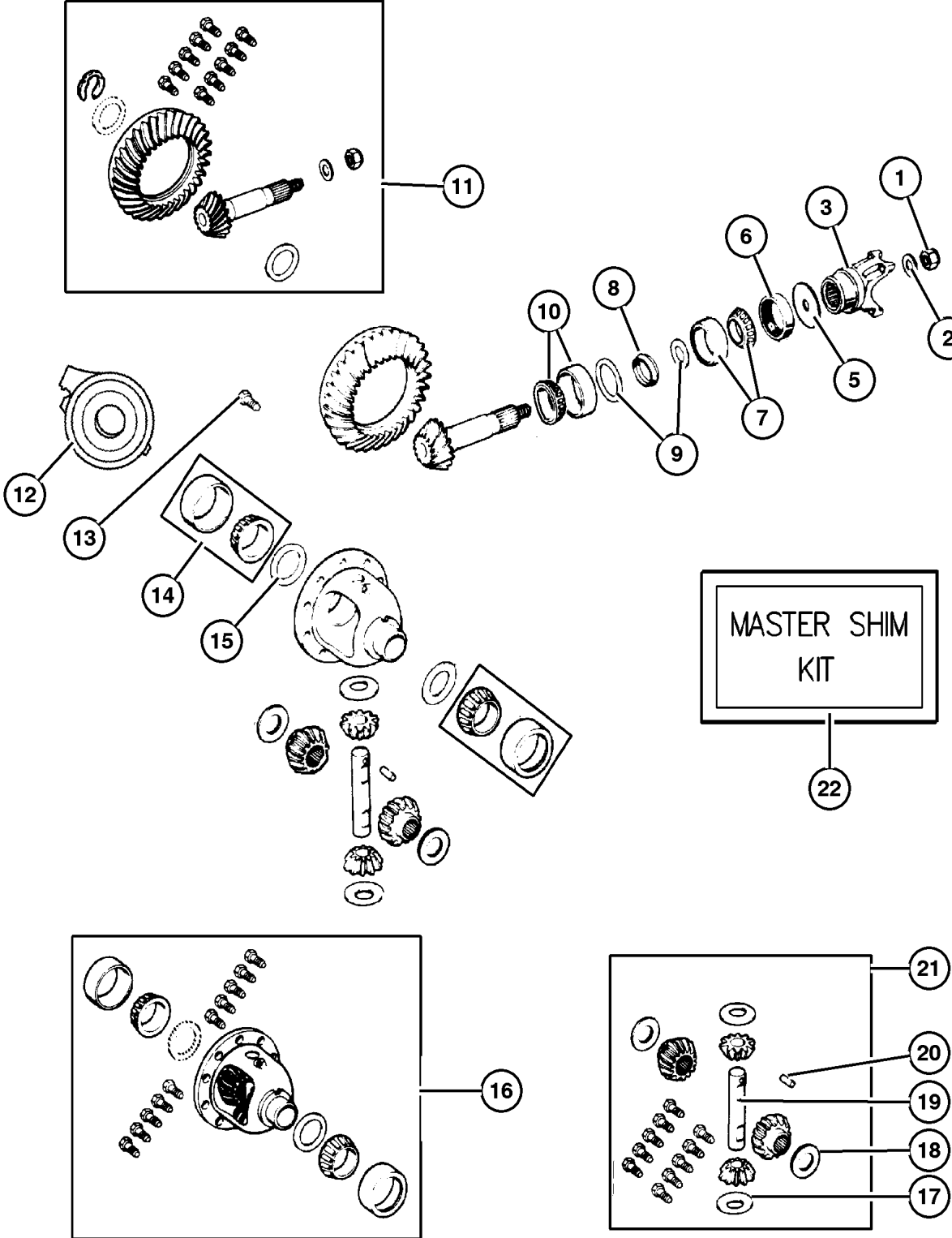
|   |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Front |
|   | 5012 480AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD]               |
|   | 5083 172AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD,DSB]           |
|   | 5012 446AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DME,DHF]           |
|   | 5012 520AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DME,DHF,DSB]       |
|   | 5083 195AA | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD]               |
|   | 5083 185AA | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [DMD,DSB]           |
|   | 5012 513AB | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [DME,DHF]           |
|   | 5012 774AB | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [DME,DHF,DSB]       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



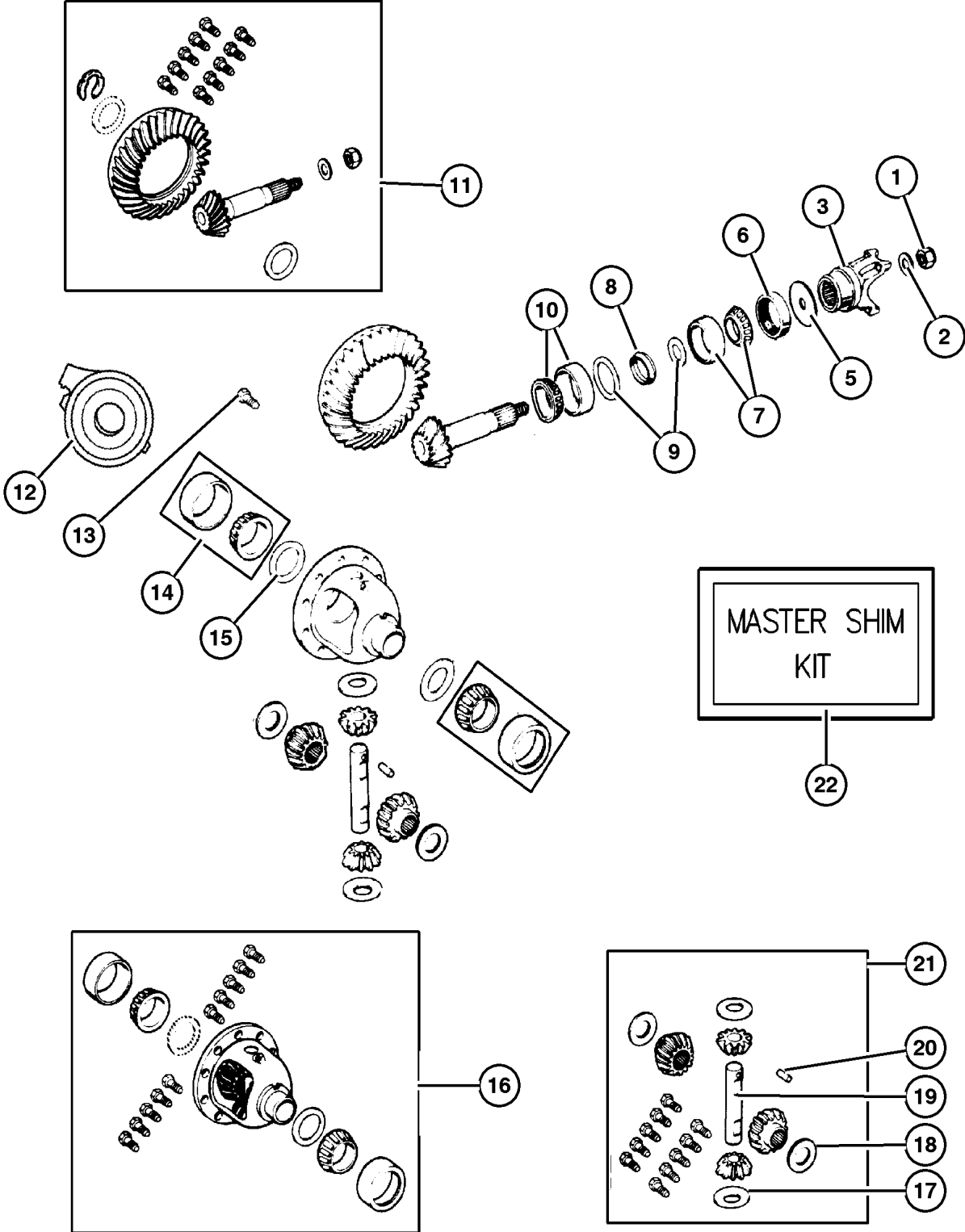
| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| [DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| [DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| [DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| [DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 1   | 1791 575       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke           |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 2   | 1791 576       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke        |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 3   | 5012 444AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                 |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| -4  | 5012 453AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Pinion Flange      |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke |
| 5   | 4031 974       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion      |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 6   | 5066 446AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion         |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 7   | 5252 508       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion      |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front     |
| 8   | 4864 845AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion      |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front     |
| 9   | 5017 139AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER                     |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Crush                      |
|   | 5017 140AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Crush                      |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
|   | 5017 141AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.052]                     |
|   | 5017 142AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.052]                     |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.053]                     |
|   | 5017 143AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.053]                     |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.054]                     |
|   | 5017 144AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.054]                     |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.054]                     |
|   |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.055]                     |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.055]                     |
|   |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.056]                     |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.056]                     |
|   |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.057]                     |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.057]                     |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



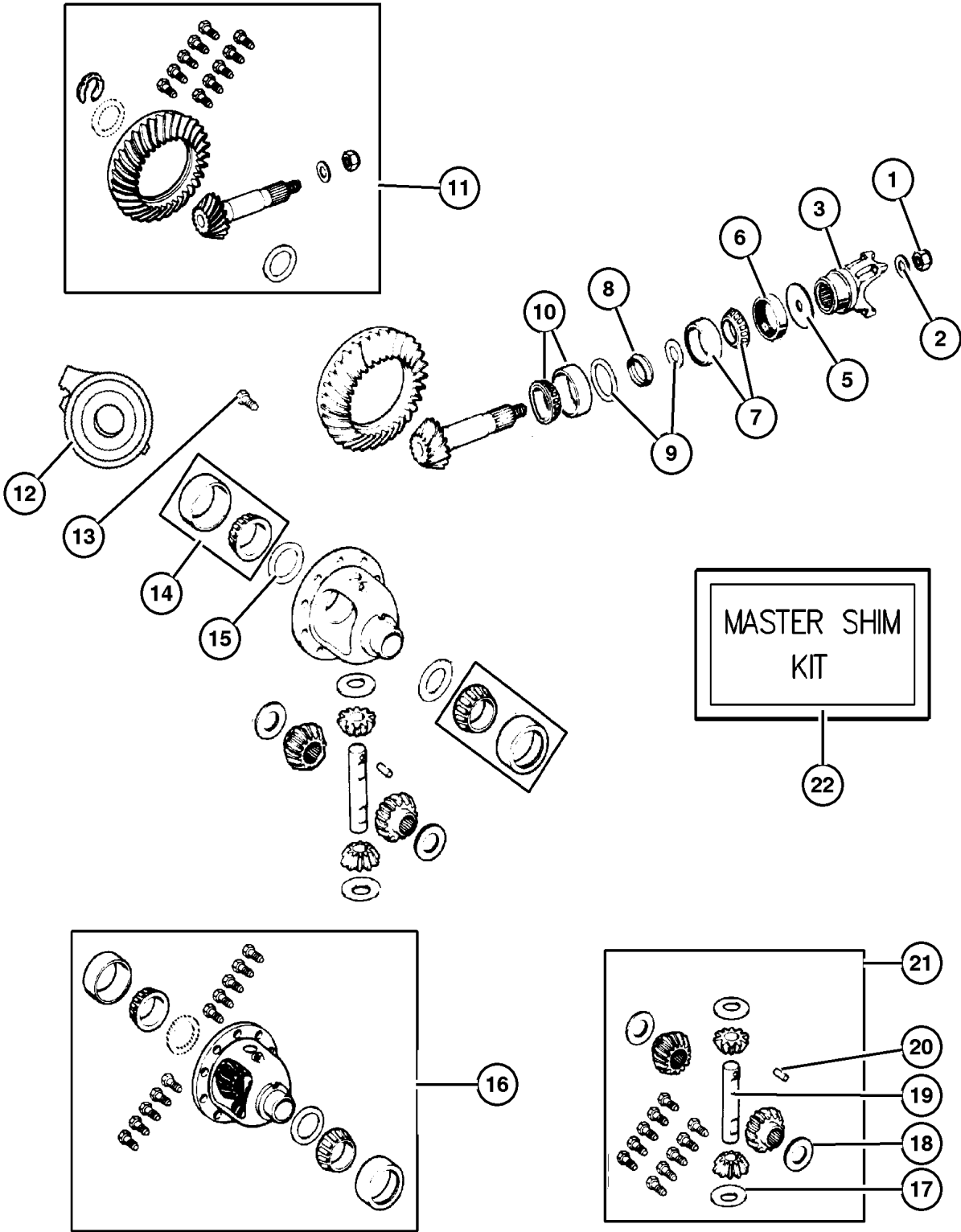
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
|      | 5017 145AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.058]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.058]                           |
|      | 5017 146AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.059]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.059]                           |
|      | 5017 149AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.060]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.060]                           |
|      | 5017 150AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.061]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.061]                           |
|      | 5017 151AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.062]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.062]                           |
|      | 5017 152AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.063]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.063]                           |
|      | 5017 153AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.064]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.064]                           |
|      | 5017 154AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.065]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.065]                           |
|      | 5017 155AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.066]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.066]                           |
|      | 5017 156AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.067]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.067]                           |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion            |
|      | J812 6499      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear            |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear            |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion        |
|      | 5012 476AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                            |
|      | 5012 447AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DME]                            |
|      | 5012 476AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                            |
|      | 5012 447AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DME]                            |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLENUM, Differential             |
|      | 5012 725AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DSB]                            |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DSB]                            |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Drive Gear                |
|      | 5252 503       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 10  | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential            |
|      | J812 6500      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Differential Bearing       |
|      | 5017 218AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.109]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.109]                           |
|      | 5017 219AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.110]                           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.110]                           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 5017 220AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.111]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.111]      |
|      | 5017 221AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.112]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.112]      |
|      | 5017 222AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.113]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.113]      |
|      | 5017 223AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.114]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.114]      |
|      | 5017 224AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.115]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.115]      |
|      | 5017 225AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.116]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.116]      |
|      | 5017 226AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.117]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.117]      |
|      | 5017 227AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.118]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.118]      |
|      | 5017 228AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.119]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.119]      |
|      | 5017 229AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.120]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.120]      |
|      | 5017 230AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.121]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.121]      |
|      | 5017 231AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.122]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.122]      |
|      | 5017 232AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.123]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.123]      |
|      | 5017 233AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.124]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.124]      |
|      | 5017 234AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.125]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.125]      |
|      | 5017 235AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.126]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.126]      |
|      | 5017 236AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.127]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.127]      |
|      | 5017 237AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.128]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.128]      |
|      | 5017 238AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.129]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.129]      |
|      | 5017 239AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.130]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.130]      |
|      | 5017 240AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.131]      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.131]      |

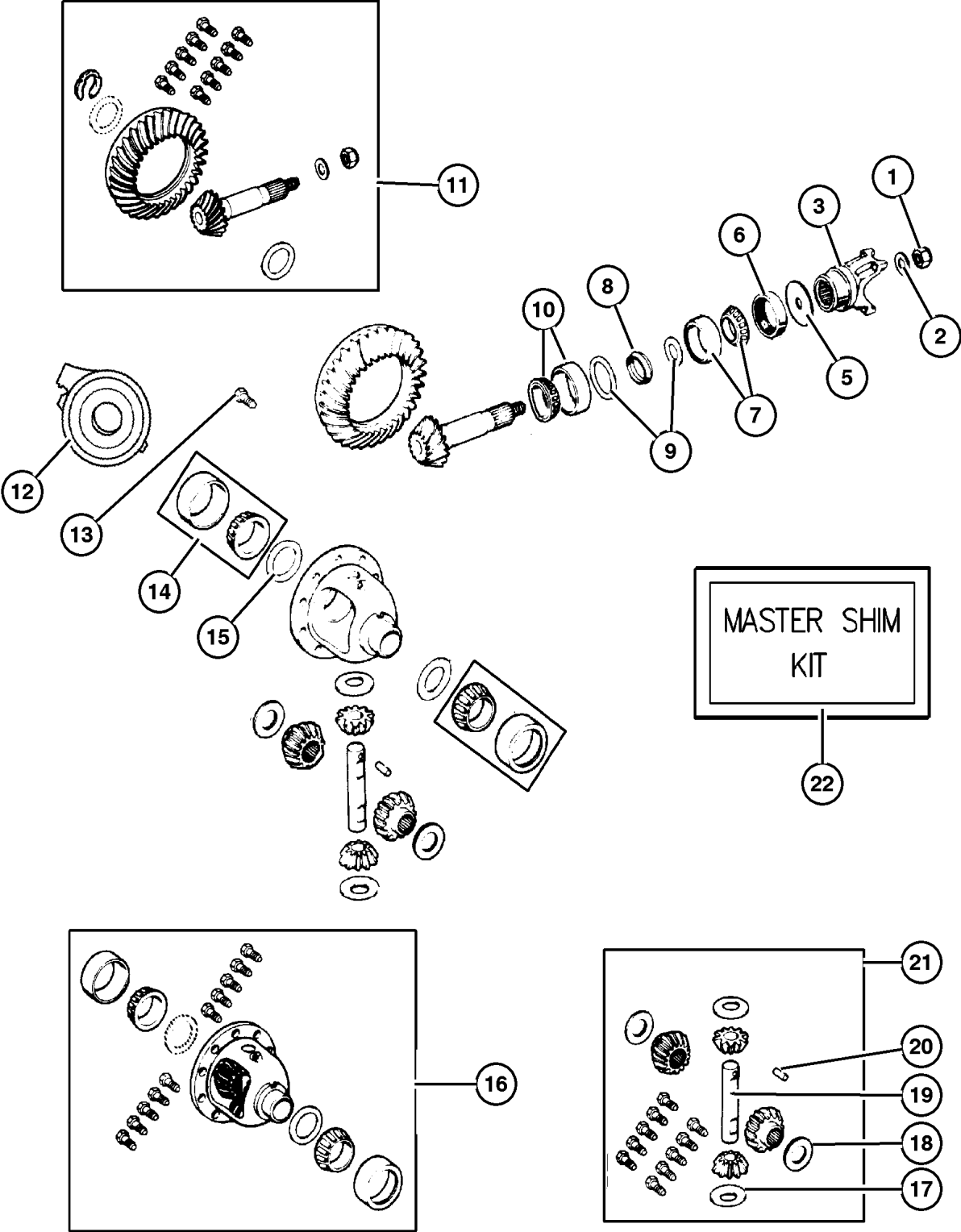
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
S = Special (OVERLAND) ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



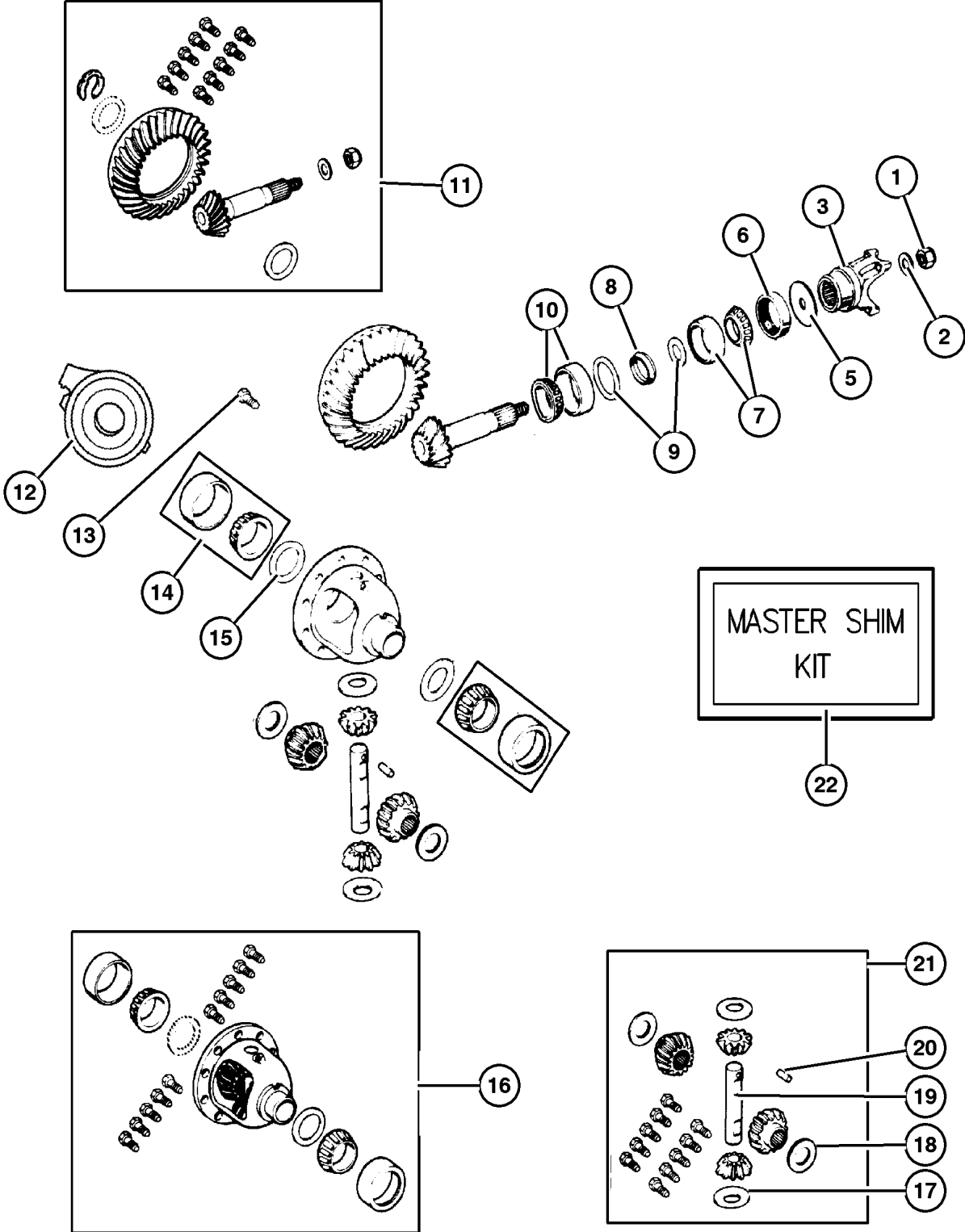
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 5017 241AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.132]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.132]                         |
|      | 5017 242AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.133]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.133]                         |
|      | 5017 243AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.134]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.134]                         |
|      | 5017 244AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.135]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.135]                         |
|      | 5017 245AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.136]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.136]                         |
|      | 5017 246AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.137]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.137]                         |
|      | 5017 247AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.138]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.138]                         |
|      | 5017 248AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.139]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.139]                         |
|      | 5017 249AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.140]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.140]                         |
|      | 5017 250AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.141]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.141]                         |
|      | 5017 251AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.142]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.142]                         |
|      | 5017 252AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.143]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.143]                         |
|      | 5017 253AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.144]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.144]                         |
|      | 5017 254AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.145]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.145]                         |
|      | 5017 255AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.146]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.146]                         |
|      | 5017 256AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.147]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.147]                         |
|      | 5017 257AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [.148]                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [.148]                         |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential             |
|      | 5012 477AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD] Includes Items 14,21     |
|      | 5072 584AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD,DSB] With Internal Parts, |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Without Item 14                |
|      | 5252 590       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DME,DHF] Includes Items 14,21 |
|      | 5012 519AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Parts,Without Item 14          |
|      | 5252 590       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD] Includes Items 14,21     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | 5072 584AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD,DSB] With Internal Parts,<br>Without Item 14   |
|      | 5252 590       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DME,DHF] Includes Item 14,21   |
|      | 5012 519AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal<br>Parts,Without Item 14  |
| 17   | J812 0831      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat<br>Pinion Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust   |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Pinion Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust   |
| 18   | J813 3724      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat<br>Side Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust   |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Side Gear-Without [DSB], Thrust   |
| 19   | 5003 840AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential<br>Without [DSB]  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSB]   |
| 20   | 1791 563       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Differential Shaft<br>Without [DSB]  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSB]   |
| 21   | 5252 591       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential<br>Without [DSB]  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSB]   |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim<br>Kit for the Complete Differential<br>including All PINION Shims and all<br>DIFFERENTIAL Shims. |
|      | 5017 134AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

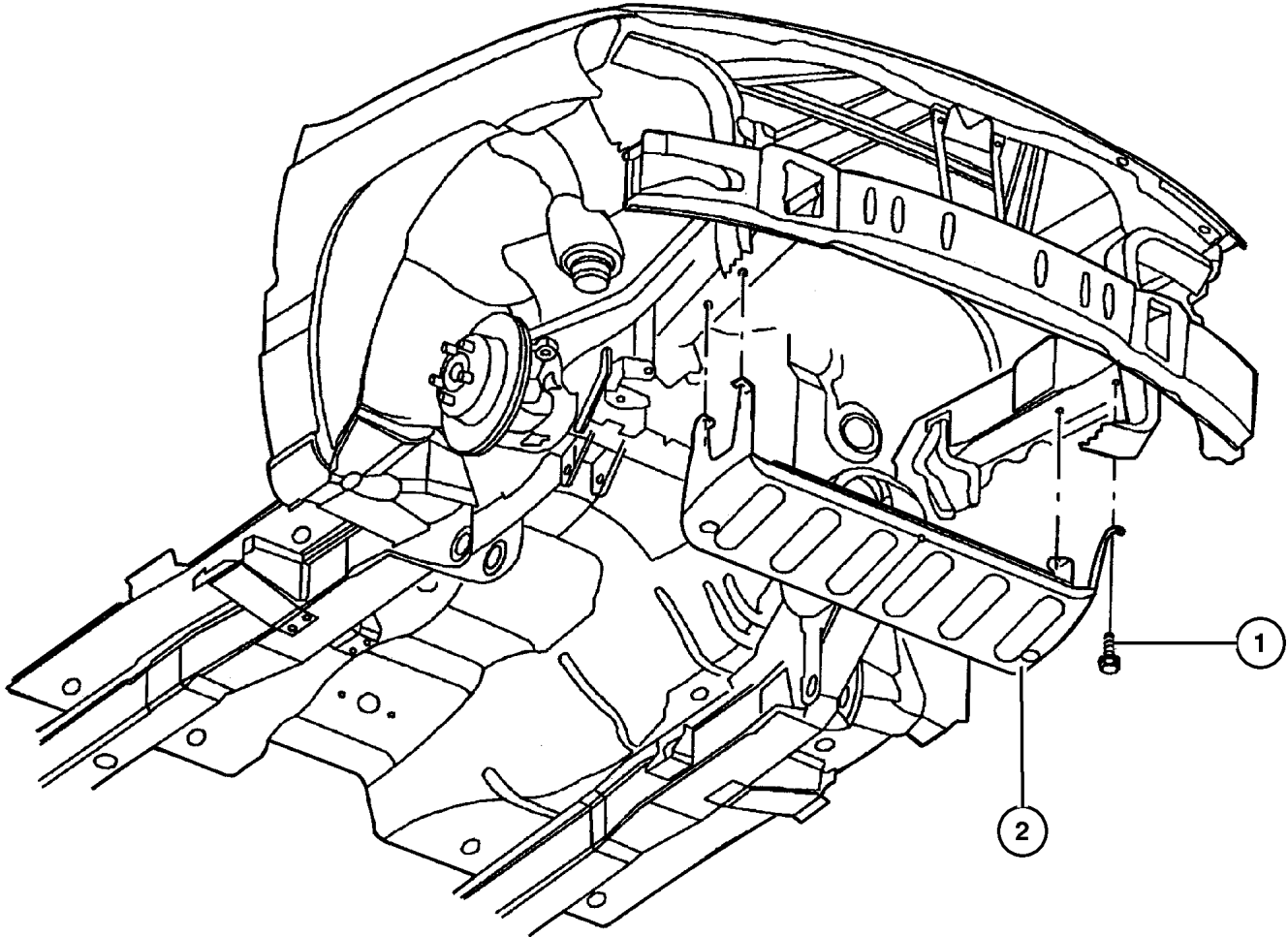
Skid Plate, Front Axle  
Figure 002-810

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engine  
EVO = All 4.7L Engine Gas Engine  
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines  
J = 4WD - Left Hand Drive

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 6505 961AA  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x40 |
| 2 | 52080 217AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SKID PLATE, Front                         |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear ..... Fig. 003-110

#### Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-210

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-220

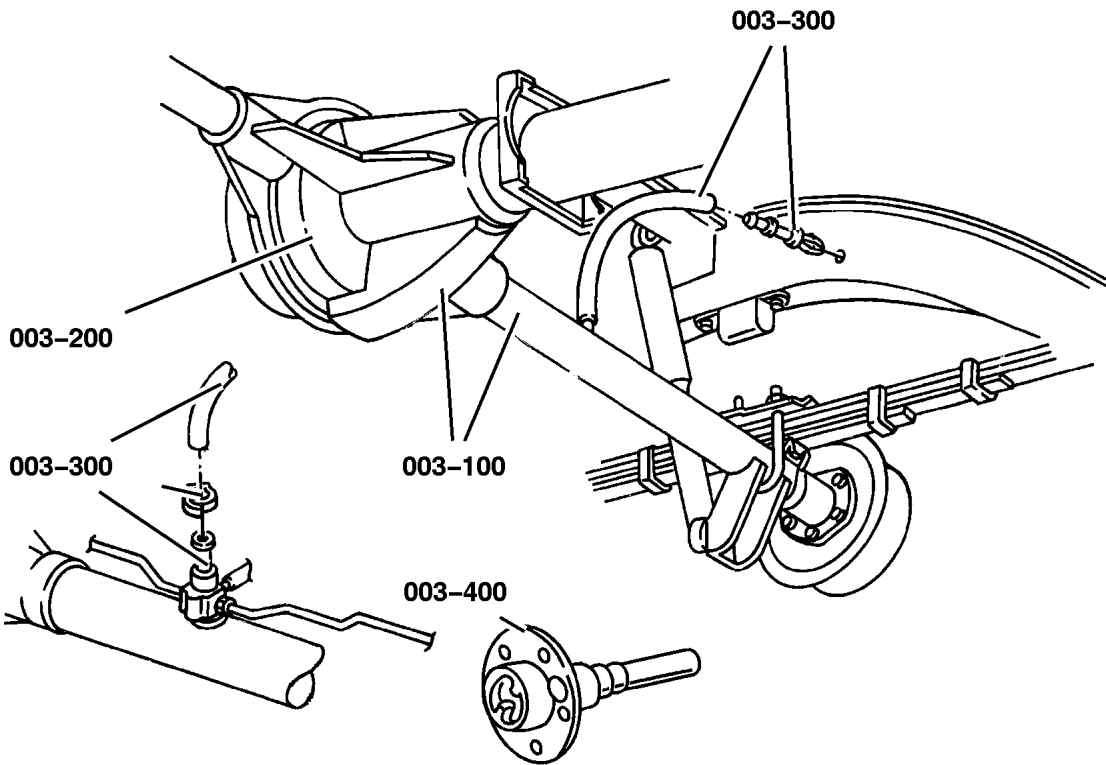
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-230

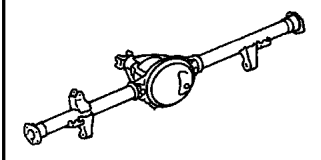
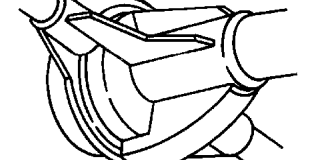
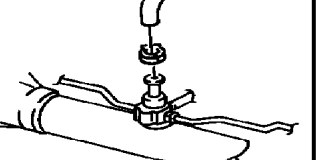
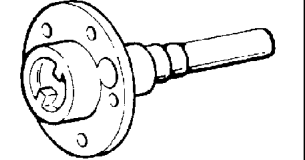
#### Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent ..... Fig. 003-310

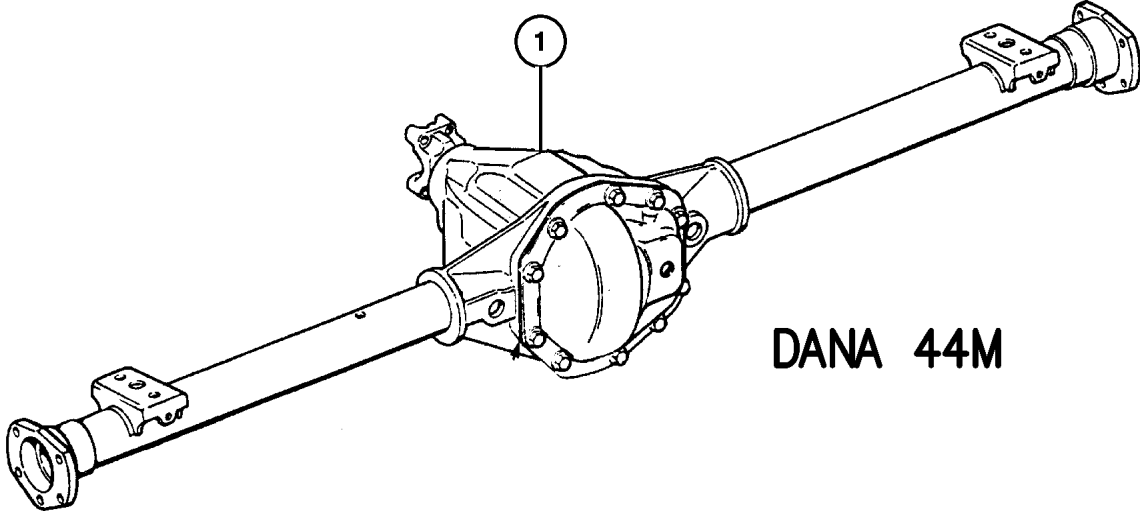
#### Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft , Rear Axle ..... Fig. 003-410



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>003-100</b><br>Rear Axle   | <b>003-200</b><br>Differential and Housing  | <b>003-300</b><br>Rear Axle Vent   | <b>003-400</b><br>Rear Axle Shafts  |
|  |  |  |  |

Axle Assembly,Rear  
Figure 003-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[DSC]=Axle - Vari-Lock Progressive,Rear

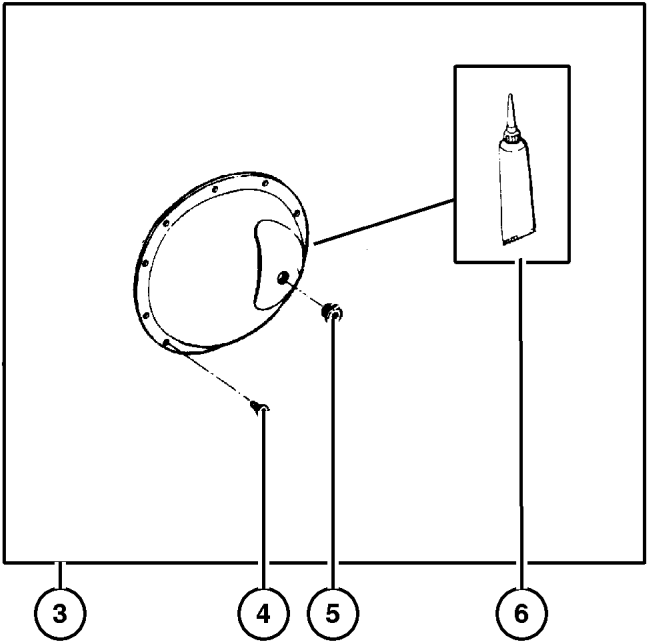
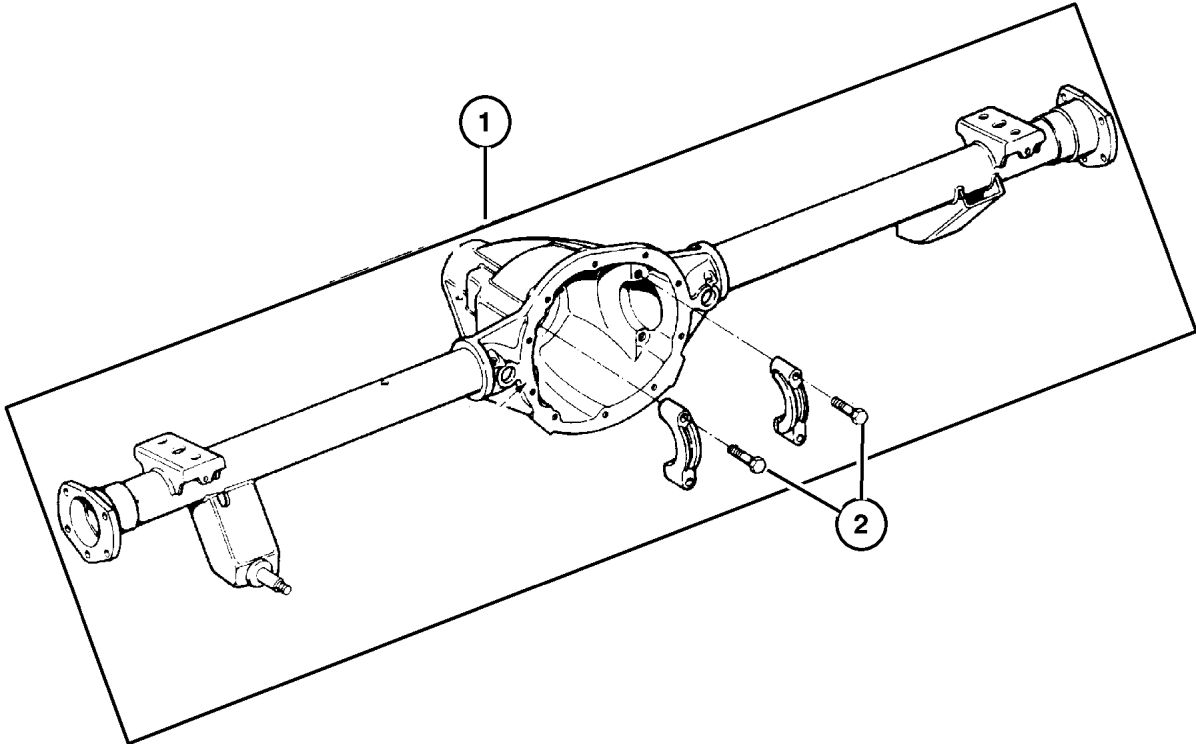
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear |
|   | 5073 359AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRK,DMD]          |
|   | 5073 360AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRK,DMD,DSC]      |
|   | 5012 843AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRK,DME]          |
|   | 5012 868AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [DRK,DME,DSC]      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-210



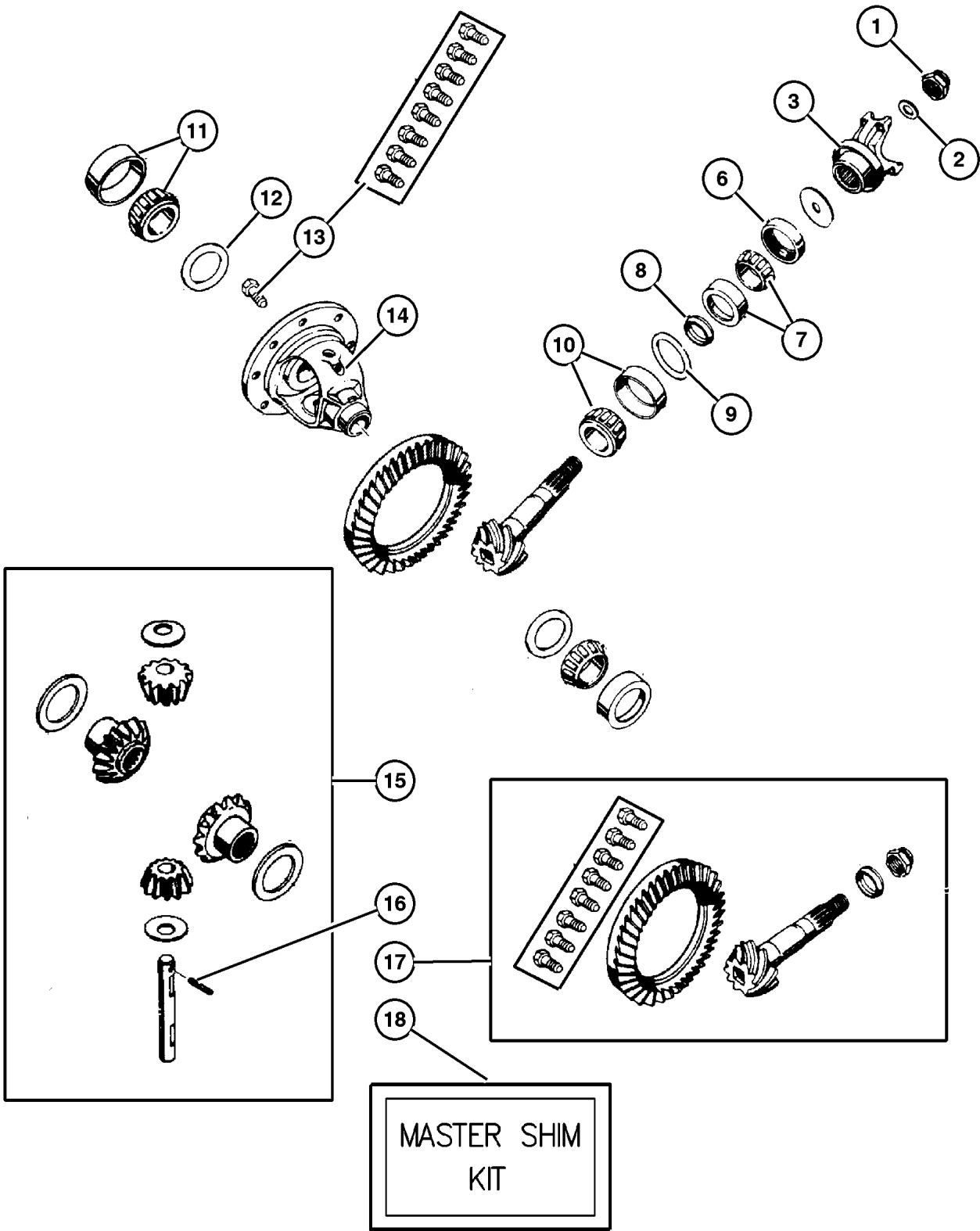
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 5012 837AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Axle                |
| 2    | 5012 879AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential           |
| 3    | 5012 842AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential          |
| 4    | J400 6708      | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 |
| 5    | 5252 504AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover     |
| 6    | 5010 884AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             | TRANSMISSION             |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      |                          |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-220



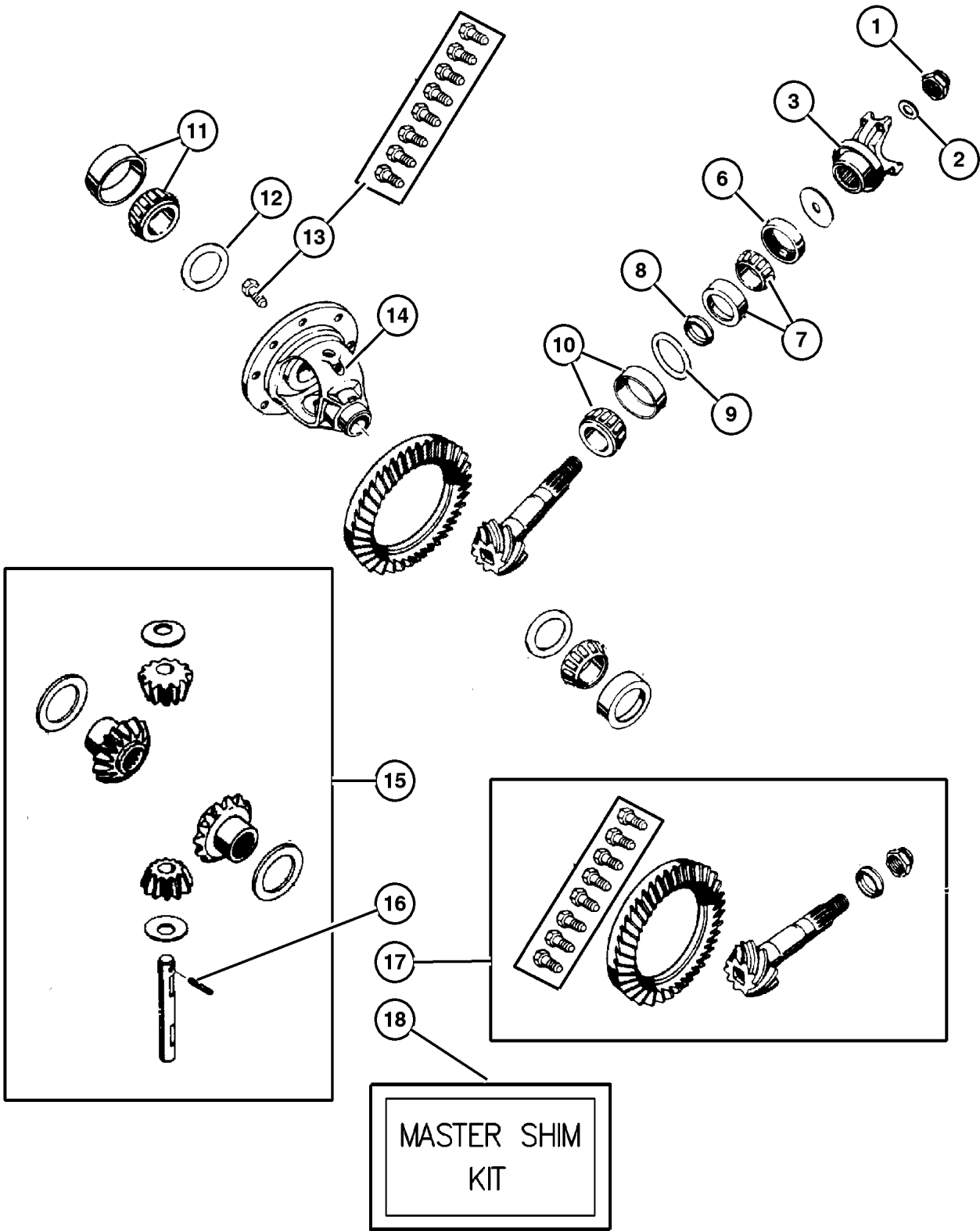
| ITEM                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes;                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1                                  | 1795 173       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke  |
| 2                                  | 1795 175       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke   |
| 3                                  | 5012 840AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle  |
| -4                                 | 4746 867       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion   |
| -5                                 | 5012 847AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over<br>Hub of Axle Yoke            |
| 6                                  | 5072 265AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion  |
| 7                                  | 4864 210       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and<br>Cup, Front                |
| 8                                  | 4864 214       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Crush   |
| 9                                  | 5017 332AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing<br>[.040]                            |
|                                    | 5017 333AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.041]  |
|                                    | 5017 334AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.042]  |
|                                    | 5017 335AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.043]  |
|                                    | 5017 336AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.044]  |
|                                    | 5017 337AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.045]  |
|                                    | 5017 338AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.046]  |
|                                    | 5017 339AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.047]  |
|                                    | 5017 340AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.048]  |
|                                    | 5017 341AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.049]  |
|                                    | 5017 342AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.050]  |
|                                    | 5017 343AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.051]  |
|                                    | 5017 344AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.052]  |
|                                    | 5017 345AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.053]  |
|                                    | 5017 346AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.054]  |
| 10                                 | 4746 979       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and<br>Cup, Rear                 |
| 11                                 | 4864 213       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential Case, Consist<br>of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 12                                 | 5017 354AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Differential Bearing<br>[.110]                            |
|                                    | 5017 355AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.111]  |
|                                    | 5017 356AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.112]  |
|                                    | 5017 357AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.113]  |
|                                    | 5017 358AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.114]  |
|                                    | 5017 359AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.115]  |
|                                    | 5017 360AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.116]  |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
|      | 5017 361AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.117]                            |
|      | 5017 362AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.118]                            |
|      | 5017 363AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.119]                            |
|      | 5017 364AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.120]                            |
|      | 5017 365AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.121]                            |
|      | 5017 366AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.122]                            |
|      | 5017 367AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.123]                            |
|      | 5017 368AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.124]                            |
|      | 5017 369AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.125]                            |
|      | 5017 370AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.126]                            |
|      | 5017 371AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.127]                            |
|      | 5017 372AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.128]                            |
|      | 5017 373AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.129]                            |
|      | 5017 374AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.130]                            |
|      | 5017 375AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.131]                            |
|      | 5017 376AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.132]                            |
|      | 5017 377AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.133]                            |
|      | 5017 378AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.134]                            |
|      | 5017 383AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.135]                            |
|      | 5017 384AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.136]                            |
|      | 5017 385AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.137]                            |
|      | 5017 386AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.138]                            |
|      | 5017 387AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.139]                            |
|      | 5017 388AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.140]                            |
|      | 5017 389AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.141]                            |
|      | 5017 390AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.142]                            |
|      | 5017 391AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.143]                            |
|      | 5017 392AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.144]                            |
|      | 5017 393AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.145]                            |
|      | 5017 394AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.146]                            |
|      | 5017 395AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.147]                            |
|      | 5017 396AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.148]                            |
|      | 5017 397AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.149]                            |
|      | 5017 398AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.150]                            |
|      | 5017 399AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.151]                            |
|      | 5017 400AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.152]                            |
|      | 5017 401AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.153]                            |
|      | 5017 402AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.154]                            |
|      | 5017 403AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.155]                            |
| 13   | 5012 810AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT KIT                          |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                |
|      | 5019 855AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSC]-With Internal Parts |
|      | 5019 867AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSC] With Internal Parts    |

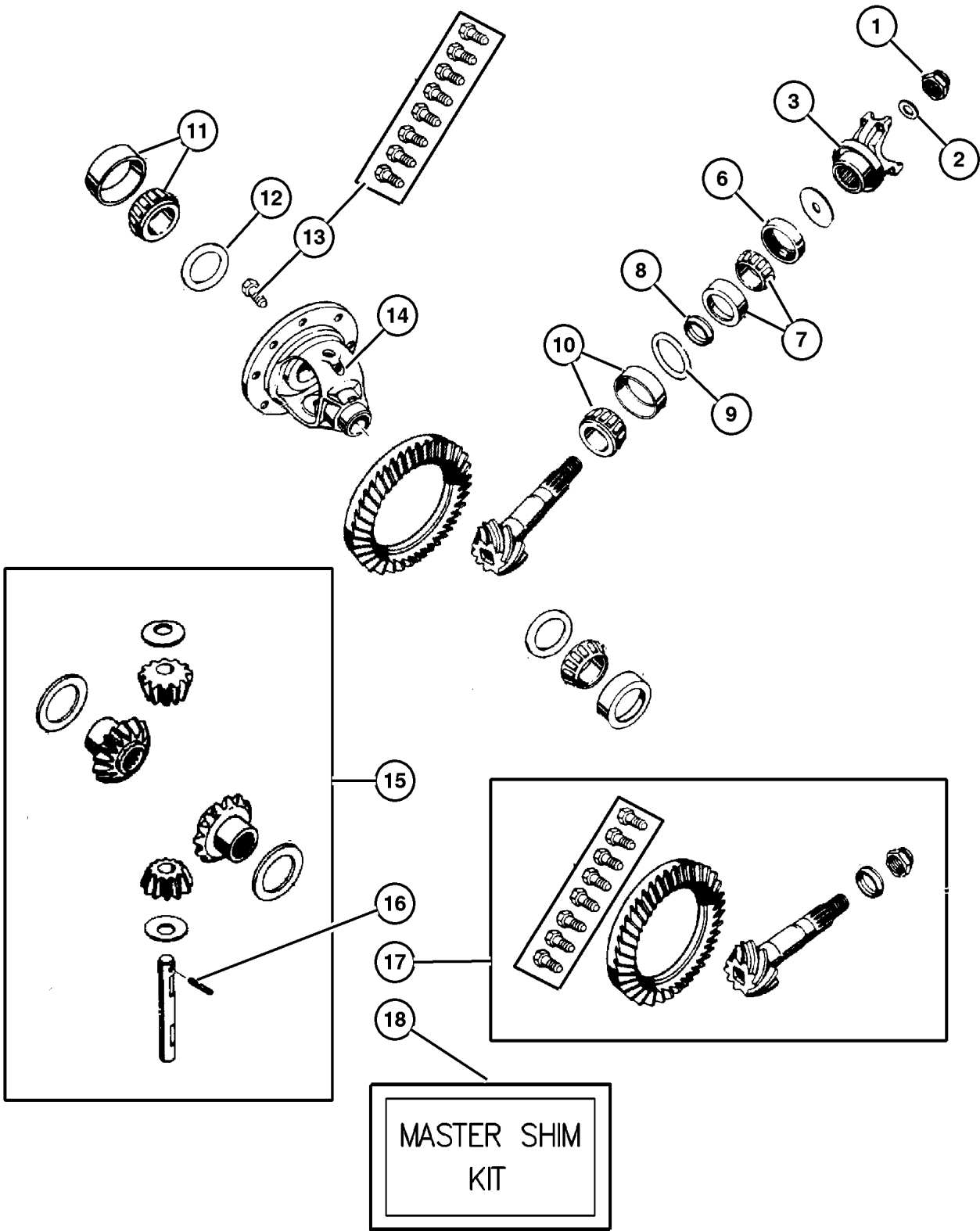
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226 MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-220



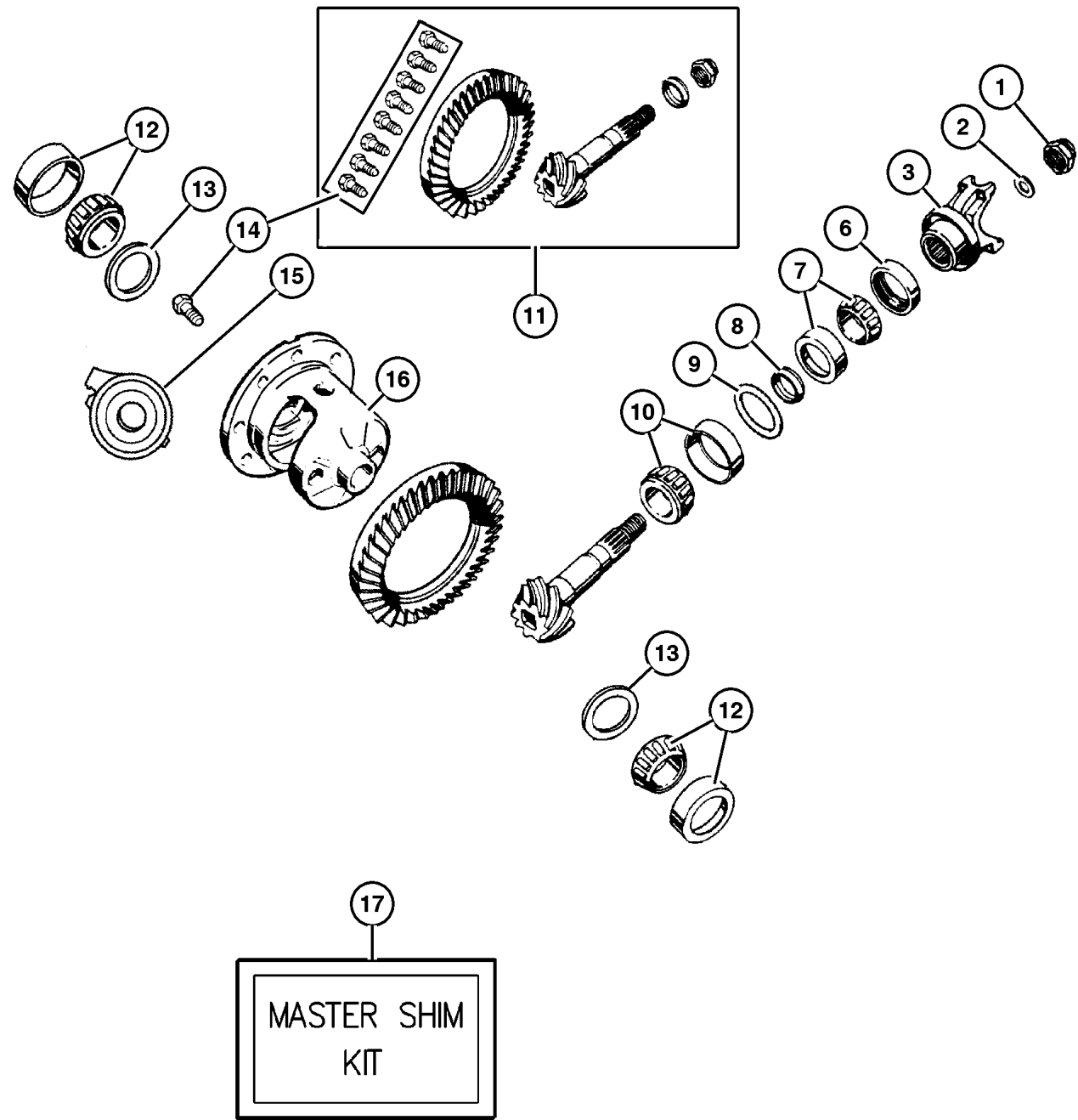
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 15   | 4856 366       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential,<br>Without [DSC]       |
| 16   | 5015 223AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSC]                |
| 17   | 5019 854AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion<br>[DME]                    |
|      | 5073 358AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]   |
| 18   | 5017 215AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All<br>Items in 8,11 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-230



| ITEM                               | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes;                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1                                  | 1795 173    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke  |
| 2                                  | 1795 175    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke   |
| 3                                  | 5012 840AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle  |
| -4                                 | 4746 867    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion   |
| -5                                 | 5012 847AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke             |
| 6                                  | 5072 265AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion  |
| 7                                  | 4864 210    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front                 |
| 8                                  | 4864 214    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Crush   |
| 9                                  | 5017 332AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing [.040]                             |
|                                    | 5017 333AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.041]  |
|                                    | 5017 334AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.042]  |
|                                    | 5017 335AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.043]  |
|                                    | 5017 336AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.044]  |
|                                    | 5017 337AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.045]  |
|                                    | 5017 338AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.046]  |
|                                    | 5017 339AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.047]  |
|                                    | 5017 340AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.048]  |
|                                    | 5017 341AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.049]  |
|                                    | 5017 342AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.050]  |
|                                    | 5017 343AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.051]  |
|                                    | 5017 344AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.052]  |
|                                    | 5017 345AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.053]  |
|                                    | 5017 346AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.054]  |
| 10                                 | 4746 979    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear                  |
| 11                                 | 5073 358AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]                               |
|                                    | 5019 854AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DME]   |
| 12                                 | 4864 213    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 13                                 | 5017 354AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Differential Bearing [.110]                             |
|                                    | 5017 355AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.111]  |
|                                    | 5017 356AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.112]  |
|                                    | 5017 357AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.113]  |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

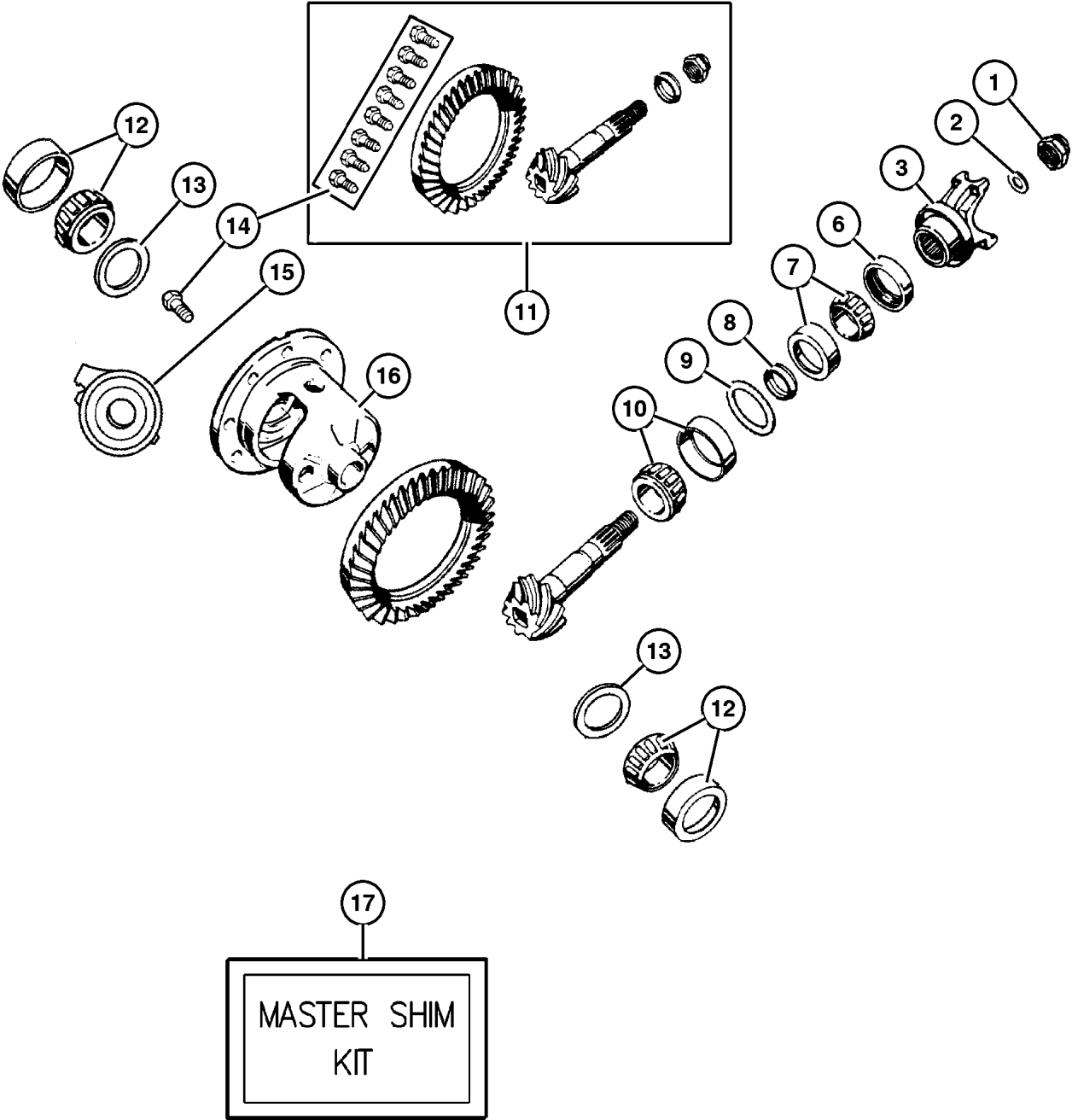
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-230

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 5017 358AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.114]      |
|      | 5017 359AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.115]      |
|      | 5017 360AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.116]      |
|      | 5017 361AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.117]      |
|      | 5017 362AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.118]      |
|      | 5017 363AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.119]      |
|      | 5017 364AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.120]      |
|      | 5017 365AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.121]      |
|      | 5017 366AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.122]      |
|      | 5017 367AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.123]      |
|      | 5017 368AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.124]      |
|      | 5017 369AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.125]      |
|      | 5017 370AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.126]      |
|      | 5017 371AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.127]      |
|      | 5017 372AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.128]      |
|      | 5017 373AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.129]      |
|      | 5017 374AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.130]      |
|      | 5017 375AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.131]      |
|      | 5017 376AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.132]      |
|      | 5017 377AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.133]      |
|      | 5017 378AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.134]      |
|      | 5017 383AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.135]      |
|      | 5017 384AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.136]      |
|      | 5017 385AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.137]      |
|      | 5017 386AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.138]      |
|      | 5017 387AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.139]      |
|      | 5017 388AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.140]      |
|      | 5017 389AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.141]      |
|      | 5017 390AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.142]      |
|      | 5017 391AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.143]      |
|      | 5017 392AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.144]      |
|      | 5017 393AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.145]      |
|      | 5017 394AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.146]      |
|      | 5017 395AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.147]      |
|      | 5017 396AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.148]      |
|      | 5017 397AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.149]      |
|      | 5017 398AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.150]      |
|      | 5017 399AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.151]      |
|      | 5017 400AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.152]      |
|      | 5017 401AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.153]      |
|      | 5017 402AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.154]      |
|      | 5017 403AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [.155]      |
| 14   | 5012 810AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT KIT    |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

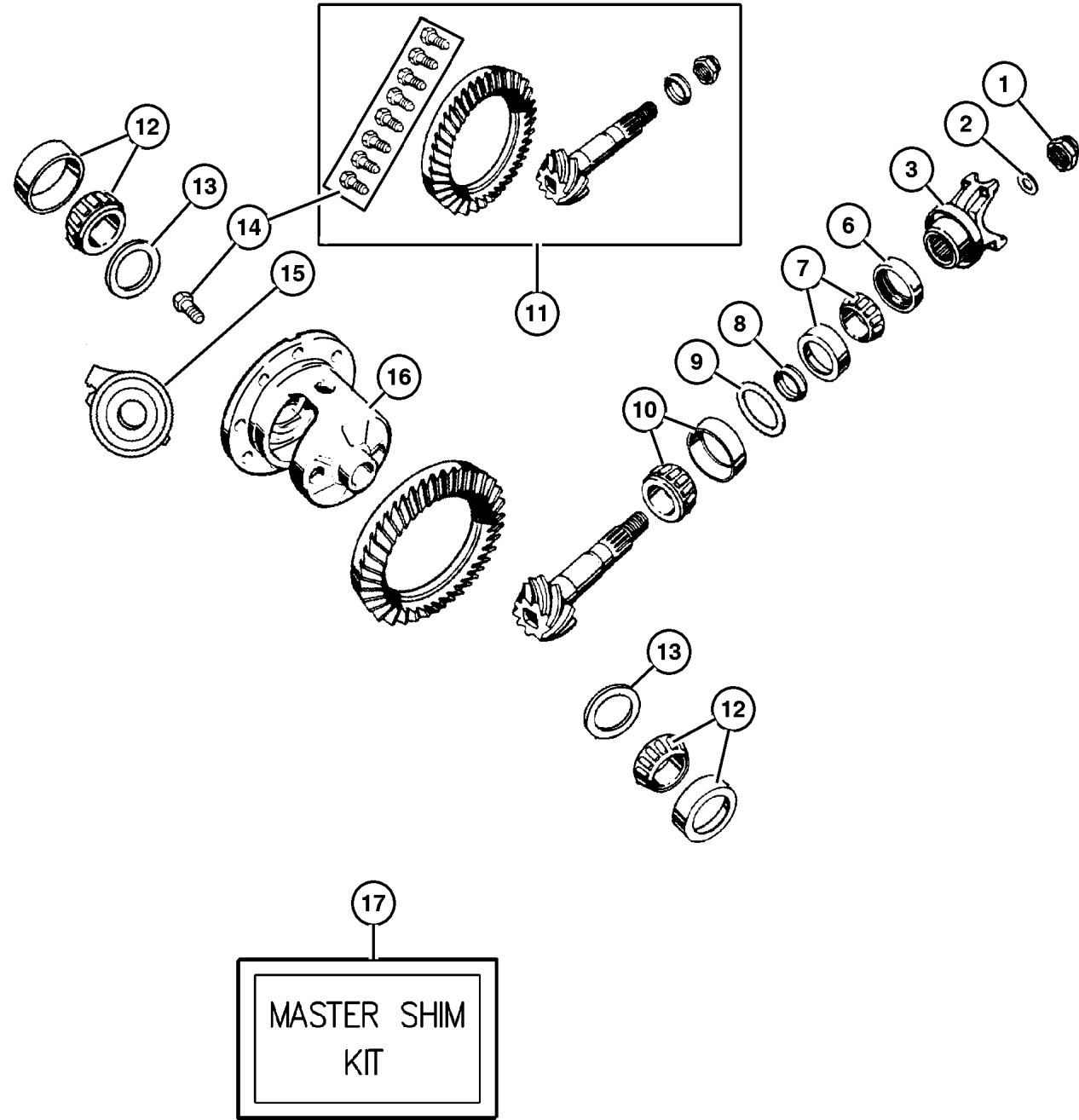
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-230

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 15   | 5012 870AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLENUM, Differential  |
| 16   | 5019 867AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential, With Internal<br>Parts                  |
| 17   | 5017 215AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All<br>Shims in Items 8,12 |



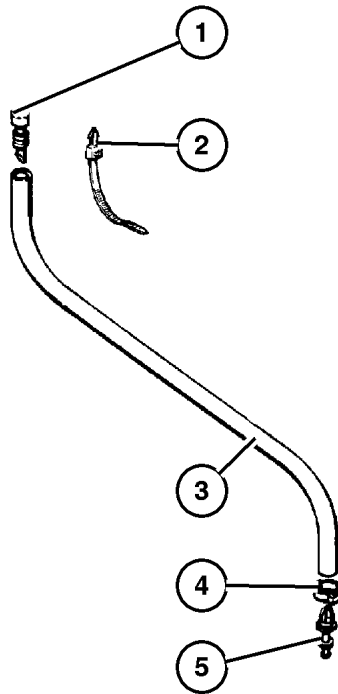
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Rear Axle Vent Figure 003-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | J535 2955      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle   |
| 2    | 6016 076       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TIE STRAP  |
| 3    | 52098 655AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Axle Vent                                      |
| 4    | 6503 573       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Lower Clamp to Brake Tee<br>Screw              |
| 5    | 4137 696       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07,<br>Double Ended Stud |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

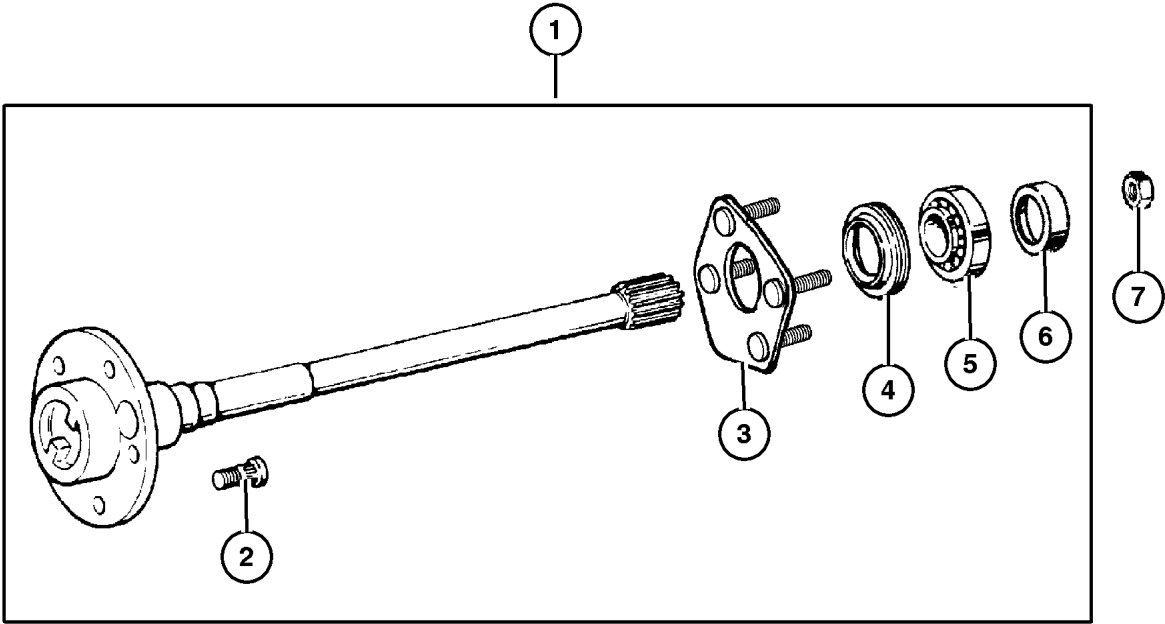
**September 16, 2005**

Shaft , Rear Axle  
Figure 003-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT, Axle                    |
|   | 5012 850AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Without [DSC], Right           |
|   | 5012 851AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Without [DSC], Left            |
|   | 5012 872AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [DSC], Right              |
|   | 5012 873AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [DSC], Left               |
| 2 | 6036 388AA | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Hub and Rotor, Mounting  |
| 3 | 5012 827AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal      |
| 4 | 5012 824AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft         |
| 5 | 5012 825AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Axle Shaft            |
| 6 | 5012 826AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RING, Axle Shaft               |
| 7 | J941 1783  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Axle Shaft Seal Retainer, |
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mounting                       |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

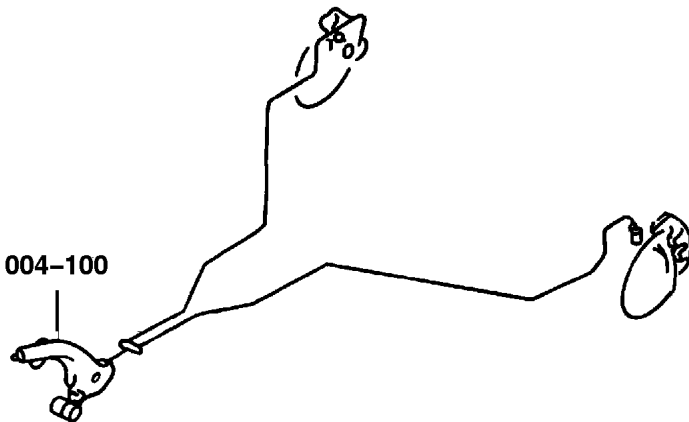
September 16, 2005


# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

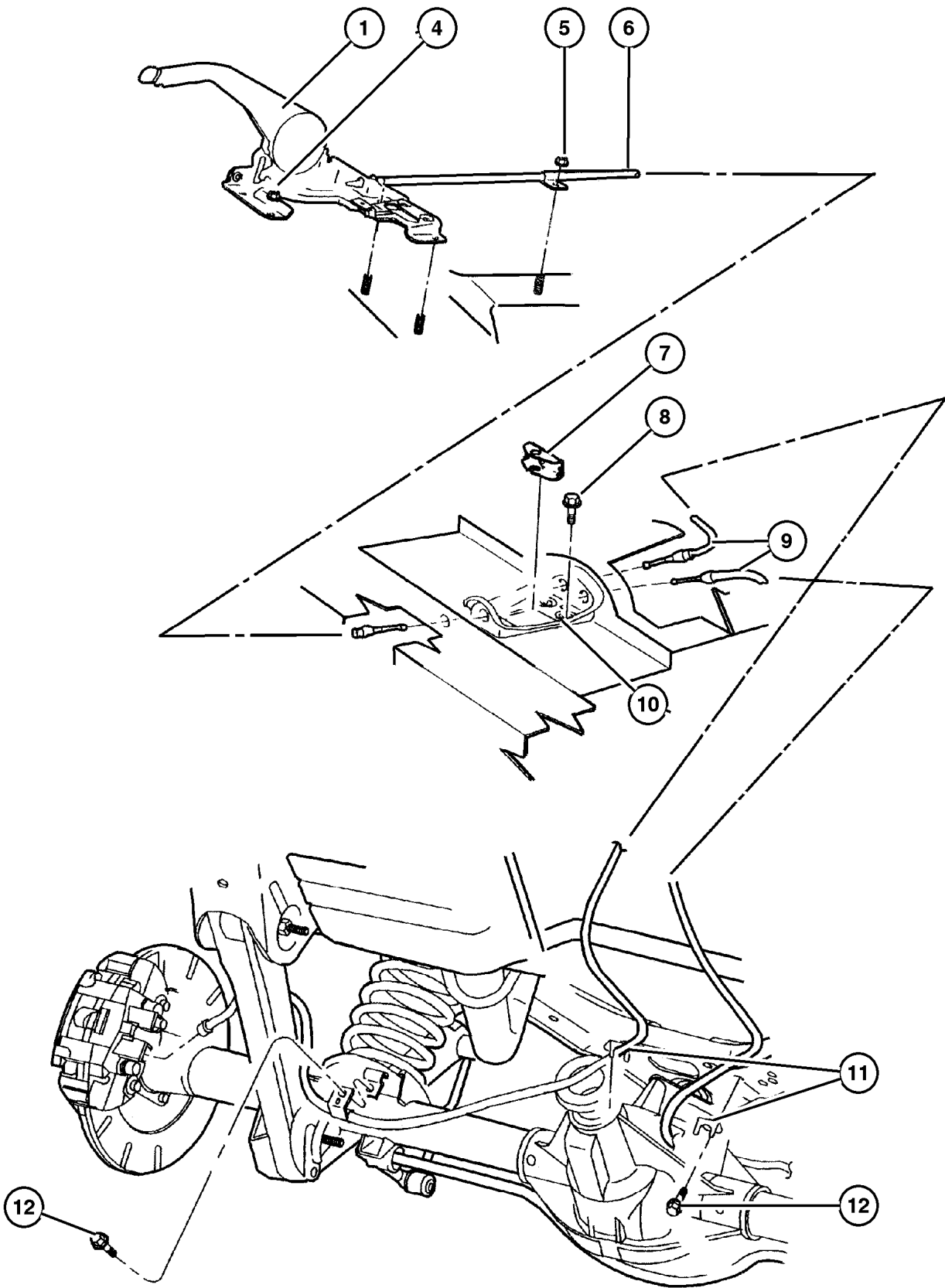
### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

| Illustration Title                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>  |                |
| Lever And Cable - Parking Brake .....  | Fig. 004-110   |
| Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly ..... | Fig. 004-120   |



|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>004-100</b><br>Parking Brake Lever and Cables                                    |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake  
Figure 004-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 52128 246AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake  |
| -2   | 5212 7960      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake  |
| -3   | 5016 265AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Parking Brake   |
| 4    | 6505 245AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M8x1.25   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)               |
| 6    | 52128 243AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate                                   |
| 7    | 5212 8126      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable                                       |
| 8    | 6502 734       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x20   |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake   |
|      | 52128 118AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 52128 119AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 10   | 52128 236AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cable   |
| 11   | 52128 224AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cable   |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -13  | 55196 912AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Floor Console   |

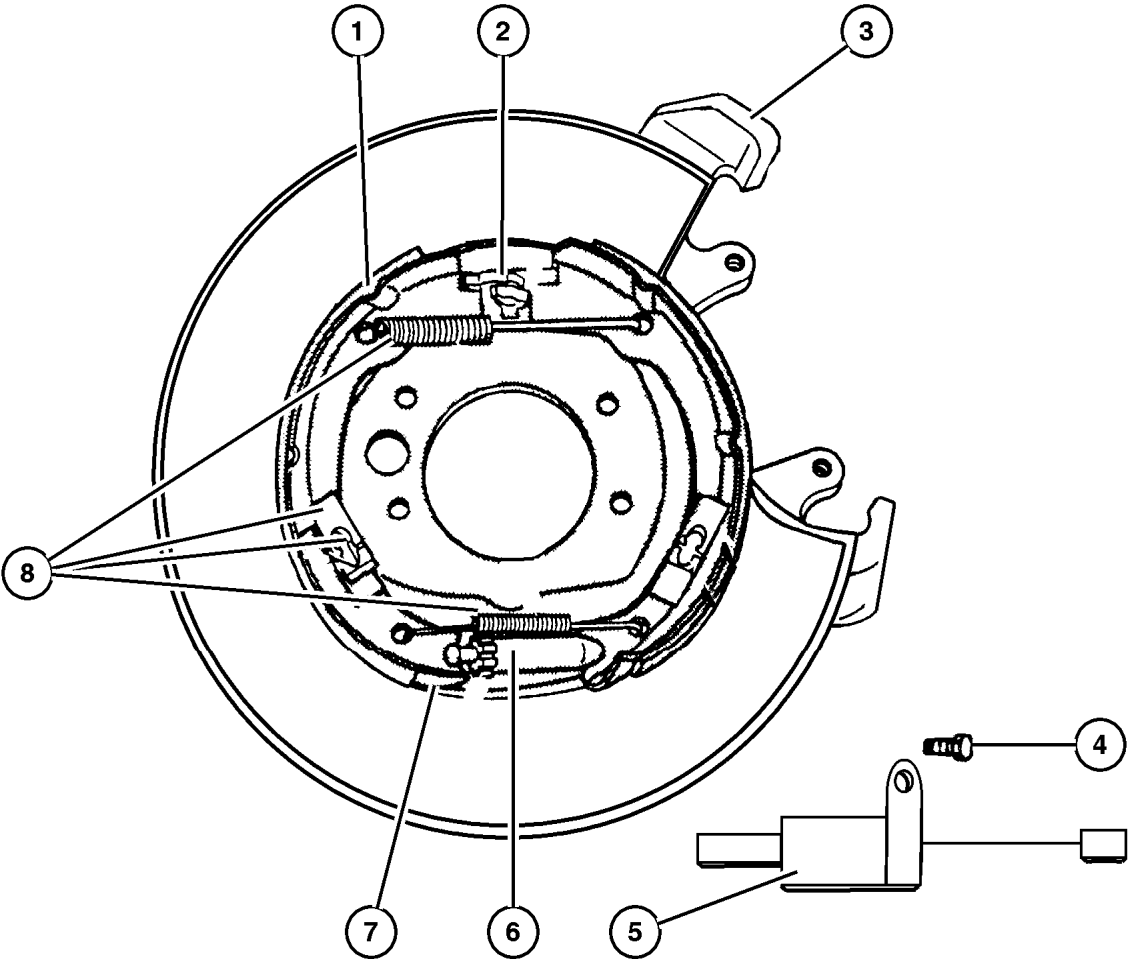
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly  
Figure 004-120



| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit contains the following: |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 2- Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 2- Parking Brake Hold Down Clips                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1- Park Brake Shoe Return Spring,Upper             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring, Lower             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1  | 5011 988AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking<br>Brake, Right & Left          |
| 2  | 5011 994AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake  |
| 3  | 5011 982AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left                          |
| 4  | 5012 814AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, ABS Sensor   |
| 5  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed  |
|  | 56041 308AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|  | 56041 509AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 6  | 5011 993AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake                                      |
| 7  | 5012 354AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole                                   |
| 8  | 5014 038AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold<br>Down, See Note at Top of Page |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 005  
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor ..... | Fig. 005-110 |
| Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor .....           | Fig. 005-120 |

Rear Brakes

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor ..... | Fig. 005-210 |
|---|--------------|

Power Brake Booster

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Power Brake Booster ..... | Fig. 005-310 |
|---------------------------|--------------|

Brake Master Cylinder

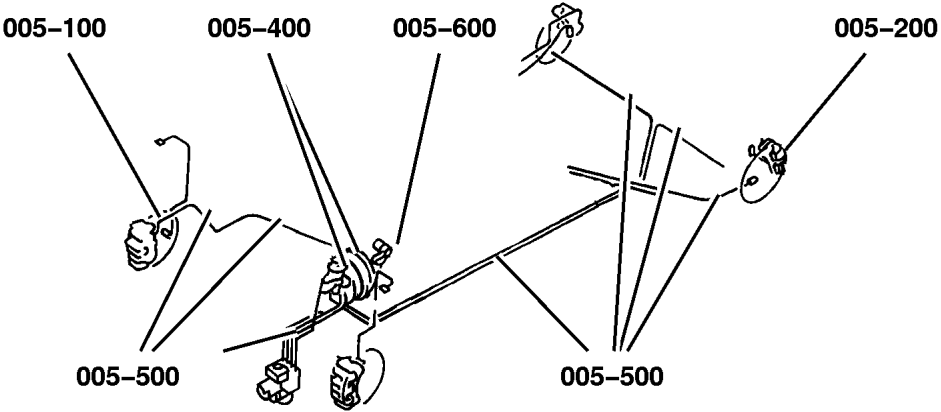
|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Master Cylinder,Brake .....  | Fig. 005-410 |
| Hydraulic Control Unit ..... | Fig. 005-420 |

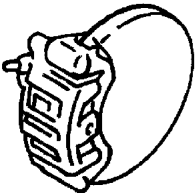
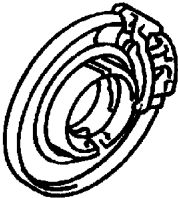
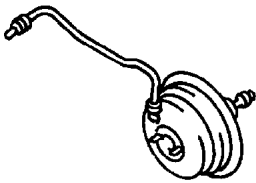
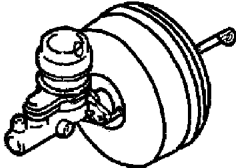
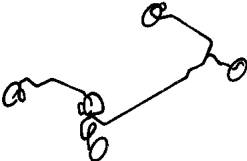

Brake Lines and Hoses

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Front .....            | Fig. 005-510 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis ..... | Fig. 005-520 |

Brake Pedals

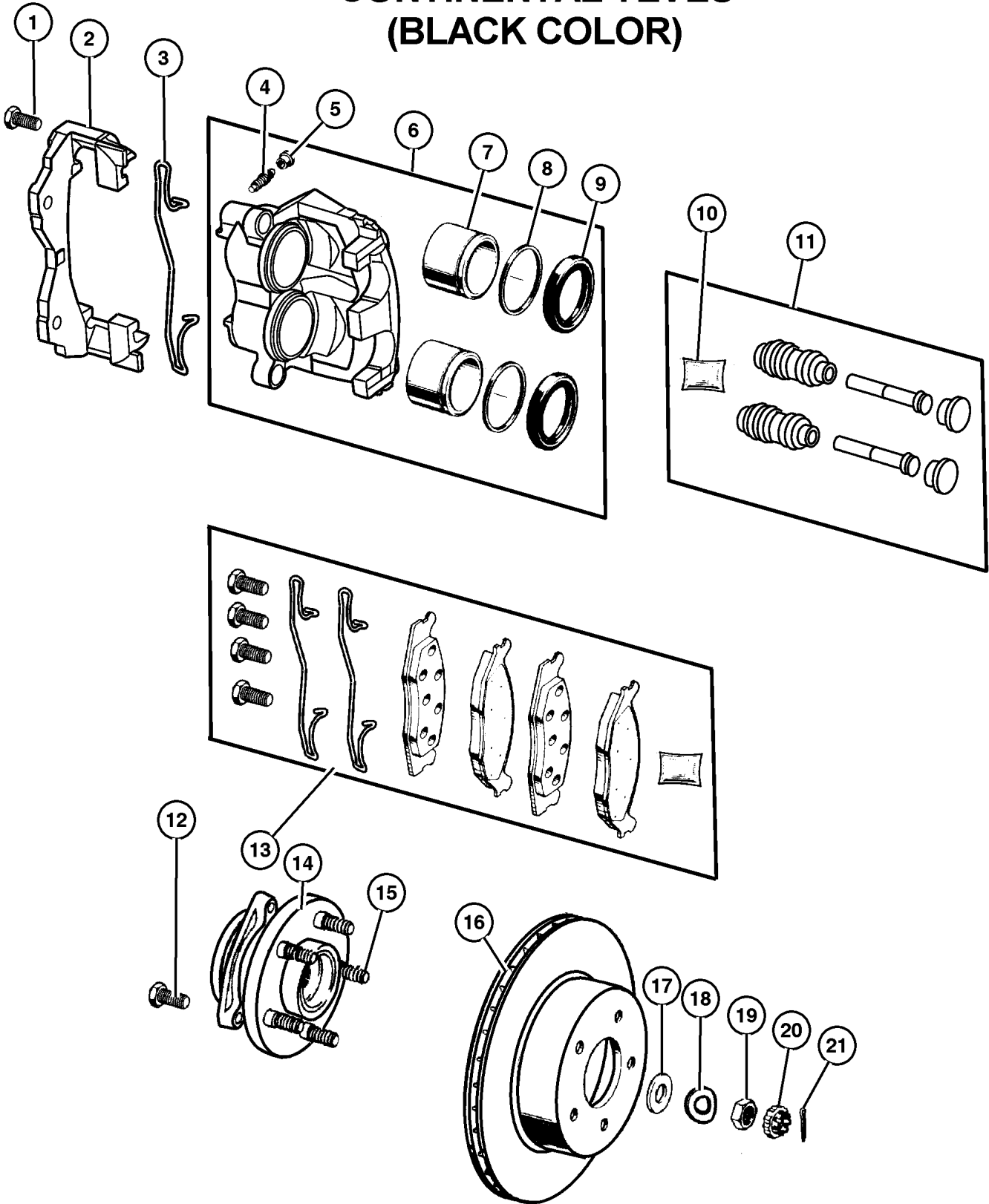
|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Brake Pedal & Bracket ..... | Fig. 005-610 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>005-100</b><br>Front Brakes  | <b>005-200</b><br>Rear Brakes   | <b>005-300</b><br>Power Brake Booster  | <b>005-400</b><br>Brake Master Cylinder   |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>005-500</b><br>Brake Lines and Hoses   | <b>005-600</b><br>Brake Pedals  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |

Front Disc Brake Caliper ‘Continental Teves’and Rotor  
Figure 005-110

"CONTINENTAL TEVES"  
(BLACK COLOR)



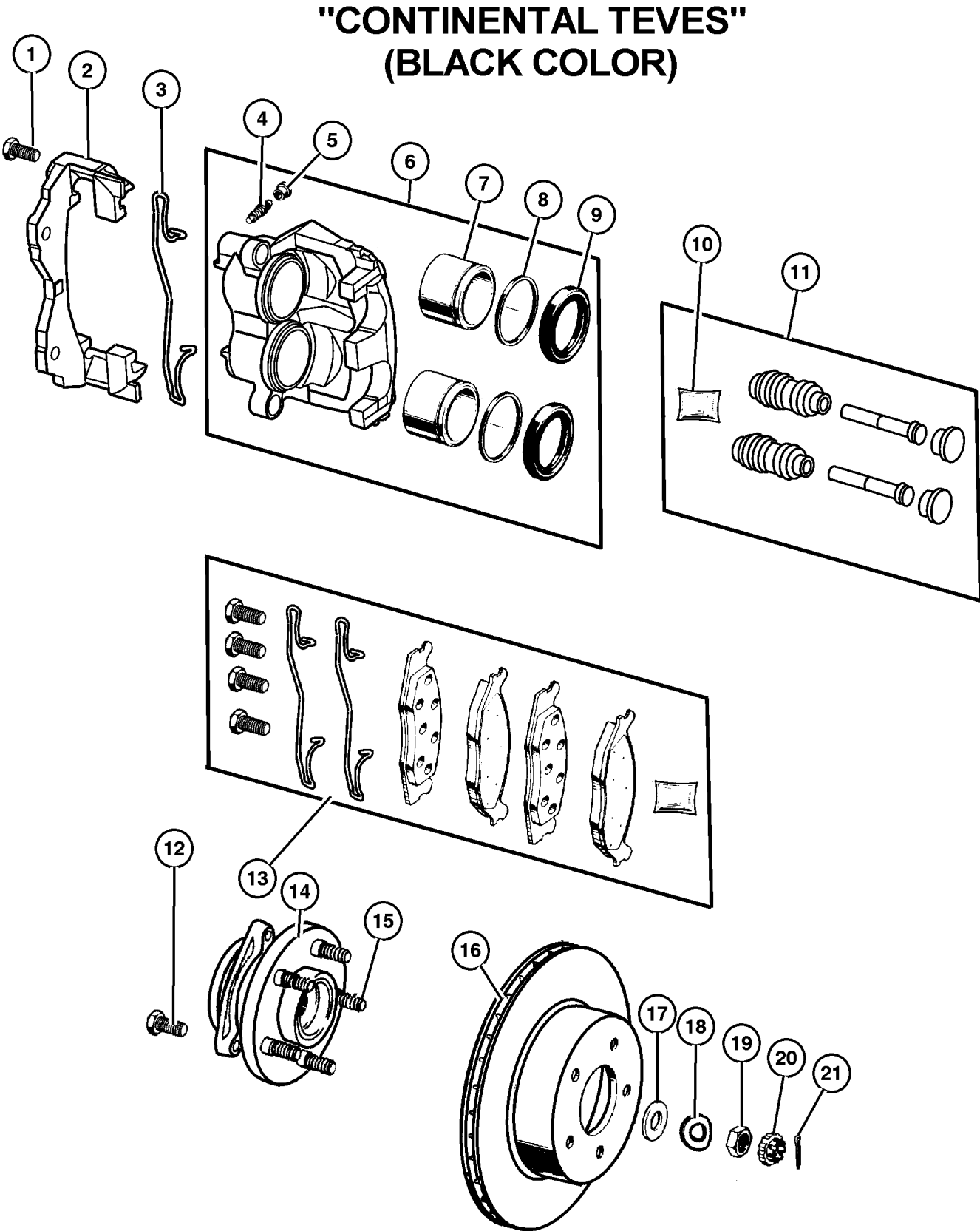
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 5012 437AA     | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                         |
|      |                | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Caliper Bracket, Mounting    |
| 2    | 5011 979AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET                      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Caliper, Mounting            |
| 3    | 5011 971AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 4    | 4126 879       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 5    | 4126 733       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                 |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 6    | 5011 972AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake          |
|      | 5011 973AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 5011 972AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                         |
|      | 5011 973AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
| 7    | 5011 983AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake                |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 8    | 5011 984AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Caliper Piston         |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 9    | 5011 985AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Brake Piston           |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 10   | 5011 987AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GREASE, Packet               |
| 11   | 5011 981AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PIN KIT, Disc Brake          |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 12   | 5012 436AA     | 6   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                         |
|      |                | 6   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Hub and Bearing, Mounting    |
| 13   | 5018 592AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 14   | 52098 679AD    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND BEARING, Brake       |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hub and Rotor          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper ‘Continental Teves’and Rotor  
Figure 005-110



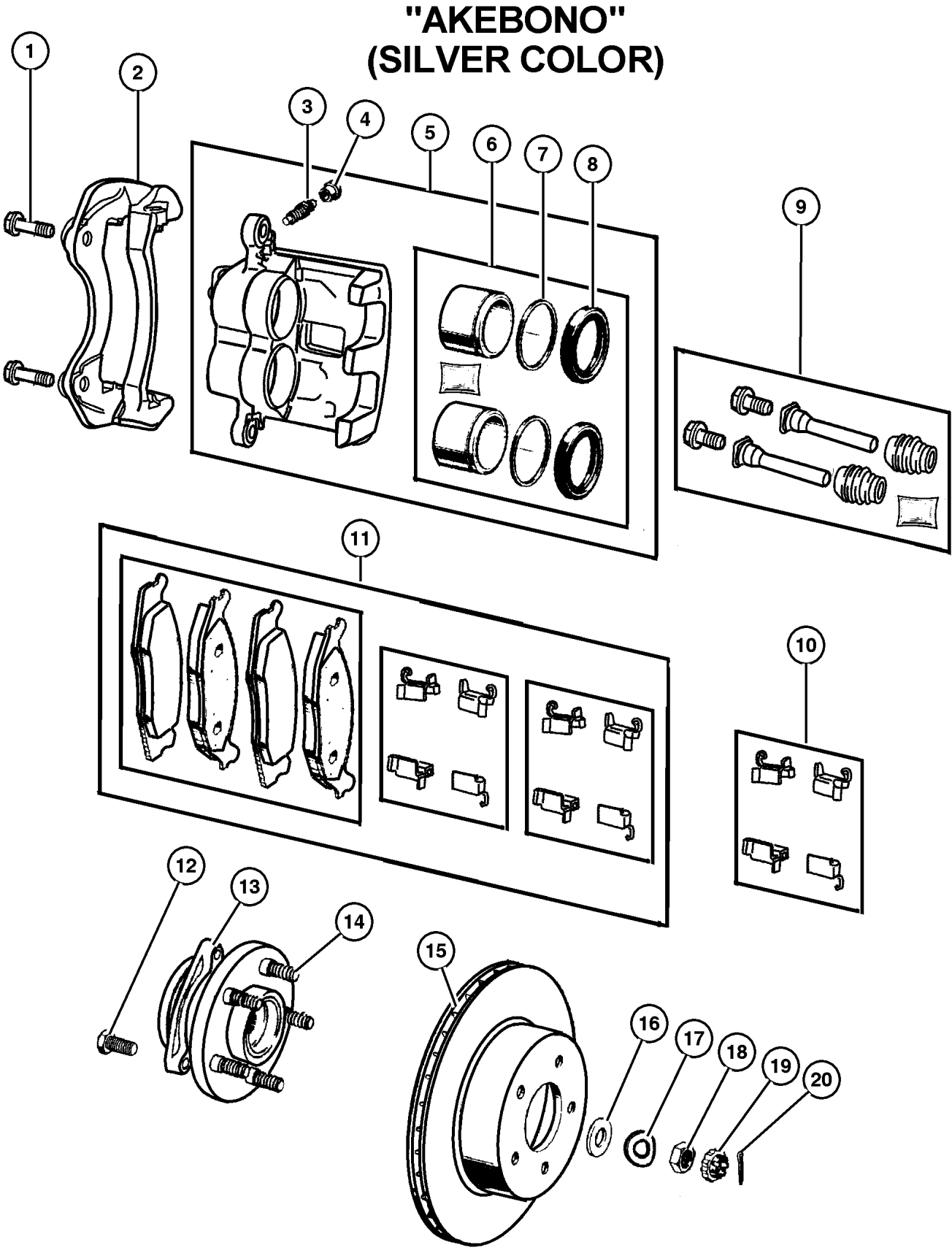
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      | 6036 424AA  | 5   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
|      |             | 5   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
|      | 6036 388AA  | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| 16   | 5209 8672   | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                           |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 17   | J420 0096   | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat                           |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Wave                           |
|      | 4740 749    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 19   | J420 0095   | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex                               |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 20   | J420 0097   | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Hub Nut                      |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 21   | 1101 0069   | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00                  |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor  
Figure 005-120



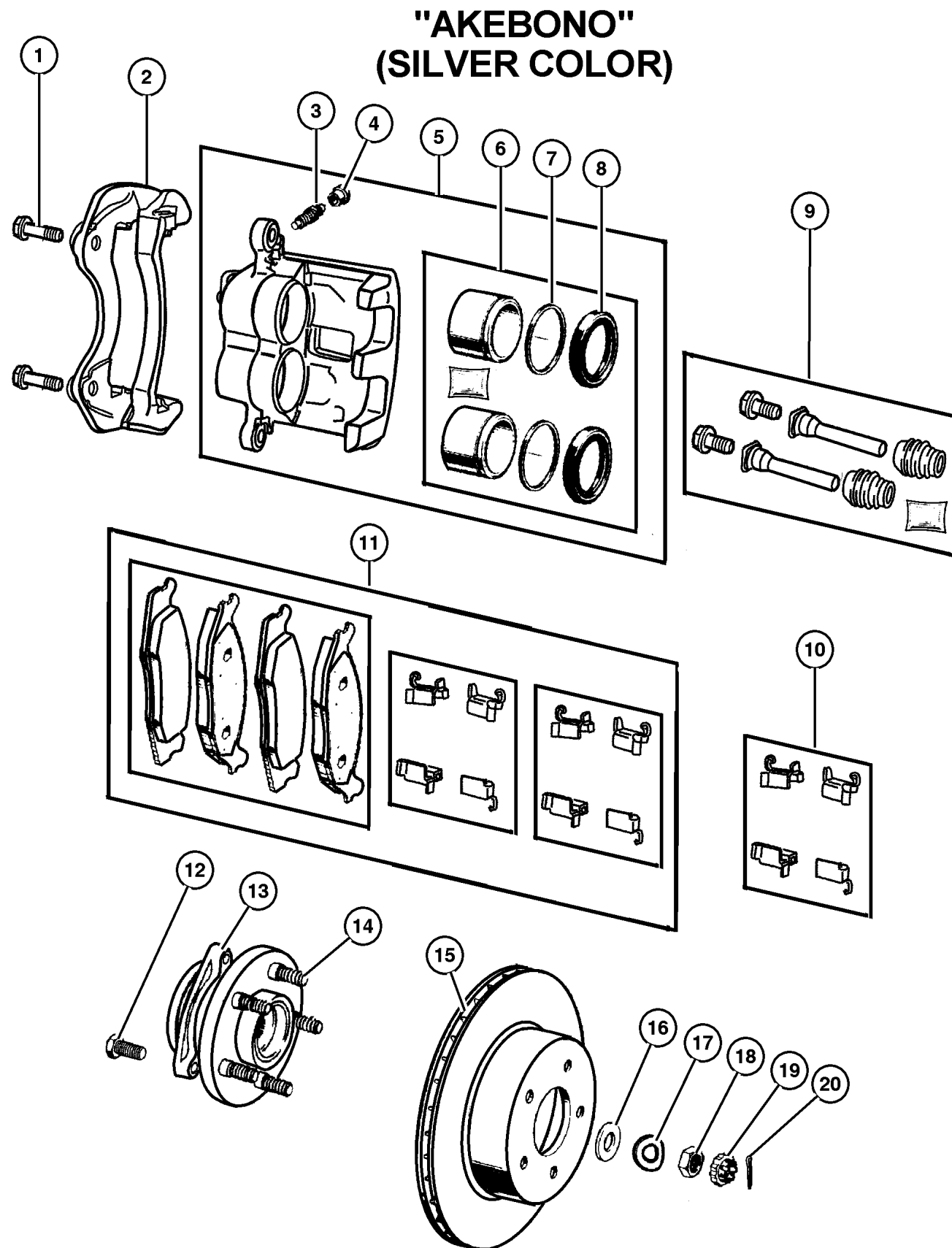
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 5012 437AA     | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                        |
|      |                | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Caliper Bracket, Mounting   |
| 2    | 5093 182AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Caliper Bracket, Mounting   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET                     |
| 3    | 5093 189AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Caliper, Mounting           |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake        |
| 4    | 5093 190AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 5    | 5093 180AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake         |
|      | 5093 181AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 5093 180AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 5093 181AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
| 6    | 5093 186AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON KIT, Front Brake     |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 7    | 5093 187AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Caliper Piston        |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 8    | 5093 188AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Brake Piston          |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 9    | 5093 184AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PIN KIT, Disc Brake         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 10   | 5093 185AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Down                        |
| 11   | 5093 260AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 12   | 5012 436AA     | 6   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                        |
|      |                | 6   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Hub and Bearing, Mounting   |
| 13   | 52098 679AD    | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Hub and Bearing, Mounting   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND BEARING, Brake      |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hub and Rotor         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor Figure 005-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | 6036 424AA     | 5   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or<br>Left |
|      |                | 5   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or<br>Left |
|      | 6036 388AA     | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or<br>Left |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                              |
|      | 5209 8672      | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat                              |
|      | J420 0096      | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Wave                              |
|      | 4740 749       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex                                  |
|      | J420 0095      | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Hub Nut                         |
|      | J420 0097      | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00                     |
|      | 1101 0069      | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SERIES** **LINE**  
H = Laredo J = 4WD  
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

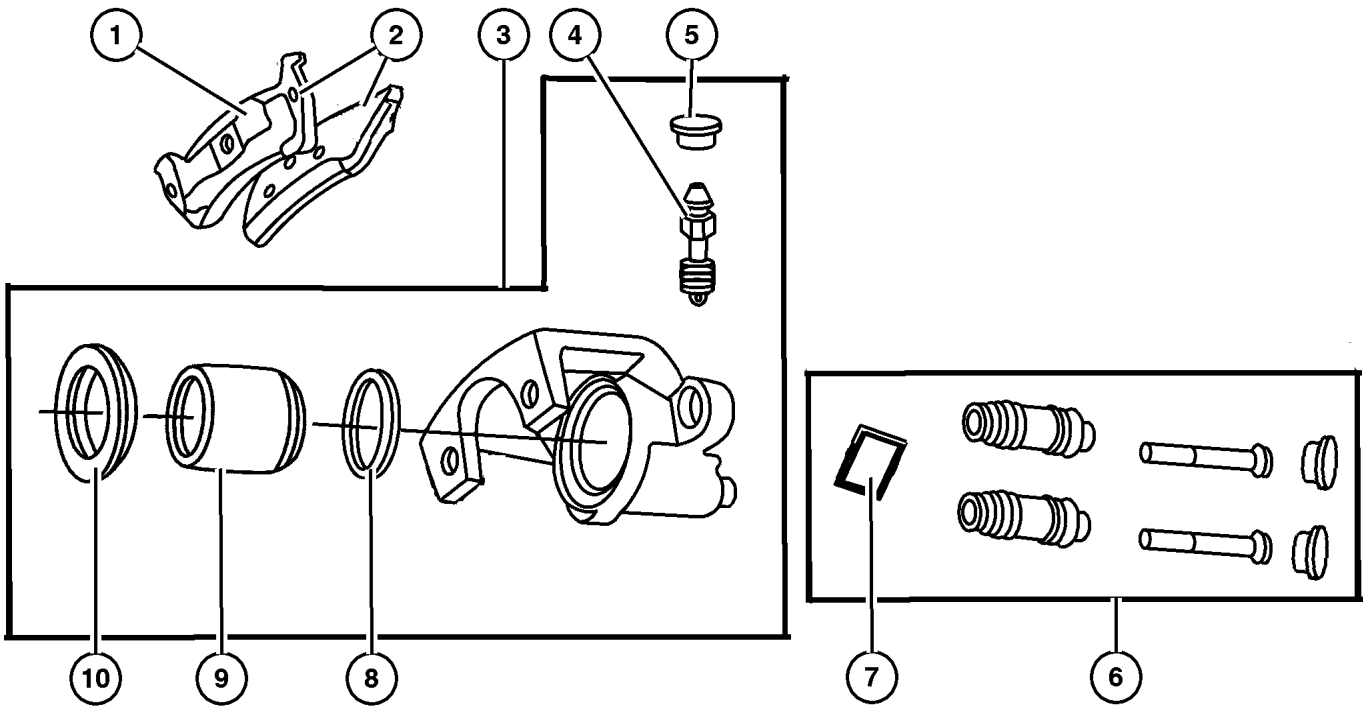
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

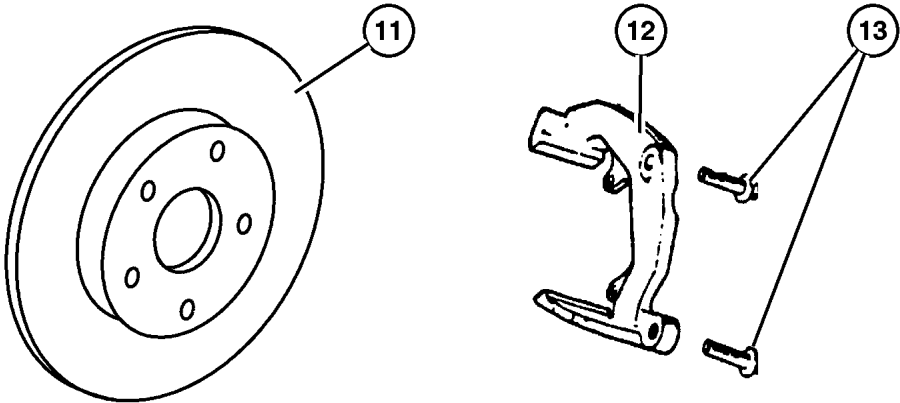
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor  
Figure 005-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 5011 978AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down                                 |
| 2    | 5011 970AB   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake                                     |
| 3    | 5011 974AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake Right                                    |
|      | 5011 975AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 4    | 4126 879     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake   |
| 5    | 4126 733     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder   |
| 6    | 5011 981AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN KIT, Disc Brake  |
| 7    | 5011 987AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GREASE, Packet   |
| 8    | 5011 984AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Caliper Piston   |
| 9    | 5011 983AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake  |
| 10   | 5011 985AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Brake Piston   |
| 11   | 5209 8666    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left                                  |
| 12   | 5011 980AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Right or Left                                       |
| 13   | 5012 437AA   | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT   |
| -14  | 56041 308AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right                                    |
|      | 56041 509AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| -15  | 56041 290AA- | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS Sensor Cable to Brake Cable |

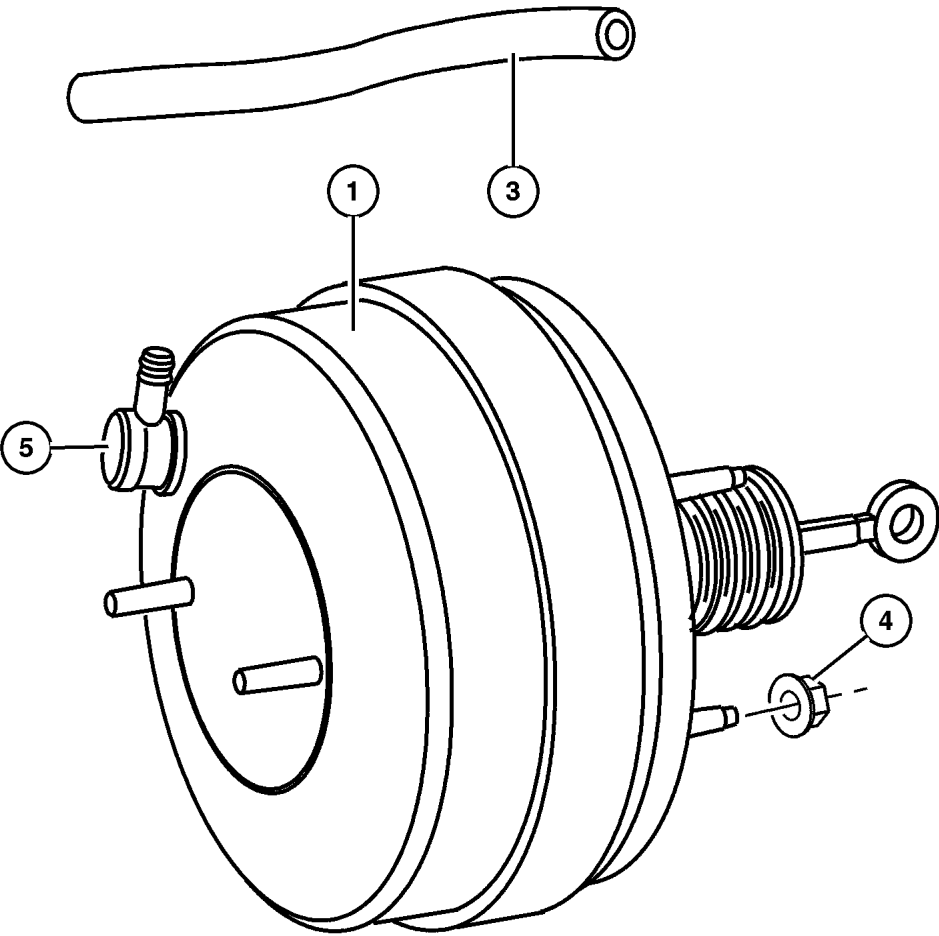


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 005-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

|    |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | BOOSTER, Power Brake  |
|    | 5011 261AB  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [ER0,EV0] Includes Item 5   |
|    | 5161 627AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [EN0] Includes Item 5   |
| -2 | 5012 506AA- | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | GASKET, Booster to Firewall,<br>Mounting                            |
| 3  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Brake Vacuum  |
|    | 52080 274AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [EN0]   |
|    | 5212 8097   | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [ER0]   |
|    | 5212 8098   | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [EV0]   |
|    | 52080 273AA | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [EN0]   |
|    | 52009 350AB | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [ER0]   |
|    | 52128 299AB | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [EV0]   |
| 4  | 6100 517    | 4 |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8<br>Phosphate, Booster to Dash,<br>Mounting |
| 5  | 5011 263AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | VALVE, Check, Elbow, With<br>grommet                                |

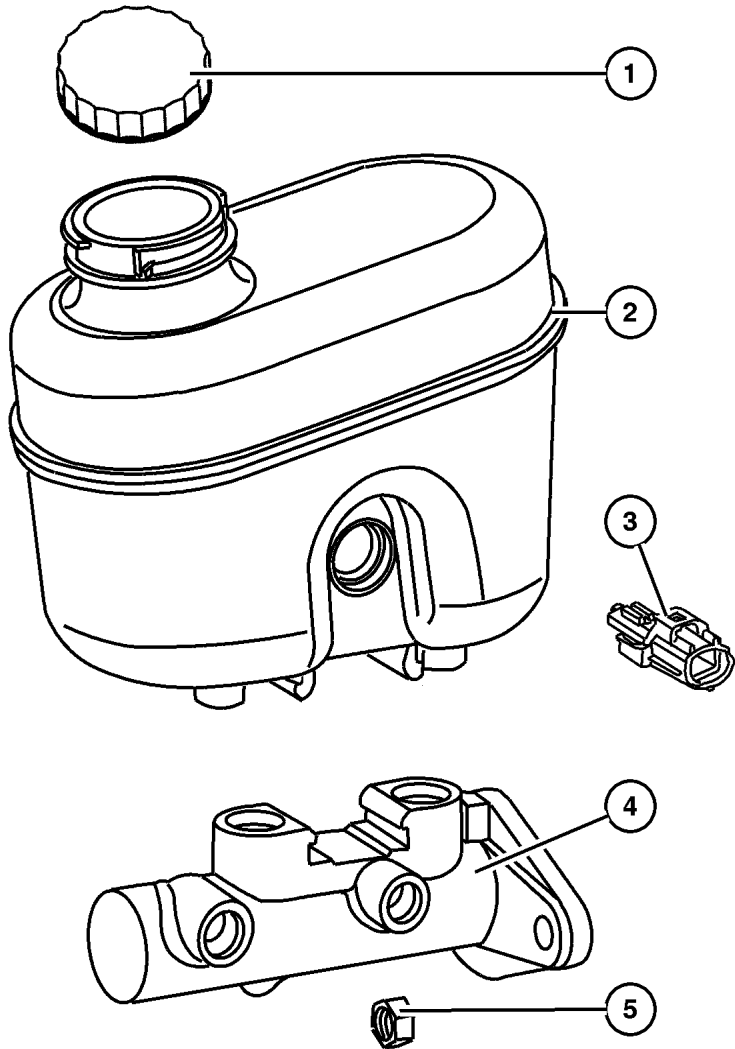
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 005-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

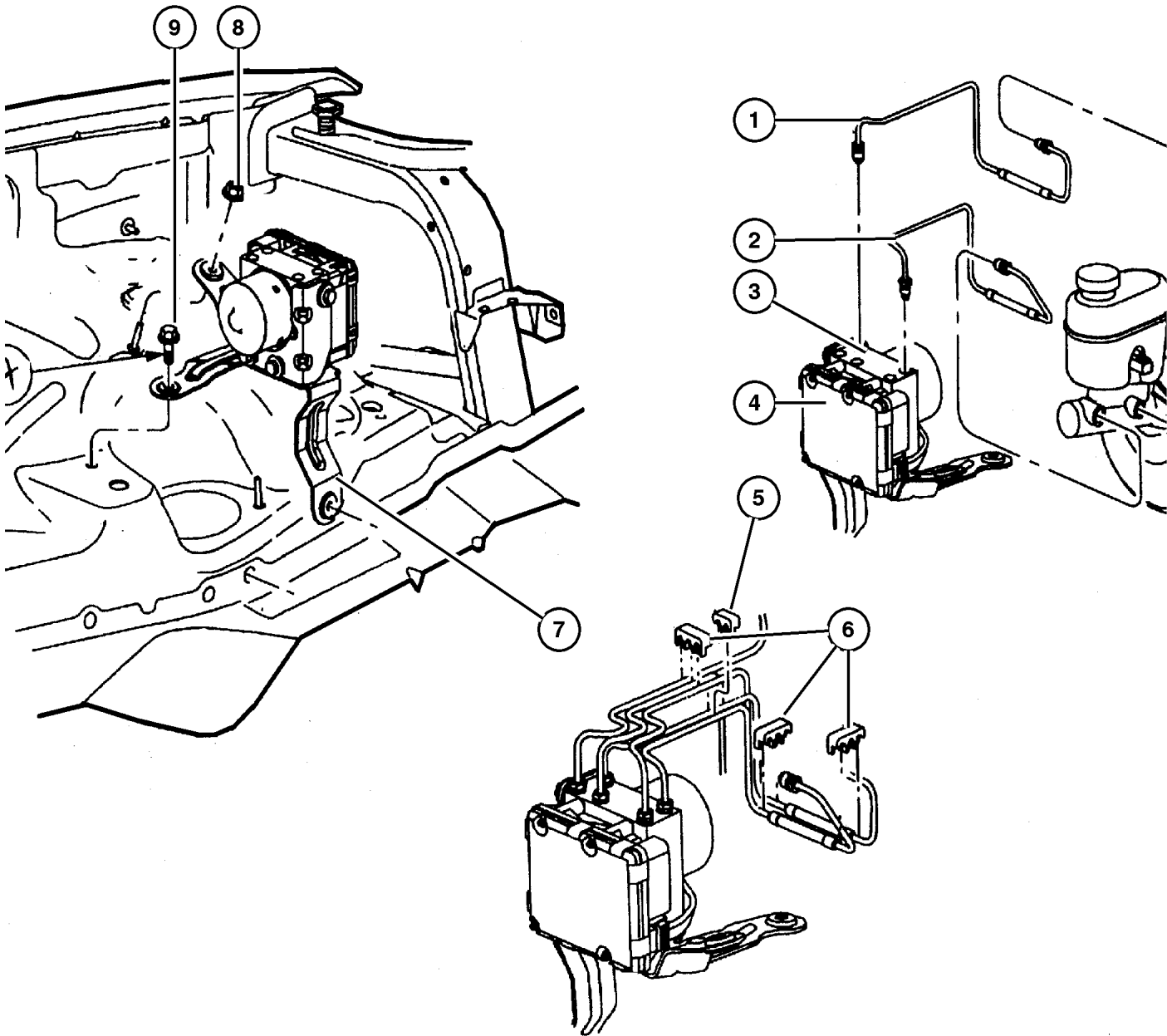
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Note:Sales Codes;                             |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas       |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas                  |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 1   | 5014 518AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir                                    |
| 2   | 5011 262AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder,<br>Includes Items 1,3           |
| 3   | 5013 903AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level   |
| 4   | 5011 260AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake  |
| 5   | 6101 467   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master<br>Cylinder to Booster, Mounting |

|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit  
 Figure 005-420



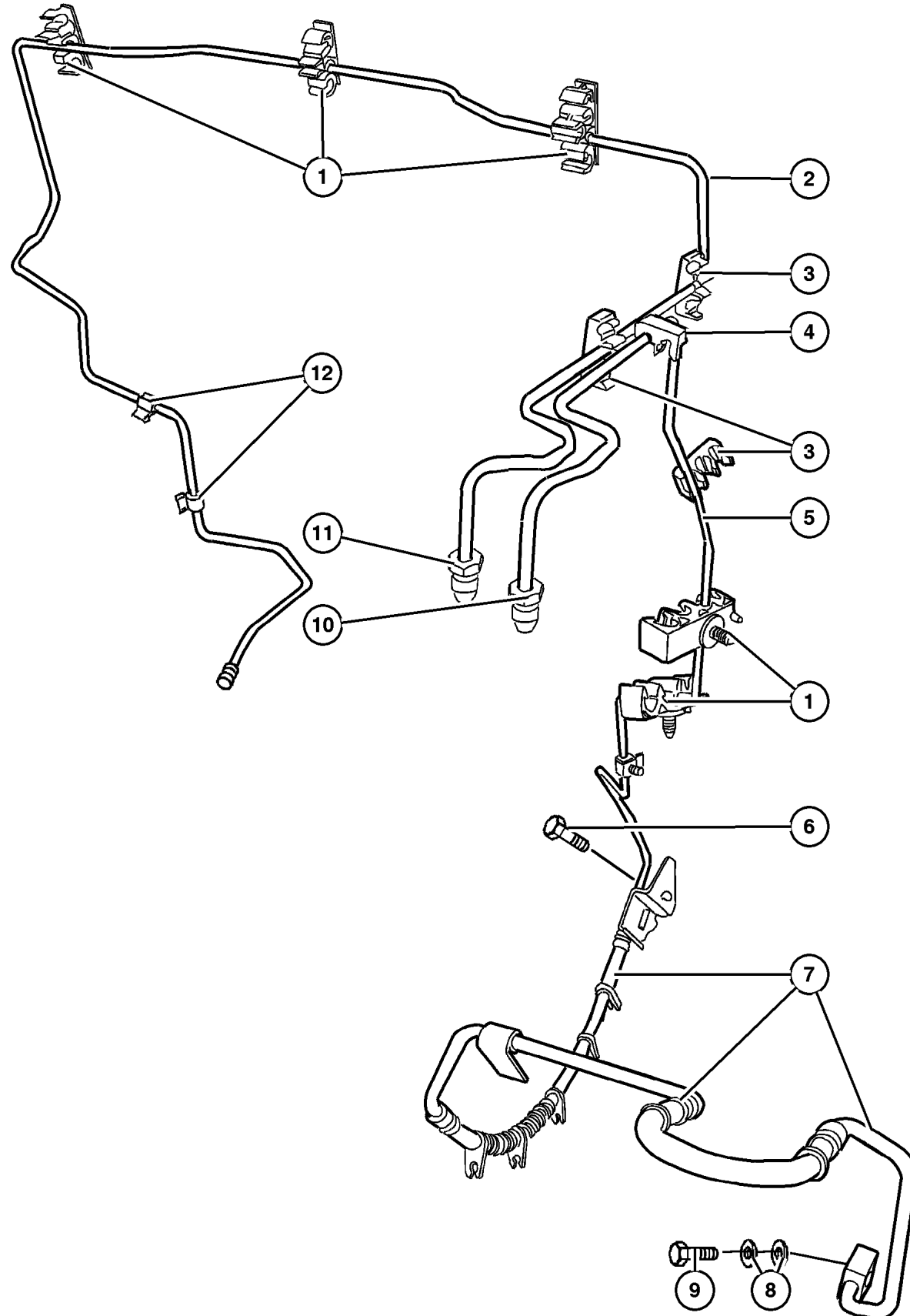
| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel<br>[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas<br>[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                     |
|   | 52089 222AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary           |
|   | 52089 220AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary       |
|   | 52089 225AA    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary           |
|   | 5212 8106      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary       |
| 2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                     |
|   | 52089 221AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary         |
|   | 52089 219AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary     |
|   | 52089 224AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary         |
|   | 5212 8107      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary     |
| 3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake                   |
|   | 5066 657AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0]   |
|   |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0]                                       |
| 4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes                        |
|   | 5066 653AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0]                                       |
|   | 5066 654AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0]   |
| 5   | 5200 8940      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake Tube, Mounting    |
| 6   | 5200 9163      | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way Brake Tube, Mounting    |
| 7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit                 |
|   | 5066 655AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0]                                       |
|   | 5066 656AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0]   |
| 8   | 3420 1711      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting |
| 9   | 6505 923AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, HCU Bracket, Mounting                     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Figure 005-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line                                 |
|      | 5212 8214      | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | To Plenum-2-Way, Mounting                        |
|      | 5212 8211      | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | To Plenum-4-Way, Mounting                        |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                      |
|      | 52128 366AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake                     |
|      | 52089 223AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Hose, Right                                      |
|      | 52128 212AD    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose, Right             |
|      | 52089 226AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose, Right         |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line                                 |
|      | 5200 9163      | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 3-Way  |
|      |                | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 3-Way  |
| 4    | 5200 8940      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting                |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                      |
|      | 52128 441AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose, Left          |
|      | 52128 446AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose, Left              |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT   |
|      | J420 0158      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Mounting              |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                      |
|      | 52128 092AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 52128 093AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 8    | 6035 886       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting          |
| 9    | 6035 832       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting     |
| 10   | 3200 0411      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Brake Line, To ICU-As                       |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Required, Left                                   |
|      | 6503 399       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Brake Line                                  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | To ICU-As Required, Right                        |
| 12   | 5200 9234      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting |

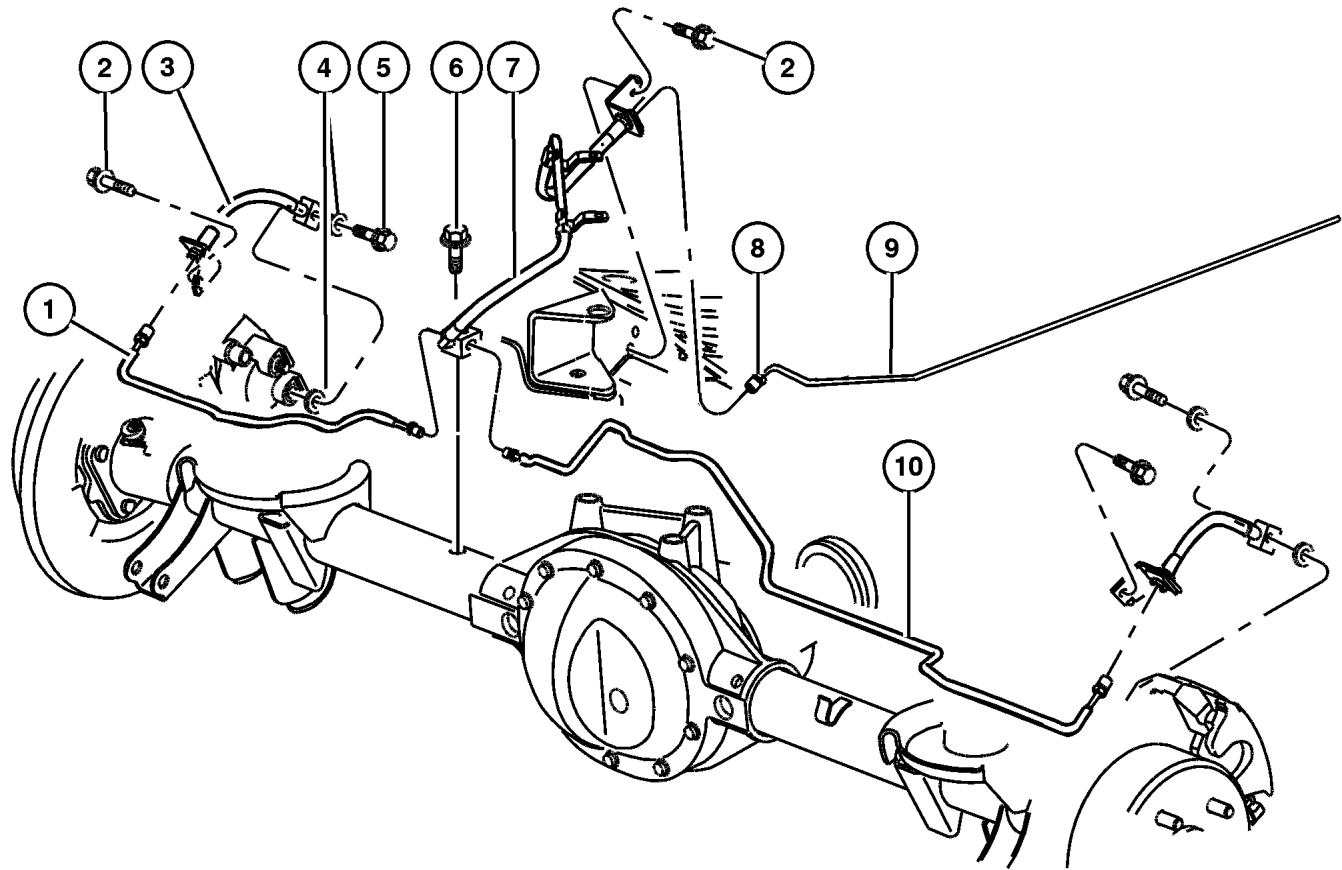
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 005-520



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

|    |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | 52128 440AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Brake, Tee to Left Brake<br>Hose, Left   |
| 2  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Right and Left, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3  | 5212 8094   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Brake<br>Right   |
|    | 5212 8095   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left   |
| 4  | J323 7672   | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,<br>Right & Left                                       |
| 5  | 6035 832    | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left  |
| 6  | 4137 696    | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07   |
| 7  | 52128 096AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Brake, with Tee, Rear  |
| 8  | 6503 707    | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Brake Line  |
| 9  | 52128 447AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Brake<br>[EN0], Rear   |
|    | 52128 438AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [ER0,EV0], Rear  |
| 10 | 52080 391AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Brake, Tee to Right Brake<br>Hose, Right                                       |

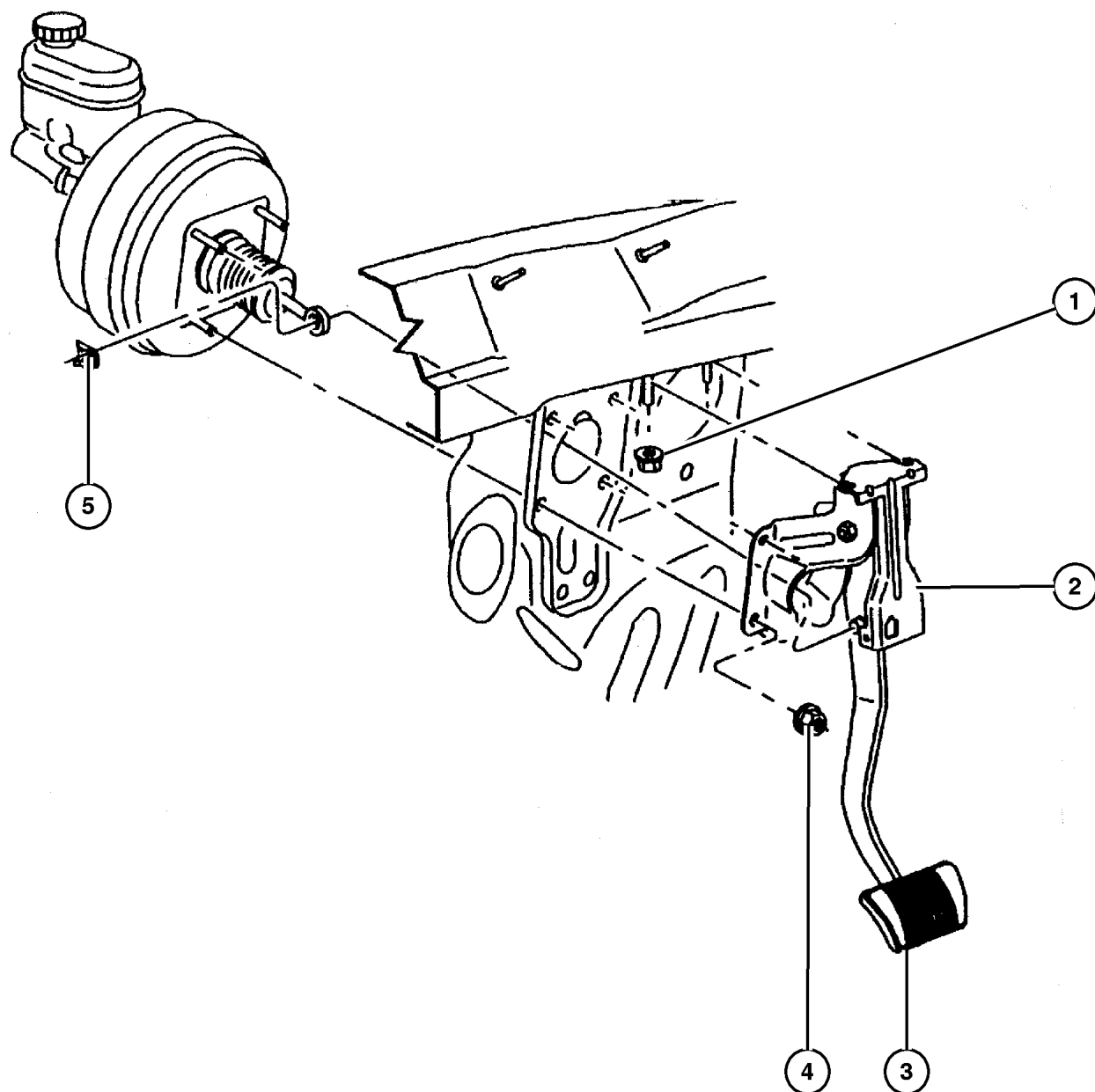
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Brake Pedal & Bracket Figure 005-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 6100 517       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8  |
| 2    | 52128 148AD    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Phosphate, Booster to Sled,<br>Mounting<br>PEDAL, Brake                         |
| 3    | 52128 274AD    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Pedal  |
|      | 4779 027       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      | 5200 9562      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 4    | 6100 517       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8  |
| 5    | 6035 334       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Phosphate, Pedal Bracket to Dash,<br>Mounting<br>CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SLEEP GRAND  
SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

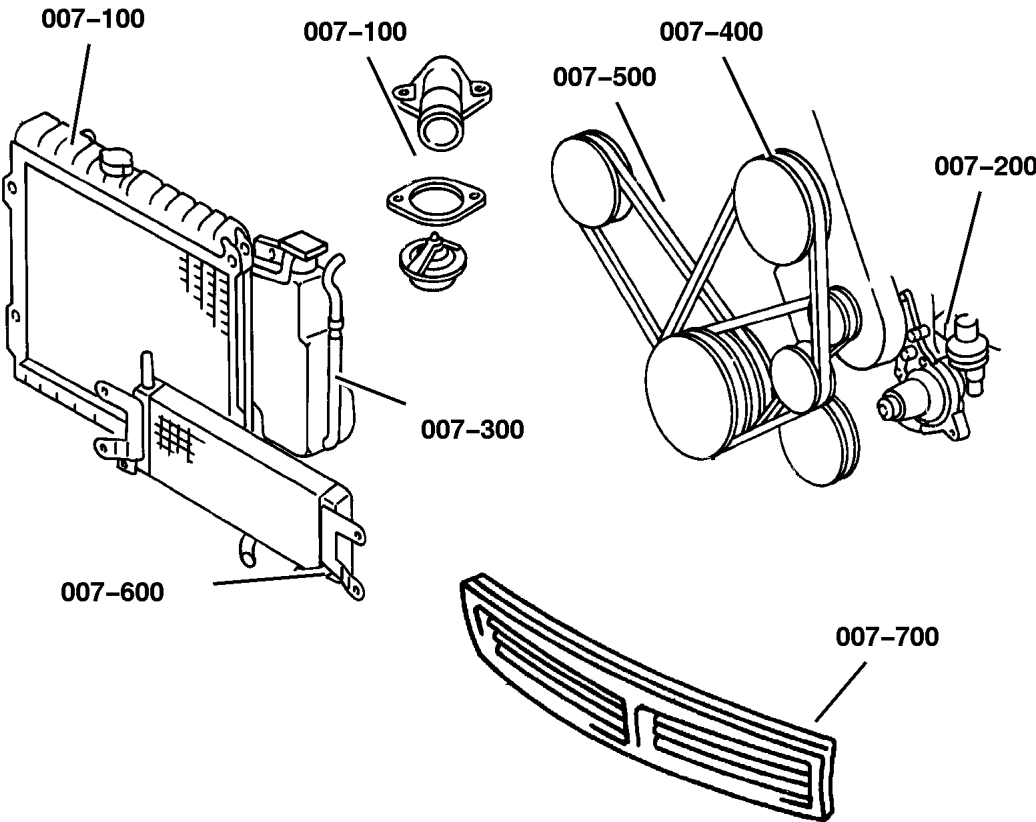
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

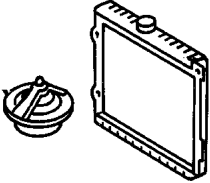
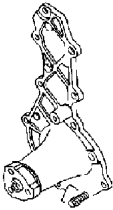
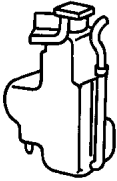
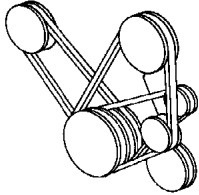
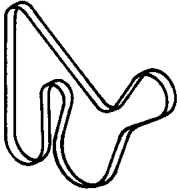
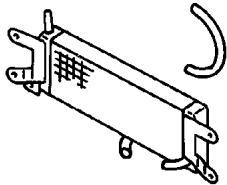
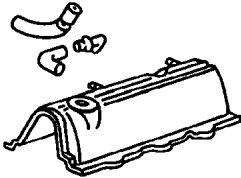
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

# Group – 007

## Cooling



|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>007-100</b><br>Radiator and Related Parts  | <b>007-200</b><br>Water Pump and Related Parts    | <b>007-300</b><br>Tank, Coolant Engine  | <b>007-400</b><br>Pulleys and Related Parts  |
| <b>007-500</b><br>Drive Belts                 | <b>007-600</b><br>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler  | <b>007-700</b><br>Grilles              |   |

# GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

**Radiator and Related Parts**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine .....        | Fig. 007-150 |
| Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine .....        | Fig. 007-160 |
| Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 007-165 |
| Radiator Upper Support .....                        | Fig. 007-170 |

**Water Pump and Related Parts**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine .....        | Fig. 007-210 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine .....        | Fig. 007-220 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 007-230 |

**Tank, Coolant Engine**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine .....    | Fig. 007-310 |
| Coolant Tank, 2.7L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 007-320 |

**Pulleys and Related Parts**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine .....        | Fig. 007-420 |
| Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine .....        | Fig. 007-430 |
| Drive Pulleys 2.7L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 007-440 |

**Drive Belts**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines ..... | Fig. 007-520 |
| Drive Belts 2.7L Diesel Engines .....   | Fig. 007-530 |

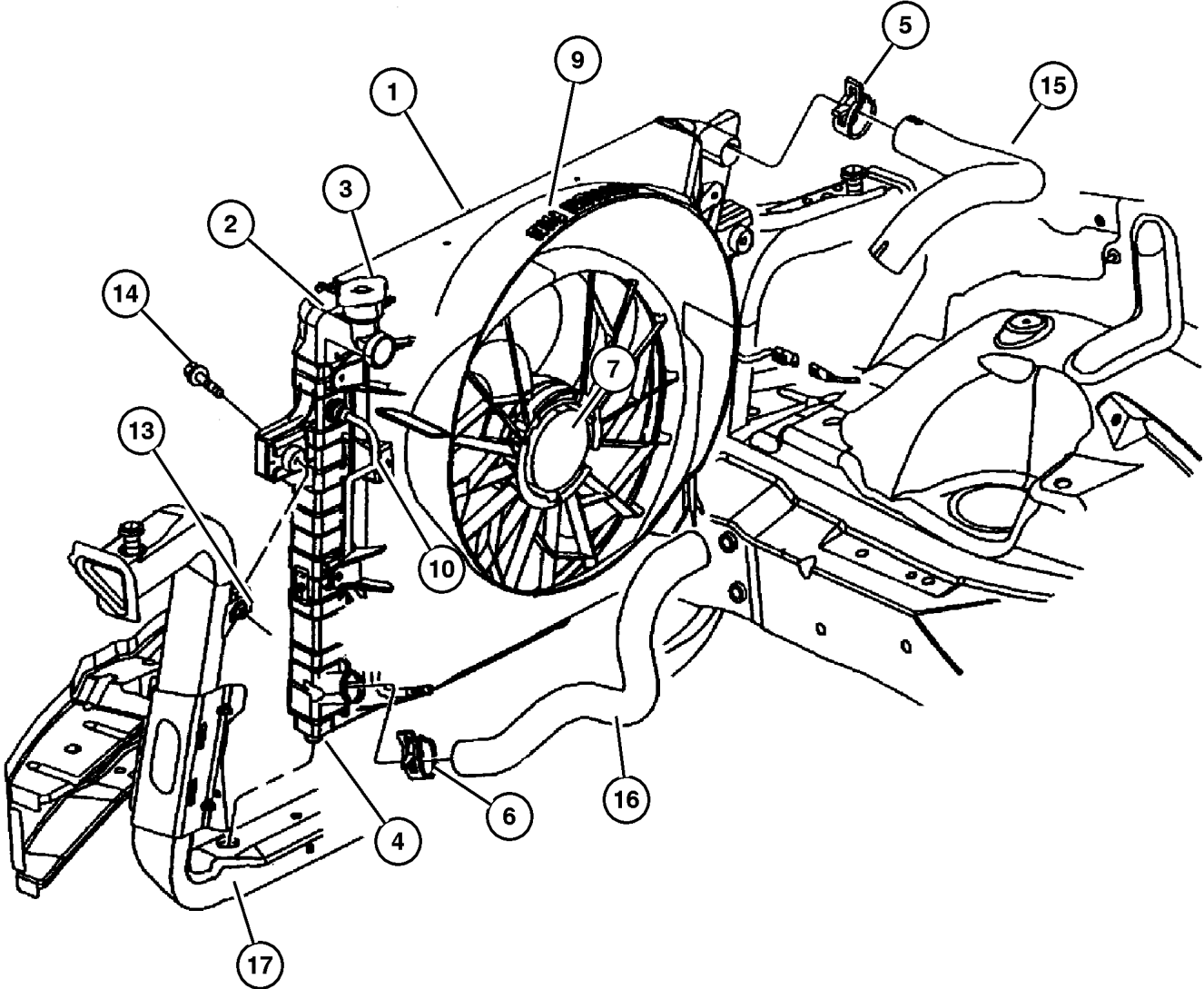
**Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines .....       | Fig. 007-610 |
| Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine .....        | Fig. 007-620 |
| Oil Cooler and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 007-630 |

**Grilles**

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Grille and Related Parts ..... | Fig. 007-720 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-150



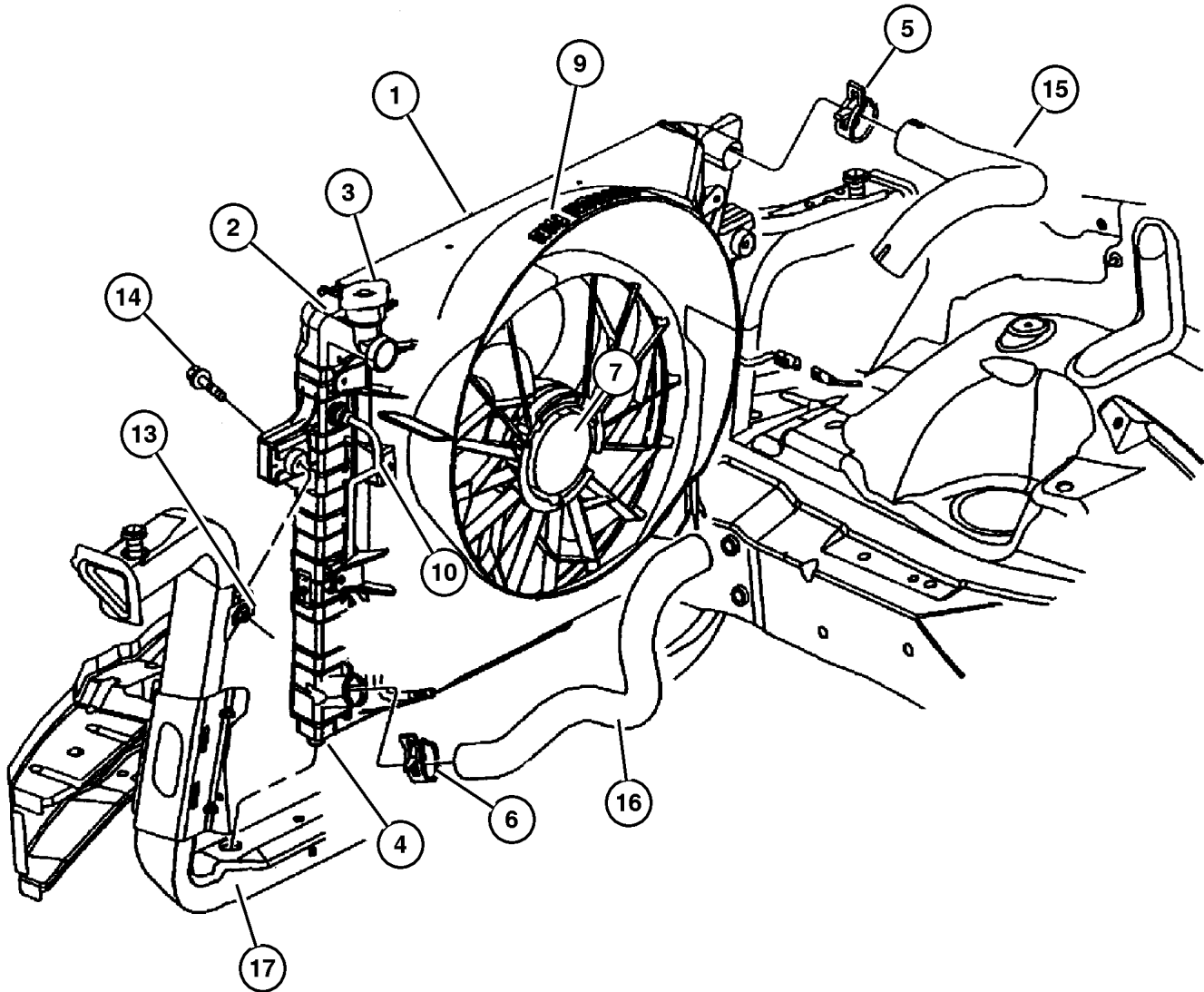
| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Note:  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 1  | 55115 918AC    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                             |
| 2  | 52079 428AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling    |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                             |
| 3  | 52079 799AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, Radiator               |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                             |
| 4  | 5207 9419      | 2   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator          |
|  |                | 2   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                             |
| 5  | 52079 632AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube      |
| 6  | 52079 632AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube      |
| 7  | 52079 984AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | FAN, Cooling                |
|  | 52079 528AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                             |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                             |
| -8   | 55116 813AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive   |
| 9  | 52079 489AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                 |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                             |
| 10   | 52079 432AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler            |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Pressure                    |
|  | 52079 753AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Pressure                    |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Return                      |
| -11  | 52079 886AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Return                      |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Radiator Condenser    |
| -12  | 5511 5922      | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Radiator              |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Right                       |
|  | 5511 5923      | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Right                       |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Left                        |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Left                        |
| 13   | 6505 172AA     | 3   | J    |        |      | ER0    |       |      | U-NUT, M6x1.00              |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-150



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      |                | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|      | 6102 117AA     | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|      |                | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |             |
| 15   | 52079 406AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
| 16   | 52079 401AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
| 17   | 55136 992AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
| -18  | 53020 547AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
| -19  | 5300 6192      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
| -20  | 52028 186AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



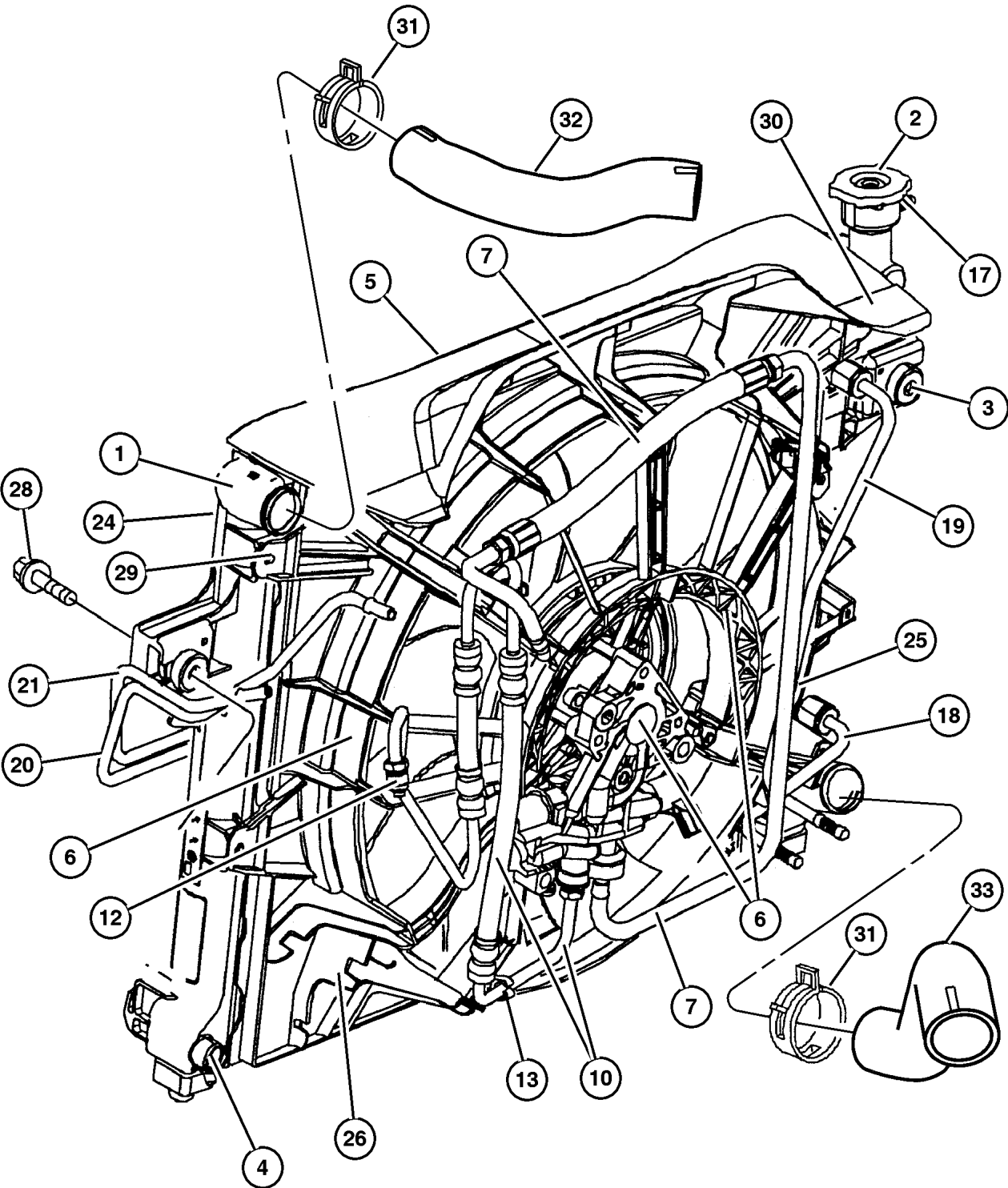
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-160

| ITEM                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Note:                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| ER0 = All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| EV0 = All 4.7L Engine  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                      | 52079 883AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling      |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| 2                      | 52079 778AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CAP, Radiator                 |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| 3                      | 5207 9419      | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator            |
|                        |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Upper                         |
|                        | 52079 884AA    | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Upper                         |
|                        |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Sides                         |
|                        |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Sides                         |
| 4                      | 5202 8466      | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | DRAINCOCK, Radiator           |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| 5                      | 55115 918AC    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning   |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| 6                      | 52079 860AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                   |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| 7                      | 5019 708AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan   |
| -8                     | 52088 914AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | FITTING, Quick Disconnect     |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| -9                     | 5019 705AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | O RING                        |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| 10                     | 52089 505AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| -11                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)  |
|                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)                |
| 12                     | 5205 254       | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Hose   |
|                        |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| 13                     | 52079 929AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CLIP, Line                    |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| -14                    | 52080 135AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HARNESS, Jumper               |
|                        |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                               |
| -15                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube        |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-160

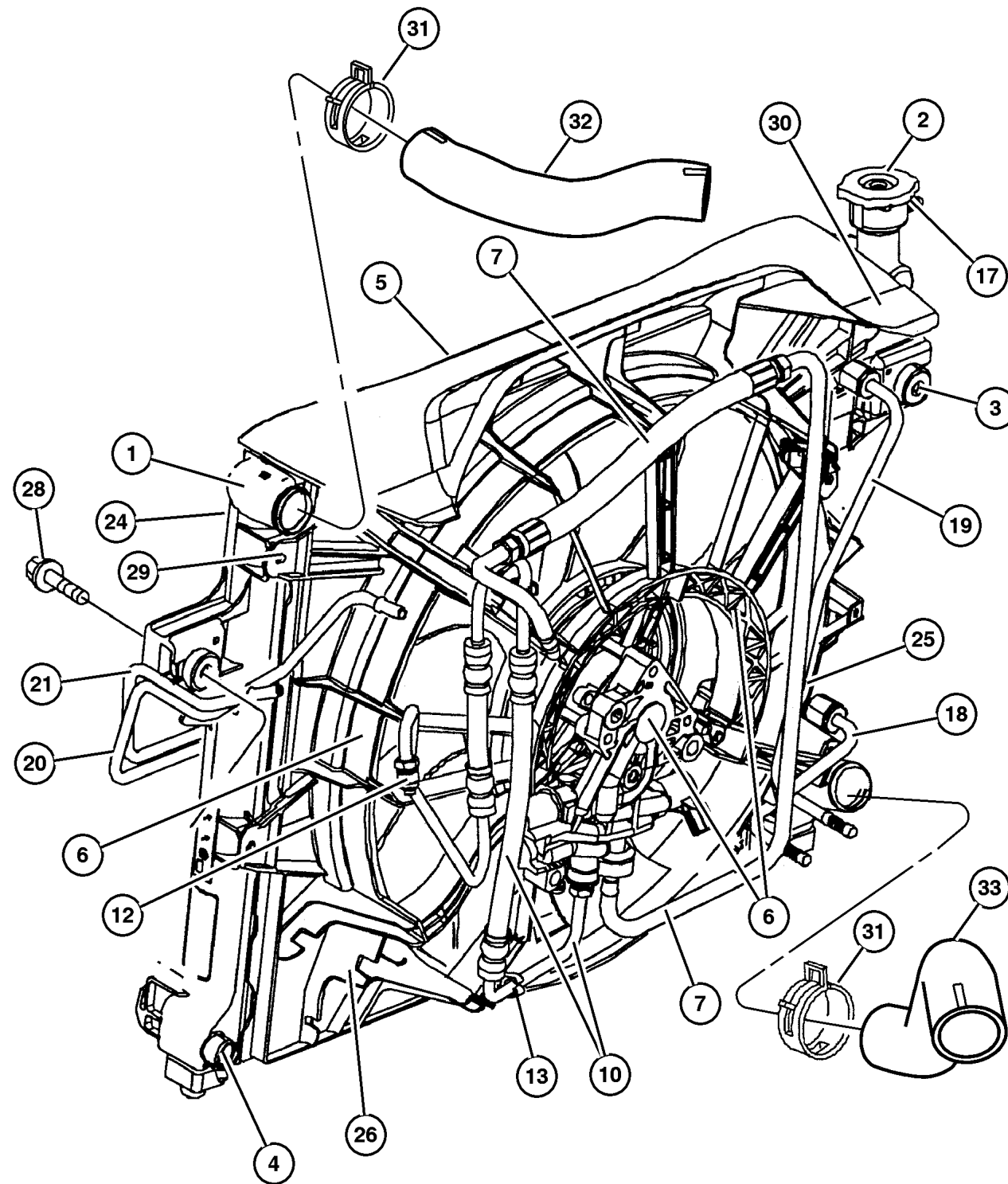
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | 52079 632AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| -16  | 4026 139       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HOSE, Oil Cooler                              |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 18   | 52079 861AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler<br>Cooling, Pressure         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Cooling, Pressure                             |
| 19   | 52079 862AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler<br>Power Steering, Return    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Power Steering, Return                        |
| 20   | 52079 892AC    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler<br>Power Steering, Pressure  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Power Steering, Pressure                      |
| 21   | 52079 893AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler<br>Power Steering, Return    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Power Steering, Return                        |
| -22  | 52079 948AB-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | COOLER, Power Steering                        |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| -23  | 4546 594       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SLEEVE, Braided Expandable                    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 24   | 52079 886AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Radiator Condenser                      |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 25   | 52079 887AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Radiator<br>Left                        |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Left  |
| 26   | 52079 888AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Radiator<br>Right                       |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Right   |
| -27  | 6505 172AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | U-NUT, M6x1.00                                |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x20        |
|      | 6102 117AA     | 4   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 4   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push, .15x.41                            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Figure 007-160



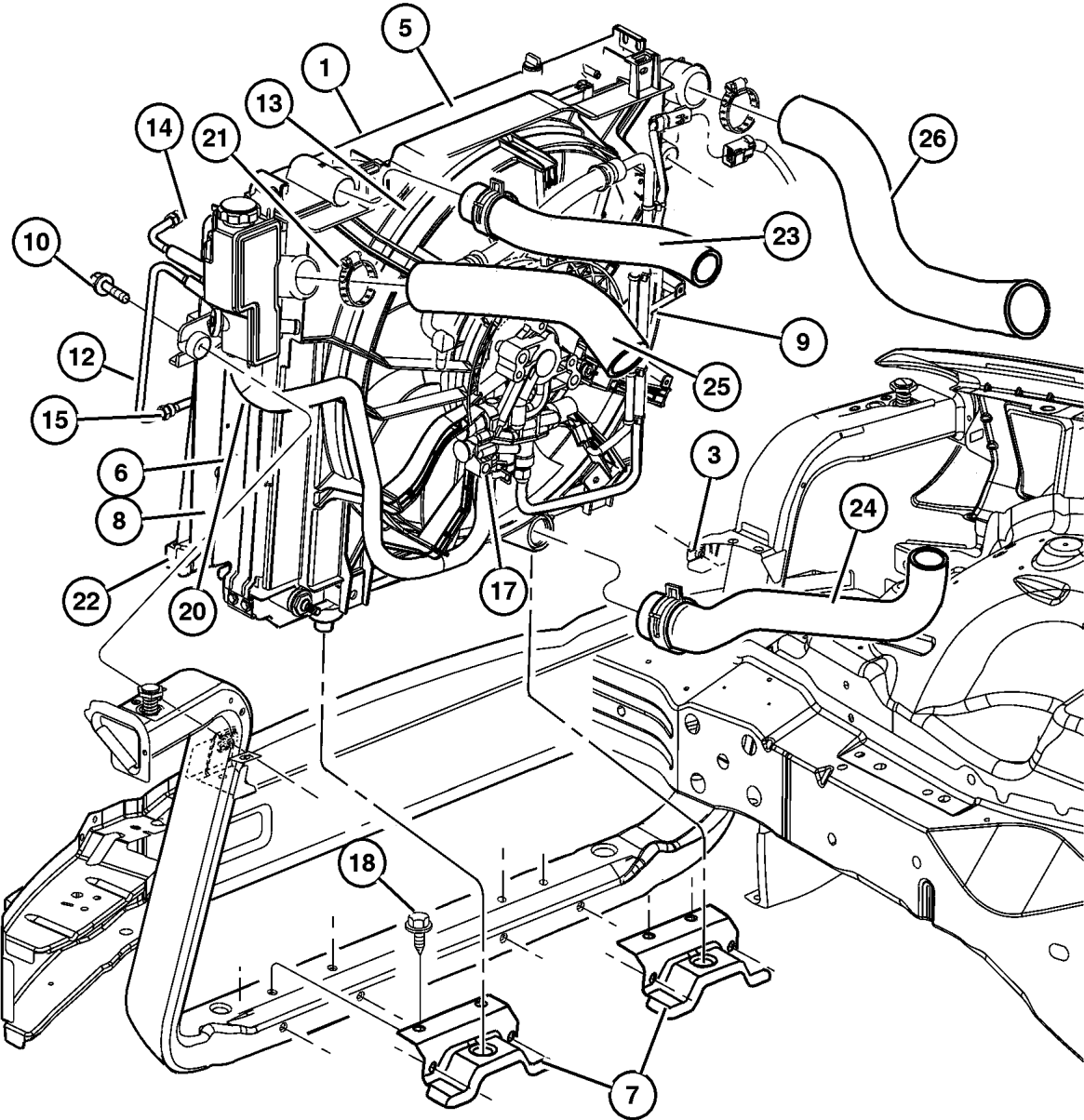
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      | J400 4262      | 4   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      |                         |
|      |                | 4   | U    |        |      | EV0         |       |      |                         |
| 30   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LABEL, Belt Routing     |
|      | 5303 0960      | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0         |       |      |                         |
| 31   | 5200 5580      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | CLAMP, Hose to Radiator |
| 32   | 52079 872AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Inlet    |
| 33   | 52079 873AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Outlet   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-165



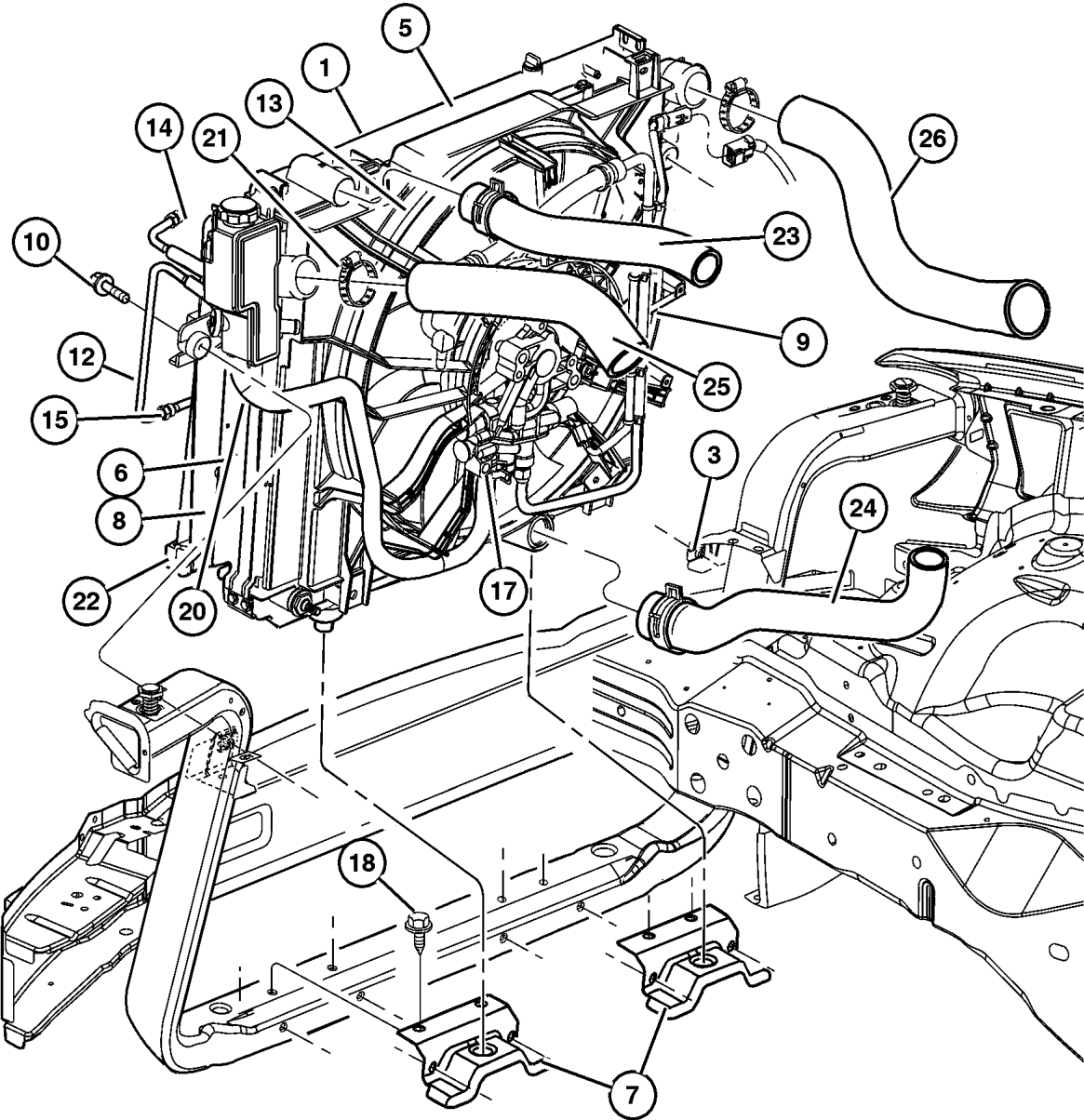
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning            |
|      | 55115 918AC    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser                |
|      | 53054 593AA-   | 2   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, Module                          |
|      | 4546 552       | 2   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COOLER, Charge Air                     |
|      | 52079 970AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling               |
|      | 52079 971AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Radiator                         |
|      | 52079 972AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 52079 973AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Left                                   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Left                                   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Radiator                      |
|      | 5207 9564      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 52079 617AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Left                                   |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                     |
|      | 5207 9536      | 2   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                     |
|      | 5207 9419      | 2   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x16 |
|      | 6102 110AA     | 4   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 4   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COOLER, Power Steering                 |
|      | 52079 948AB-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler                       |
|      | 52080 025AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Pressure                               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Pressure                               |
|      | 52080 026AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Return                                 |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Return                                 |
| 13   | 52079 988AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-165



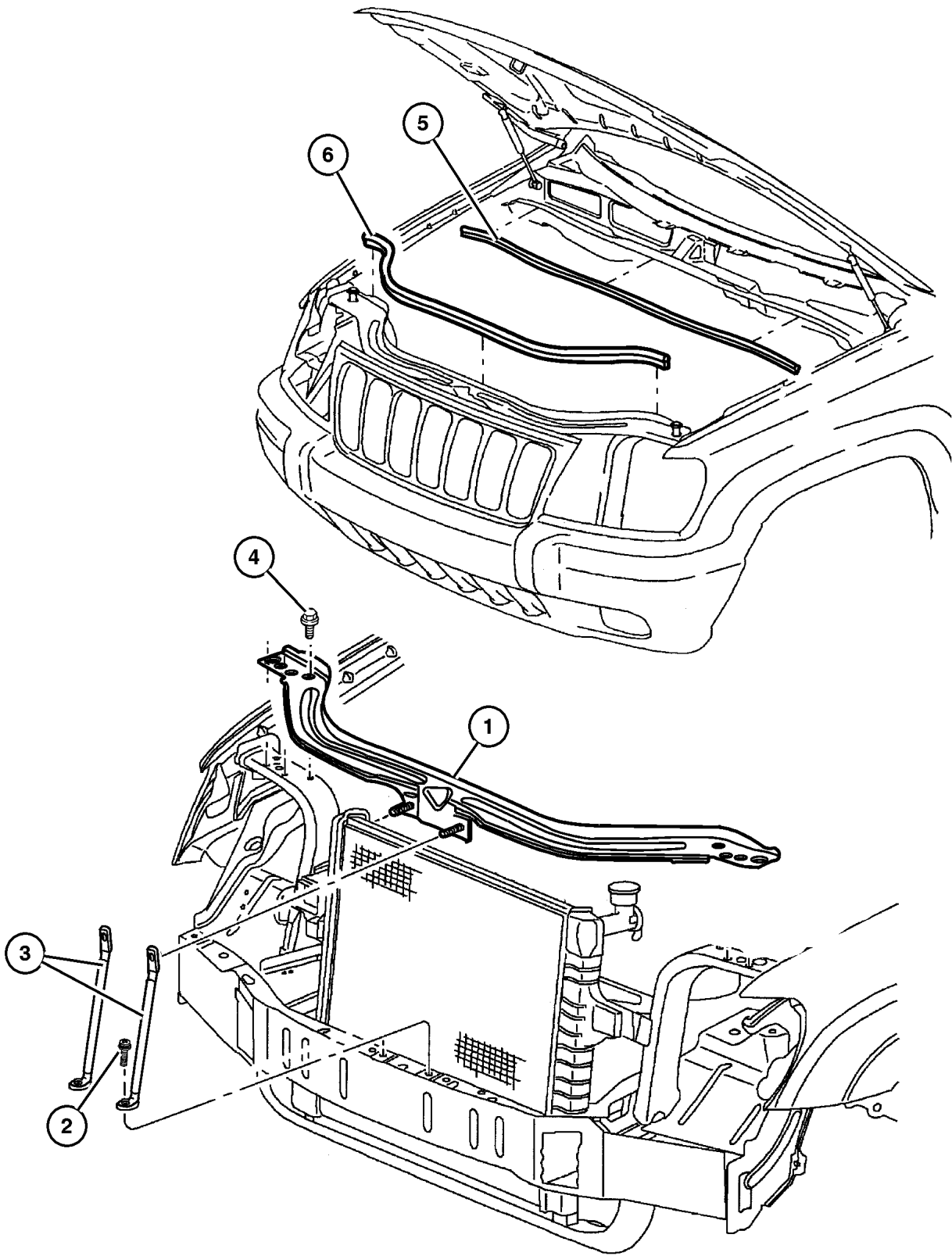
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 14   | 52088 914AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | FITTING, Quick Disconnect              |
| 15   | 52088 116AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | FITTING, Quick Connect                 |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| -16  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Jumper                        |
|      | 52080 135AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 17   | 6502 017       | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose                     |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x20 |
|      | 6102 117AA     | 4   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 4   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| -19  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Belt Routing                    |
|      | 55116 808AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 20   | 6502 017       | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose                     |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                            |
|      | 2448 770       | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 22   | 4546 552       | 2   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | U-NUT, Module                          |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |  |
| 23   | 52079 981AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                   |
| 24   | 52079 982AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Outlet                  |
| 25   | 52079 980AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Charge Air Cooler                |
| 26   | 52079 979AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Charge Air Cooler                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator Upper Support  
Figure 007-170



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 5207 9416      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator       |
| 2    | 6503 259       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20     |
| 3    | 55136 273AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Radiator Crossmember |
| 4    | 6503 259       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20     |
| 5    | 55135 392AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood To Plenum        |
| 6    | 55135 398AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

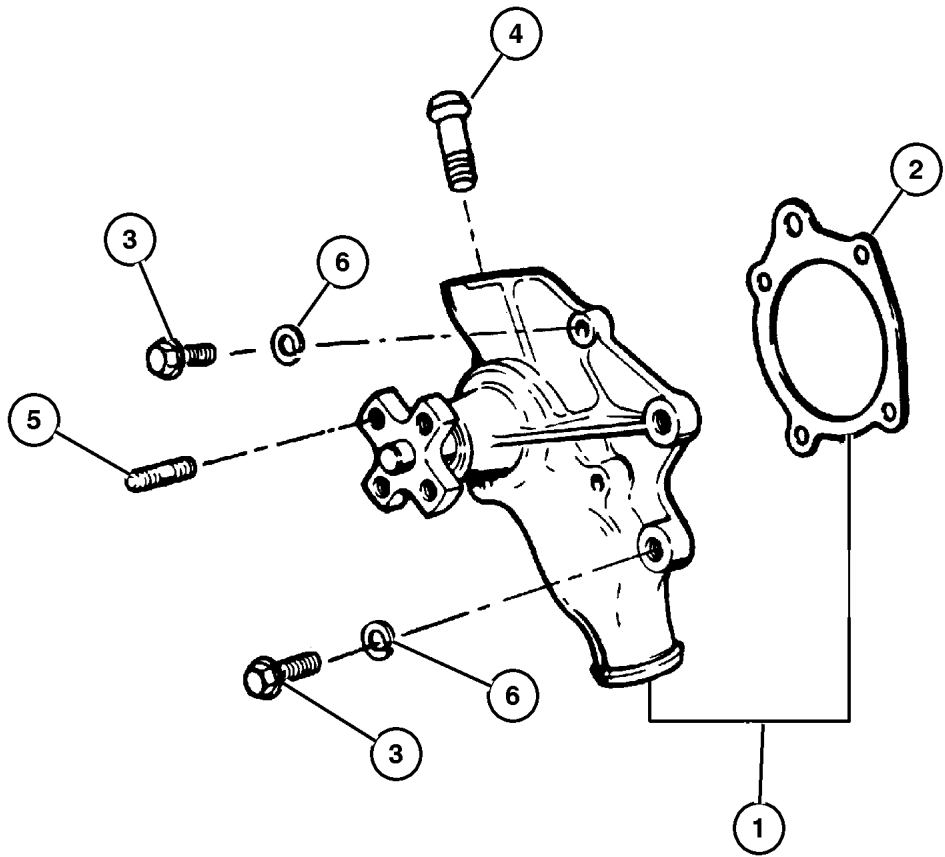
September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 5012 366AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PUMP PACKAGE, Water   |
| 2 | 5301 0419  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GASKET, Water Pump  |
| 3 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)                                     |
| 4 | 5300 7978  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | (Not Serviced)  |
| 5 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return<br>STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 5013 014AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | WASHER  |

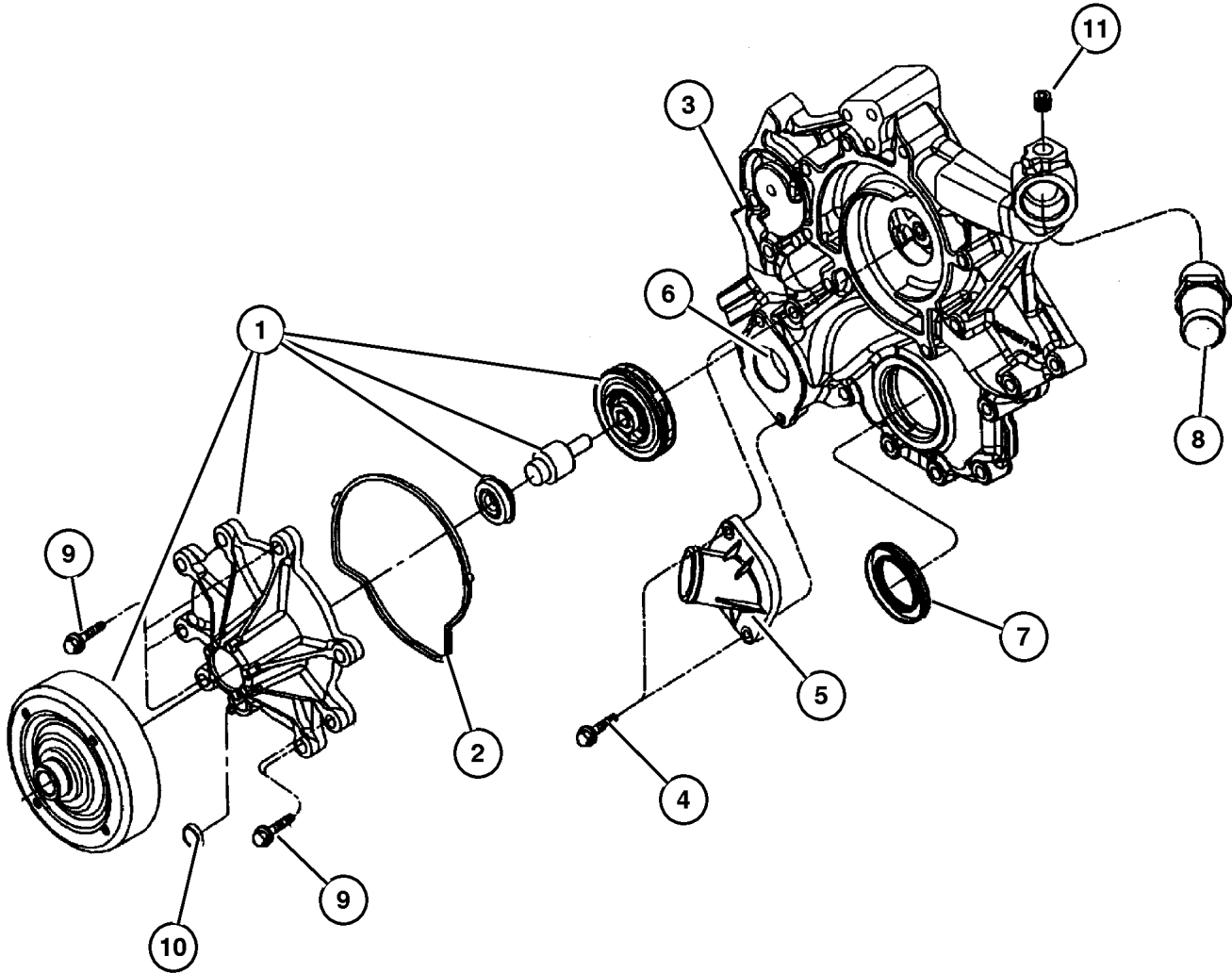


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      |                          |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-220



| ITEM                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                  | 53020 873AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PUMP, Water                      |
| 2                                  | 5302 0865      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | GASKET, Water Pump               |
| 3                                  | 6035 854       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | FITTING, Y-Style                 |
| 4                                  | 6505 502AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW                            |
| 5                                  | 53020 887AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HOUSING, Thermostat              |
| 6                                  | 52079 476AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | THERMOSTAT, with Seal            |
| 7                                  | 53021 313AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front      |
| 8                                  | 6034 331       | 3   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475 |
| 9                                  | 6102 141AA     | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25                   |
| 10                                 | 5018 919AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PLUG                             |
| 11                                 | 5018 919AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PLUG                             |

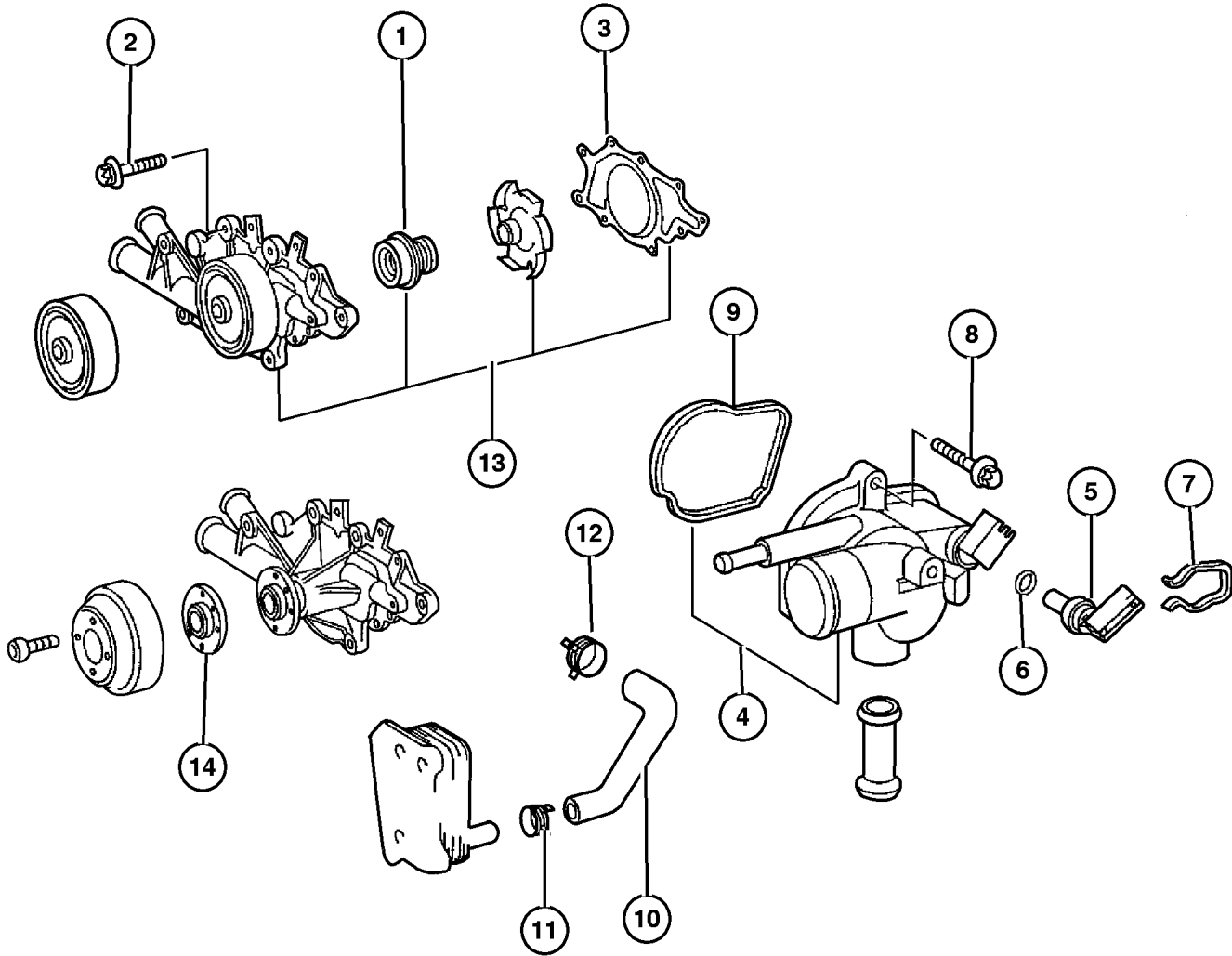
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Water Pump and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-230



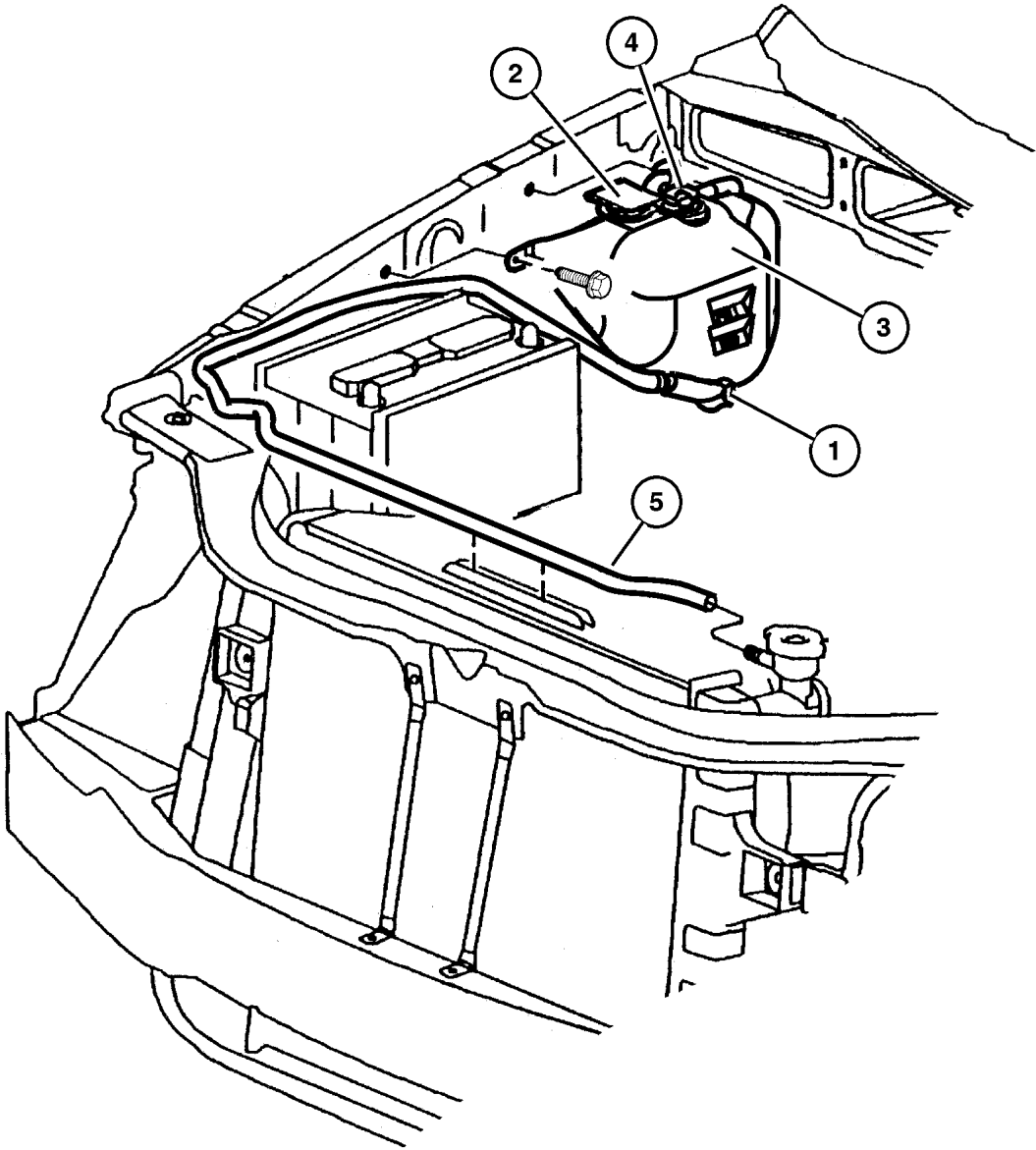
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5080 142AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SEAL, Impeller                     |
| 2    | 5073 905AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                              |
| 3    | 5080 144AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GASKET, Water Pump                 |
| 4    | 5080 146AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | THERMOSTAT                         |
| 5    | 5080 147AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SENDING UNIT, Temperature<br>Gauge |
| 6    | 5080 148AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING                             |
| 7    | 5080 149AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CLIP                               |
| 8    | 5073 716AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                              |
| 9    | 5080 150AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GASKET, Thermostat                 |
| 10   | 5080 151AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | HOSE, Oil Cooler                   |
| 11   | 5080 152AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CLAMP, Hose                        |
| 12   | 5080 153AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CLAMP, Hose                        |
| 13   | 5086 581AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PUMP, Water, With Gasket           |
| 14   | 5080 261AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SPACER                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

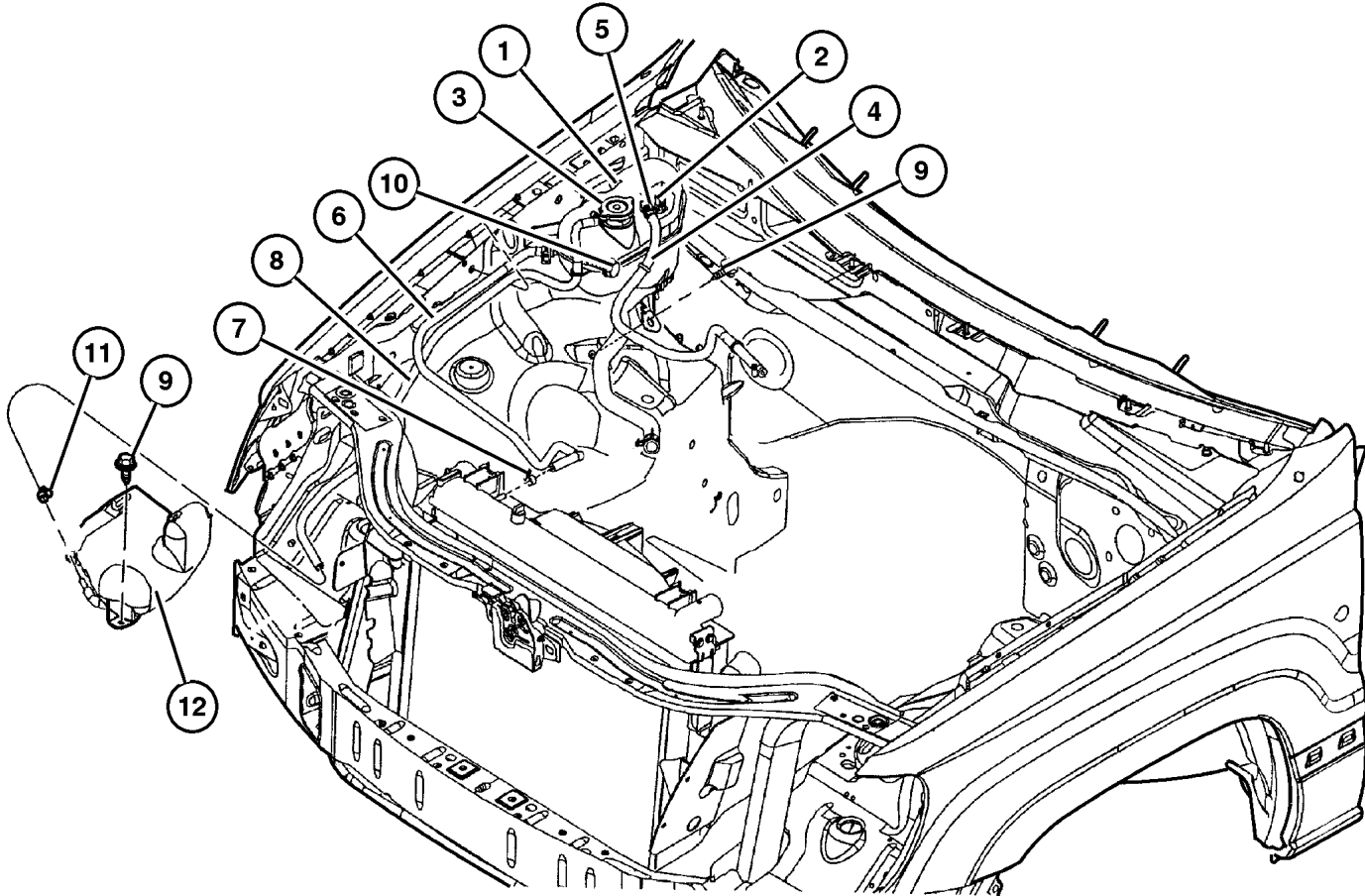
|   |             |   |  |  |  |            |  |  |                            |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 5202 8254   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0<br>EV0 |  |  | GROMMET                    |
| 2 | 5207 9331   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0<br>EV0 |  |  | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank  |
| 3 | 52079 461AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0<br>EV0 |  |  | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery   |
| 4 | 5207 9468   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0<br>EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Coolant Level      |
| 5 | 4026 148    | 1 |  |  |  | EV0<br>ER0 |  |  | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank, 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-320



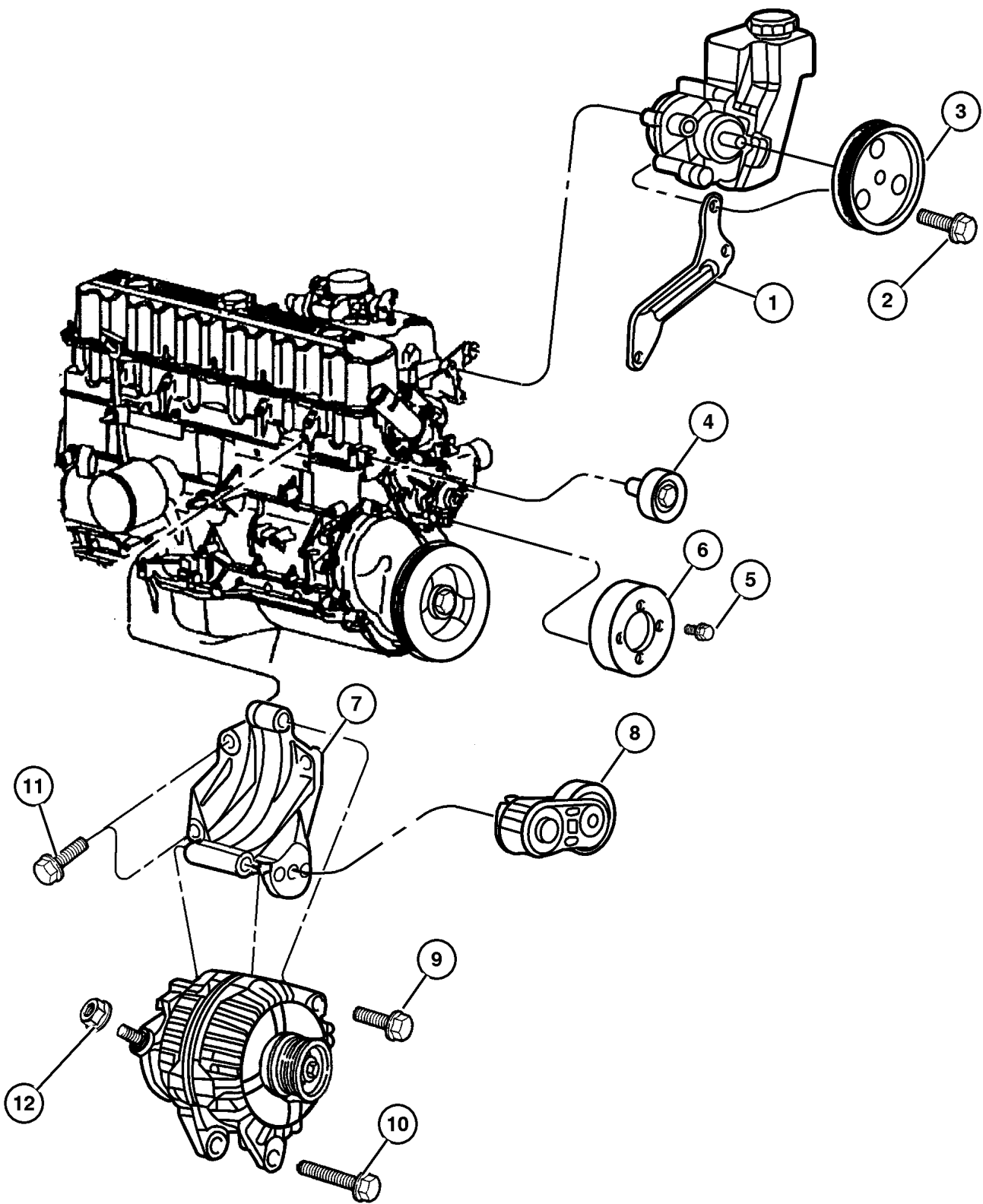
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 52079 552AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery      |
| 2    | 52079 881AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Level         |
| 3    | 4596 198       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CAP, Radiator                 |
| 4    | 52079 993AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle |
| 5    | 6502 018       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60     |
| 6    | 52079 995AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return   |
| 7    | 52079 632AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube        |
| 8    | 4266 423       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock    |
| 9    | 6503 486       | 1   |      |        |      | EX0    |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                |
| 10   | 6035 511       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head               |
| 11   | 6502 081       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line        |
| 12   | 52079 798AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-420



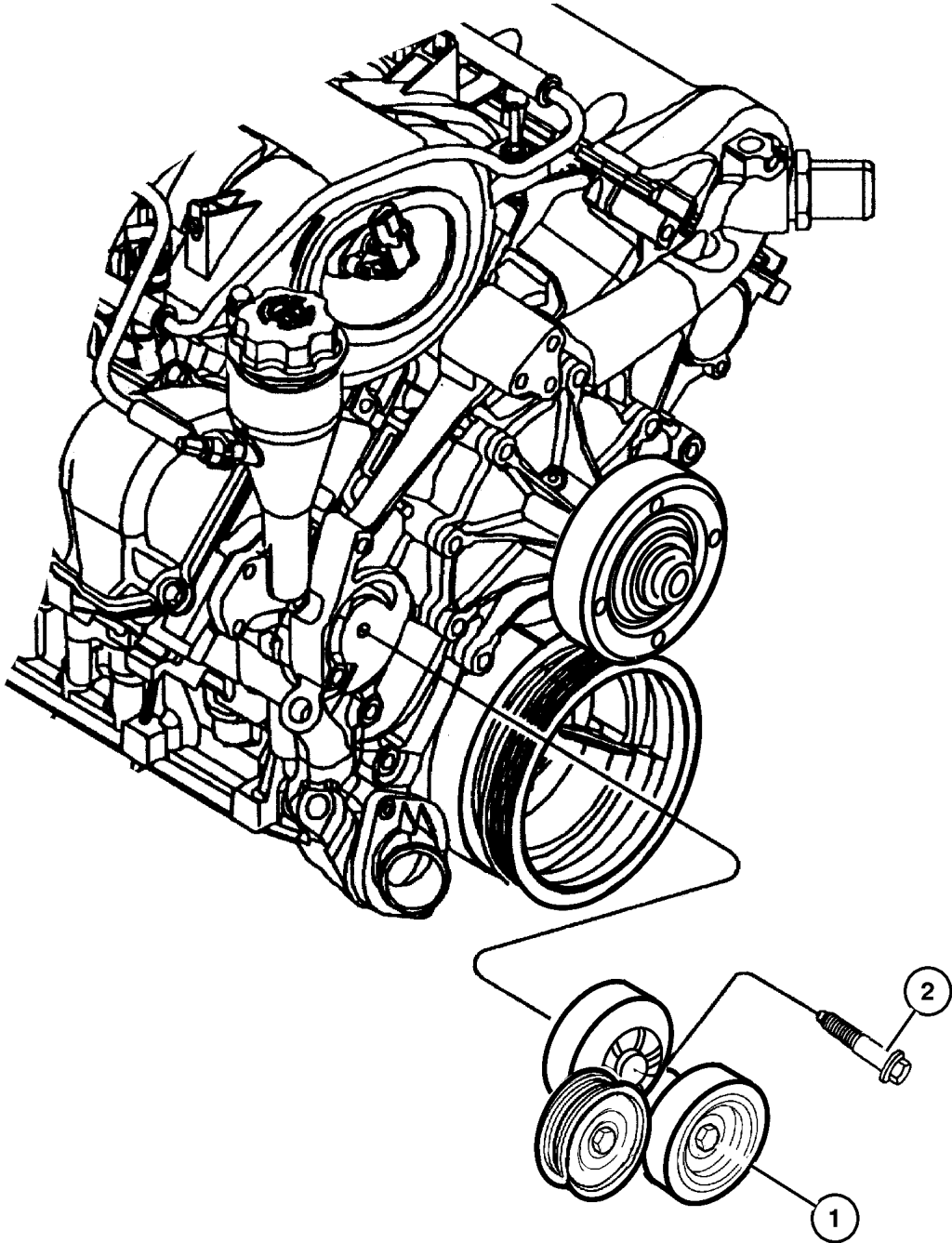
| ITEM                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                                  | 4854 157       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACE, Power Steering Pump                                   |
| 2                                  | 6502 425       | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x95                    |
| 3                                  | 53010 258AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                                  |
| 4                                  | 4854 092       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler  |
| 5                                  | 6034 860       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement<br>Attaching                      |
| 6                                  | 4854 032       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump   |
| 7                                  | 4854 026       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator  |
| 8                                  | 4854 089AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt                                   |
| 9                                  | 6505 488AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex  |
| 10                                 | 6504 344       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                   |
| 11                                 | 0154 854AA     | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex  |
| 12                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-430



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

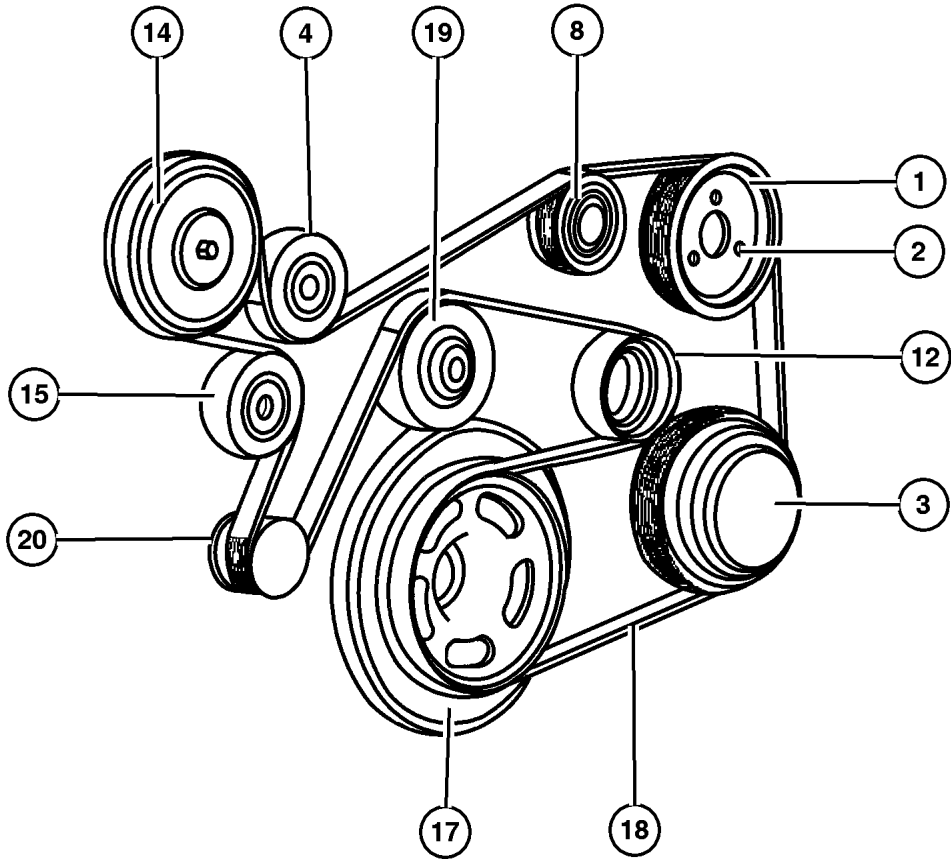
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 5303 0958  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt                |
| 2 | 6504 930AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x70 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-440



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 5080 369AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump    |
| 2    | 6507 218AA     | 3   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | SCREW                          |
| 3    | 5083 693AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor |
| 4    | 5080 422AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PULLEY, Tensioner              |
| -5   | 5080 419AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BRACKET                        |
| -6   | 5073 917AA-    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                          |
| -7   | 5080 425AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | COVER                          |
| 8    | 5080 246AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PULLEY, Tensioner              |
| -9   | 5080 250AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CAP                            |
| -10  | 5073 902AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                          |
| -11  | 5080 248AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | WASHER                         |
| 12   | 5080 243AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | TENSIONER, Belt                |
| -13  | 5073 898AA-    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                          |
| 14   | 55037 539AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | HEATER, Engine, With Pulley    |
| 15   | 5080 422AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PULLEY, Tensioner              |
| -16  | 5073 898AA-    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                          |
| 17   | 5080 019AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft             |
| 18   | 53013 600AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive          |
| 19   | 5086 581AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PUMP, Water, With Pulley       |
| 20   | 5073 920AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | ALTERNATOR, With Pulley        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

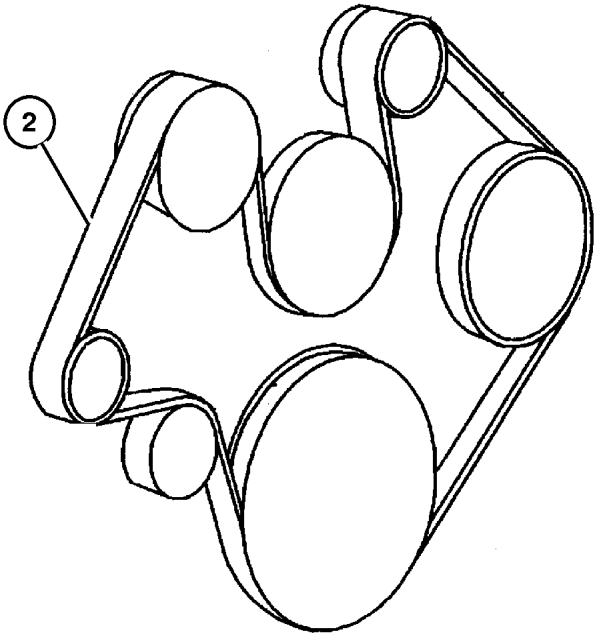
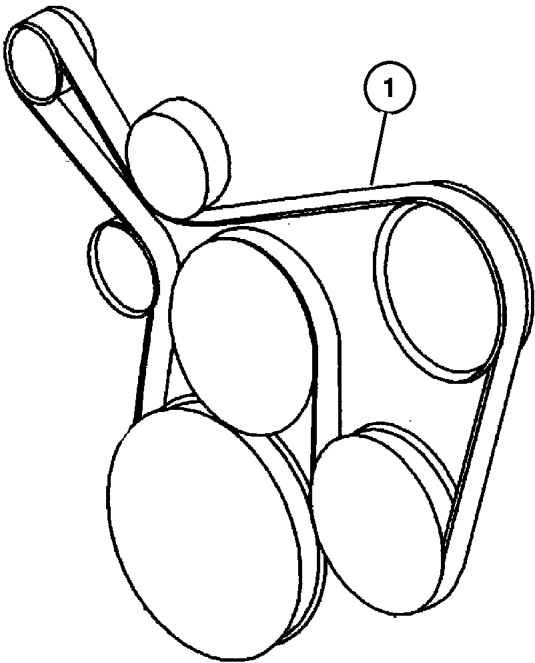
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines  
Figure 007-520

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                       |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 4854 033AB  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| 2 | 53032 037AC | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

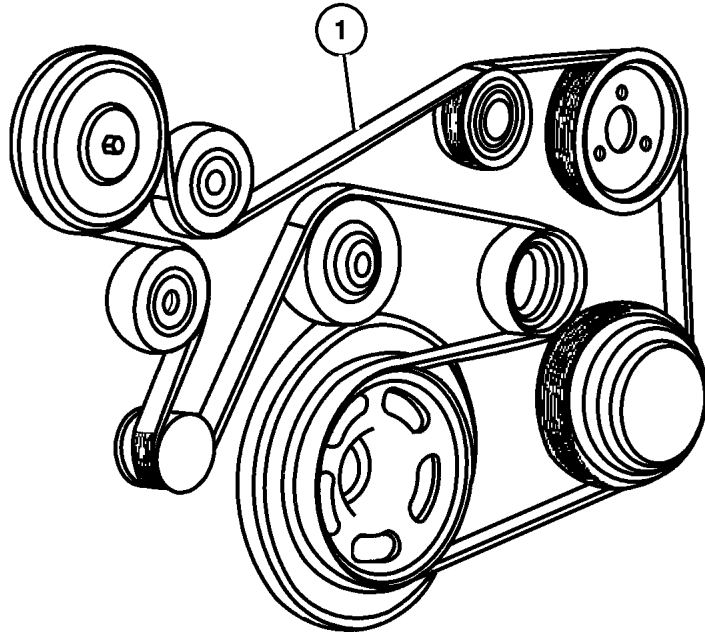
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Drive Belts 2.7L Diesel Engines

### Figure 007-530

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1    | 53013 600AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAND)

LINE

$J = 4WD$

$$U = 4WD$$

LINE

J = 4WD

$$U = 4WD, R$$

## BODY

$$74 = 4 D$$

ENGINE

R0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

V0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

NF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

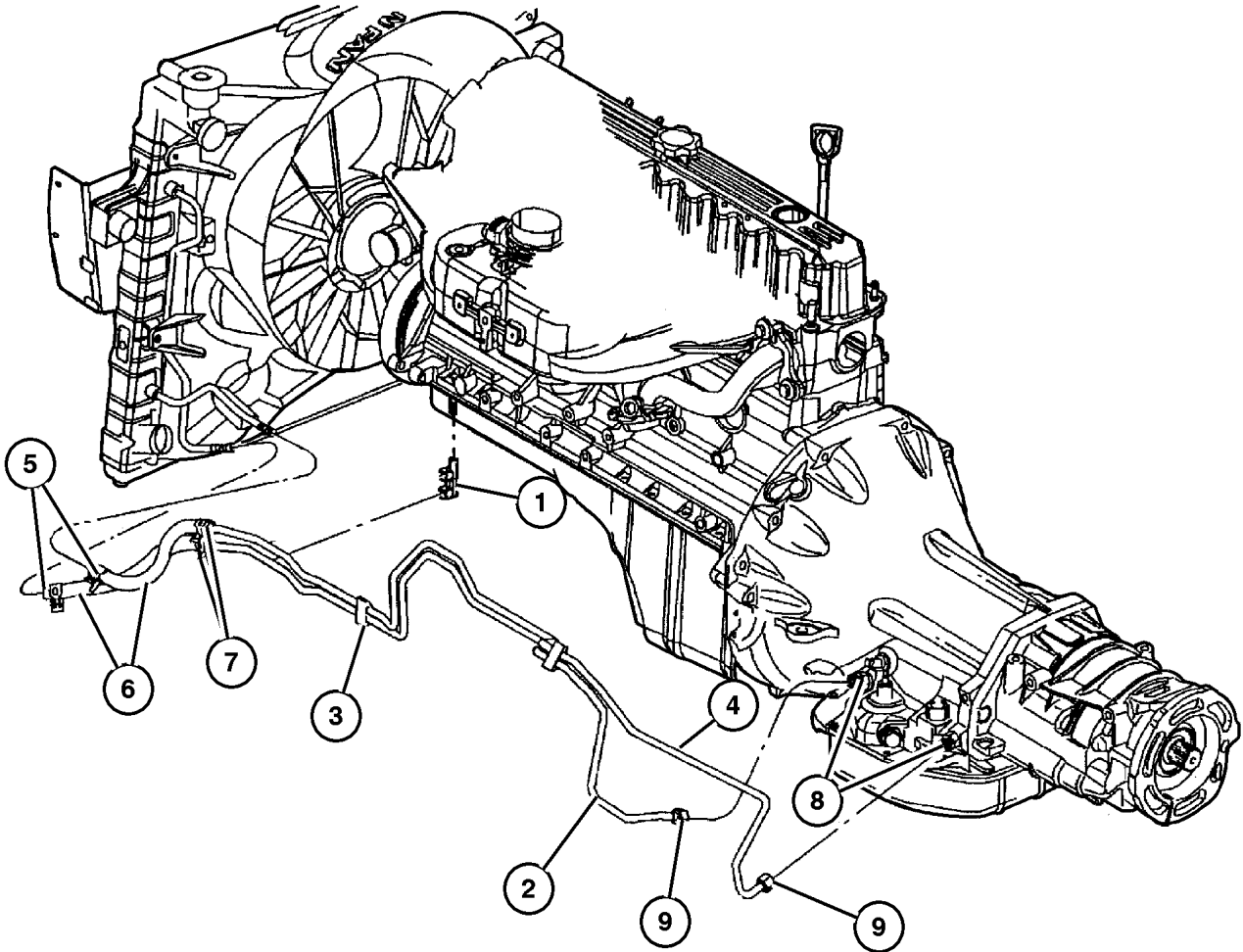


Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines  
Figure 007-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE  
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engin  
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

|   |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                  |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 52079 789AA | 1 |   |  |  |     | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler |
| 2 | 5207 9369   | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | TUBE, Oil Cooler                 |
| 3 | 4815 987AA  | 2 |   |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | CLIP, Power Steering Hose        |
| 4 | 52079 782AB | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | TUBE, Oil Cooler                 |
| 5 | 52079 631AA | 1 |   |  |  |     | DGQ |  | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube           |
| 6 | 4026 139    | 1 |   |  |  |     | DGQ |  | HOSE, Oil Cooler                 |
| 7 |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube           |
|   | 52079 631AA | 1 | J |  |  | ER0 |     |  |                                  |
|   | 52079 632AA | 1 | U |  |  | ER0 |     |  |                                  |
| 8 |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure       |
|   | 52028 463AB | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | Pressure                         |
|   | 55116 910AA | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | Return                           |
| 9 | 6035 503    | 3 |   |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | NUT, .625-18                     |



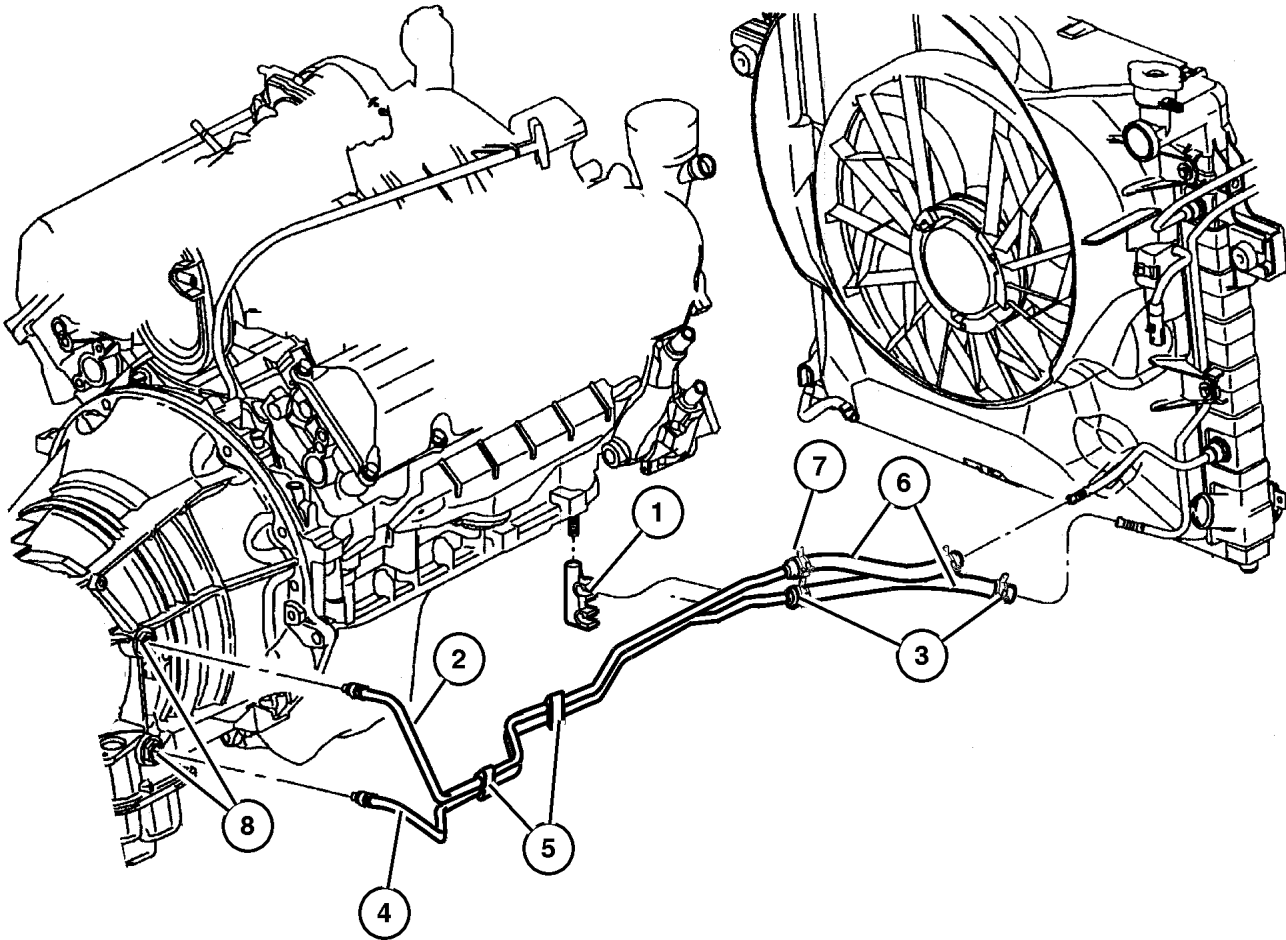
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE  
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

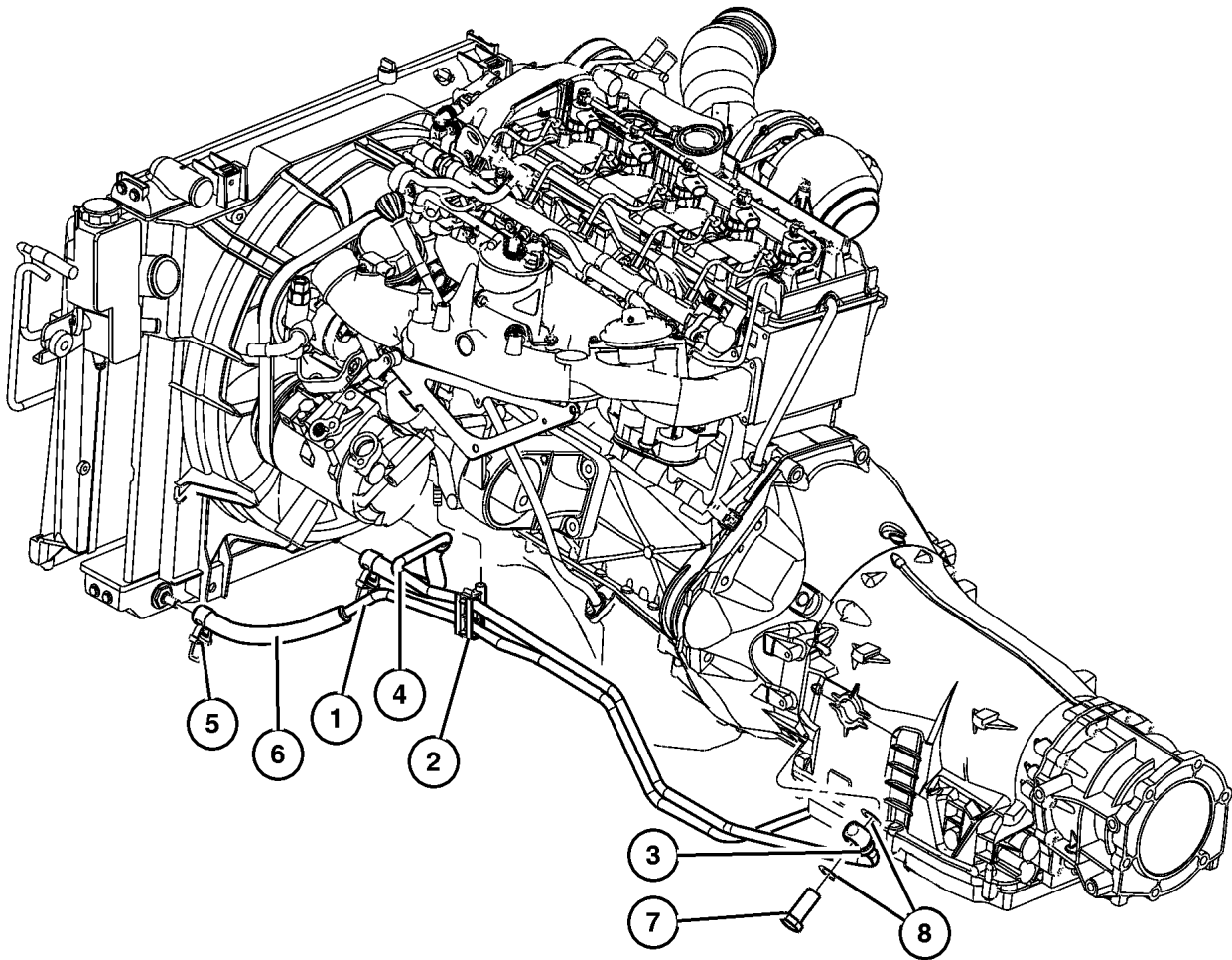
|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                  |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 52079 789AA | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler |
| 2 | 5207 9375   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGQ |  | TUBE, Oil Cooler                 |
| 3 | 4815 987AA  | 2 |  |  |  |     | DGQ |  | CLIP, Power Steering Hose        |
| 4 | 52079 783AA | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGQ |  | TUBE, Oil Cooler                 |
| 5 | 52079 631AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 | DG0 |  | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube           |
| 6 | 4026 139    | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 | DG0 |  | HOSE, Oil Cooler, Roll Stock     |
| 7 | 52079 632AA | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGQ |  | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube           |
| 8 | 4799 433AB  | 2 |  |  |  |     | DGQ |  | NUT, Transmission Case           |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Oil Cooler and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-630

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 5207 9375      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler  |
| 2    | 4815 987AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CLIP, Power Steering Hose                                   |
| 3    | 6035 890       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | NUT, Hex  |
| 4    | 52079 783AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler  |
| 5    | 52079 632AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube                                      |
| 6    | 4026 139       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | HOSE, Oil Cooler  |
| 7    | 6035 832       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo   |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Banjo, 06507454AA,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

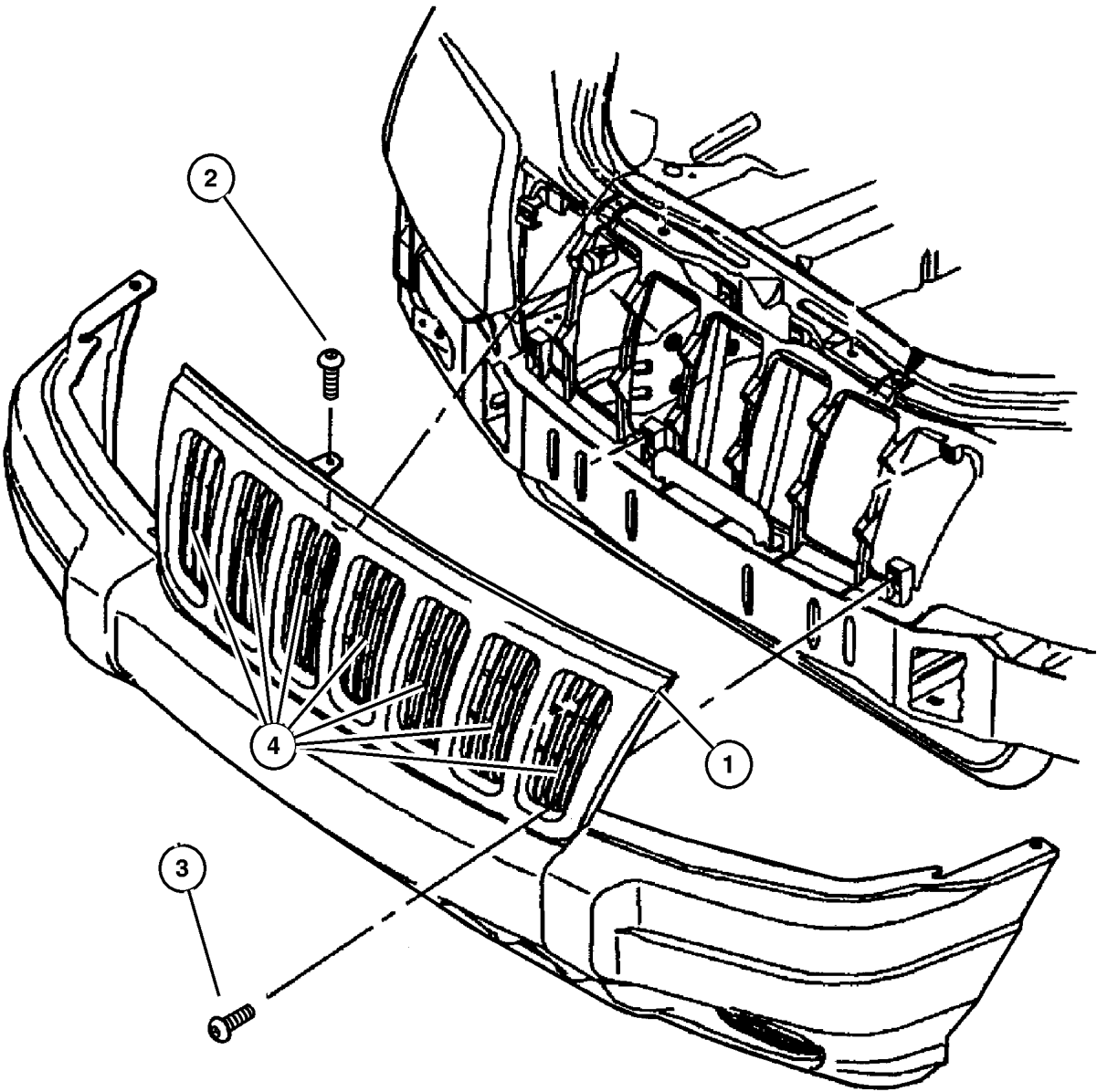


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 007-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Fascia   |
|      | 55155 921AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chrome   |
|      | 5GL79 DX8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [X8]   |
|      | 5GL79 SW1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [W1]   |
|      | 5GL79 WB7AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [B7]   |
|      | 5GL79 XBQAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BQ]   |
|      | 5GL79 XRVAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RV]   |
|      | 5GL79 XSHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SH]   |
|      | 5GL79 YFFAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [FF]   |
|      | 5GL79 YJRAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JR]   |
|      | 5GL79 YU2AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [U2]   |
|      | 5GL79 ZDRAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DR]   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                      |
| 4    | 5GA71 DX9AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Texture  |

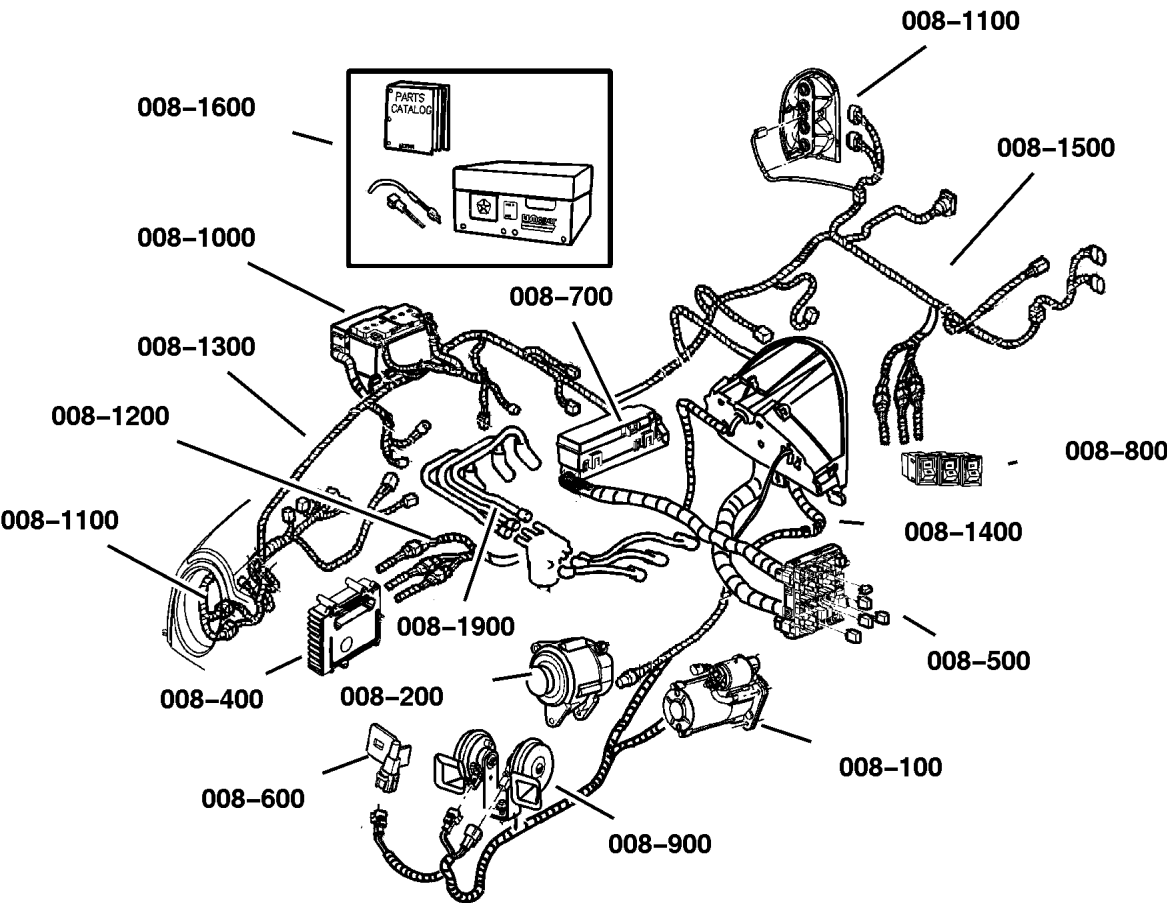
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

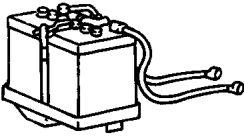
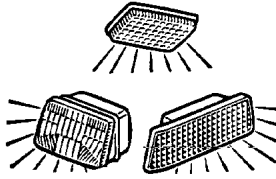
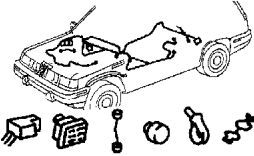


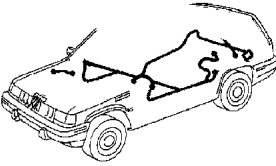
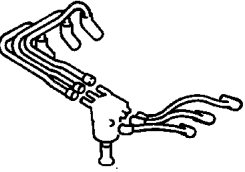
# Group – 008

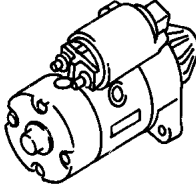
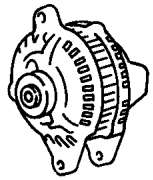
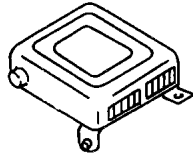
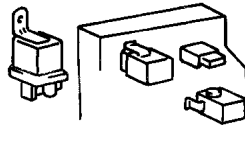
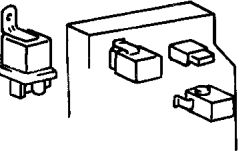
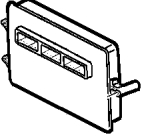
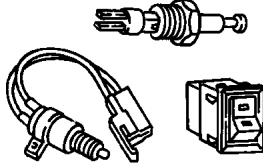
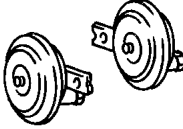
## Electrical



# Group – 008

## Electrical

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>008-1000</b><br>Battery Tray and Cables  | <b>008-1100</b><br>Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy                                 | <b>008-1200</b><br>Wiring-Engine & Related Parts                                    | <b>008-1300</b><br>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>008-1400</b><br>Wiring-Instrument Panel  | <b>008-1500</b><br>Wiring-Body & Accessories  | <b>008-1600</b><br>Wiring Repair  | <b>008-1900</b><br>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils   |
|  |  | <b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>   |  |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>008-100</b><br>Starters  | <b>008-200</b><br>Alternators   | <b>008-400</b><br>Modules  | <b>008-500</b><br>Relays  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>008-600</b><br>Sensors   | <b>008-700</b><br>Single Board Engine Controllers                                   | <b>008-800</b><br>Switches   | <b>008-900</b><br>Horns   |
|  |  |  |  |

## GROUP 8 - Electrical

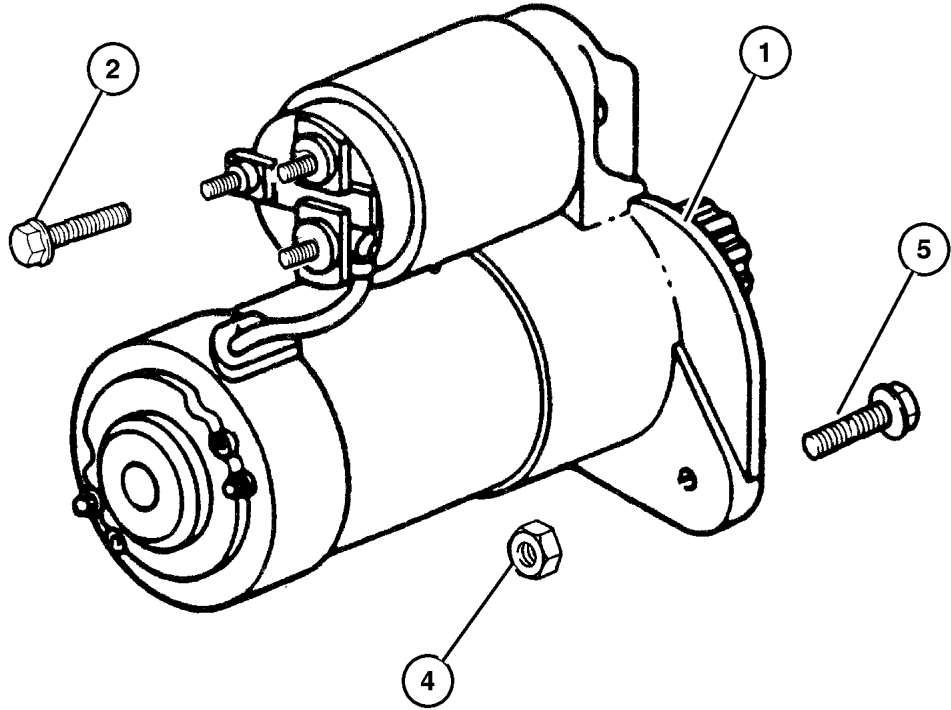
| Illustration Title                         | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Starters</b>                            |                |
| Starters                                   | Fig. 008-110   |
| <b>Alternators</b>                         |                |
| Alternator - 4.0L Engine                   | Fig. 008-205   |
| Alternator - 4.7L Engine                   | Fig. 008-210   |
| Alternator 2.7L Diesel                     | Fig. 008-215   |
| <b>Modules</b>                             |                |
| Modules                                    | Fig. 008-405   |
| <b>Relays</b>                              |                |
| Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses | Fig. 008-505   |
| Junction Block - Relays and Fuses          | Fig. 008-510   |
| <b>Sensors</b>                             |                |
| Sensors 4.0L Engine                        | Fig. 008-605   |
| Sensors 4.7L Engine                        | Fig. 008-610   |
| Sensors, 2.7L Diesel Engine                | Fig. 008-615   |
| Sensors Drivetrain                         | Fig. 008-620   |
| Sensors Body                               | Fig. 008-625   |
| <b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>     |                |
| JTEC Modules and Solenoids                 | Fig. 008-710   |
| <b>Switches</b>                            |                |
| Switches Instrument Panel and Console      | Fig. 008-805   |
| Switches Drivetrain                        | Fig. 008-810   |
| Switches Body                              | Fig. 008-815   |
| <b>Horns</b>                               |                |
| Horns                                      | Fig. 008-910   |
| <b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>             |                |
| Battery Tray & Cables                      | Fig. 008-1010  |
| <b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>    |                |
| Lamp - Front End                           | Fig. 008-1110  |
| Lamp - Rear End                            | Fig. 008-1120  |
| Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading           | Fig. 008-1130  |
| Bulbs & Sockets                            | Fig. 008-1140  |
| <b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>   |                |
| Wiring - Engine & Related Parts            | Fig. 008-1210  |
| <b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>             |                |
| Wiring - Headlamp / Dash                   | Fig. 008-1310  |

## GROUP 8 - Electrical

| Illustration Title                   | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>       |                |
| Wiring - Instrument Panel .....      | Fig. 008-1410  |
| <b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b> |                |
| Wiring - Body & Accessories .....    | Fig. 008-1510  |
| <b>Wiring Repair</b>                 |                |
| Wiring Repair Packages .....         | Fig. 008-1605  |
| <b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>      |                |
| Spark Plugs - Coils .....            | Fig. 008-1910  |



Starters  
Figure 008-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Engine  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | STARTER                                    |
|    | 56041 012AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  |  |
|    | 56041 207AB | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  |  |
|    | 5033 125AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  |  |
| 2  | J400 6192   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.375-16x1.75 |
| -3 | 6102 084AA- | 2 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | SCREW                                      |
| 4  | 6505 245AA  | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, M8x1.25                               |
| 5  | 6503 699    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x28  |
| -6 | 5210 4133   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGQ |  | COVER, Transmission Dust                   |

|                           |              |  |             |                             |  |  |                          |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |  |             |                             |  |  |                          |  |  |
| SERIES                    | LINE         |  | BODY        | ENGINE                      |  |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      |  | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech |  |  | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |  |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech |  |  | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |  |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           |  |  | 45RFE                    |  |  |
|                           |              |  |             |                             |  |  | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

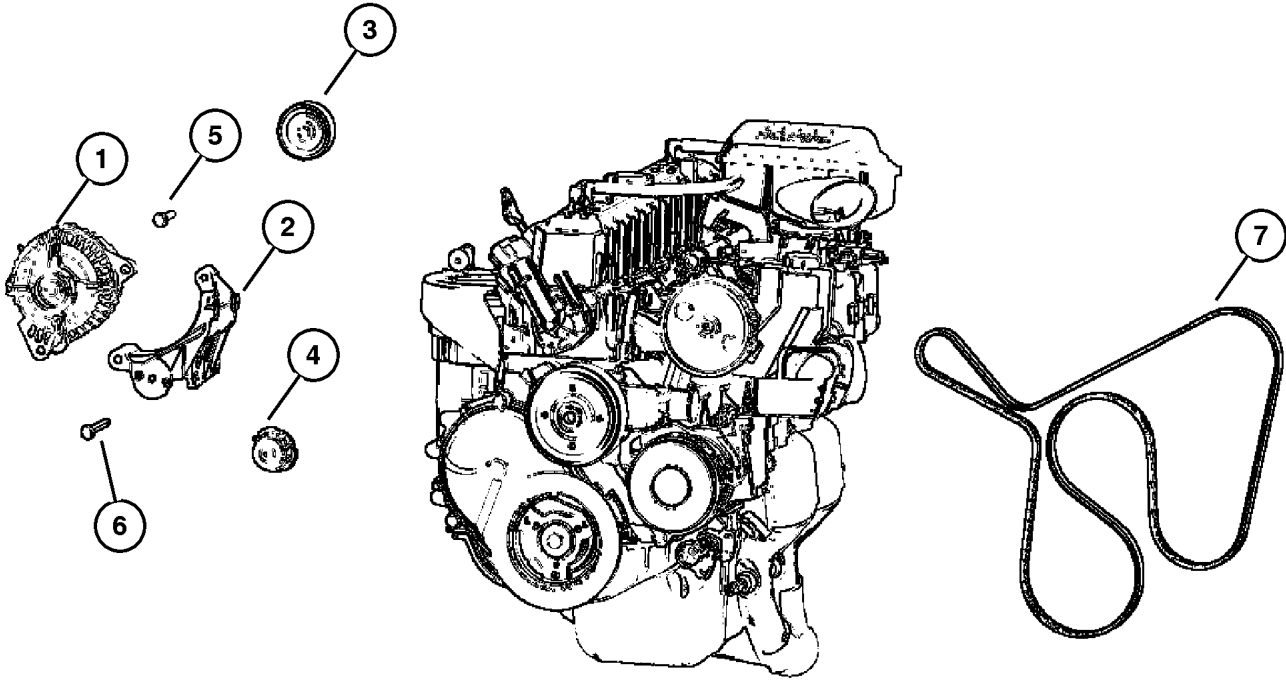
Alternator - 4.0L Engine  
Figure 008-205

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                            |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 56041 322AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | ALTERNATOR                 |
| 2 | 4854 026    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BRACKET, Alternator        |
| 3 | 4854 089AB  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 4 | 4854 092    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PULLEY, Idler              |
| 5 | 0154 854AA  | 4 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex      |
| 6 | 6504 344    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 7 | 4854 033AB  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive      |



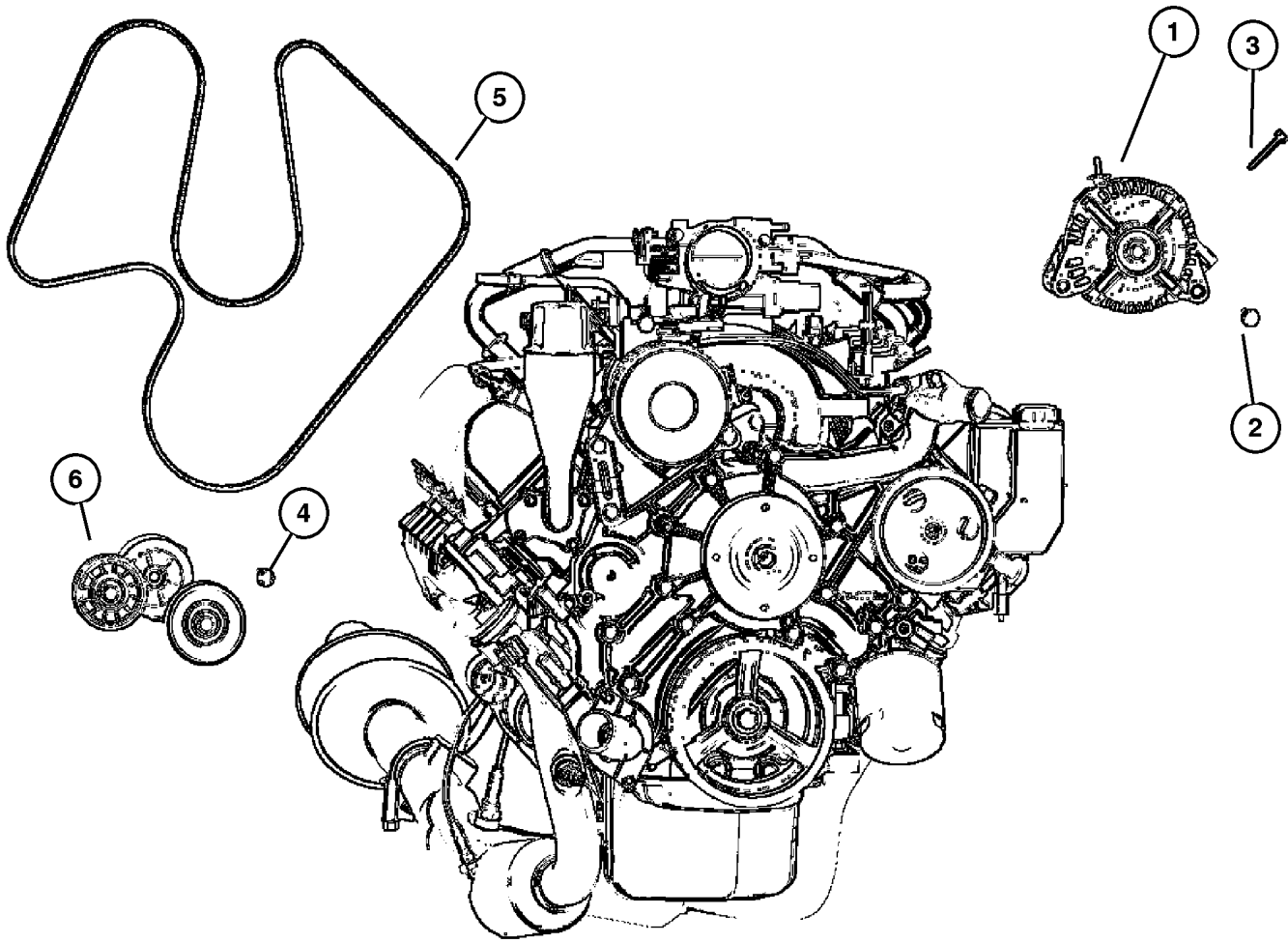
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Alternator - 4.7L Engine  
Figure 008-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 56029 700AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | ALTERNATOR                                |
| 2 | 6505 488AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                     |
| 3 | 6505 482AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x50 |
| 4 | 6504 930AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x70 |
| 5 | 53032 037AI | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive                     |
| 6 | 5303 0958   | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt                |

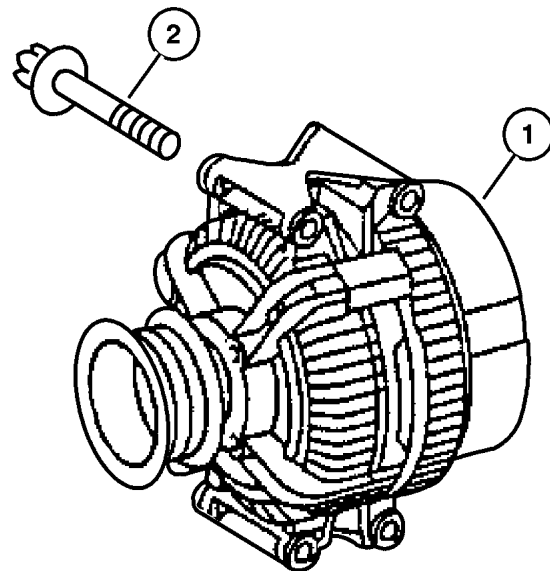
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Alternator 2.7L Diesel Figure 008-215

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1    | 5073 920AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | ALTERNATOR  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW       |
|      | 5073 635AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | [m8x1x90]   |
|      | 5073 916AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      |             |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SELF-GRAND  
SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

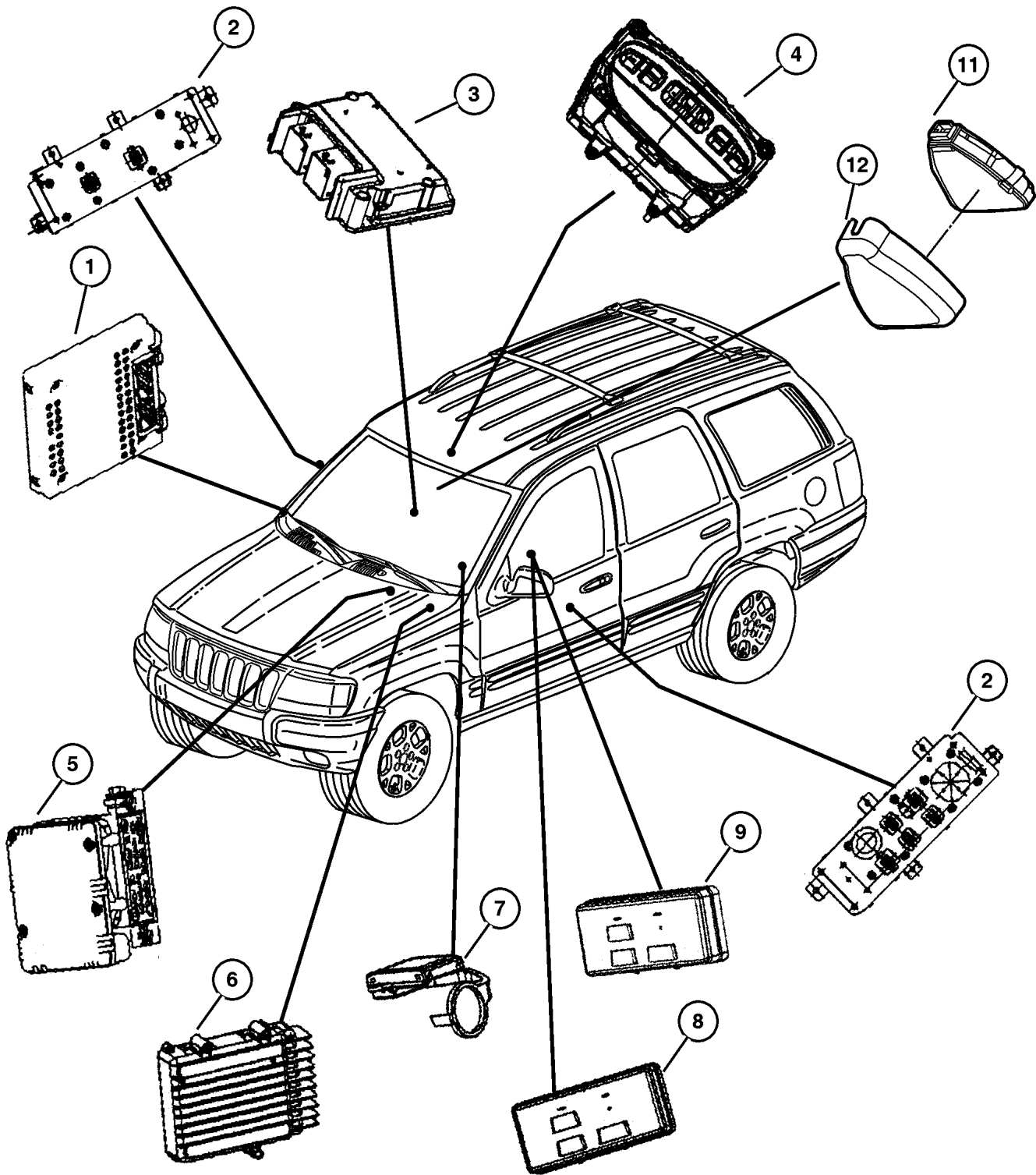
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Modules  
Figure 008-405



Notes:

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Engine

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5019 815AE     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | MODULE, Body Controller             |
| 2    | 5HB63 DX9AC    | 1   | J    | S      |      |                    |       |      | SWITCH, Door Module<br>Drivers Side |
|      |                | 1   | J    | P      |      |                    |       |      | Drivers Side                        |
|      |                | 1   | J    | H      |      |                    |       |      | Drivers Side                        |
|      |                | 1   | J    | S      |      |                    |       |      | Passenger Side                      |
|      | 5HB64 DX9AC    | 1   | J    | P      |      |                    |       |      | Passenger Side                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    | H      |      |                    |       |      | Passenger Side                      |
|      | 5HB65 DX9AD    | 1   | U    | S      |      |                    |       |      | Passenger Side,Right Hand Drive     |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P      |      |                    |       |      | Passenger Side,Right Hand Drive     |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |                    |       |      | Passenger Side,Right Hand Drive     |
|      | 5HB66 DX9AC    | 1   | U    | S      |      |                    |       |      | Drivers Side,Right Hand Drive       |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P      |      |                    |       |      | Drivers Side,Right Hand Drive       |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |                    |       |      | Drivers Side,Right Hand Drive       |
|      | 5HB70 DX9AC    | 1   | U    | S      |      |                    |       |      | Japan, Drivers Side,Right Hand      |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P      |      |                    |       |      | Drive                               |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |                    |       |      | Japan, Drivers Side,Right Hand      |
|      | 5HB73 DX9AC    | 1   | U    | S      |      |                    |       |      | Drive                               |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P      |      |                    |       |      | Japan, Passenger Side,Right Hand    |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |                    |       |      | Drive                               |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |                    |       |      | Japan, Passenger Side,Right Hand    |
| 3    | 56010 488AF    | 1   | J    |        |      |                    |       |      | MODULE, Occupant Restraint          |
|      | 56038 782AA    | 1   | U    |        |      |                    |       |      |                                     |
| 4    | 56042 754AF    | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | MODULE, Compass Temperature         |
| 5    | 5066 653AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0<br>EN0 |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes            |
|      | 5066 654AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                     |
| 6    | 56041 905AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0                | DGQ   |      | MODULE, Transmission Control        |

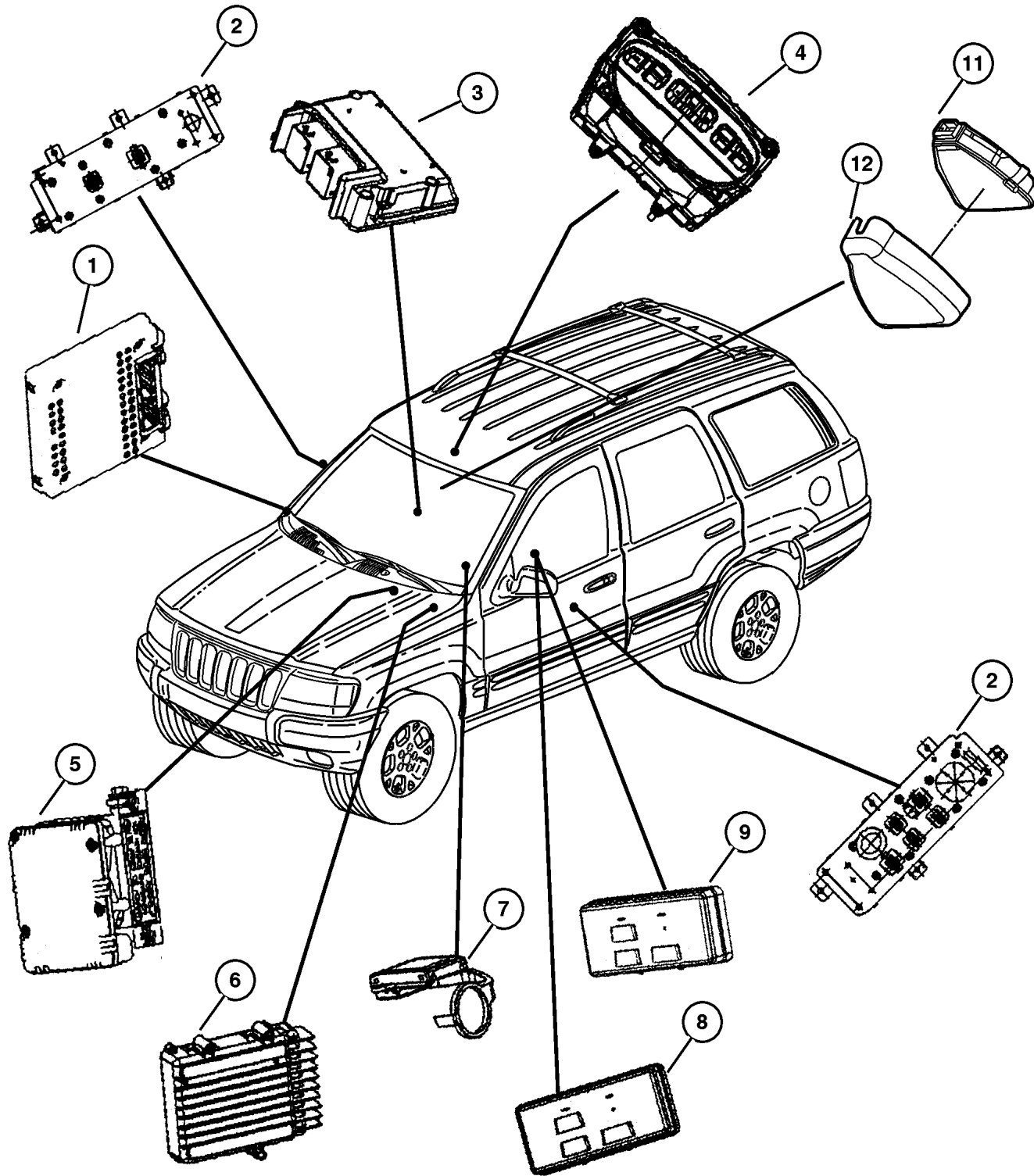
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES      | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)  |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Modules**  
**Figure 008-405**

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

| SERIES      | LINE         |
|-------------|--------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD      |
| P = Limited | U = 4WD, RHD |
| S = Special |              |
| (OVERLAND)  |              |

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

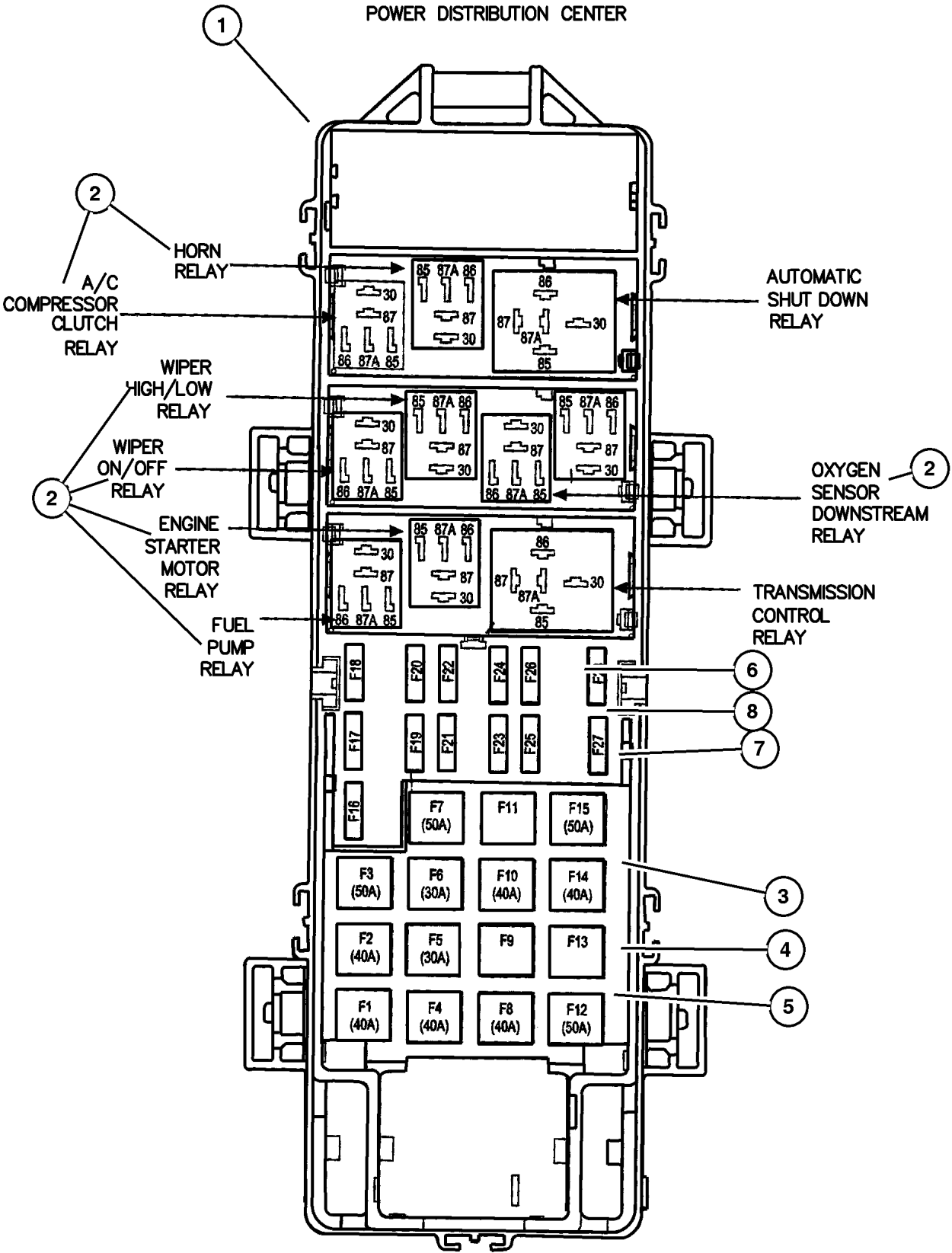
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 008-505

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER,<br>see Headlamp to Dash Wiring,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2    | 4671 168       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Mini   |
| 3    | 6102 076AA     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp  |
| 4    | 6102 077AA     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp  |
| 5    | 6102 078AA     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red   |
|      | 00AT M10       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue  |
|      | 00AT M15       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow  |
|      | 00AT M20       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |

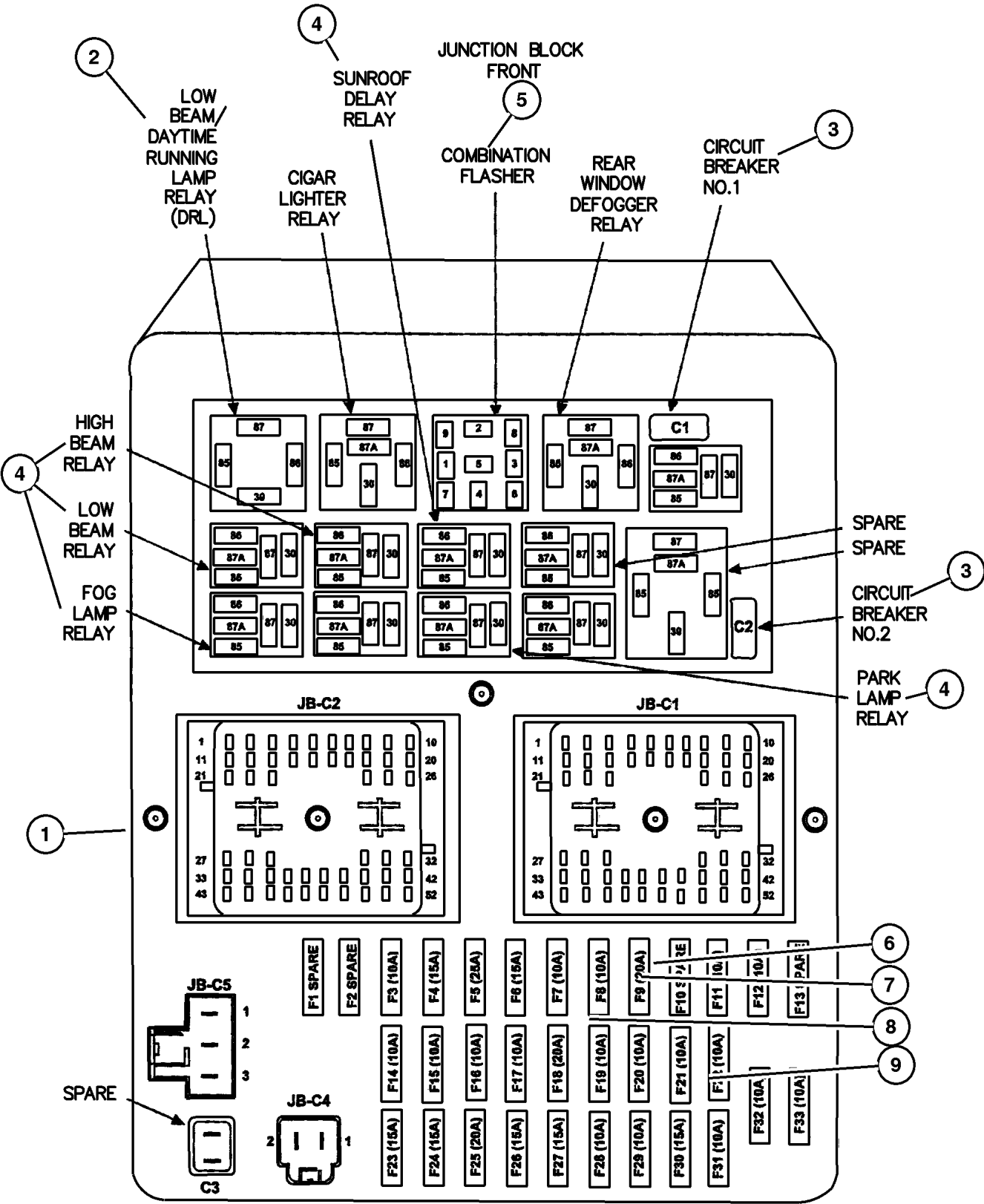
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Junction Block - Relays and Fuses  
Figure 008-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 5019 816AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay  |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, (NOT REQUIRED)  |
| 3    | 4604 235    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BREAKER, Circuit   |
| 4    | 56042 677AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp<br>High and Low Beam, Park Lamp,<br>Sunroof |
| 5    | 4686 130    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FLASHER  |
| 6    | 00AT M10    | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red  |
| 7    | 00AT M15    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 8    | 00AT M20    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 9    | 4687 835    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -10  | 4707 286AF- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Radiator Fan  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Sensors 4.0L Engine  
Figure 008-605

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |   |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1  | 56028 807AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure                                    |
| 2  | 4897 023AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR, Camshaft  |
| 3  | 4897 321AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft<br>Position                        |
| 4  | 5602 7872   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR, Air Temperature                                       |
| 5  | 56031 110AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,<br>Rear of Exhaust Manifold  |
| 6  | 5602 9405   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR, Map   |
| 7  | 5086 203AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle<br>Position                          |
| 8  | 56030 100AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,<br>Front of Exhaust Manifold |
| 9  | 56041 848AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,<br>Rear                       |
| 10 | 56041 845AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,<br>Front                      |
| 11 | 5602 7873   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature                                   |

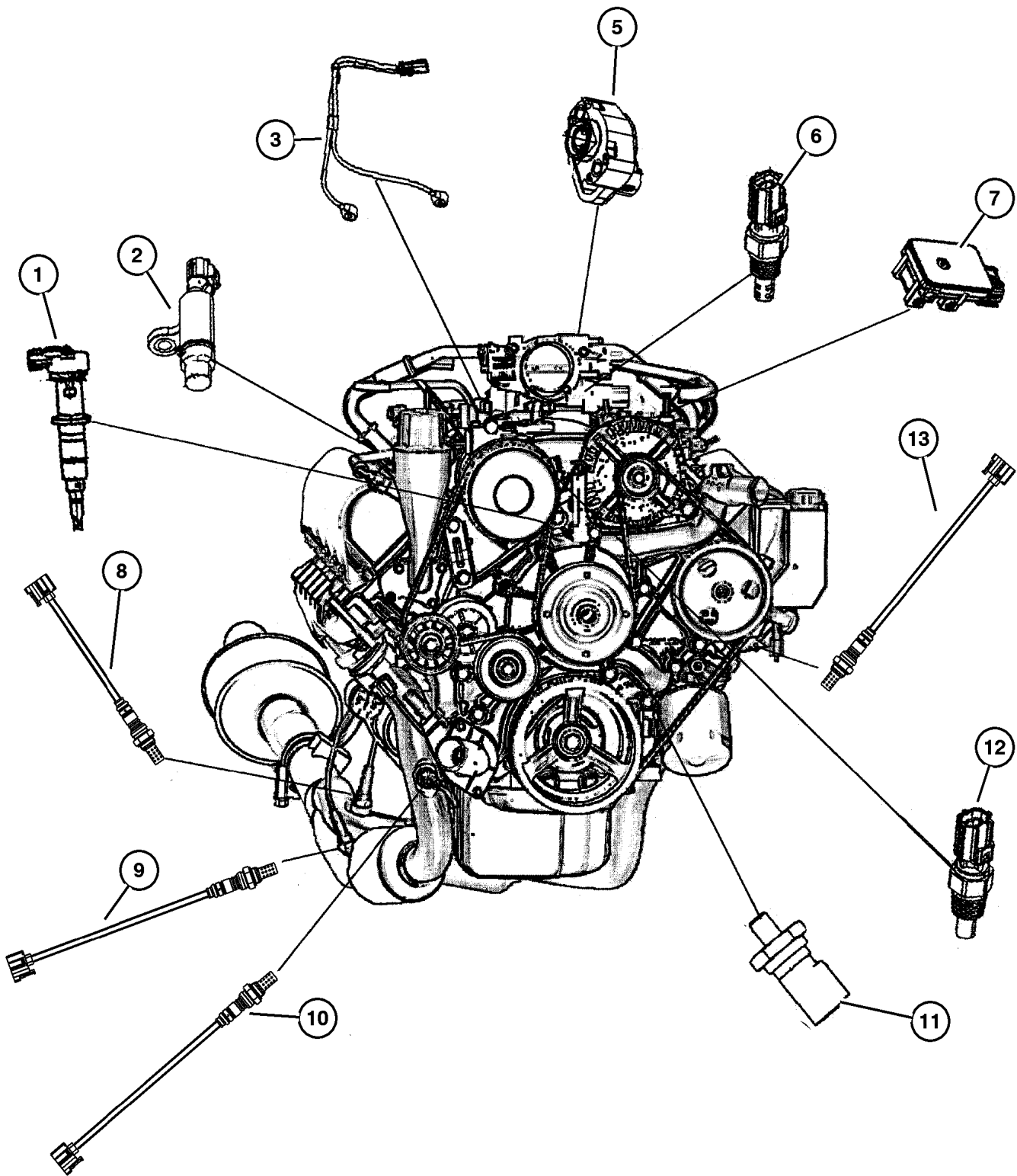
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors 4.7L Engine  
Figure 008-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8

|     |              |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                               |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1   | 56028 133AE  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Camshaft              |
| 2   | 56028 666AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position   |
| 3   | 56041 677AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EVC |  |  | SENSOR, Knock                 |
| -4  | 56041 849AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EVC |  |  | BRACKET, Knock Sensor         |
| 5   | 5017 479AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 6   | 56028 364AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Air Temperature       |
| 7   | 56041 018AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Map                   |
| 8   | 56028 586AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Oxygen                |
| 9   | 56028 586AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Oxygen                |
| 10  | 56041 345AE  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Oxygen                |
| 11  | 56028 807AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure    |
| 12  | 5602 7873    | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature   |
| 13  | 56041 941AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Oxygen                |
| -14 |              |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor        |
|     | 56041 434AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | Front                         |
|     | 56041 478AB- | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                               |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

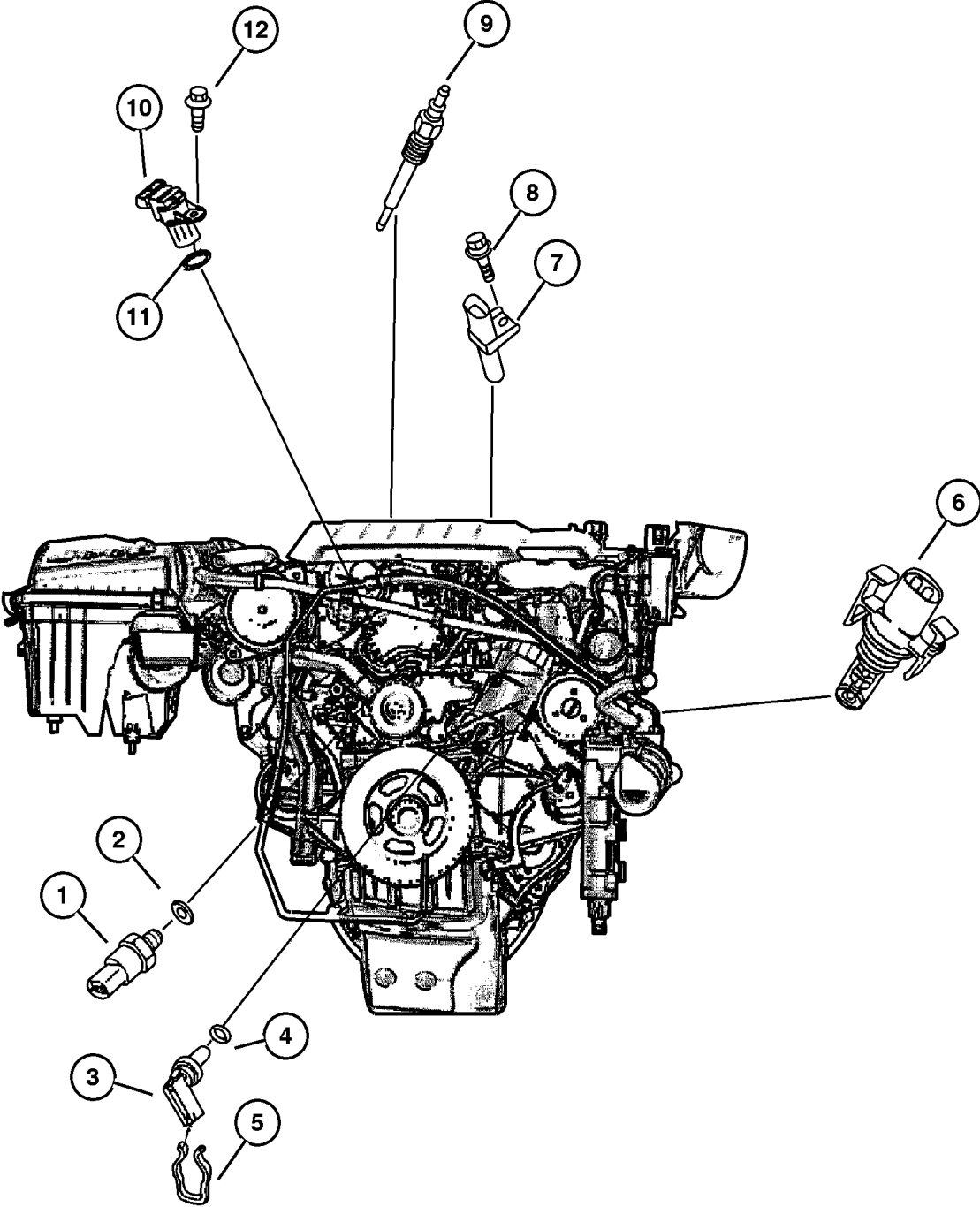
| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Sensors, 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 008-615



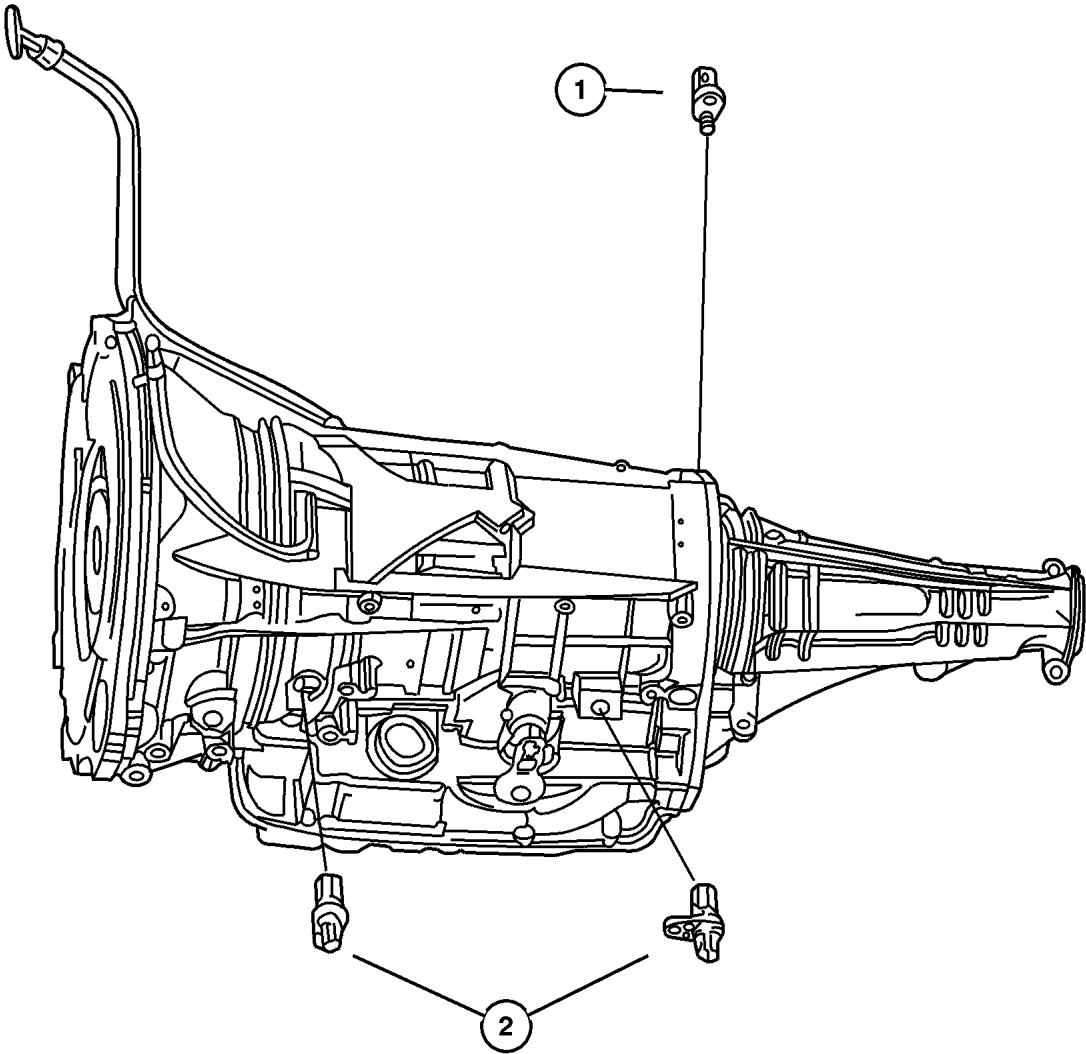
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 5080 345AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SENSOR, Map                                       |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)             |
| 3    | 5080 147AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge                   |
| 4    | 5080 148AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING  |
| 5    | 5080 149AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CLIP  |
| 6    | 5080 343AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Fuel Temperature |
| 7    | 5080 350AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SENSOR, Crankshaft                                |
| 8    | 5073 727AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW   |
| 9    | 5080 046AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PLUG, Glow  |
| 10   | 5080 346AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SENSOR, Camshaft                                  |
| 11   | 5080 348AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING  |
| 12   | 5073 707AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW   |
| -13  | 53013 009AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SENSOR, Air Flow                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 008-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                      |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                             |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| Notes:                               |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                             |
| [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                             |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                             |
| 1                                    | 4799 758AC | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| 2                                    |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | SENSOR, Transmission Output |
|                                      | 4412 879   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | Speed                       |
|                                      | 4799 061   | 2 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | Input/Output                |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Sensors Body  
Figure 008-625

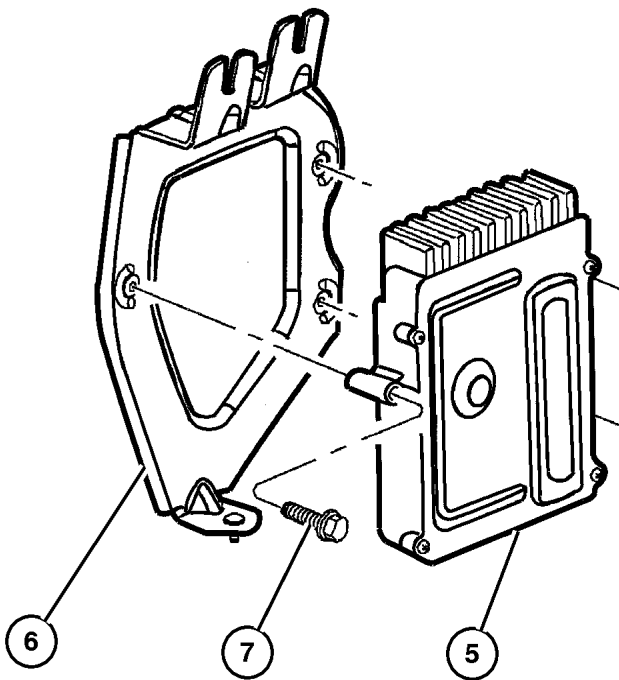
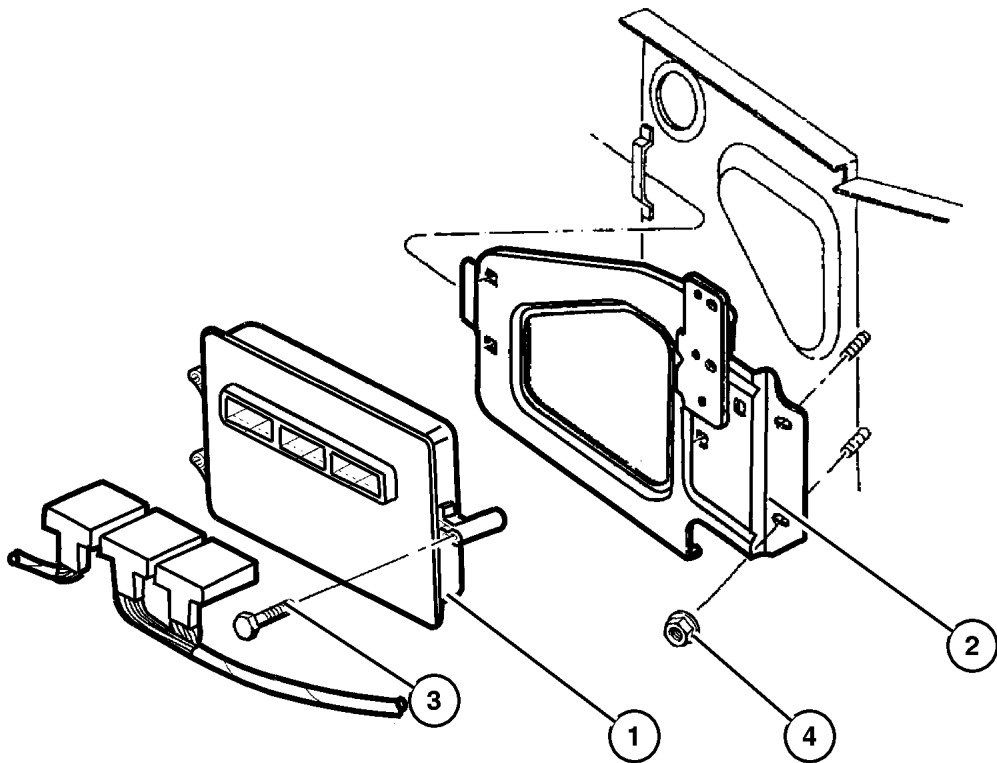
| ITEM                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| Notes:              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |  |
| [ER0] = 4.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |  |
| [EV0] =4.7L Engine  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |  |
| 1                   | 5604 1053      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0         |       |      | SENSOR, Battery Temperature                          |
|                     |                | 1   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      |  |
| 2                   | 5207 9468      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Level                                |
|                     |                | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      |  |
| 3                   | 56041 316AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed                                  |
|                     |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |  |
| 4                   | 56042 584AA    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Headlamp                                     |
| 5                   | 56041 308AA    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed                                  |
| 6                   | 56010 319AA    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Air Bag                                      |
| 7                   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature                          |
|                     | 5604 2395      | 1   | U    | P      |      |             |       |      |  |
|                     |                | 1   | J    | P      |      |             |       |      |  |
|                     |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |             |       |      |  |
|                     |                | 1   | J    | H      |      |             |       |      |  |
| 8                   | 56010 319AB    | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Air Bag                                      |
|                     | 56010 410AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Sensor only  |
|                     | 56010 411AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | With bracket, Right                                  |
|                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | With bracket, Left                                   |
| 9                   | 4882 797       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level                           |
| 10                  | 56041 317AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed                                  |
|                     |                | 1   | U    |        |      |             |       |      |  |
| 11                  | 5013 903AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level                            |
| 12                  | 56041 509AA    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed                                  |
| 13                  | 56042 759AF    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Rain   |
| 14                  | 5HJ50 DX9AB    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | COVER, Sensor  |
| 15                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem,<br>(NOT REQUIRED) |
| 16                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)                                  |

|                           |              |  |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |  |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                    | LINE         |  | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      |  | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |  |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |  |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |
|                           |              |  |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

JTEC Modules and Solenoids  
Figure 008-710



| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes:   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ENF] = 2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DGJ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Powertrain Control                      |
|  | 56041 830AE    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | Europe Stage 3                                  |
|  | 56041 832AE    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | Europe Stage 2                                  |
|  | 56041 836AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    | DG0   |      | Europe Stage 3                                  |
|  | 56041 839AF    | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    | DG0   |      | Up to 12/17/01, Europe Stage 3                  |
|  | 56041 841AE    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | Japan   |
|  | 56041 838AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    | DG0   |      | Europe Stage 2                                  |
|  | 56044 358AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    | DG0   |      | 12/17/01 & After, Europe Stage 3                |
|  | 56044 355AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    | DG0   |      | Japan   |
| 2  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Control Unit                           |
|  | 56028 139AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0,   | DG0   |      |   |
|  |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
|  | 56028 140AB    | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,   | DG0   |      |   |
|  |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 3  | 6035 884       | 3   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW   |
| 4  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
|  | 6503 825       | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,   | DG0   |      |   |
|  |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
|  |                | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      |   |
| 5  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Transmission Control                    |
|  | 56041 905AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |   |
|  | 56041 906BB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      |   |
| 6  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Control Unit                           |
|  | 5604 1045      | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |   |
|  | 56041 885AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      |   |
| 7  | 6035 884       | 3   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW   |
| -8   | 6503 825       | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| -9   | 56041 958AF-   | 1   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | MODULE, Engine Controller                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Switches Instrument Panel and Console  
Figure 008-805

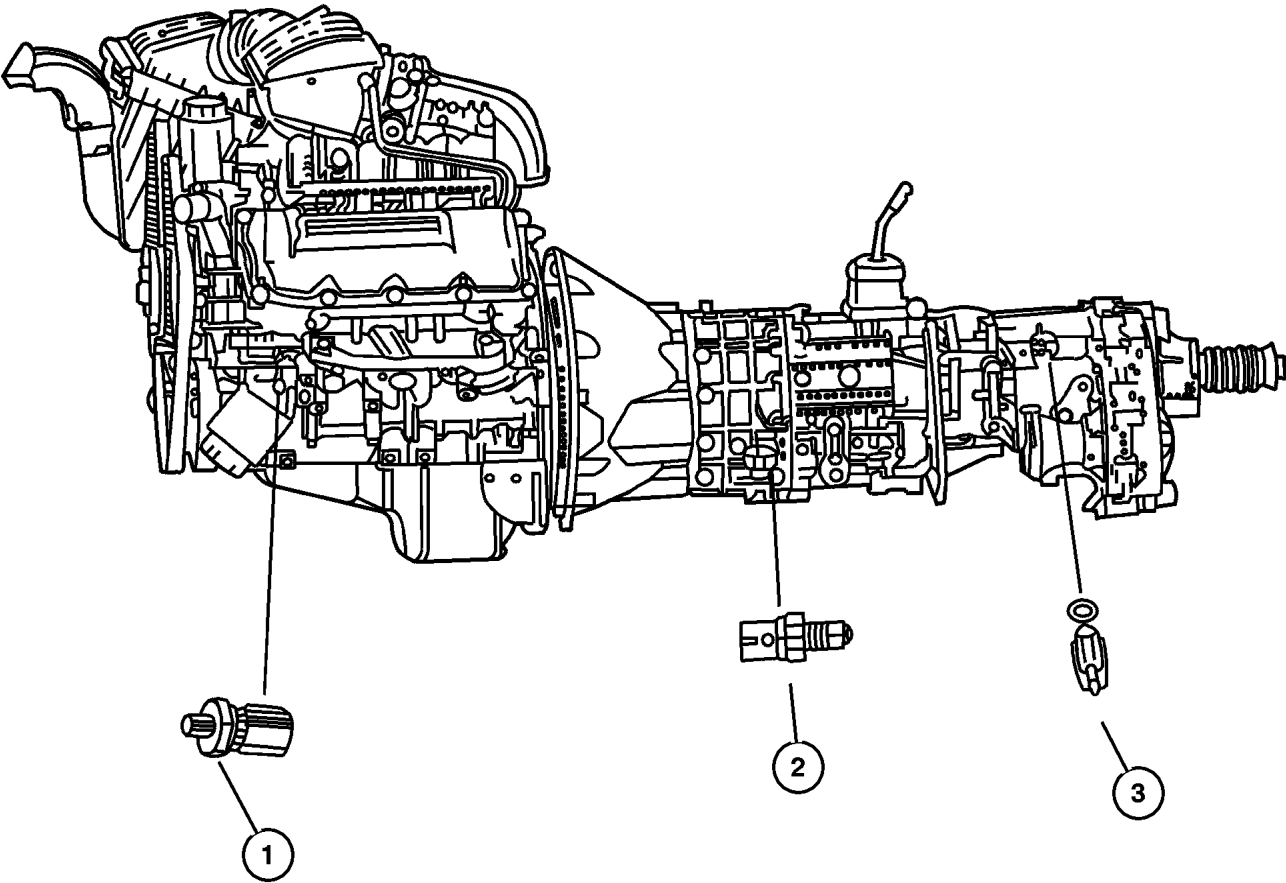
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Multifunction             |
|      | 56042 433AI    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
|      | 56042 434AI    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Fog Lamp                          |
| 2    | 56042 476AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Ignition                  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer          |
|      | 56042 769AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
|      | 56050 003AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Rain Sensitive Wipers        |
| 4    | 4671 336       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                 |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Remote Radio              |
|      | 56042 312AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 56042 313AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Speed Control             |
|      | 56042 310AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 56042 311AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                              |
|      | 5GY38 1DVAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | with Leather Wrapped Wheel, Right |
|      | 5GY39 1DVAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | with Leather Wrapped Wheel, Left  |
| 7    | 5212 7960      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake             |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Heated Seat               |
|      | 56033 017AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                             |
|      | 56033 019AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                              |
| 9    | 4565 022       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box        |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 008-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine  
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission

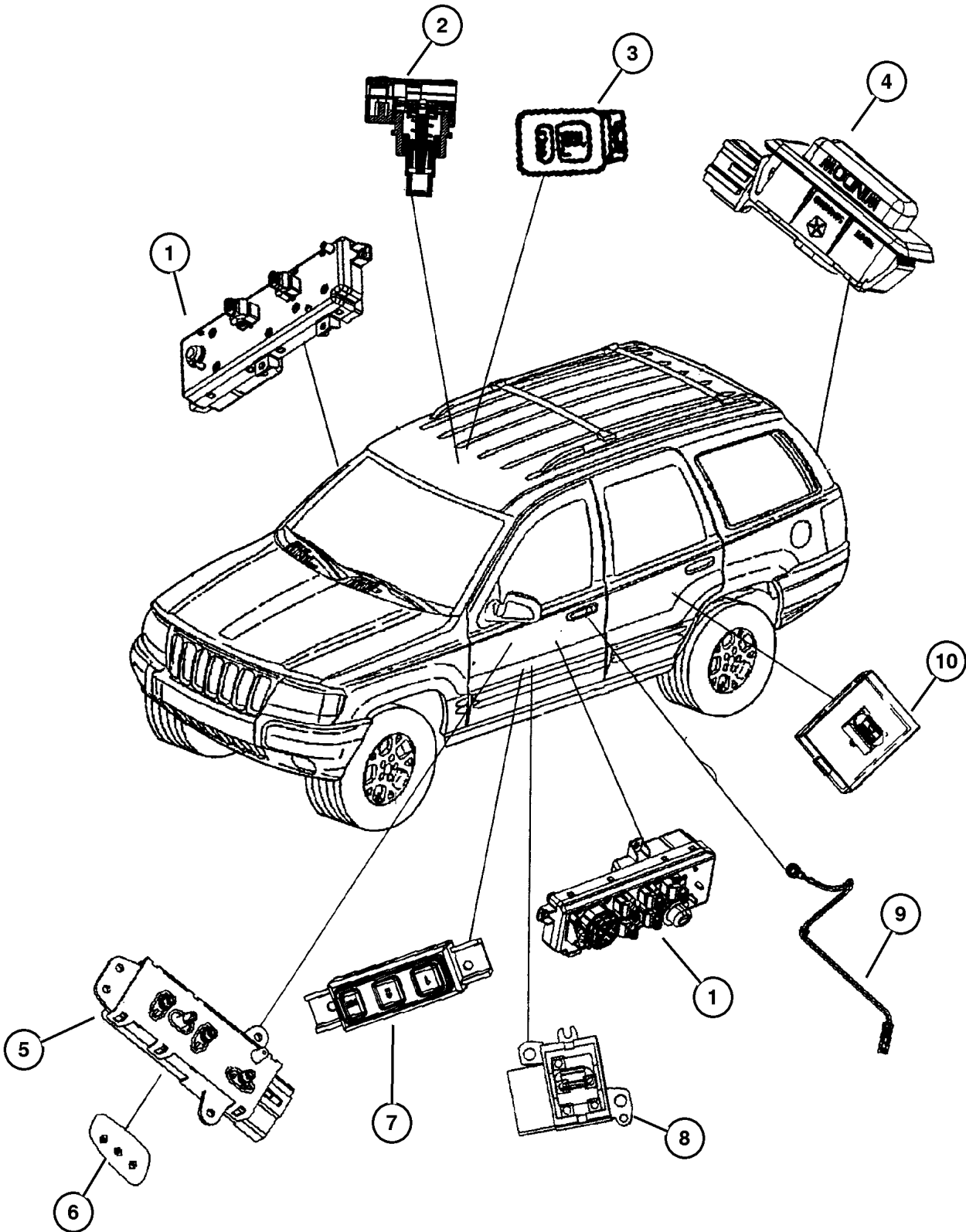
|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure               |
|   | 56028 807AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  |  |
|   |             | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  |  |
|   | 5080 472AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  |  |
| 2 | 3747 361    | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGK |  | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up         |
| 3 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5<br>Position |
|   | 5072 435AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  |  |
|   |             | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  |  |
|   |             | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

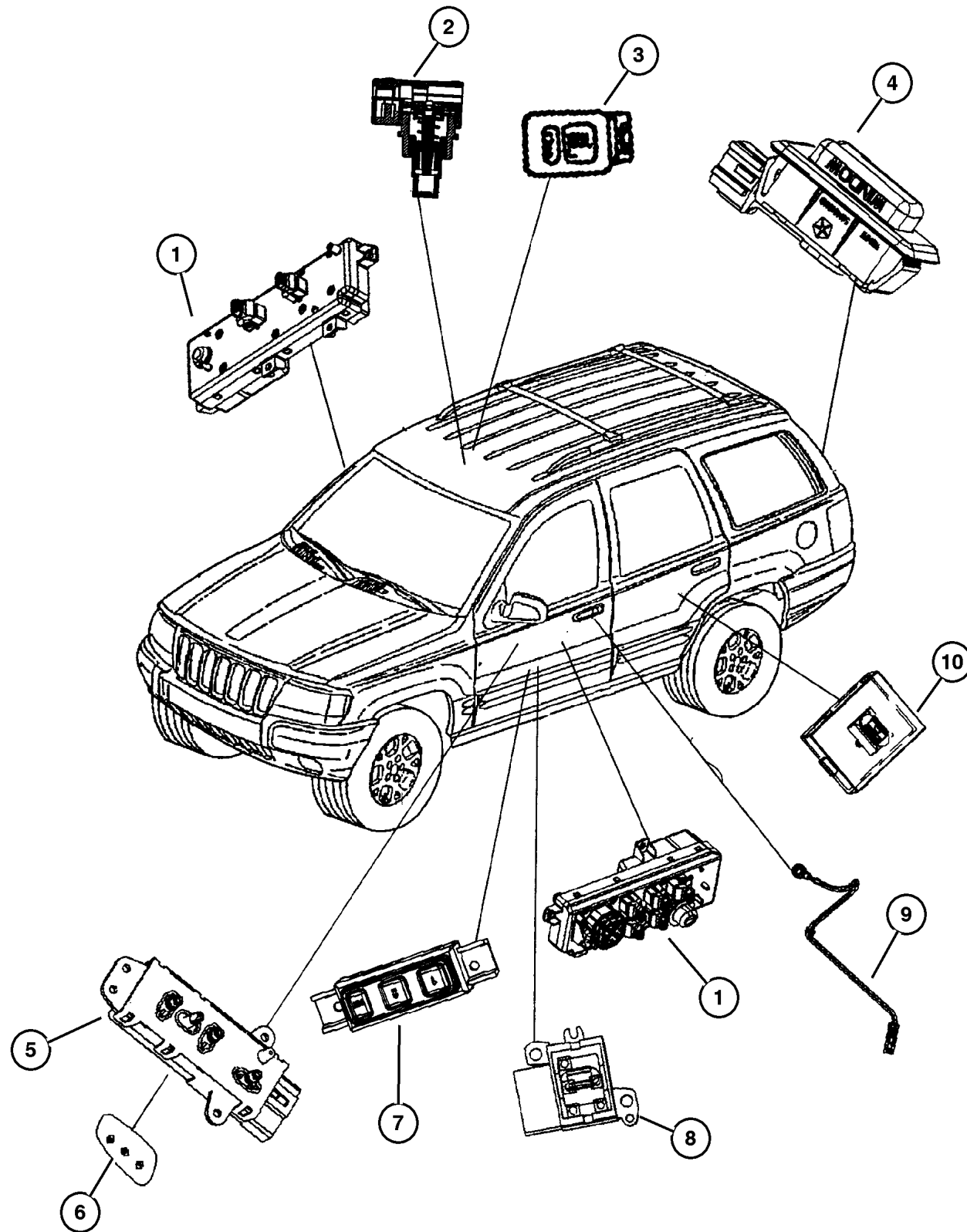
Switches Body  
Figure 008-815



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER          | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | SWITCH, Door Module     |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      | 5HB63 DX9AC             | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       |      | Driver Side                      |
|      |                         | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Driver Side                      |
|      |                         | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | Driver Side                      |
|      | 5HB64 DX9AC             | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                   |
|      |                         | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                   |
|      |                         | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                   |
|      | 5HB65 DX9AD             | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                   |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                   |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                   |
|      | 5HB66 DX9AC             | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       |      | Driver Side                      |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       |      | Driver Side                      |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | Driver Side                      |
|      | 5HB70 DX9AC             | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       |      | Japan, Driver Side               |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       |      | Japan, Driver Side               |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | Japan, Driver Side               |
| 2    | 4685 445                | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       |      | Japan, Passenger Side            |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       |      | Japan, Passenger Side            |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | Japan, Passenger Side            |
| 3    | 5604 2064               | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Reading Lamp             |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, 1 Gang                   |
|      |                         | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Flipper Window           |
| 4    | 56042 450AB             | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                         | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                         | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 5    | SWITCH, Seat            |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      | 4373 666                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 8 Way, Right                     |
|      |                         | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 8 Way, Right                     |
|      | 4601 756AB              | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 8 Way, Left                      |
|      |                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 8 Way, Left                      |
| 6    | 4601 757AB              | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | 8 Way, Left                      |
|      |                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 8 Way, Left                      |
|      | KNOB, Power Seat Switch |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      | 4607 042AB              | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Without graphics, Right          |
|      |                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Without graphics, Right          |
| 7    | 4607 043AB              | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Without graphics, Left           |
|      |                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Without graphics, Left           |
|      | 4607 044AB              | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Recliner without graphics, Right |
|      |                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Recliner without graphics, Right |
|      | 4607 045AB              | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Recliner without graphics, Left  |
|      |                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Recliner without graphics, Left  |
| 8    | 4607 042                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      |                         | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
S = Special ENF = 2.7L Diesel 45RFE  
(OVERLAND) DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

**Switches Body  
Figure 008-815**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                   |
|      | 4607 043       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                    |
|      | 4607 044       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Recliner, Right         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Recliner, Right         |
|      | 4607 045       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Recliner, Left          |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Recliner, Left          |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Memory Selector |
|      | 56042 291AB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       |      |                         |
|      | 56042 292AB    | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       |      |                         |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH                  |
|      | 5604 2387      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Lumbar Control          |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Lumbar Control          |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Security Alarm  |
|      | 55136 557AA    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                         |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Power Window    |
|      | 5HB57 DX9AA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Rear Door,Right or Left |
|      |                | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Rear Door,Right or Left |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Rear Door,Right or Left |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

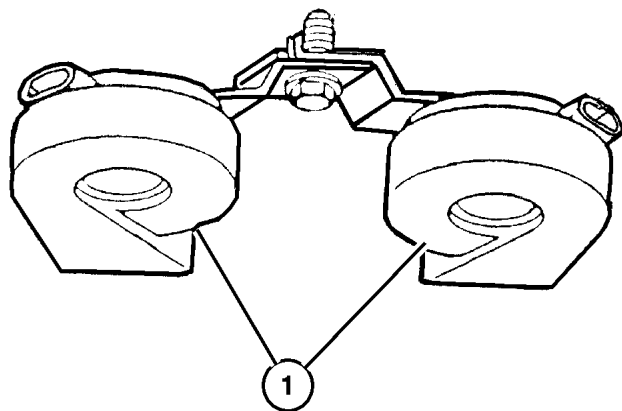
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**



Horns  
Figure 008-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1    | 56042 315AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HORN, Duel   |
| -2   | 56042 927AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SIREN, Alarm |

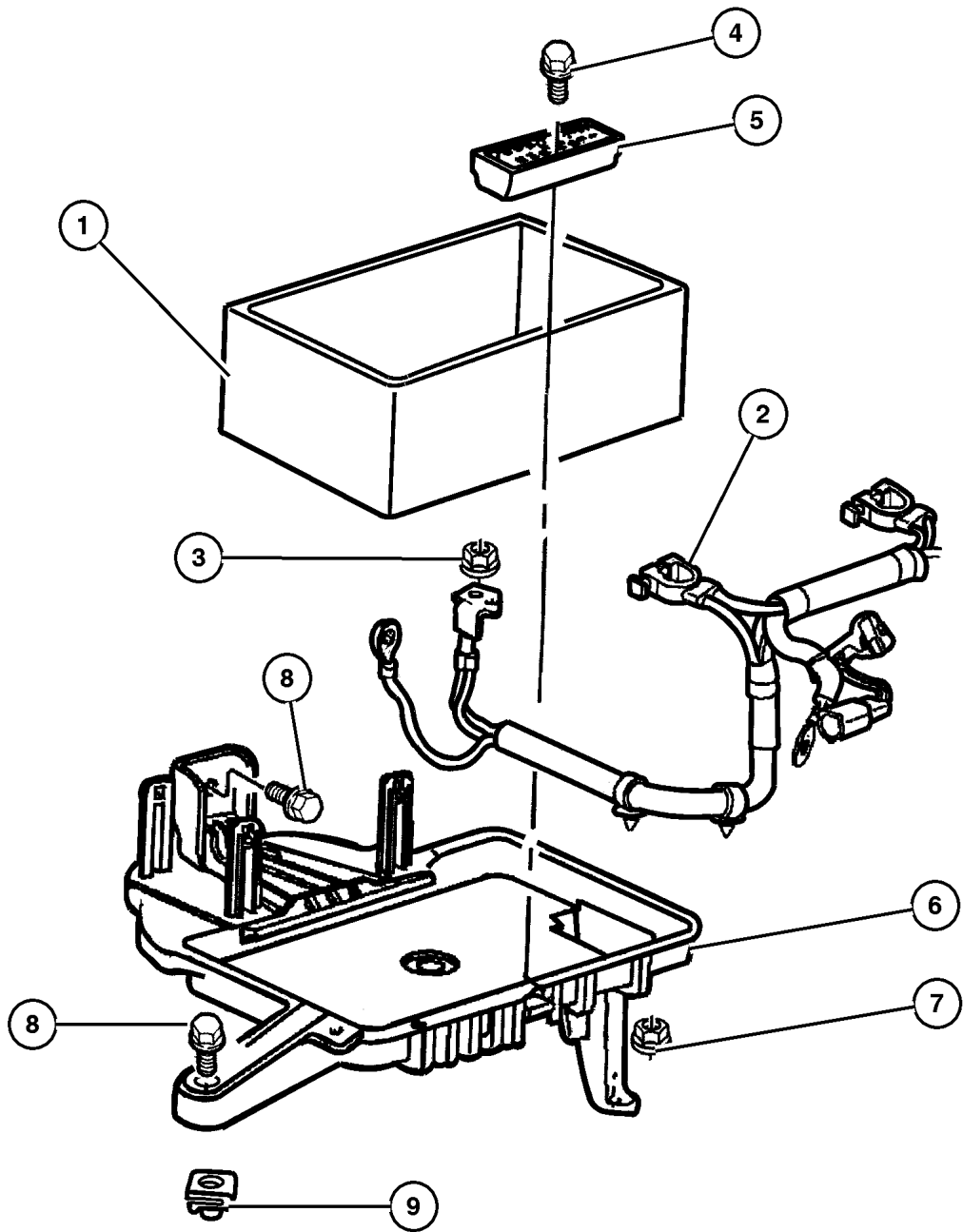


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 008-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

[EX0] = 3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

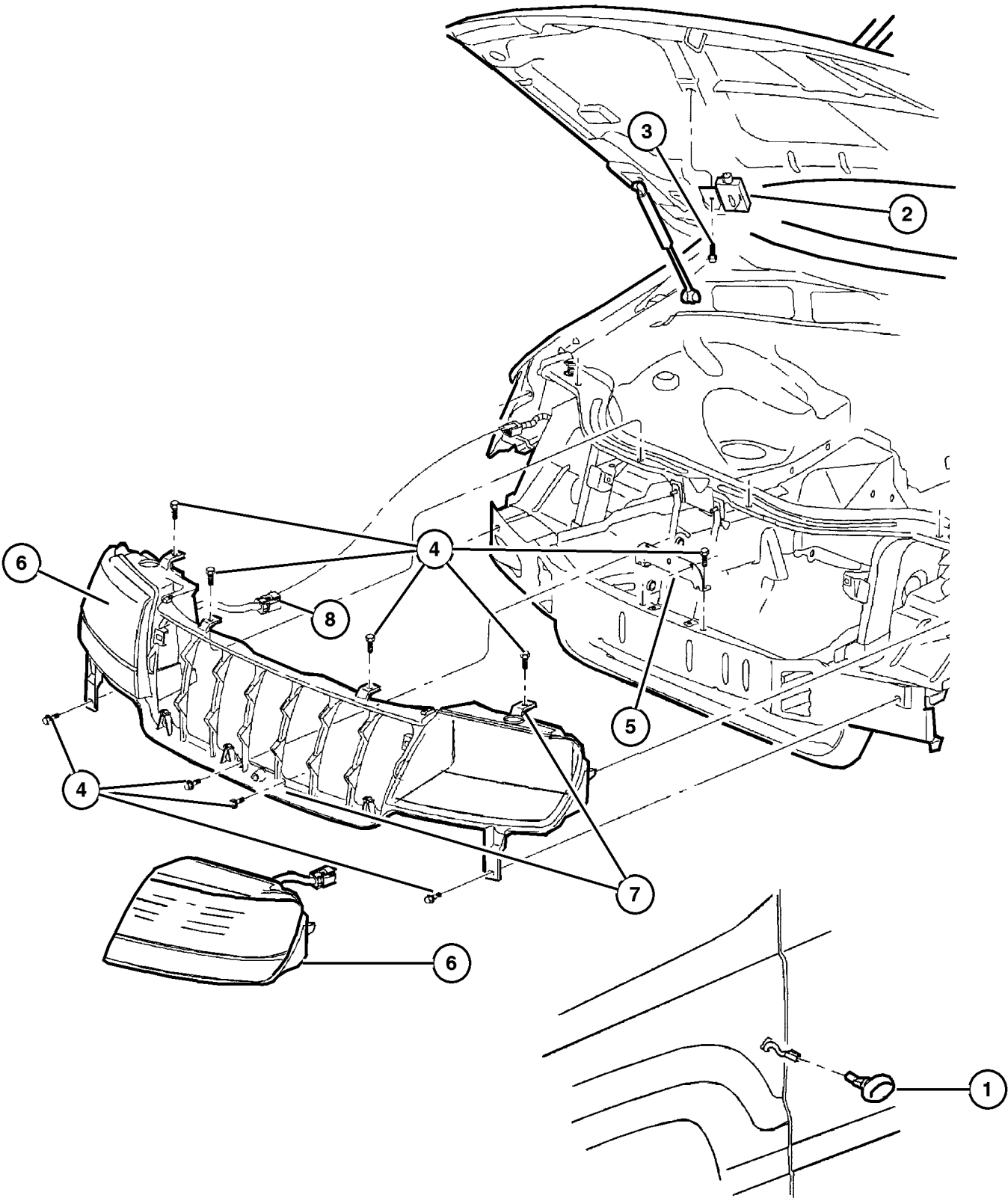
|   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 56041 375AA | 1 |   |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0         |  |  | COVER, Battery                          |
| 2 | 56041 877AE | 1 |   |  |  | EN0                 |  |  | WIRING, Alternator and Battery          |
|   | 56041 909AA | 1 |   |  |  | EV0                 |  |  |   |
|   | 56041 910AB | 1 |   |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |   |
| 3 | 6101 808    | 2 |   |  |  | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | NUT, Hex, M6x1                          |
| 4 | 6505 671AA  | 4 |   |  |  |                     |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER                        |
| 5 | 55136 570AA | 1 |   |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0         |  |  | BRACKET, Battery Hold Down              |
|   | 55136 959AB | 1 |   |  |  | EX0<br>EN0          |  |  |   |
| 6 | 55137 184AC | 1 |   |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0         |  |  | SUPPORT, Battery                        |
| 7 | 6100 516    | 2 | U |  |  | EV0                 |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6<br>Phosphate   |
| 8 | 6100 568    | 4 |   |  |  |                     |  |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement<br>Attaching |
| 9 | 6101 712    | 2 |   |  |  |                     |  |  | NUT, U, M6x1                            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 008-1110



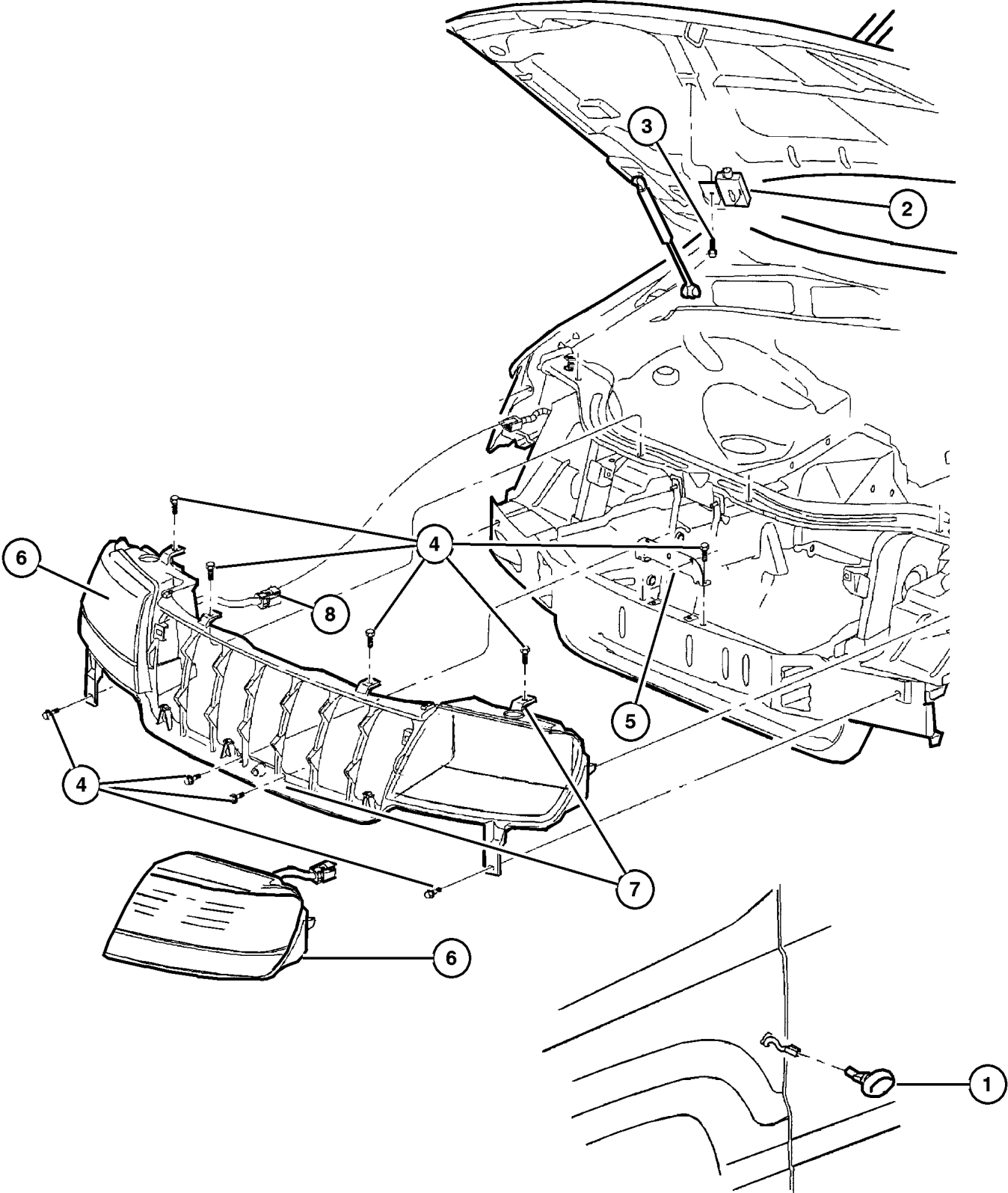
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 4676 565       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Front Fender  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Underhood, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                       |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| 4    | 6503 259       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20   |
| 5    | 55155 706AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Headlamp Panel   |
| 6    | 55155 146AB    | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn<br>With Headlamp Leveling System,<br>Right |
|      | 55155 556AB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System,<br>Right                                 |
|      | 55155 582AB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | Without Headlamp Leveling<br>System, Right                              |
|      | 55155 144AC    | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System,<br>Right                                 |
|      | 55155 145AD    | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System,<br>Left                                  |
|      | 55155 147AE    | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System,<br>Left                                  |
|      | 55155 557AE    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System,<br>Left                                  |
|      | 55155 574AD    | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | Without Headlamp Leveling<br>System, Right                              |
|      | 55155 575AD    | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | Without Headlamp Leveling<br>System, Left                               |
|      | 55155 576AD    | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | Without Headlamp Leveling<br>System, Right                              |
|      | 55155 577AD    | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | Without Headlamp Leveling<br>System, Left                               |
|      | 55155 583AE    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | Without Headlamp Leveling<br>System, Left                               |
|      | 55155 942AC    | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System,<br>Right                                 |
|      | 55155 943AD    | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System,<br>Left                                  |
| 7    | 5515 5498      | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel   |
|      |                | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |   |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Headlamp  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 008-1110



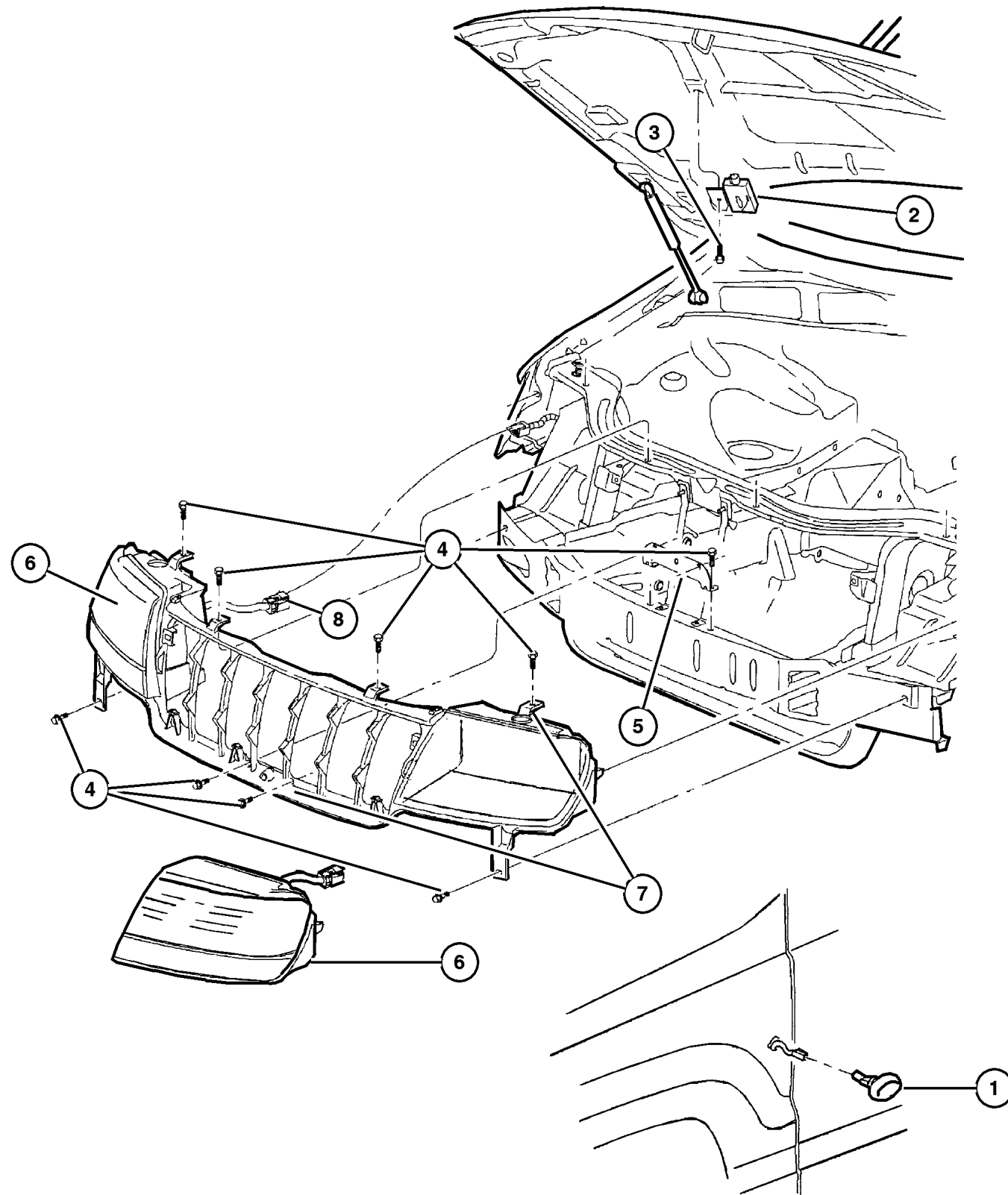
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 5013 841AA     | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System  |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | With Headlamp Leveling System  |
|      | 5013 842AA     | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
| -9   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature    |
|      | 5604 2395      | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
| -10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical  |
|      | 5012 685AA-    | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head |
|      | 6504 483       | 2   | U    | P      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 2   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
| -12  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                            |
|      | 6033 014       | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
| -13  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS         |
|      | L0009 006XS-   | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | Low Beam                       |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp                 |
|      | 0154 846AA-    | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | High Beam                      |
|      |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | High Beam                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | High Beam                      |
|      | L0900 5XSLL-   | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | High Beam                      |
| -15  | L000 3157      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157, Turn Signal        |
| -16  | L000 0194      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 194                      |
| -17  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Fog                      |
|      | 5515 5136      | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5515 5137      | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
|      | 5515 5136      | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5515 5137      | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| -18  | L000 9055      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 9055                     |
| -19  | 4676 801       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Side Marker Lamp       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Lamp - Front End  
Figure 008-1110**



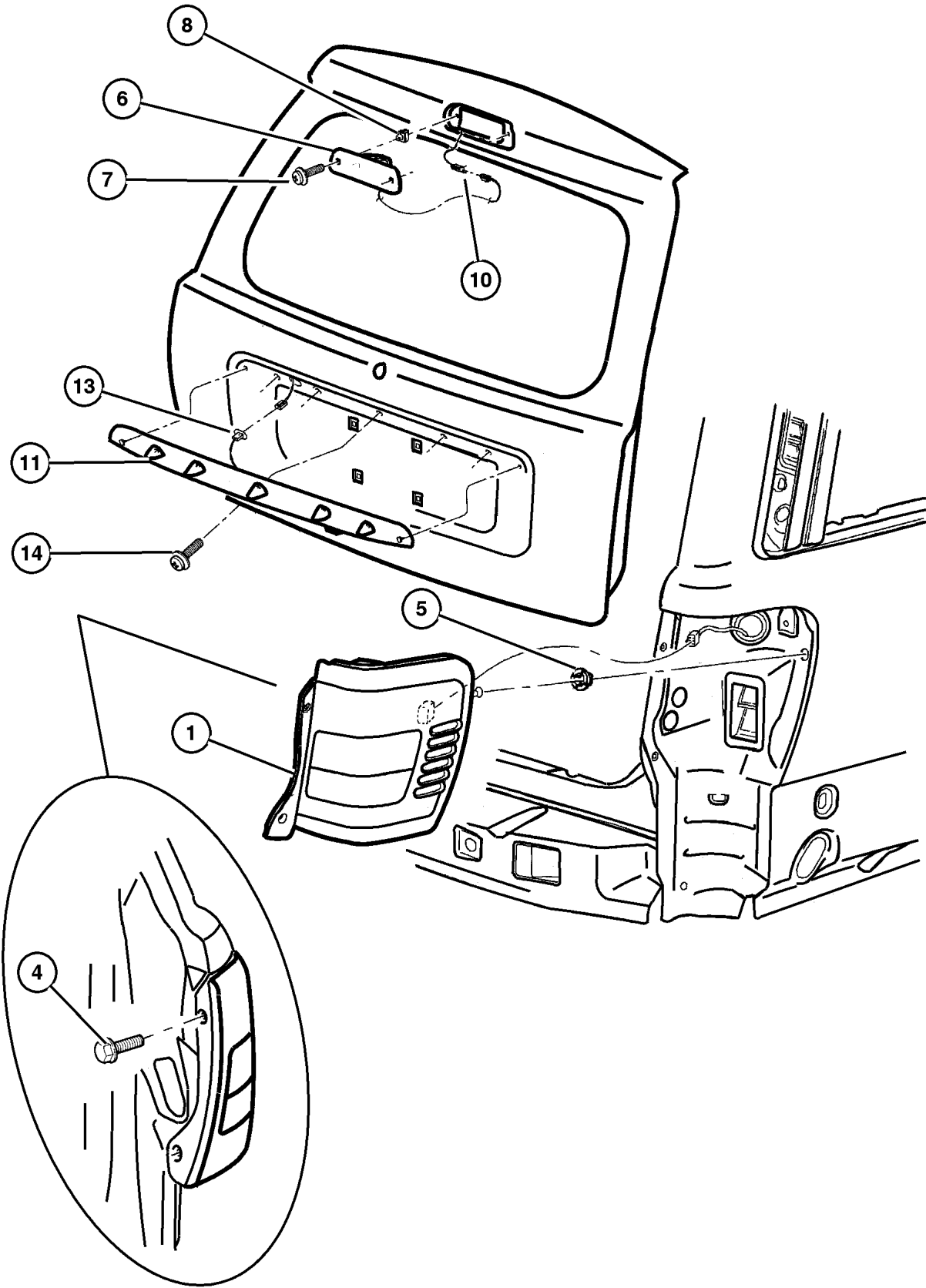
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| -20  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole |
|      | 5HF58 XS9AA-   | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Right               |
|      | 5HF59 XS9AA-   | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Left                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 008-1120



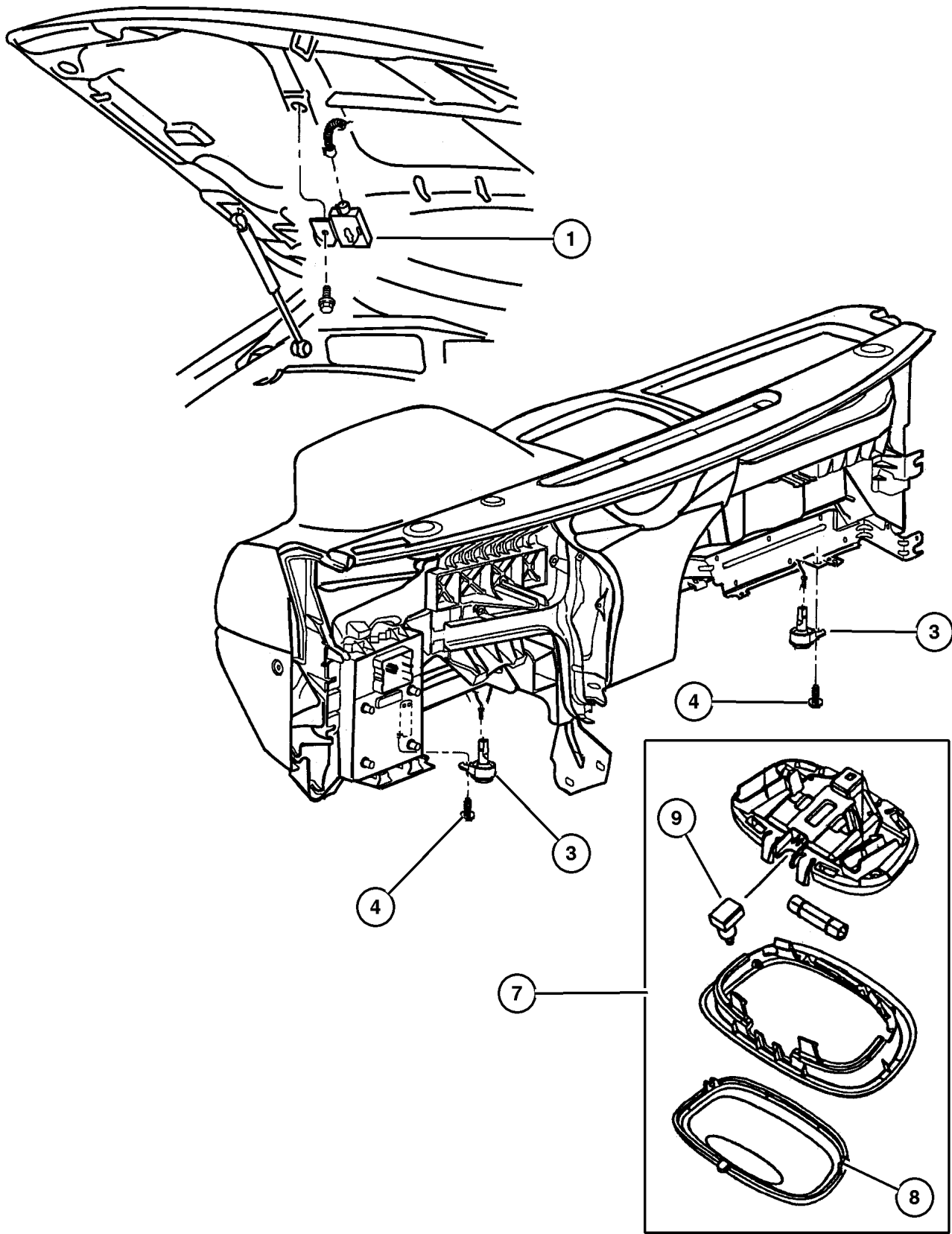
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn                                       |
|      | 55155 142AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 11/12/01, Right                                      |
|      | 55155 143AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 11/12/01, Left                                       |
|      | 55155 142AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 11/12/01 & After (Clear with Black Border), Right          |
|      | 55155 143AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 11/12/01 & After (Clear with Black Border), Left           |
| -2   | L000 3157      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157, Right or Left                                  |
| -3   | 4676 589       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Board  |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 5    | 6503 339       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic   |
| 6    | 5515 5140      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, High Mounted Stop                                    |
| 7    | 6036 163AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .19-16x1.00   |
| 8    | 6505 703AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic Snap-in                                       |
| -9   | L000 921E      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 921  |
| 10   | 5604 2544      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp                             |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Lamp  |
|      | 5012 553AB     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | License Lamp   |
|      | 5012 554AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | License Lamp   |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | License Lamp   |
| -12  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, License  |
|      | 5012 548AA-    | 2   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 2   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |  |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, License Lamp                                       |
|      | 56042 545AD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |  |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Flipper Window                                     |
|      | 56042 450AB-   | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |  |
| -16  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, W10/5  |
|      | 0153 625       | 2   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 2   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 2   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading  
Figure 008-1130



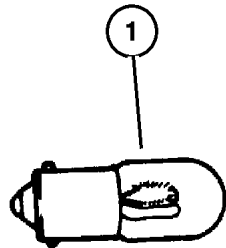
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Underhood, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 56042 559AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower                    |
| 4    | 6101 946       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                                   |
| -5   | L000 0161      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 161, Ash Receiver                          |
| -6   | 4778 794       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Illuminated Visor, Right or Left           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Cargo                                      |
|      | 5FT1 0TL2      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]   |
|      | 5FT1 0XDB      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]   |
|      | 5FT1 0XT5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]   |
| 8    | 55196 755AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Cargo Lamp                                 |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Lamp Module                                |
|      | 55196 759AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Grab Handle,Left                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Grab Handle,Right                                |
|      | 55196 760AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -10  | 4685 445       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Reading Lamp                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 008-1140



| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Notes:   |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |   |
| [ENF] = 2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine            |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |   |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine                     |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |   |
| [EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |   |
| [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8                              |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |   |
| 1  | L000 3157      | 4   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, 3157, Right or Left                     |
| -2   | L000 921E      | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, 921, CHMSL                              |
| -3   | L000 0561      | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, 561 Underhood                           |
|  |                | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      |   |
| -4   | L000 0194      | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, 194, Glove Box                          |
| -5   | L0009 006XS-   | 1   | J    | H      |      |          |       |      | BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS Low Beam,Right or Left |
|  |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |          |       |      | Low Beam,Right or Left                        |
|  |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |          |       |      | Low Beam,Right or Left                        |
|  |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |          |       |      | Low Beam,Right or Left                        |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, Headlamp                                |
|  | 0154 846AA-    | 1   | U    | H      |      |          |       |      | High Beam,Right or Left                       |
|  |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |          |       |      | High Beam,Right or Left                       |
|  |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |          |       |      | High Beam,Right or Left                       |
|  | L0900 5XSLL-   | 1   | J    | H      |      |          |       |      | High Beam,Right or Left                       |
| -7   | L000 0161      | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, 161, Ash Receiver                       |
| -8   | L000 0906      | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, 906                                     |
| -9   | 6501 966       | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, Sunvisor, Right or Left                 |
| -10  | 0154 537       | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, 192, Over Head Console                  |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, PY21W Amber                             |
|  | 5016 134AA-    | 1   | U    | H      |      |          |       |      | Turn Signal                                   |
|  |                | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |          |       |      | Turn Signal                                   |
|  |                | 1   | J    | P, S   |      |          |       |      | Turn Signal                                   |
|  | L00P Y21W      | 1   | J    | H      |      |          |       |      | Turn Signal                                   |
| -12  |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BULB, PC74                                    |
|  | L000 PC74      | 13  | J    |        |      | ER0, EVA |       |      |   |
|  |                | 13  | J    |        |      | EVC      |       |      |   |
|  |                | 15  | U    |        |      | ENF      |       |      |   |
|  |                | 13  | U    |        |      | ER0, EVA |       |      | Cluster                                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



## Wiring - Engine & Related Parts

### Figure 008-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

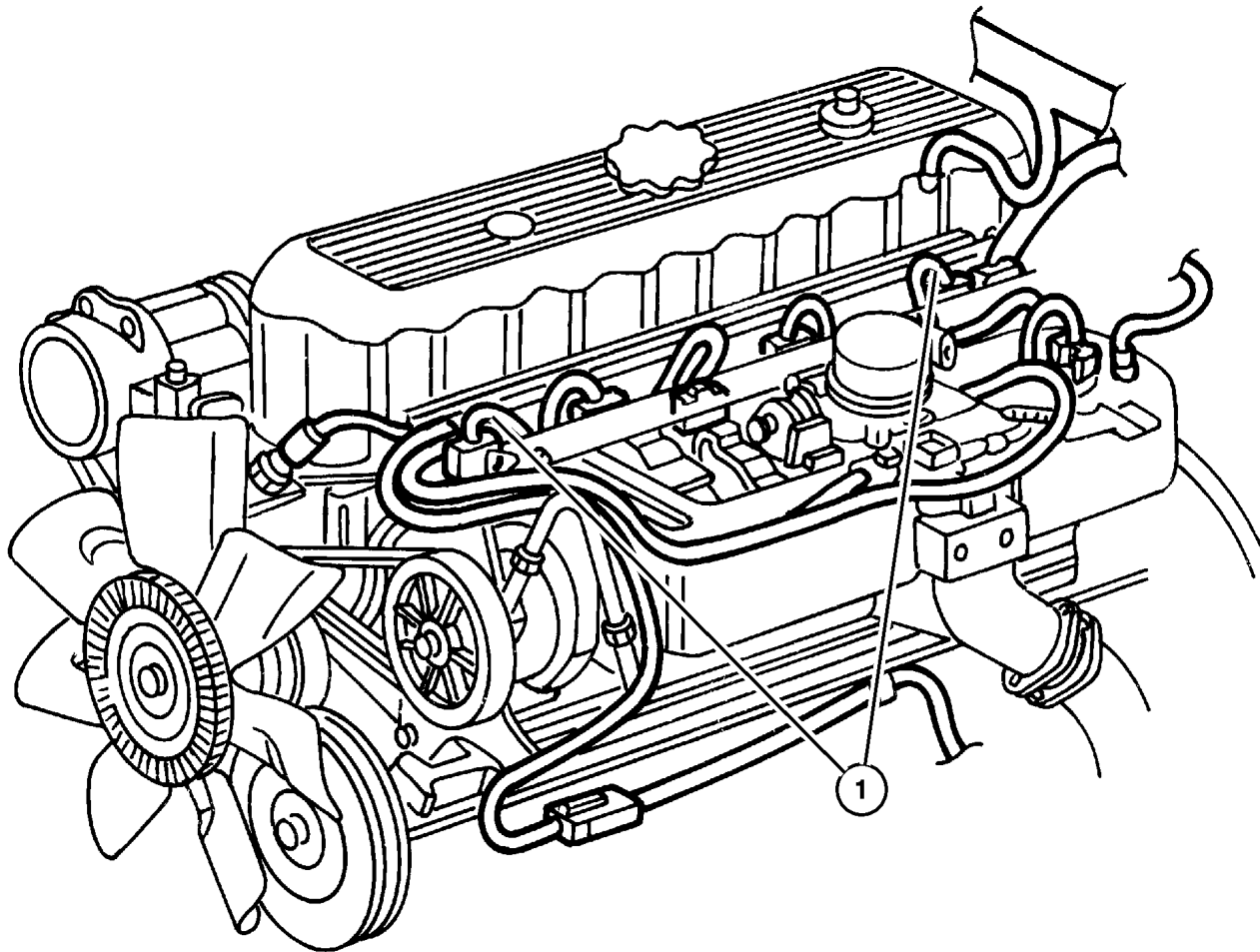
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation)

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8

|             |                  |   |     |     |  |  |
|-------------|------------------|---|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1           | WIRING, Injector |   |     |     |  |  |
| 56041 993AD | 1                | J | EVC | DG0 |  |  |
| 56041 966AE | 1                | J | ER0 | DG0 |  |  |
| 56041 990AE | 1                | U | ER0 | DG0 |  |  |
| 56041 874AF | 1                |   | EN0 | DG0 |  |  |
| 56041 992AE | 1                | U | EVA | DG0 |  |  |
| 56041 994AF | 1                | U | EVC | DG0 |  |  |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

## SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

## BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

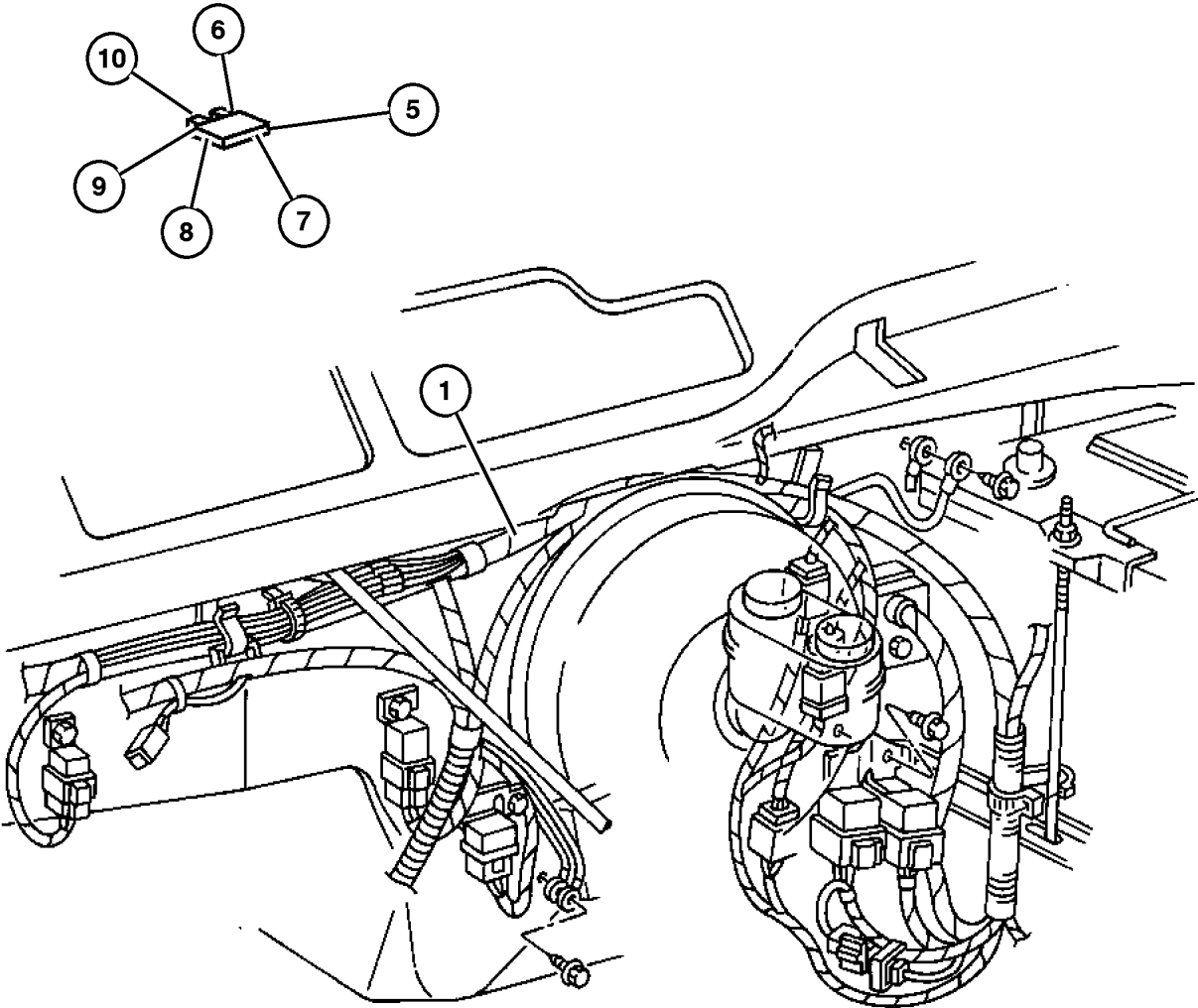
45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 008-1310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

|     |                          |    |   |  |  |             |  |                                  |
|-----|--------------------------|----|---|--|--|-------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1   | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |    |   |  |  |             |  |                                  |
|     | 56042 964AD              | 1  | U |  |  | EV0         |  | Right                            |
|     | 56042 957AF              | 1  | J |  |  | ER0         |  | Right                            |
|     | 56042 959AG              | 1  | J |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  | Left                             |
|     | 56042 960AF              | 1  | J |  |  | EN0         |  | Right                            |
|     | 56042 961AH              | 1  | J |  |  | EN0         |  | Left                             |
|     | 56042 963AF              | 1  | J |  |  | EV0         |  | Right                            |
|     | 56042 965AF              | 1  | U |  |  | EV0         |  | Left                             |
|     | 56042 966AG              | 1  | U |  |  | ER0         |  | Up to 7/29/02, Left              |
|     | 56042 966AH              | 1  | U |  |  | ER0         |  | 7/29/02 & After, Left            |
|     | 56042 967AF              | 1  | U |  |  | EN0         |  | Right                            |
|     | 56042 968AI              | 1  | U |  |  | EN0         |  | Left                             |
| -2  | 4604 235                 | 1  |   |  |  |             |  | BREAKER, Circuit                 |
| -3  |                          |    |   |  |  |             |  | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
|     | 5083 116AA-              | AR |   |  |  |             |  | Diesel                           |
|     | 5083 117AA-              | AR |   |  |  |             |  | Diesel,Right Hand Drive          |
| -4  | 4671 168                 | AR |   |  |  |             |  | RELAY, Mini                      |
| 5   |                          |    |   |  |  |             |  | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red          |
|     | 00AT M10                 | 2  | U |  |  |             |  |                                  |
|     |                          | 2  | J |  |  |             |  |                                  |
| 6   |                          |    |   |  |  |             |  | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue   |
|     | 00AT M15                 | 1  | J |  |  |             |  |                                  |
|     |                          | 1  | U |  |  |             |  |                                  |
| 7   |                          |    |   |  |  |             |  | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow       |
|     | 00AT M20                 | 1  | J |  |  |             |  |                                  |
|     |                          | 1  | U |  |  |             |  |                                  |
| 8   | 6102 076AA               | AR |   |  |  |             |  | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp           |
| 9   | 6102 077AA               | AR |   |  |  |             |  | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp           |
| 10  | 6102 078AA               | AR |   |  |  |             |  | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp           |
| -11 | 55196 762AA-             | 1  | U |  |  |             |  | PULLER, Fuse                     |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

|     |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |   |
|-----|--------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1   |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Instrument Panel                                  |
|     | 56050 051AE  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | [HAA]   |
|     | 56050 052AE  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | [HAF]   |
|     | 56050 053AE  | 1 | U |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | [HAA]   |
|     | 56042 848AF  | 1 | J |  |  | EN0         |  |  | [HAA]   |
|     | 56042 850AF  | 1 | J |  |  | EN0         |  |  | [HAF]   |
|     | 56050 054AE  | 1 | U |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | [HAF]   |
|     | 56042 854AF  | 1 | U |  |  | EN0         |  |  | [HAF]   |
| -2  |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -3  | 4274 258     | 1 |   |  |  |             |  |  | TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam                               |
| -4  | 5019 816AA-  | 1 |   |  |  |             |  |  | JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay                                     |
| 5   |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red                                   |
|     | 00AT M10     | 2 | U |  |  |             |  |  |   |
|     |              | 2 | J |  |  |             |  |  |   |
| 6   |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue                            |
|     | 00AT M15     | 1 | J |  |  |             |  |  |   |
|     |              | 1 | U |  |  |             |  |  |   |
| 7   |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow                                |
|     | 00AT M20     | 1 | J |  |  |             |  |  |   |
|     |              | 1 | U |  |  |             |  |  |   |
| 8   |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural                               |
|     | 4687 835     | 1 | U |  |  |             |  |  |   |
|     |              | 1 | J |  |  |             |  |  |   |
| -9  |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | PULLER, Fuse  |
|     | 55196 762AA- | 1 | U |  |  |             |  |  |   |
|     |              | 1 | J |  |  |             |  |  |   |
| -10 |              |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | COVER, Fuse Access  |
|     | 55116 564AA- | 1 | J |  |  |             |  |  |   |
|     | 55116 293AC- | 1 | U |  |  |             |  |  |   |
| -11 | 4604 235     | 1 |   |  |  |             |  |  | BREAKER, Circuit  |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessories  
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine

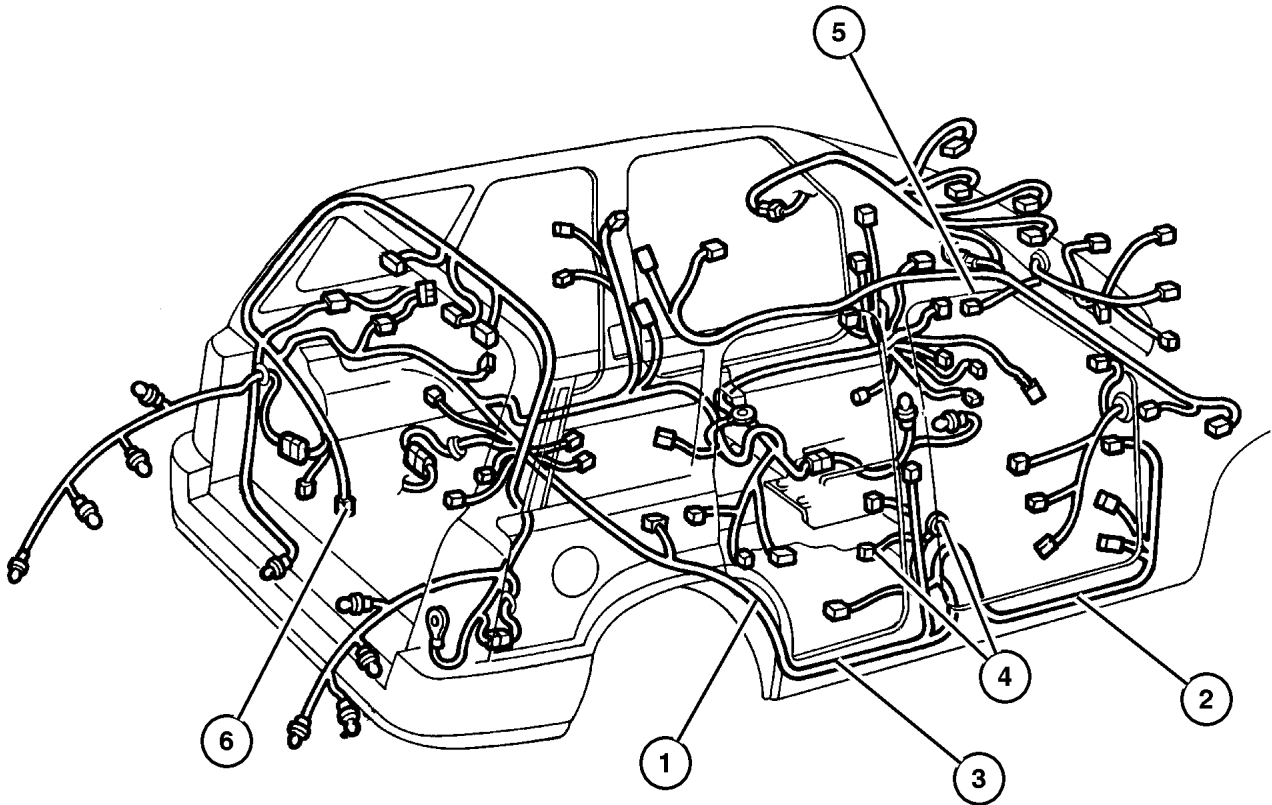
|    |              |   |   |   |  |             |  |  |                                   |
|----|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1  |              |   |   |   |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Body                      |
|    | 56042 969AI  | 1 | U |   |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | [RDP], Left                       |
|    | 56042 970AI  | 1 | U |   |  | EN0         |  |  | [RDP], Left                       |
|    | 56042 971AG  | 1 | J |   |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | [RDP], Right                      |
|    | 56042 972AG  | 1 | J |   |  | EN0         |  |  | [RDP], Right                      |
|    | 56042 973AF  | 1 | U |   |  |             |  |  | [RDP], Right                      |
|    | 56042 974AI  | 1 | U |   |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | Left                              |
|    | 56042 975AG  | 1 | J |   |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | Right                             |
|    | 56042 979AF  | 1 | U |   |  |             |  |  | Right                             |
|    | 56042 980AI  | 1 | U |   |  | EN0         |  |  | Left                              |
|    | 56042 981AG  | 1 | J |   |  | EN0         |  |  | Right                             |
|    | 56042 986AH  | 1 | J |   |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | Base, Left                        |
|    | 56042 987AH  | 1 | J |   |  | EN0         |  |  | Base, Left                        |
| 2  | 56042 220AE  | 1 |   |   |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Front Door                |
|    | 56042 219AE  | 1 |   |   |  |             |  |  | Passenger Side, Front Door        |
|    | 56042 824AG  | 1 | U |   |  |             |  |  | With Security Alarm , Driver Side |
|    |              |   |   |   |  |             |  |  | European with Japan Market        |
|    |              |   |   |   |  |             |  |  | Requirements , Driver Side        |
| 3  | 56042 538AG  | 2 |   |   |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Rear Door                 |
| 4  |              |   |   |   |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Door Jumper               |
|    | 56042 569AE  | 1 | U | P |  |             |  |  | With Japan Equipment, Left        |
|    | 56042 570AE  | 1 | U | P |  |             |  |  | With Japan Equipment, Right       |
|    | 56042 571AE  | 1 | J | H |  |             |  |  | With Infinity Speaker System      |
|    |              | 1 | U | H |  |             |  |  |                                   |
|    | 56042 569AE  | 1 | J | P |  |             |  |  | Left                              |
|    | 56042 570AE  | 1 | J | P |  |             |  |  | Right                             |
| 5  |              |   |   |   |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Steering Wheel            |
|    | 56042 934AA  | 1 |   |   |  |             |  |  | With Woodgrain and Leather Wrap   |
|    | 56042 937AA  | 1 |   |   |  |             |  |  |                                   |
| 6  | 56042 800AB  | 1 |   |   |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Liftgate                  |
| -7 |              |   |   |   |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Overhead Lighting         |
|    | 55196 753AA- | 1 |   |   |  |             |  |  | With Assist Handles               |
|    | 55196 754AA- | 1 |   |   |  |             |  |  |                                   |
| -8 | 4481 618     | 2 |   |   |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp        |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Wiring - Body & Accessories  
Figure 008-1510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -9   | 4793 554AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET   |
| -10  | 4685 591       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim<br>Panel                |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Seat   |
|      | 5015 743AB-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With 10 Way Power Seat Heated,<br>Left                   |
|      | 5015 747AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With Power Seats, Right                                  |
|      | 5016 149AA-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With Power Seats, Left                                   |
|      | 5016 151AB-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With 10 Way Memoery Seat, Left                           |
|      | 5017 929AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With 10 Way Power Seat Heated,<br>Right                  |
|      | 5017 930AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With 10 Way Memoery Seat, Right                          |
|      | 5083 024AA-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With Power Seats, Right,Right                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Hand Drive   |
|      | 5083 026AA-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With 10 Way Memoery Seat, Right,<br>Right Hand Drive     |
|      | 5083 028AA-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | With 10 Way Power Seat Heated,<br>Right,Right Hand Drive |
| -12  | 5016 560AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Sunroof  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 008-1605

| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes:                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| -1   | 5013 930AD-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood   |
|  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Connector Repair, For Electrical  |
|  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Connector Repair Information visit  |
|  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a> |
| -2   | 4364 392       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, Convoluted  |
| -3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie  |
|  | 4641 780       | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Injector Wiring   |
|  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Injector Wiring   |
|  | 5600 8876      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Battery Wiring  |
|  | 5601 8581      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |   |

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Spark Plugs - Coils  
Figure 008-1910

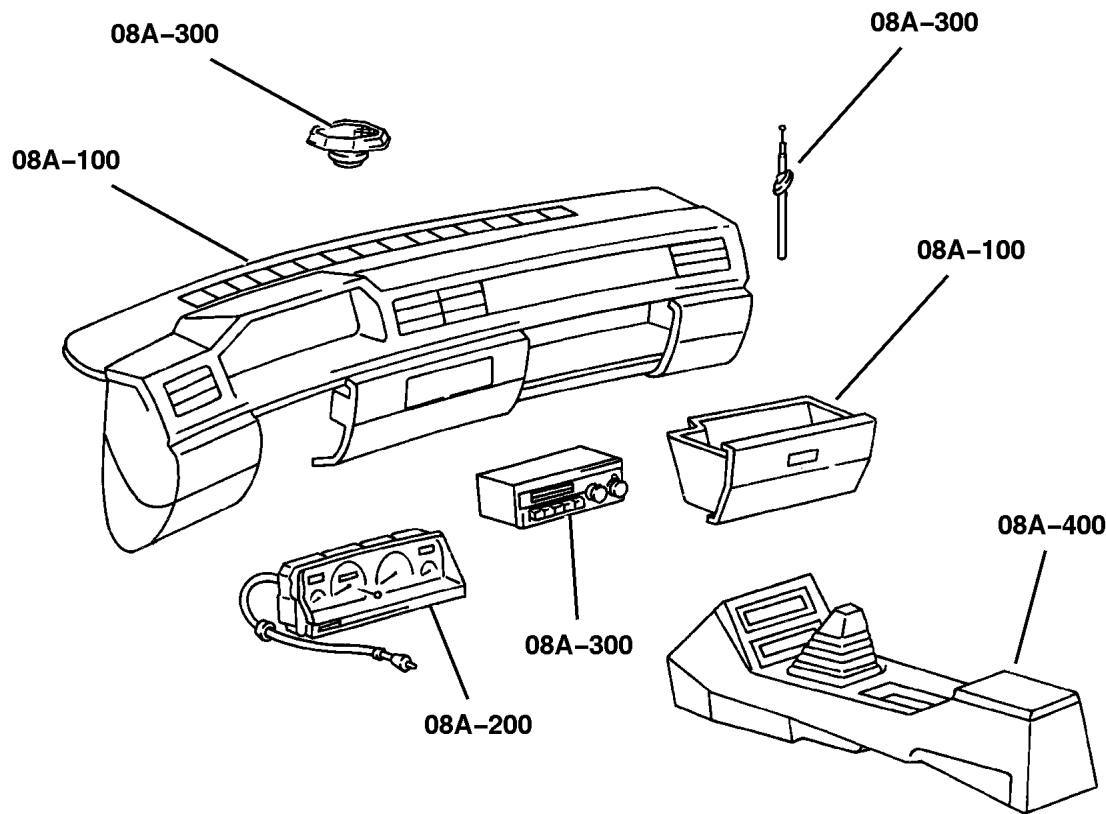
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|  |             |   |  |  |     |                     |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|-----|---------------------|
| Notes:   |             |   |  |  |     |                     |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions                        |             |   |  |  |     |                     |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engine                          |             |   |  |  |     |                     |
| [ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I6                                 |             |   |  |  |     |                     |
| [EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) |             |   |  |  |     |                     |
| [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8                              |             |   |  |  |     |                     |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines                               |             |   |  |  |     |                     |
| 1  |             |   |  |  | EVA | SPARK PLUG          |
|  | SPRC1 2MCC4 | 8 |  |  | EVA |                     |
|  | SPRC7 PYCB4 | 8 |  |  | EVC |                     |
|  | SP00 0ZFR5N | 6 |  |  | ER0 |                     |
| 2  |             |   |  |  |     | COIL, Ignition      |
|  | 56041 476AA | 1 |  |  | ER0 |                     |
|  | 56028 138AD | 8 |  |  | EV0 |                     |
| 3  |             |   |  |  |     | CAPACITOR, Ignition |
|  | 56041 889AA | 1 |  |  | ERH |                     |
|  |             | 2 |  |  | EV0 |                     |
| 4  | 56041 388AA | 1 |  |  | ER0 | DG0 SHIELD, Wiring  |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



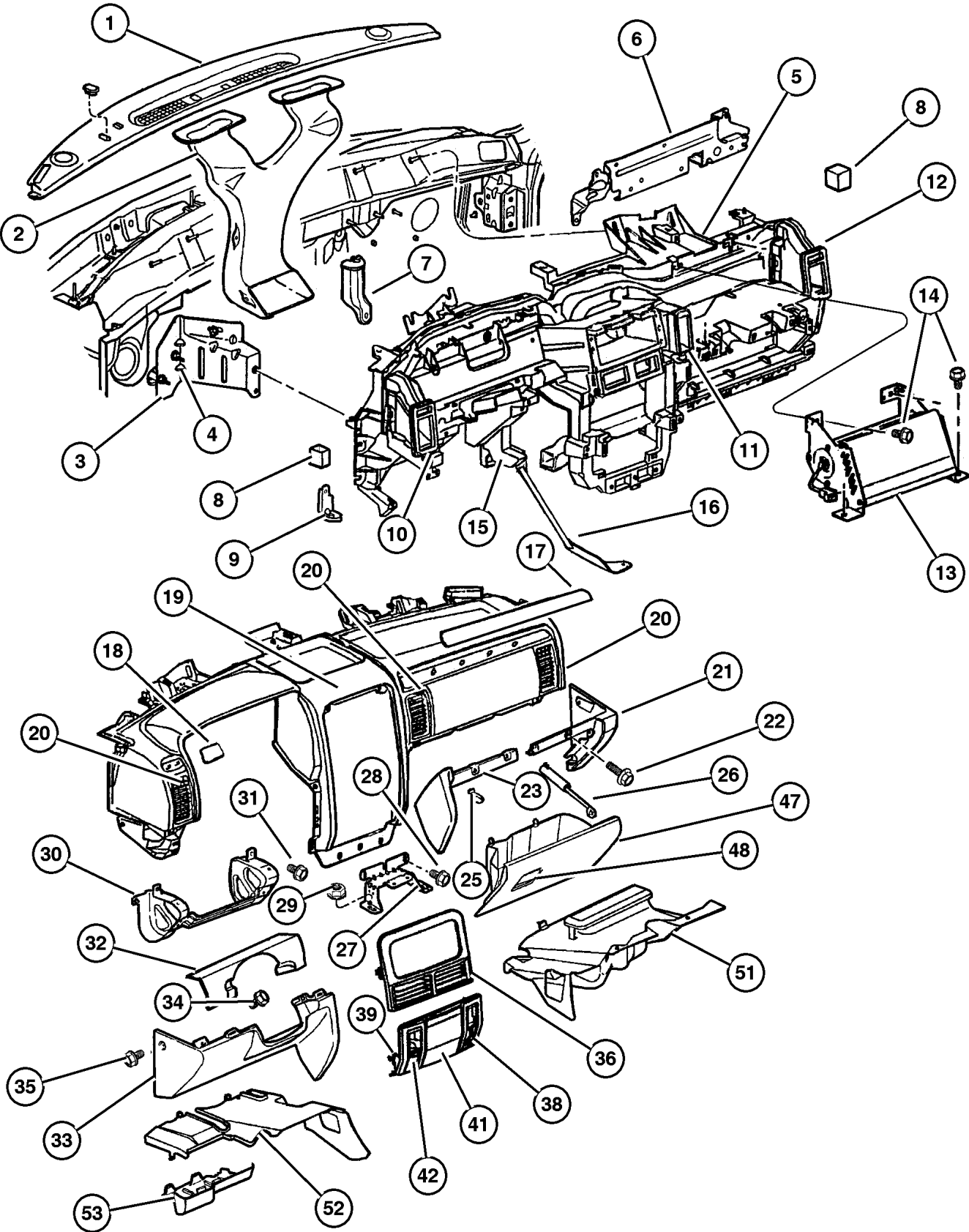
### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

| Illustration Title                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Instrument Panel</b>             |                |
| Instrument Panel .....              | Fig. 08A-110   |
| <b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>     |                |
| Instrument Cluster .....            | Fig. 08A-210   |
| <b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> |                |
| Radio .....                         | Fig. 08A-310   |
| Antenna .....                       | Fig. 08A-320   |
| Speakers .....                      | Fig. 08A-325   |
| <b>Consoles</b>                     |                |
| Floor Console .....                 | Fig. 08A-410   |
| Overhead Console .....              | Fig. 08A-420   |

|                                    |  |  |                            |
|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| <b>08A-100</b><br>Instrument Panel | <b>08A-200</b><br>Instrument Panel Cluster | <b>08A-300</b><br>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | <b>08A-400</b><br>Consoles |
|                                    |  |  |                            |



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



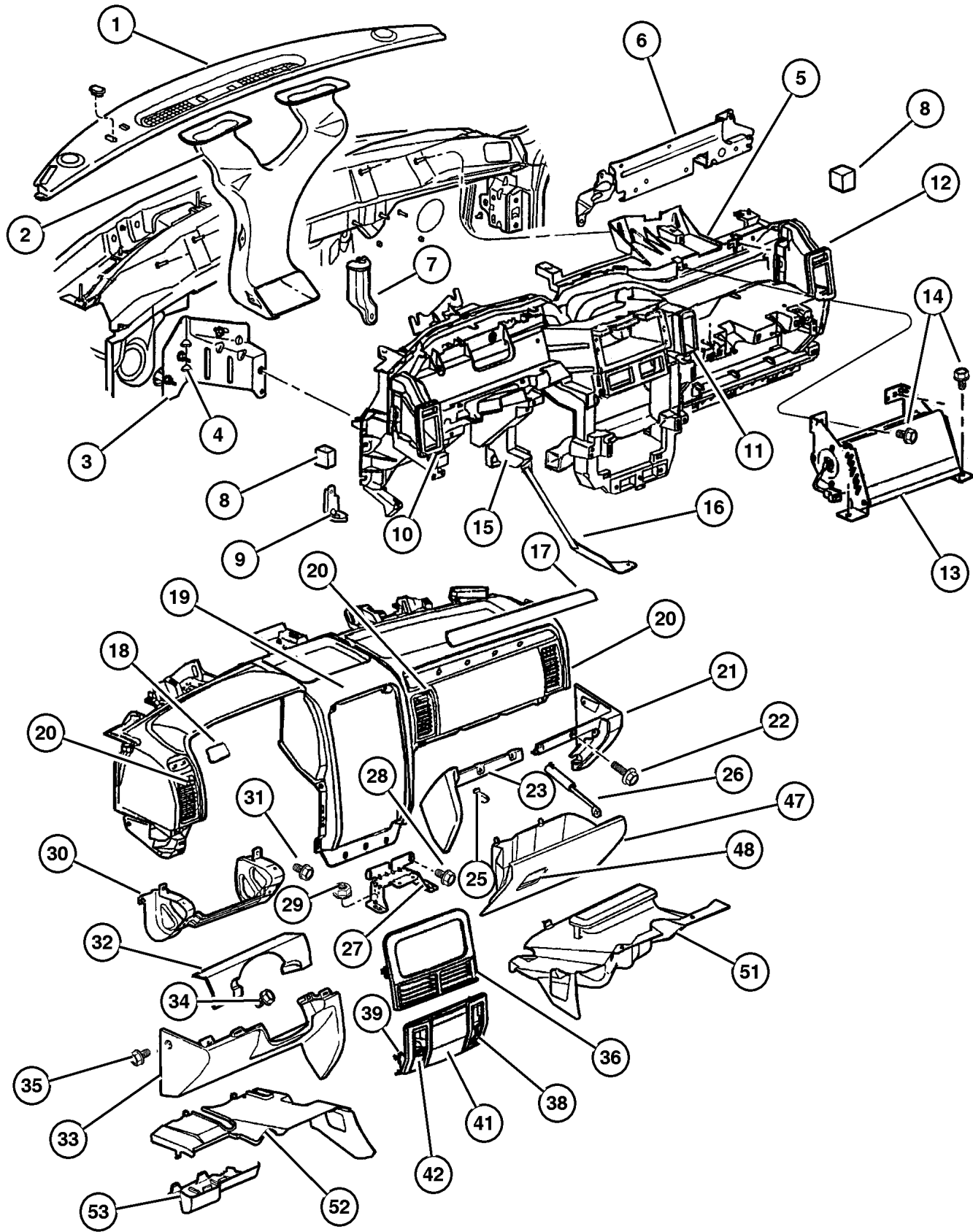
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes:                                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1   | QR20 XDVAE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel                                    |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]   |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]   |
|   | QR20 XTMAE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]   |
| 2   | 5511 6014   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Defroster  |
|   | 55116 394AA | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 3   | 55116 395AC | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel                                  |
|   | 55116 396AA | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 4   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                   |
| 5   | 55116 295AC | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural                         |
|   | 55116 407AC | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 6   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover                  |
|   | 55116 373AB | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|   | 55116 376AB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 7   | 55116 397AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel                                  |
| 8   | 52850 582AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER Right   |
|   | 52850 583AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 9   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp                   |
|   | 55116 390AB | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|   | 55116 418AA | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 10  | 55116 287AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left                     |
| 11  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board                 |
|   | 55116 285AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|   | 55116 439AA | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 12  | 55116 286AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right                    |
| 13  | 55116 438AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Passenger   |
| 14  | 6101 838    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head  |
| 15  | 55116 391AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support         |
| 16  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



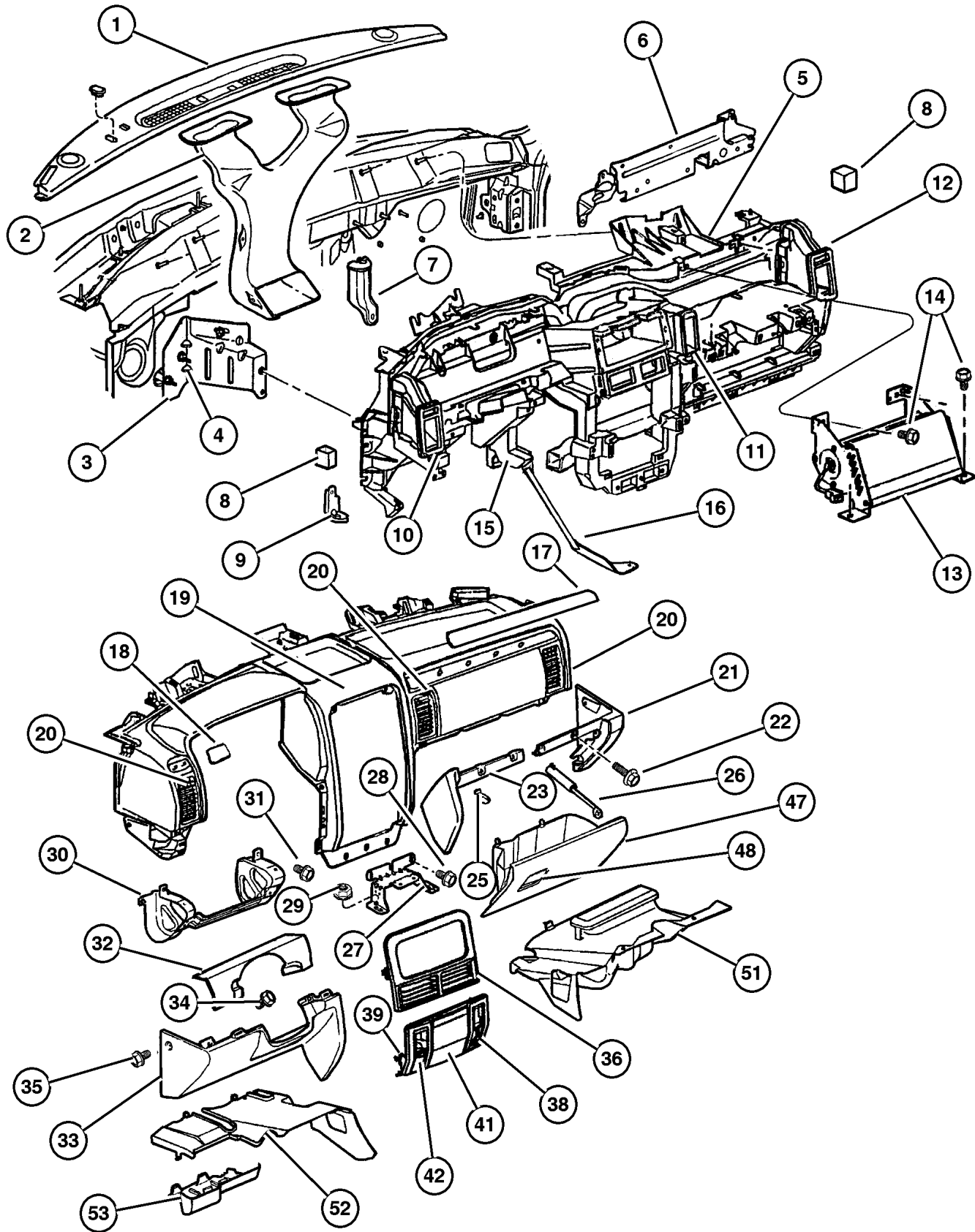
| ITEM        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 17          |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel  |
|             | 55116 481AA | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Passenger, Spartan Burl  |
|             | 55116 482AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Passenger, Spartan Burl  |
|             | 55116 511AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Passenger, Redwood (Real Wood)   |
|             | 5FX20 XT5AB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 18          |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included |
|             | 55116 475AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Driver, Spartan Burl   |
|             | 55116 476AA | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Driver, Spartan Burl   |
|             | 55116 499AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Driver, Redwood (Real Wood)  |
|             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 19          |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Instrument Panel  |
|             | 5GZ11 1TMAB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]   |
|             | 5HK98 1TMAA | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]   |
|             | 5GZ11 1DVAB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]   |
|             |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]   |
| 20          | 5HK98 1DVAA | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]   |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]   |
|             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater                                      |
|             | 5GZ12 1TMAB | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5], Inboard  |
|             | 5GZ13 1TMAB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5], Left Side  |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5], Left Side  |
|             | 5GZ14 1TMAB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5], Right Side   |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5], Right Side   |
|             | 5GZ15 1T5AB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5] , Inboard   |
|             | 5GZ12 1DVAB | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB], Inboard  |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV], Inboard  |
|             | 5GZ13 1DVAB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB], Left Side  |
|             |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV], Left Side  |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB], Left Side  |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV], Left Side  |
| 5GZ14 1DVAB |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB], Right Side   |
|             |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV], Right Side   |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB], Right Side   |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV], Right Side   |
|             | 5GZ15 1DVAB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB] , Inboard   |
|             |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] , Inboard   |
| 21          |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Instrument Panel End  |
|             | 5EY42 XDVAD | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]   |
|             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]   |
|             | 5EY42 XT5AD | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]   |
|             | 5FX24 XDVAC | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



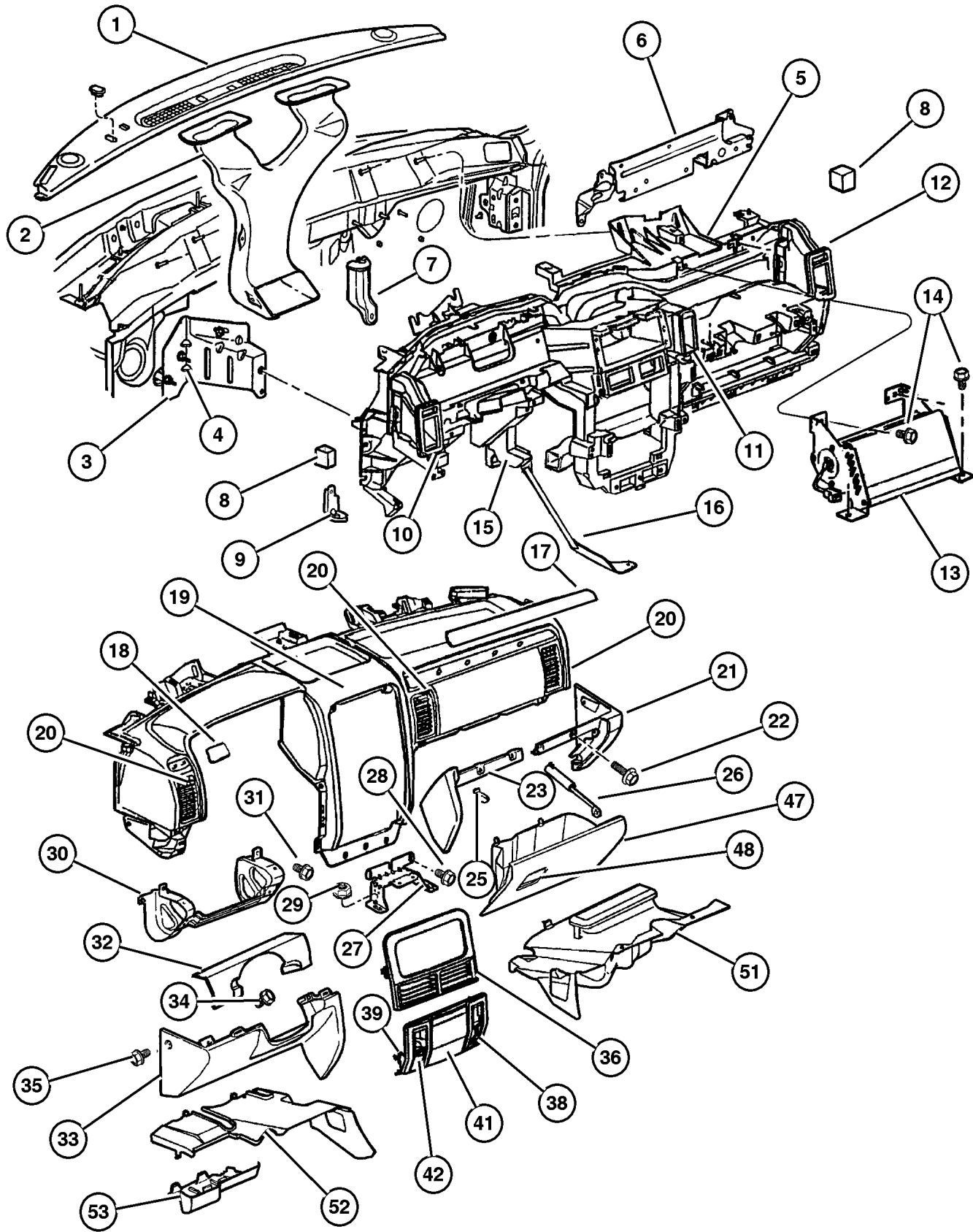
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]  |
|      | 5FX24 XT5AC | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]  |
| 22   | 6032 723    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05                        |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel                                     |
|      | 5FX20 XT5AB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]  |
|      | 5FU66 XDVAC | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]  |
|      | 5FU66 XT5AC | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]  |
|      | 5FX20 XDVAB | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]  |
| -24  | 6101 946    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping  |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch                               |
|      | 55116 374AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55116 375AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 26   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPENER, Glove Box Door, (NOT REQUIRED)                    |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel                                   |
|      | 5511 6041   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 02/19/01  |
|      | 55116 041AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 02/19/01 & After  |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)               |
| 29   | 6504 572    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25             |
| 30   | 55116 391AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel                                   |
| 31   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 32   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster                                   |
|      | 5FZ23 XDVAE | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] Without Headlamp Leveling System                       |
|      | 5FZ23 XTMAE | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5] Without Headlamp Leveling System                       |
|      | 5FZ31 XDVAD | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] [DB] With Headlamp Leveling System                     |
|      | 5FZ31 XTMAE | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5] With Headlamp Leveling System                          |
|      | 5FZ26 XDVAF | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] [DB] With Headlamp Leveling System                     |
|      | 5FZ26 XTMAF | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5] With Headlamp Leveling System                          |
|      | 5FZ28 XDVAD | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] [DB] Without Headlamp Leveling System                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



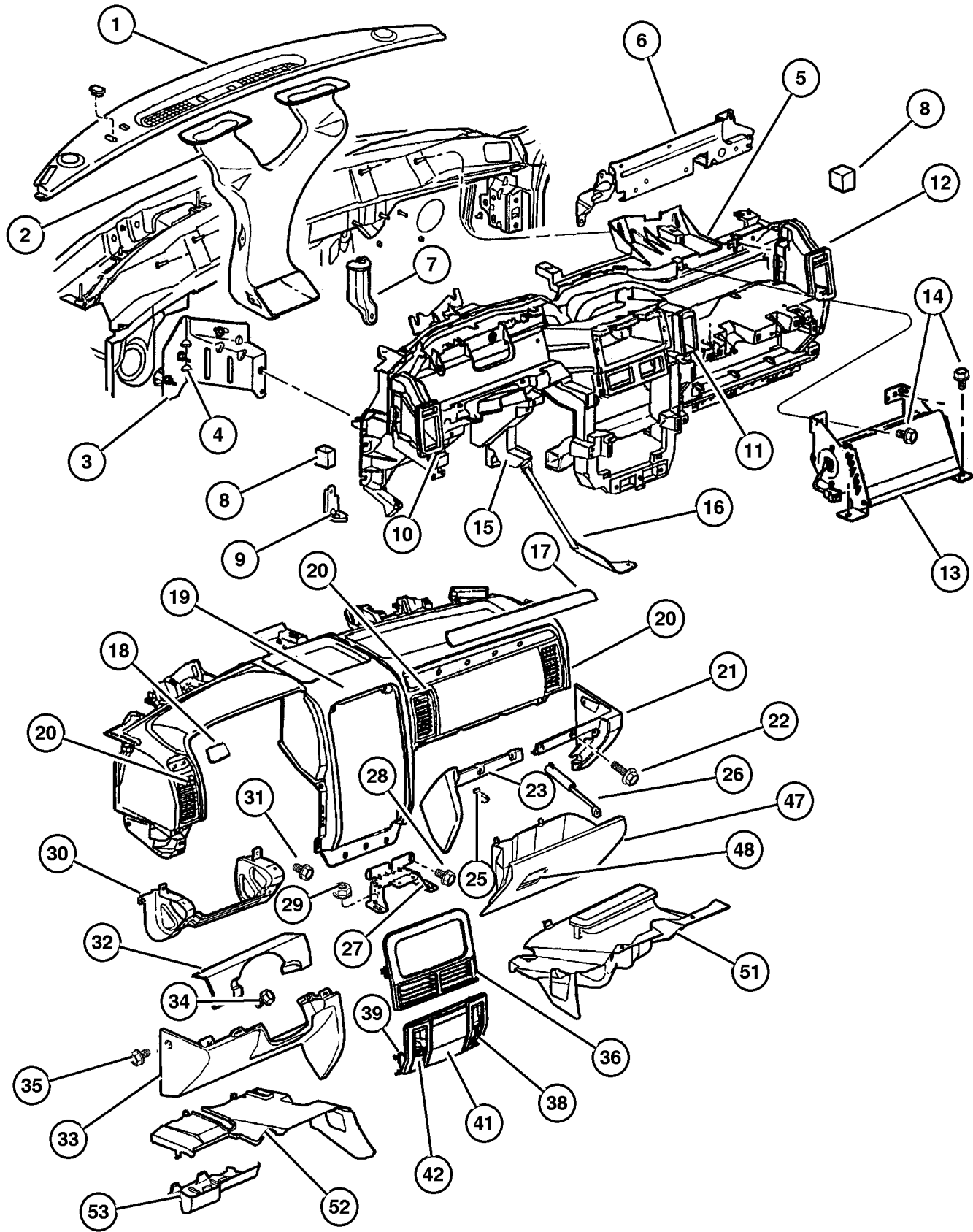
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | 5FZ28 XTMA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5] Without Headlamp Leveling System               |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening    |
|      | 5EY40 XT5AE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]  |
|      | 5EY40 XDVAE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]  |
|      | 5FN60 XDVAC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]  |
|      | 5FN60 XT5AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]  |
| 34   | 6101 946       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                                      |
| 35   | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05                |
| 36   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening |
|      | 55116 479AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Woodgrain   |
|      | 55116 506AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Refined Aluminum                                    |
| -37  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit                        |
|      | 55116 366AB-   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      | 55116 368AB-   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 38   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower                      |
|      | 5019 799AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With 10 Way Power Heated Seats (Sparta Burl)        |
|      | 55116 280AH    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Without Heated Seat                                 |
| 39   | 55116 372AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Pivot, Guide Ash Receiver                      |
| -40  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Instrument Panel                              |
|      | 6504 664       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 41   | 5511 6061      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver                            |
| 42   | 55116 273AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Power Outlet                                  |
| -43  | 5269 360       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp                             |
| -44  | 4793 554AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET  |
| -45  | 4793 551       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BASE, Cigar Lighter                                 |
| -46  | 4793 555       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting                        |
| 47   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel                         |
|      | 5EY38 1T5AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]  |
|      | 5FN64 1T5AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]  |
|      | 5EY38 1DVAB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]  |
|      | 5FN64 1DVAB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]  |
| 48   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Glovebox Door                                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



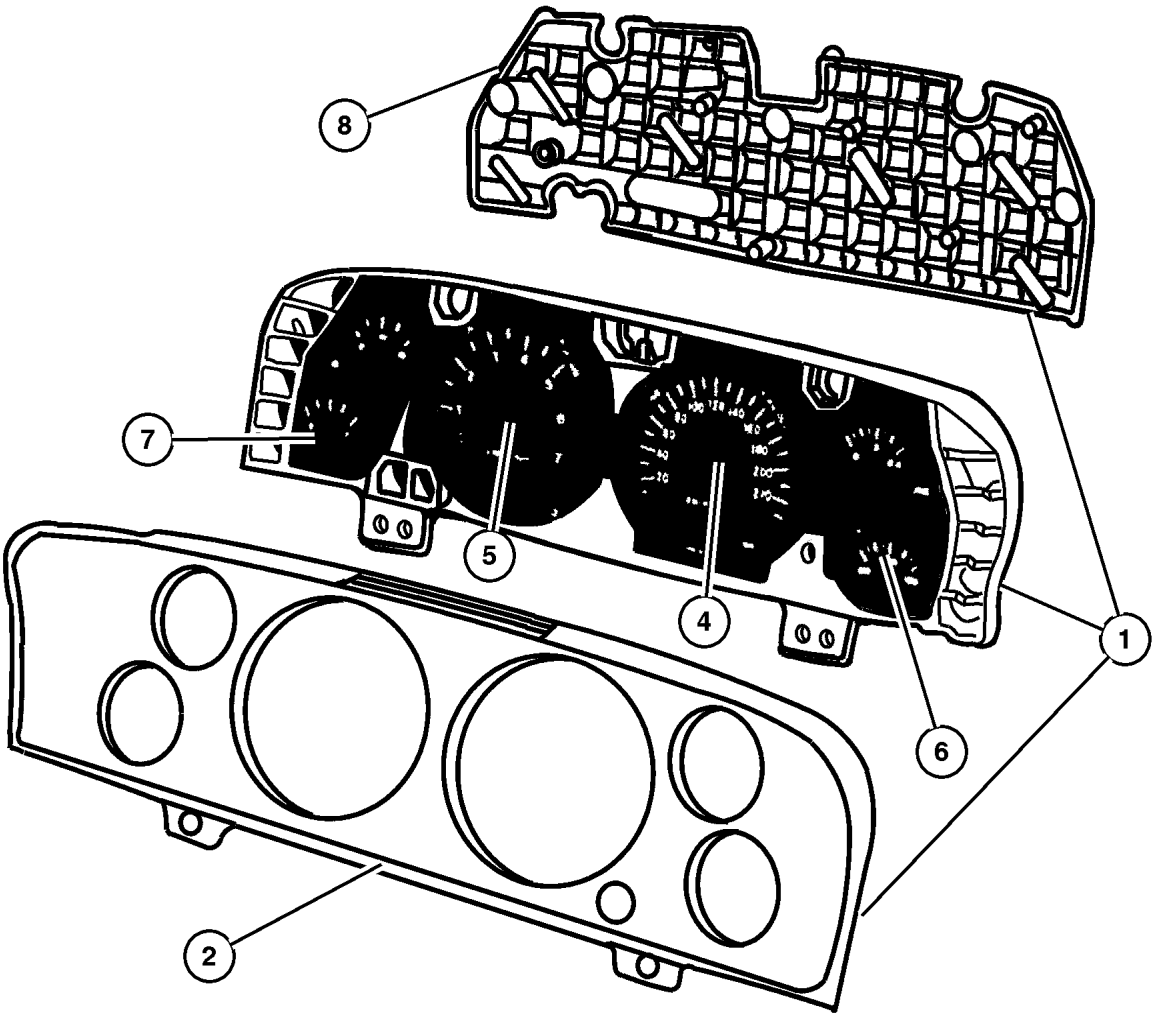
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      | 5FK9 41T5      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]   |
|      | 5FN6 61T5      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]   |
|      | 5FK9 41DV      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]   |
|      | 5FN6 61DV      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]   |
| -49  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Glove Box Door   |
|      | 4524 343       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 55116 440AA-   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -50  | 4565 022       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box                                     |
| 51   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Closure                                      |
|      | 55196 850AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55196 851AD    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 52   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Closure                                      |
|      | 55196 853AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
|      | 55196 852AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
| 53   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Fuse Access   |
|      | 55116 293AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 55116 564AF    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -54  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PULLER, Fuse   |
|      | 55196 762AA-   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -55  | 4595 746AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning   |
| -56  | 4793 554AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET   |
| -57  | 4685 370       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter                                |
| -58  | 4685 591       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cap/Tether &<br>Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter) |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

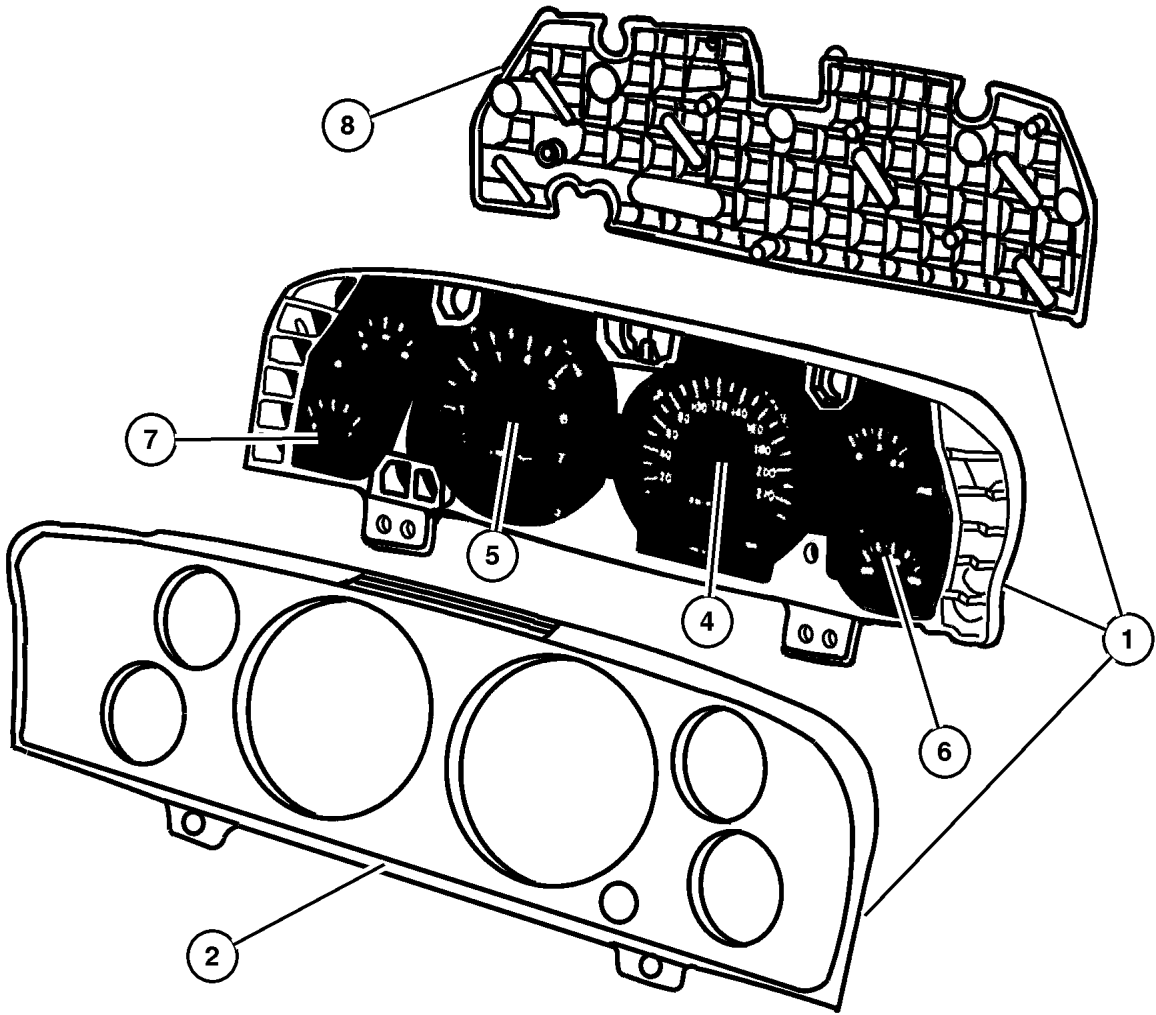


| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder 20V T/Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ER0]=4.0L Engines                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EVA]=4.7L Magnum Engines                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engines        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [JCB]=120 MPH Primary                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [JDF]=200 KPH                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [JDH]=230 MPH Primary                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLUSTER   |
|  | 56042 917AE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [JDH] [ER0] [EVA]   |
|  | 56042 996AE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [JDH] [EVC]   |
|  | 56042 994AF    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 01/21/02, [JDF] [EVC]   |
|  | 56042 916AJ    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [JDH] [ENF]   |
|  | 56042 943AJ    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [JCB] [ENF]   |
|  | 56042 946AH    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [JCB] [ER0] [EVA]   |
|  | 56042 953AJ    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [JDF] [ENF]   |
|  | 56042 954AH    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [JDF] [ER0] [EVA]   |
|  | 56042 994AJ    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | 01/21/02 & After, [JDF] [EVC]   |
|  | 56042 995AJ    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [JCE] [EVC]   |
| 2  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Cluster   |
|  | 5073 271AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|  |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| -3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, PC74  |
|  | L000 PC74      | 13  | J    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|  |                | 13  | U    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 4  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)         |
| 5  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)          |
| 6  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 8  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)             |
| -9   | 4638 220       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Odometer Reset  |
| -10  | 6101 946       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -11  | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05 |

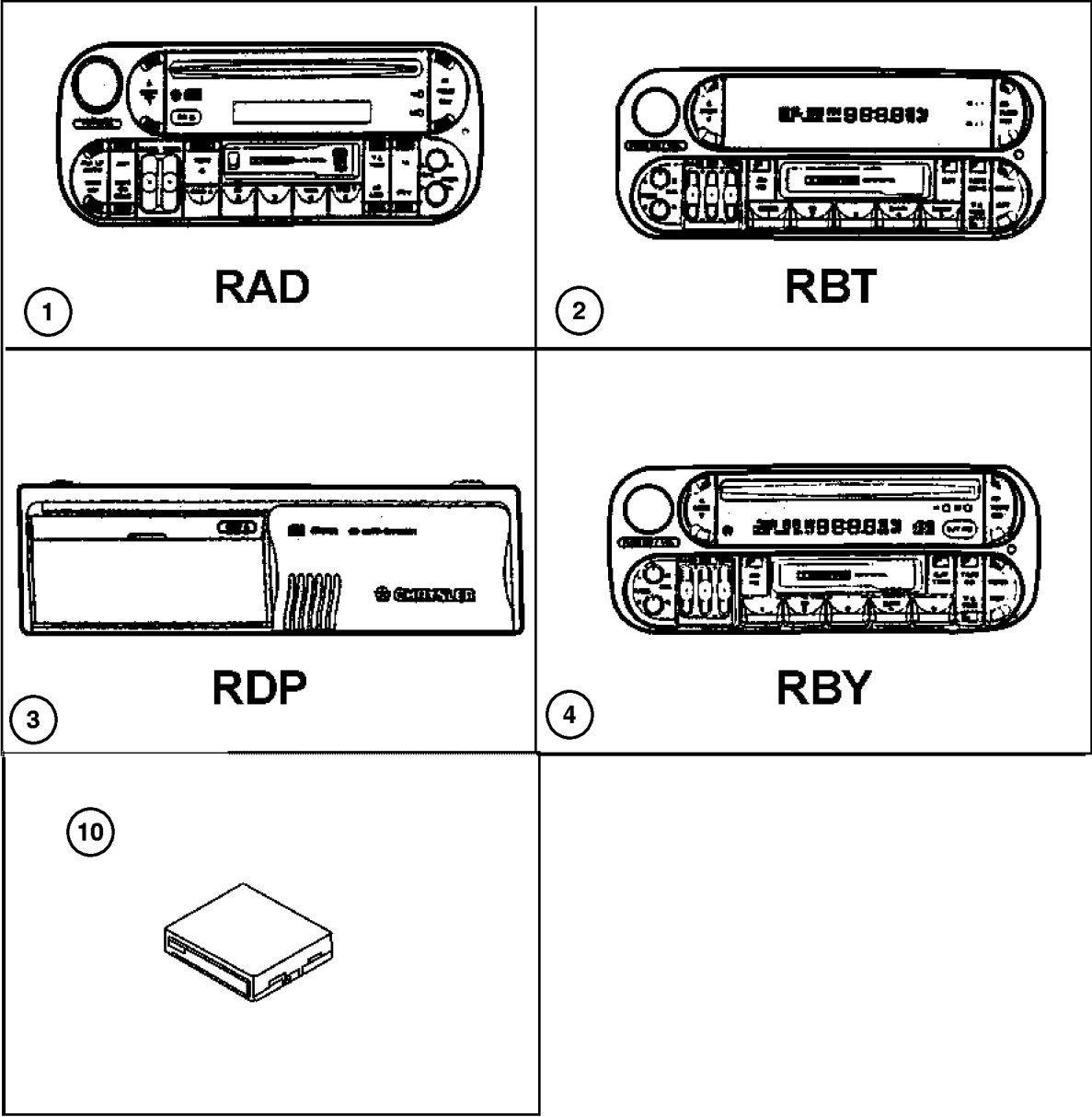


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[RAD]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/RDS  
[RBT]=AM/FM Cassette/Compact Disc  
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD  
[RDP]=CD Changer 10 Disc Remote  
[ER0]=4.0L Engines  
[EV0]=4.7L Engines  
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System  
[RDL]=Antenna Intergrated in Rear Window

|    |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | 56038 585AO  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,<br>[RAD]            |
| 2  | 56038 584AI  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,<br>[RBT]            |
| 3  | 56038 579AC  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CHANGER, CD, [RDP]                                 |
| 4  | 56038 583AI  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,<br>[RBY]            |
| -5 | 6100 047     | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| -6 | 0154 552     | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625                      |
| -7 | 6035 081     | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, .25-20  |
| -8 |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression                     |
|    | 56038 402AC- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [EV0]  |
|    | 56038 499AC- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [ER0]  |
| -9 | 6035 081     | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, .25-20  |
| 10 |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | AMPLIFIER, Radio                                   |
|    | 56038 407AF  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [RCE]  |
|    | 56042 134AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [RDL]  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Antenna  
Figure 08A-320

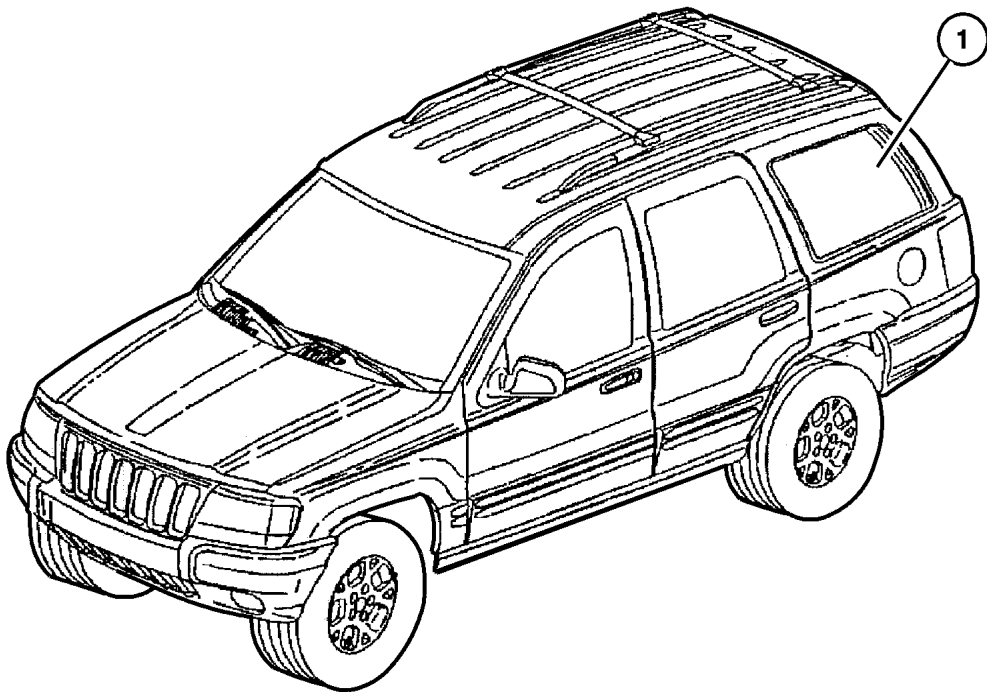
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[RDL]= Antenna Intergrated in Rear Glass

[RCE] = Infinity Speaker System

|    |              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|----|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1  |              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | AMPLIFIER, Radio                        |
|    | 56038 407AF  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [RCE]                                   |
|    | 56042 134AB  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [RDL]                                   |
| -2 | 56038 624AC- | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]                   |
| -3 | 56038 625AC- | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]                   |
| -4 | 56038 626AC- | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]                   |
| -5 | 0154 552     | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625,<br>[RDL] |
| -6 | 4373 728     | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | PLUG, [RDL]                             |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

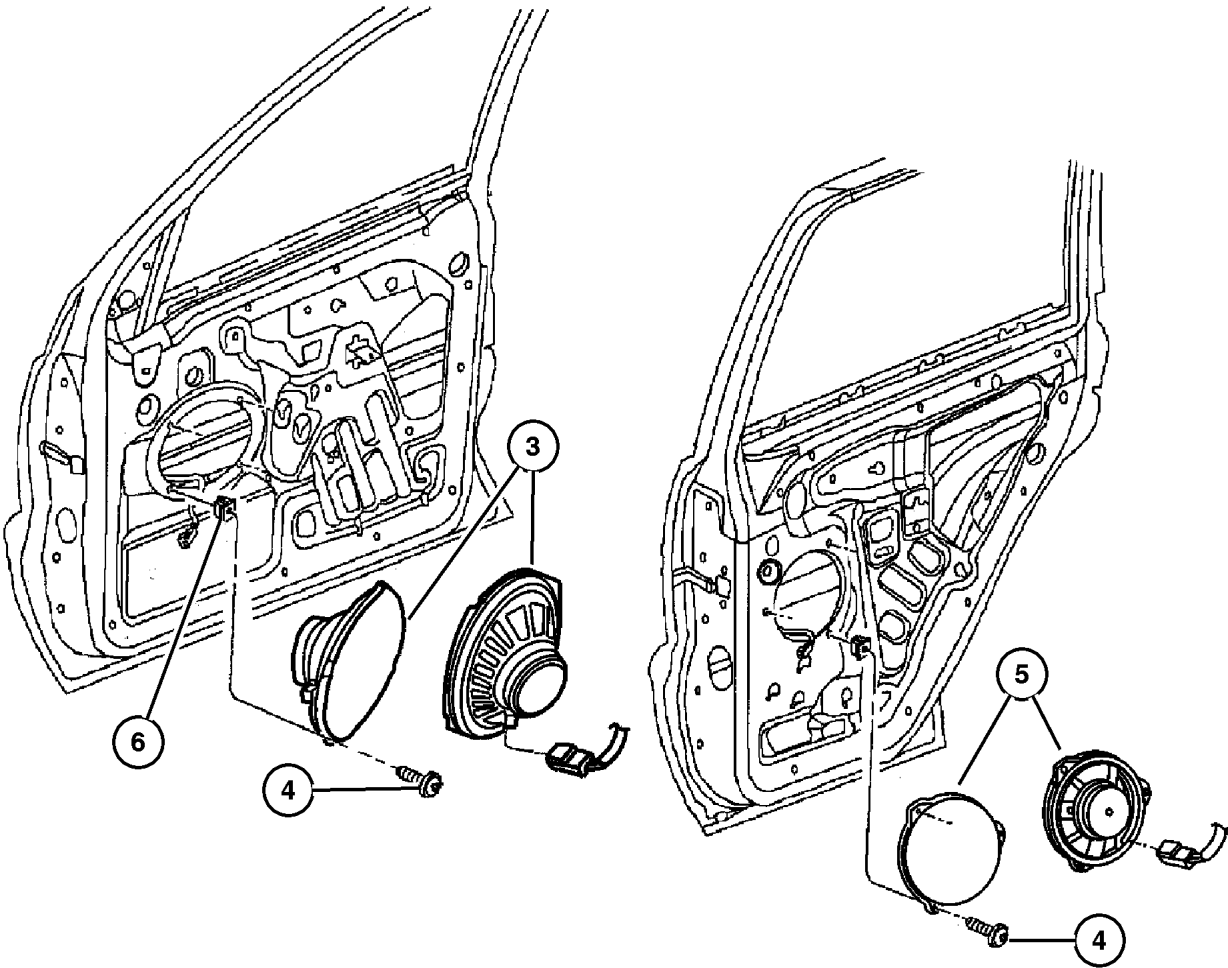
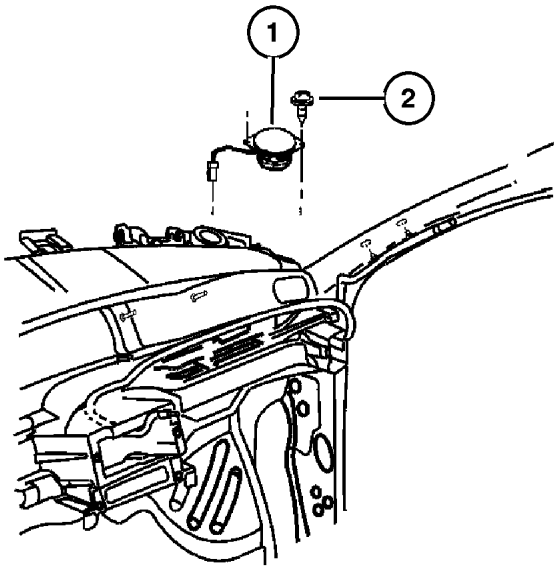
Speakers  
Figure 08A-325

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:

RCE = Infinity Speaker System

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 56038 411AC | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, (RCE) Infinity |
| 2 | 6101 946    | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Tapping                            |
| 3 | 56038 409AC | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPEAKER, 6"X9", (RCE) Infinity            |
| 4 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 5 | 56038 410AC | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPEAKER, Front Door, (RCE) Infinity       |
| 6 | 6036 098AA  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Plastic Snap-in                      |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

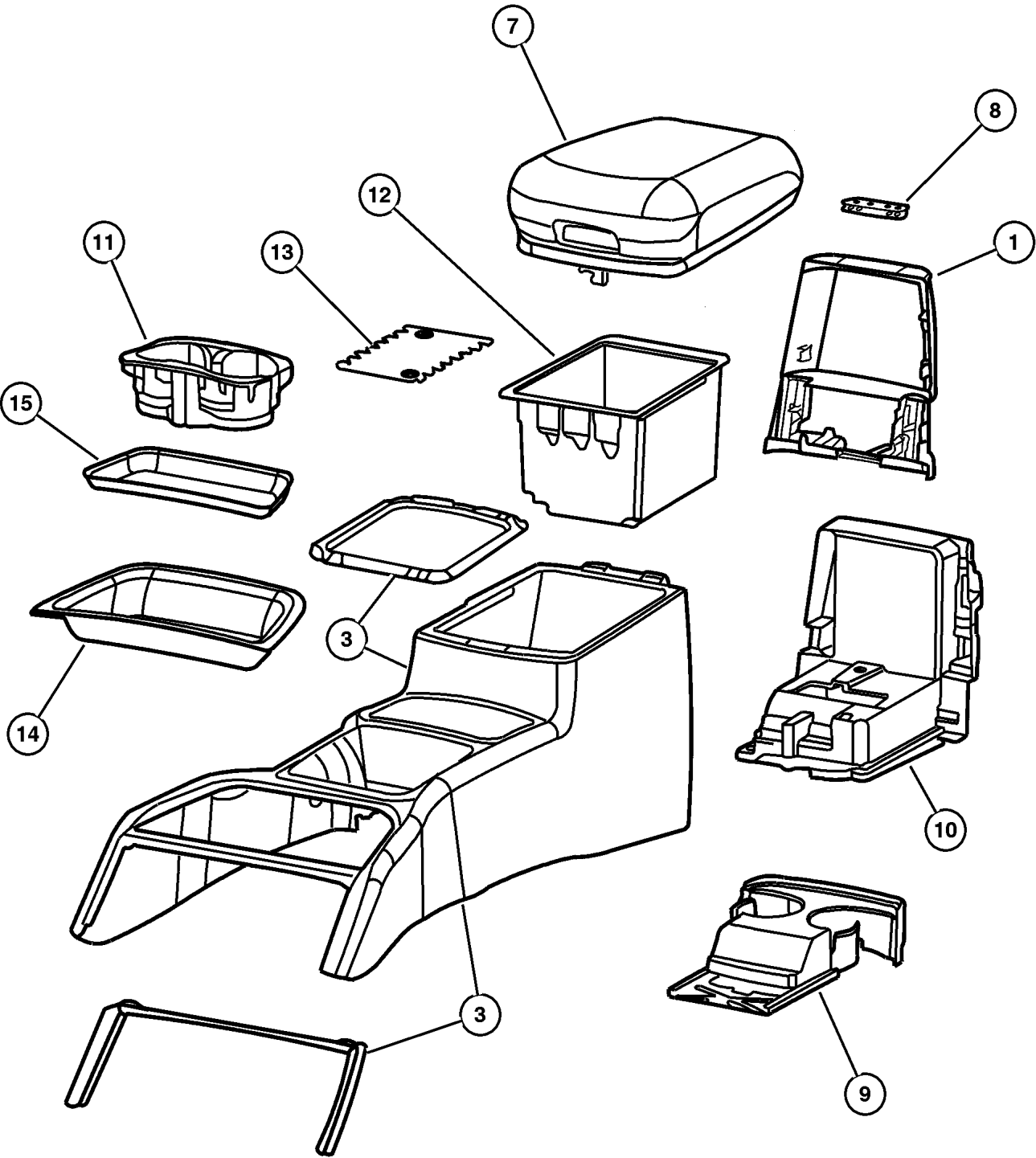
Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER                     | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | PANEL, Console                     |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | QP97 XT5AA                         | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]                     |
|      | QP97 XDVAA                         | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]                     |
|      |                                    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]                     |
|      |                                    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]                     |
|      |                                    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]                     |
|      | QP97 XT5AA                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]                     |
| -2   | LATCH, Console Lock                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 5014 295AA-                        | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                                    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 3    | CONSOLE, Base                      |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | SH13 1AZAD                         | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [AZ]                     |
|      | SH13 1DVAD                         | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]                     |
|      | SH13 1T5AD                         | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]                     |
|      | SH29 1DBAD                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]                     |
|      | SH29 1DVAD                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]                     |
|      | SH29 1T5AD                         | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]                     |
| -4   | SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625 |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 6032 452                           | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                                    | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| -5   | CLIP, .500x.417x.500               |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 6032 838                           | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                                    | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| -6   | CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK         |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 6034 319                           | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                                    | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 7    | 5FW58 1DVAC                        | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LID, Floor Console Bin   |
| 8    | 55196 773AA                        | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Floor Console Lid |
|      |                                    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 9    | CUPHOLDER, Floor Console           |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 5GL54 1DVAC                        | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]                     |
|      |                                    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]                     |
|      |                                    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DV]                     |
|      |                                    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]                     |
|      | 5GL54 1T5AC                        | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]                     |
|      |                                    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | [T5]                     |
| 10   | PLATE, Floor Console               |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 55196 718AC                        | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                                    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 11   | CUPHOLDER, Floor Console           |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 55196 713AA                        | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

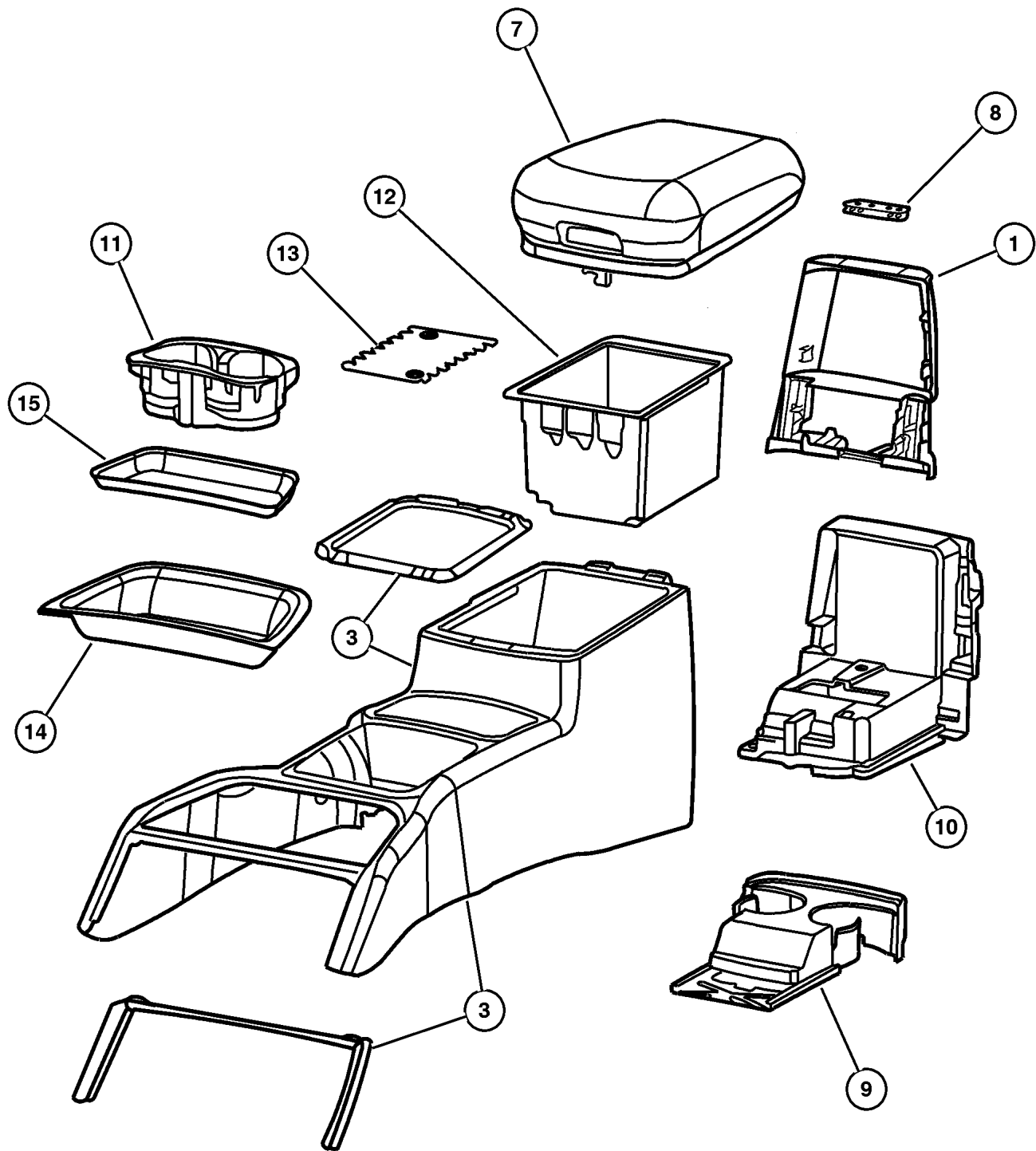
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 12   | 55196 664AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Floor Console, With Mat                         |
| 13   | 5519 6665      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Storage Tray                                    |
| 14   | 55196 667AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Floor Console                                   |
| 15   | 55196 669AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Storage Tray                                    |
| -16  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

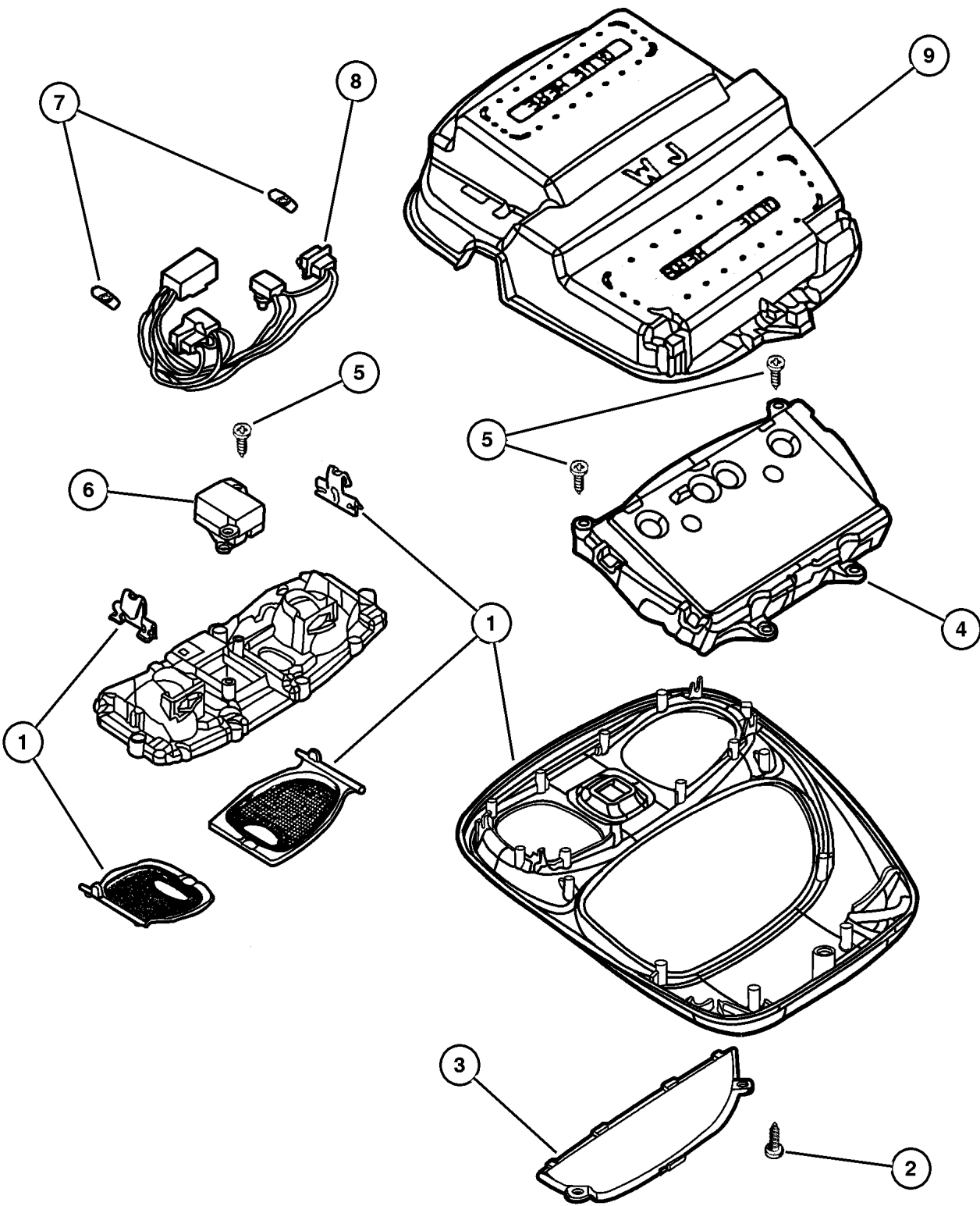


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less<br>Electronics           |
|      | SF61 1DBAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DB] With Illuminated Visor &<br>Without Sunroof      |
|      | SF61 1L2AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] With Illuminated Visor &<br>Without Sunroof      |
|      | SF61 1T5AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [T5] With Illuminated Visor &<br>Without Sunroof      |
|      | SF62 1DBAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DB] With Illuminated Visor & With<br>Sunroof         |
|      | SF62 1L2AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV] With Illuminated Visor & With<br>Sunroof         |
|      | SF62 1T5AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [T5] With Illuminated Visor & With<br>Sunroof         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 5012 882AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Message Center                                  |
| 4    | 56042 754AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Compass Temperature                           |
| 5    | 6504 867AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW   |
| 6    | 5604 2064      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, 1 Gang  |
| 7    | 0154 537       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 192   |
| 8    | 55196 754AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Overhead Lighting                             |
| 9    | 55196 782AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Headliner                                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 009

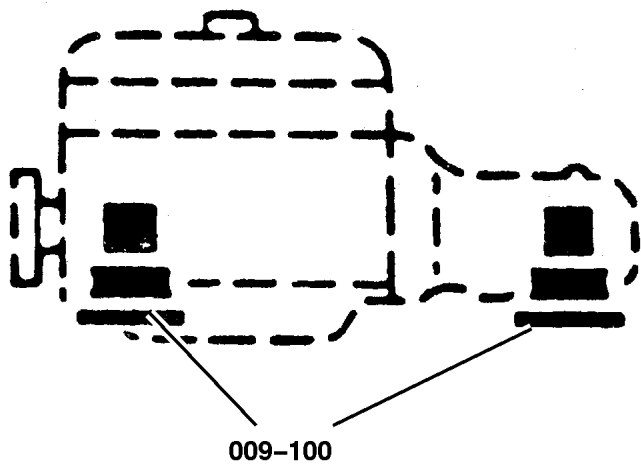
## Engine Mounting

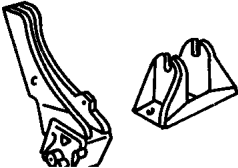
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Engine Mounting                                      |              |
| Engine Mounting, Front [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel ..... | Fig. 009-110 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel .....  | Fig. 009-120 |
| Engine Mounting, Front [ERH] 4.0L .....              | Fig. 009-130 |
| Engine, Mounting Brace [ERH] 4.0L .....              | Fig. 009-140 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear [ERH] 4.0L .....               | Fig. 009-150 |
| Engine Mounting, Front [EVA - EVC] 4.7L .....        | Fig. 009-160 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear [EVA-EVC] 4.7L .....           | Fig. 009-170 |



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

Engine Mounting, Front [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel  
Figure 009-110

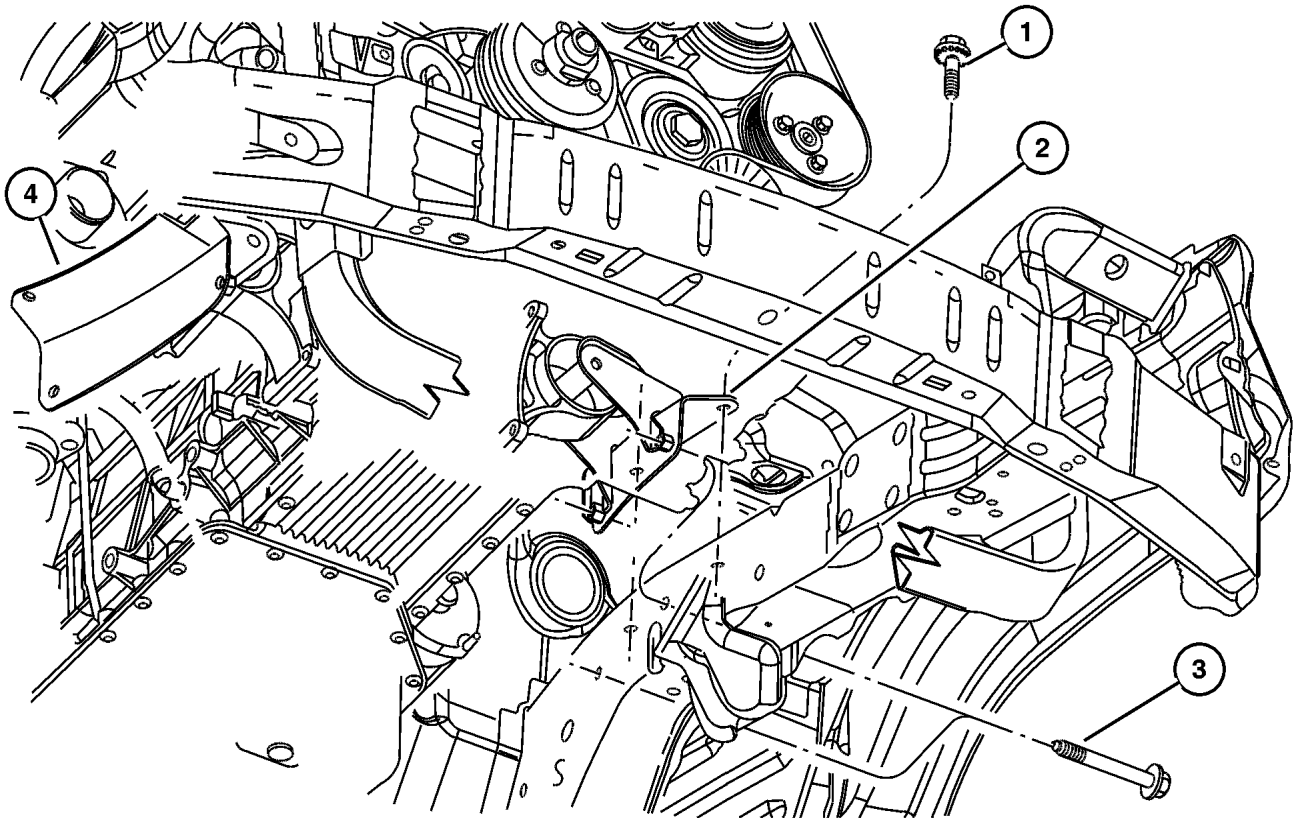
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

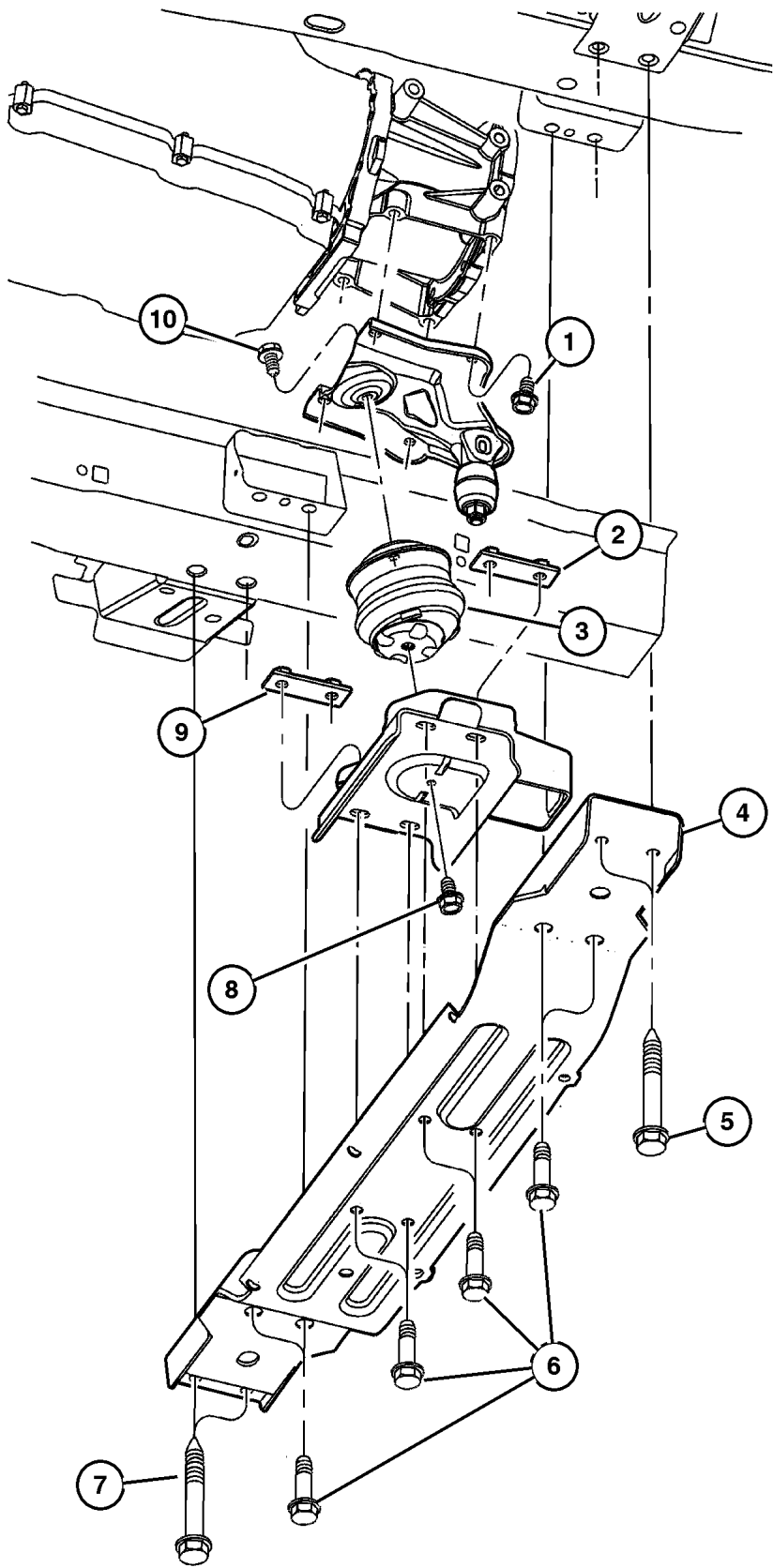
|    |              |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |   |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1  | 6503 119     | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x40 |
| 2  | 52059 450AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount                     |
| 3  | 6506 134AA   | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER                          |
| 4  | 52059 449AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount                     |
| -5 | 52059 446AC- | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount                   |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Engine Mounting, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel  
Figure 009-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1  | 6101 828    | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Bolt<br>Adapter to Trans |
| 2  | 53054 632AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PLATE, Transmission Mount                        |
| 3  | 52080 262AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET AND INSULATOR,<br>Transmission Support   |
| 4  | 52059 386AB | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission                        |
| 5  | 6505 671AA  | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER                                 |
| 6  | 6506 000AA  | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER                                 |
| 7  | 6505 671AA  | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER                                 |
| 8  | 6101 542    | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20                    |
| 9  | 53054 632AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PLATE, Transmission Mount                        |
| 10 | 6101 496    | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  | SCREW  |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Engine Mounting, Front [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 009-130

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|--|
| 1  | 52058 931AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |     |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left                                |
| 2  | 52058 930AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |     |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right                               |
| -3 | 6503 119    | 4 |  |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail |
| -4 | 6506 134AA- | 4 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, [Rail to<br>Bracket]                     |
| 5  | 52058 929AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         |     |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount                                    |
| 6  | 5205 8928   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         |     |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount                                    |
| 7  | 6503 699    | 7 |  |  |  | ER0         |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x28                  |
| 8  | 3420 2606   | 2 |  |  |  |             |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head   |
| 9  | 6502 697    | 2 |  |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                             |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine, Mounting Brace [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 009-140

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

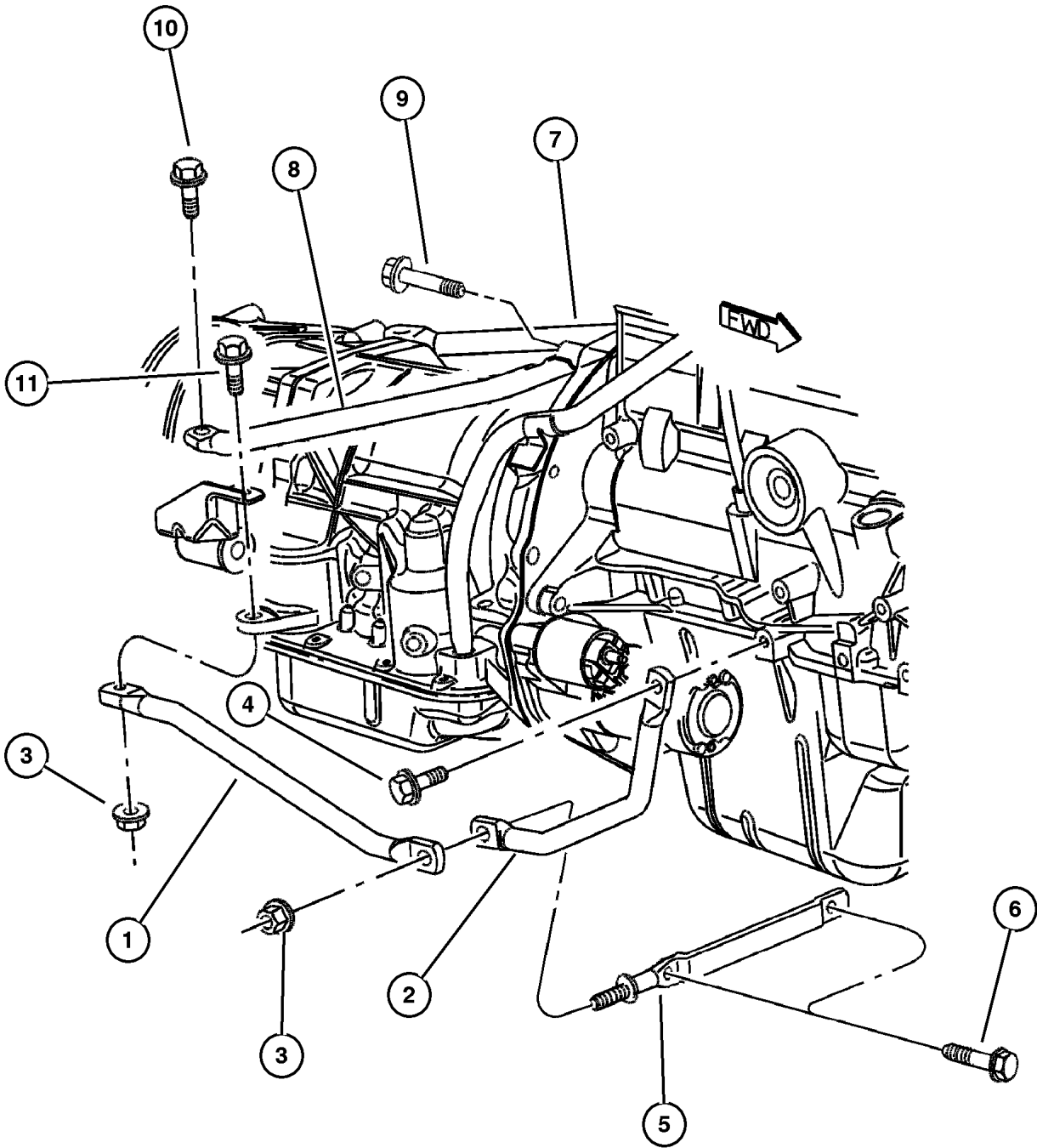
Note:[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission

[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1  | 5210 4202   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom      |
| 2  | 5210 4204   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACE, Bending Transmission              |
| 3  | 6502 697    | 2 |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75           |
| 4  | 6025 063    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125          |
| 5  | 52104 250AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACE, Bell Housing                      |
| 6  | 6034 498    | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25 |
| 7  | 5210 4201   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left    |
| 8  | 5210 4200   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right   |
| 9  | 6034 242    | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER                         |
| 10 | 6027 865    | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, .375-16x1.375                     |
| 11 | 6022 266    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5             |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 009-150

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5205 8988   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Insulator                                  |
| 2 | 6033 358    | 4 |  |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head<br>Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 3 | 5205 8994   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         | DG0 |  | MOUNT, Transmission                                 |
| 4 | 52058 940AD | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |     |  | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission                           |
| 5 | 6506 000AA  | 4 |  |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Inner                             |
| 6 | 6505 671AA  | 4 |  |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer                             |

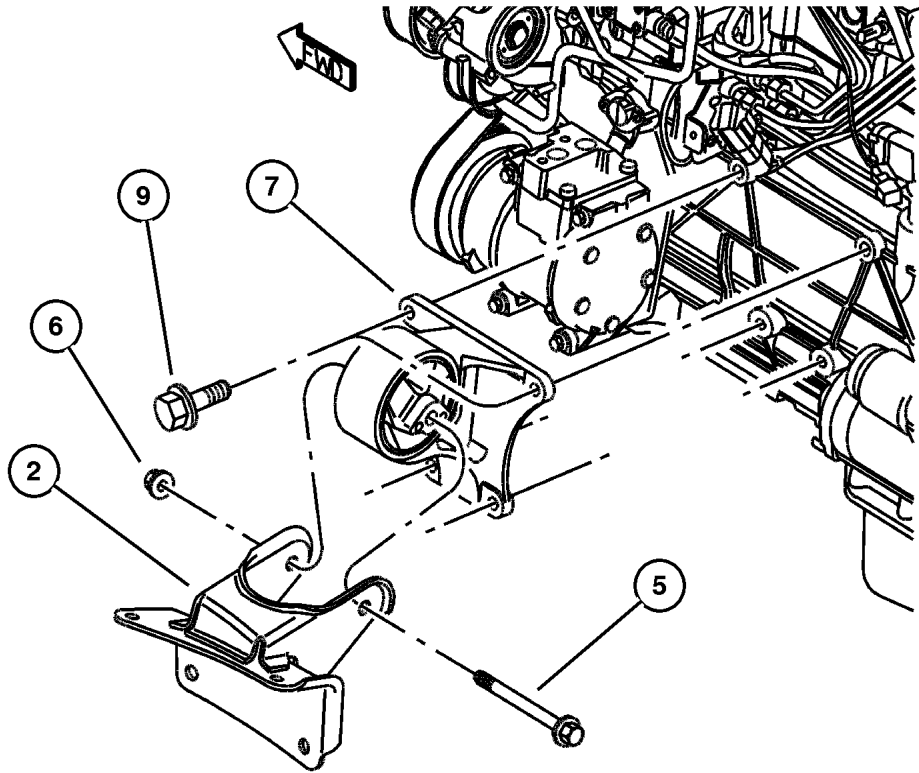
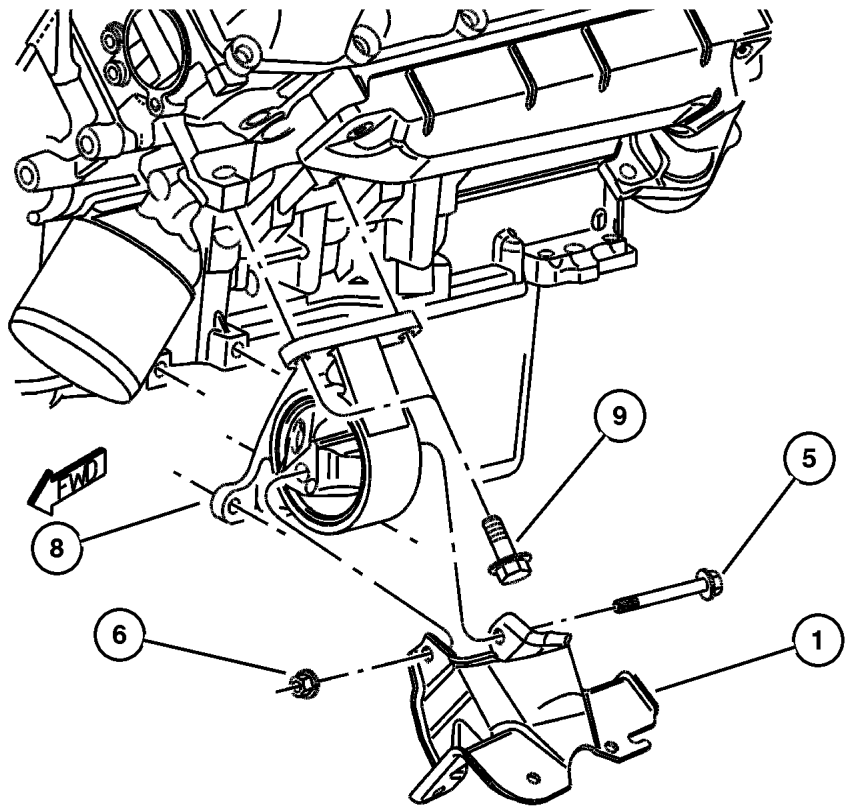
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front [EVA - EVC] 4.7L  
Figure 009-160



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Cylinder Engines

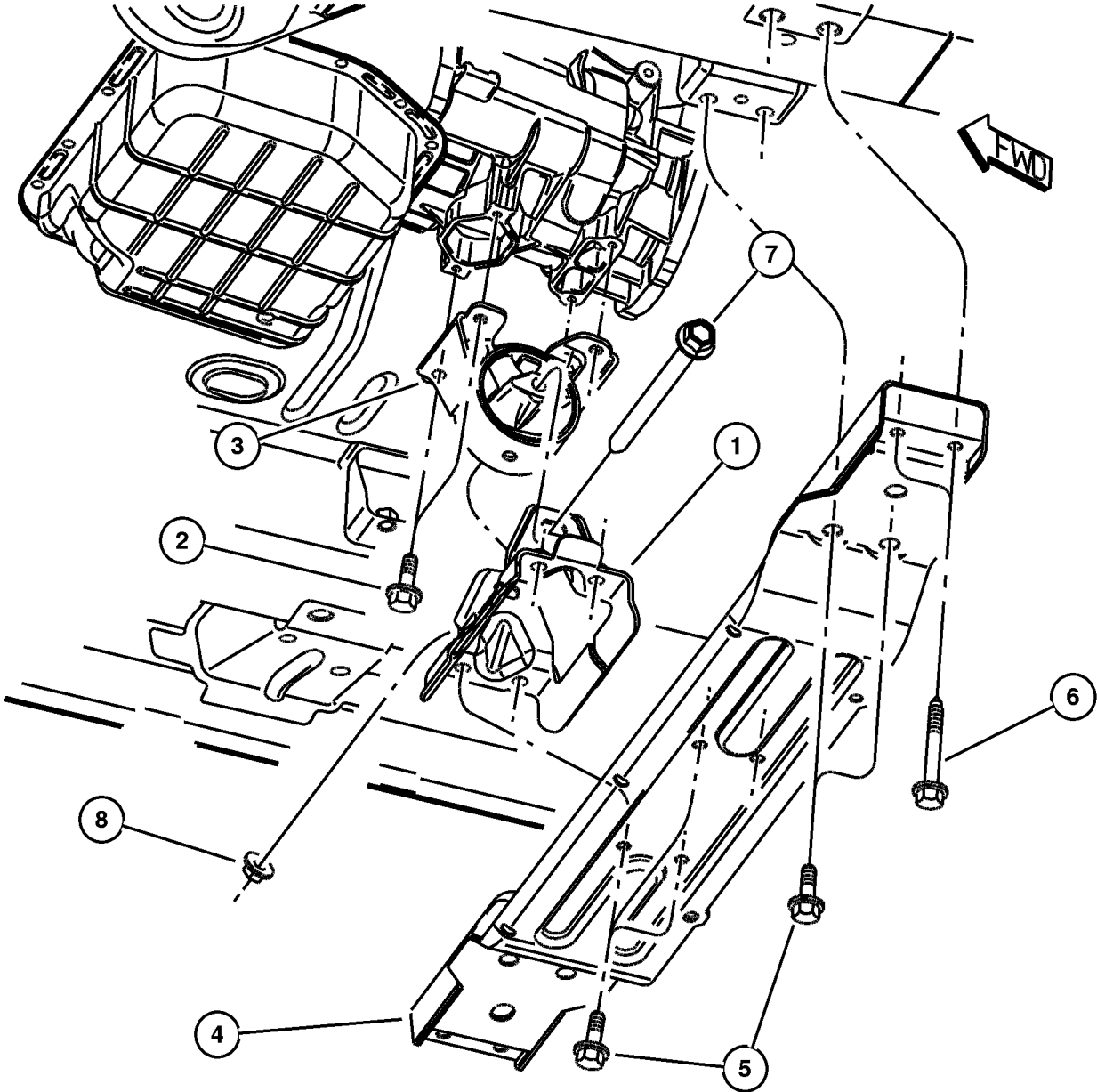
|    |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1  | 52058 931AC | 1 |   |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left                                |
| 2  | 52058 930AB | 1 |   |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right                               |
| -3 | 6503 119    | 4 |   |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail |
| -4 | 6506 134AA- | 4 |   |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER   |
| 5  | 3420 2606   | 2 |   |  |  |             |  |  | BOLT, Hex Head   |
| 6  | 6502 697    | 2 |   |  |  |             |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                             |
| 7  | 52058 936AC | 1 | J |  |  | EV0         |  |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right                             |
| 8  | 52058 937AC | 1 | J |  |  | EV0         |  |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left                              |
| 9  | 6503 699    | 8 |   |  |  | EV0         |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x28                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear [EVA-EVC] 4.7L  
Figure 009-170



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5205 8988   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Insulator                                  |
| 2 | 6033 358    | 4 |  |  |  | EN0,        | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head<br>Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 3 | 5205 8996   | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         | DG0 |  | MOUNT, Transmission                                 |
| 4 | 52058 940AD | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |     |  | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission                           |
| 5 | 6506 000AA  | 4 |  |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Inner                             |
| 6 | 6505 671AA  | 4 |  |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Outer                             |
| 7 | 6504 681    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |     |  | BOLT  |
| 8 | 6502 697    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                      |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

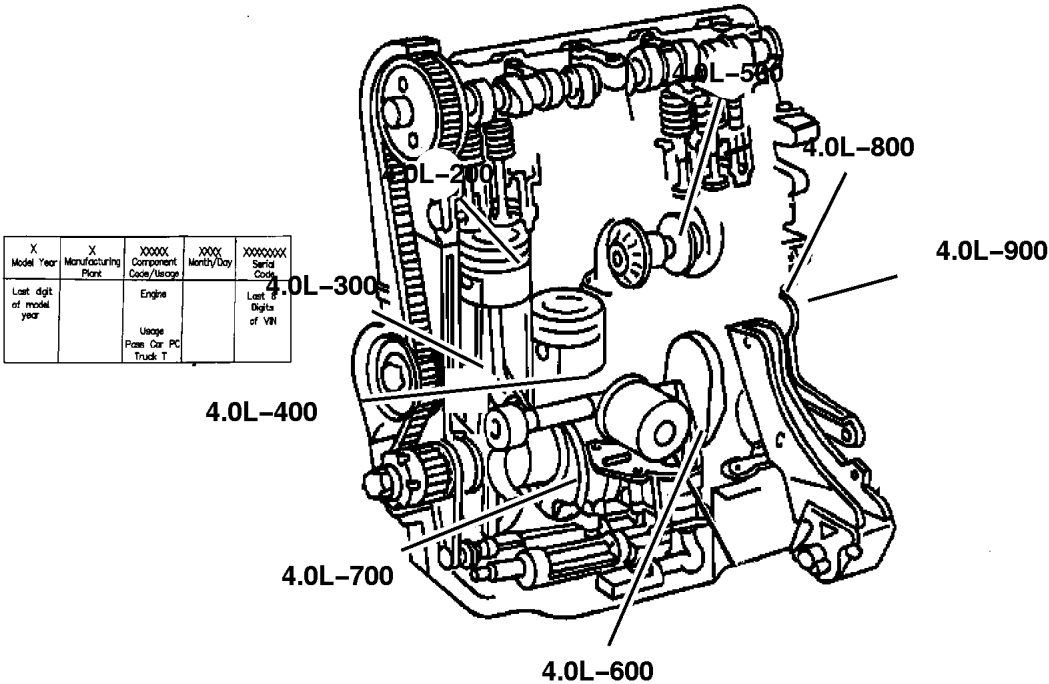
# Group – 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

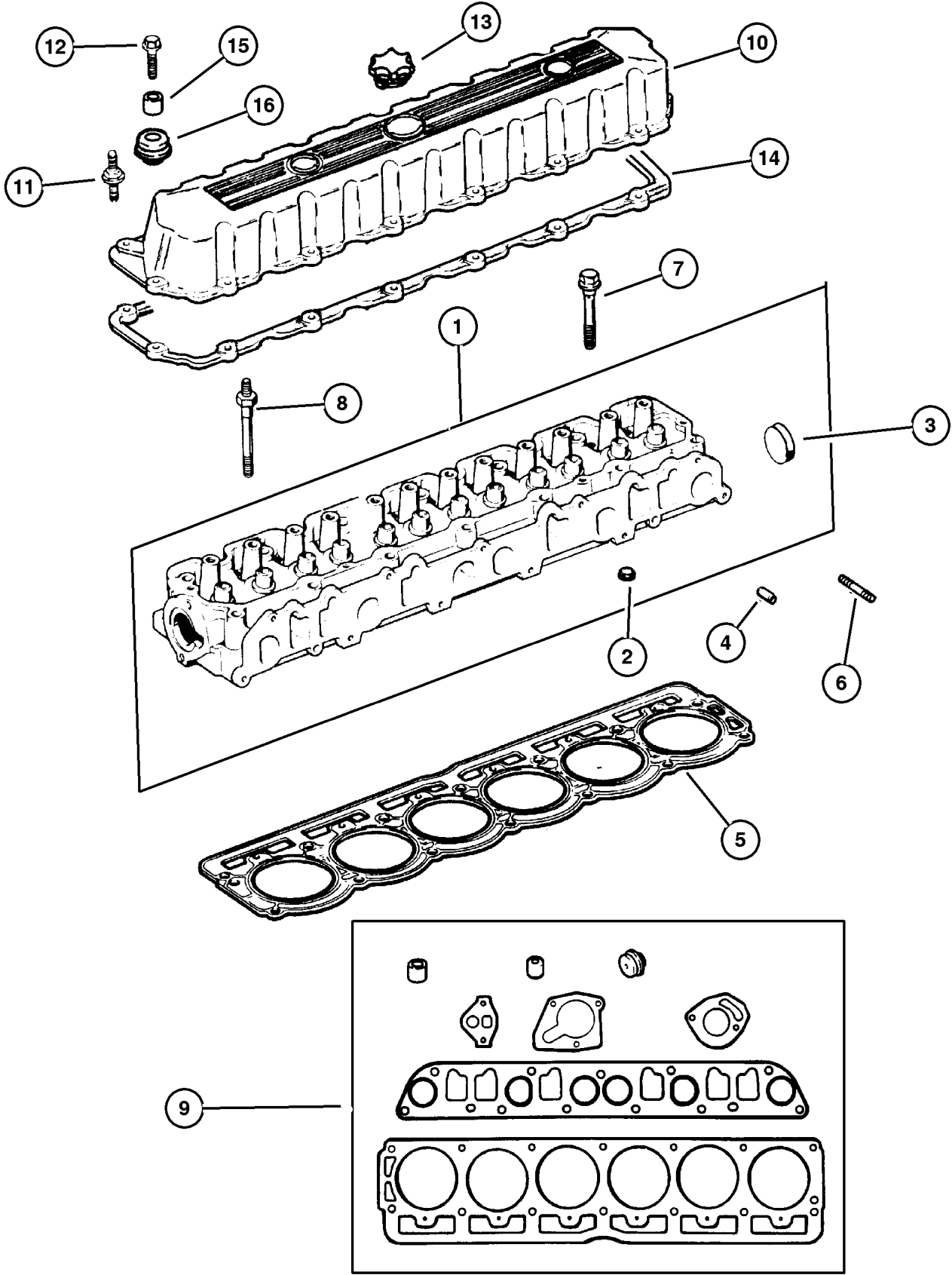
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                                     |               |
| Cylinder Head [ERH] 4.0L .....                           | Fig. 4.0L-210 |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                                    |               |
| Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) .....                          | Fig. 4.0L-310 |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>           |               |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) ..... | Fig. 4.0L-410 |
| <b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>                            |               |
| Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH) .....                       | Fig. 4.0L-510 |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>                             |               |
| Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) .....                   | Fig. 4.0L-610 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                                     |               |
| Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH) .....                           | Fig. 4.0L-710 |
| <b>Manifolds</b>   |               |
| Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) .....            | Fig. 4.0L-810 |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>                             |               |
| Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH) .....                   | Fig. 4.0L-910 |



|  |                                   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>4.0L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head         | <b>4.0L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block | <b>4.0L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | <b>4.0L-500</b><br>Camshafts & Valves    |
|  |                                   |  |  |
| <b>4.0L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover | <b>4.0L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling  | <b>4.0L-800</b><br>Manifolds                               | <b>4.0L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation |
|  |                                   |  |  |

Cylinder Head [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 4.0L-210



| ITEM                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE:Sales Codes:      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1                      | 5301 0334      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder                          |
| 2                      | J400 7434      | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole           |
| 3                      | J310 5394      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole           |
| 4                      | J317 2318      | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake          |
| 5                      | 53020 754AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head                   |
| 6                      | 6036 193AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75              |
| 7                      | 6035 514       | 5   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head                     |
|                        | 6035 515       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |   |
| 8                      | 6035 516       | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00 |
| 9                      | 5010 956AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine                  |
| 10                     | 5302 0323      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head                    |
| 11                     | 6035 968AA     | 7   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .250-20x2.00                      |
| 12                     | 6035 566       | 8   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00     |
| 13                     | 4777 536       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                         |
| 14                     | 53020 758AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover                     |
| 15                     | 53020 598AB    | 15  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SLEEVE, Torque Limiter                  |
| 16                     | 53010 424AB    | 15  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GROMMET, Insulator                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

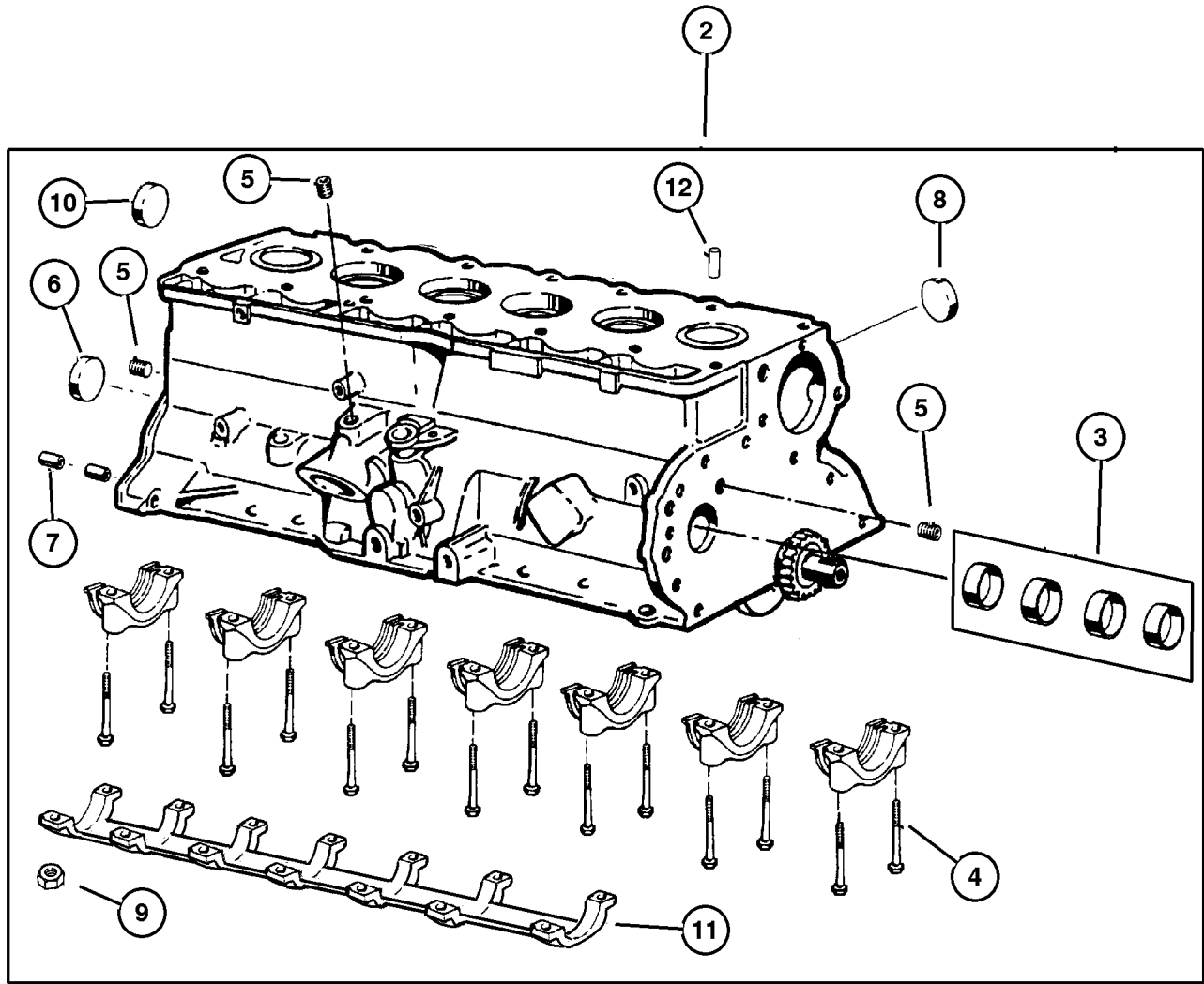
Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines

|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| -1 | 5017 432AA- | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, Lower  |
| 2  | 5013 161AC  | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets |
| 3  | 4636 985AB  | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size   |
| 4  | 6035 207    | 14 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97   |
| 5  | 6034 166    | 3  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole  |
| 6  | J317 2313   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PLUG, Camshaft   |
| 7  | J400 5148   | 2  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | DOWEL, Transmission  |
| 8  | J310 5394   | 6  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole  |
| 9  | 0152 474    | 14 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16  |
| 10 | 5302 0465   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block   |
| 11 | 5302 0566   | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BRACE, Main Bearing Cap  |
| 12 | 0141 215    | 2  |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | DOWEL, .312 x .500   |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

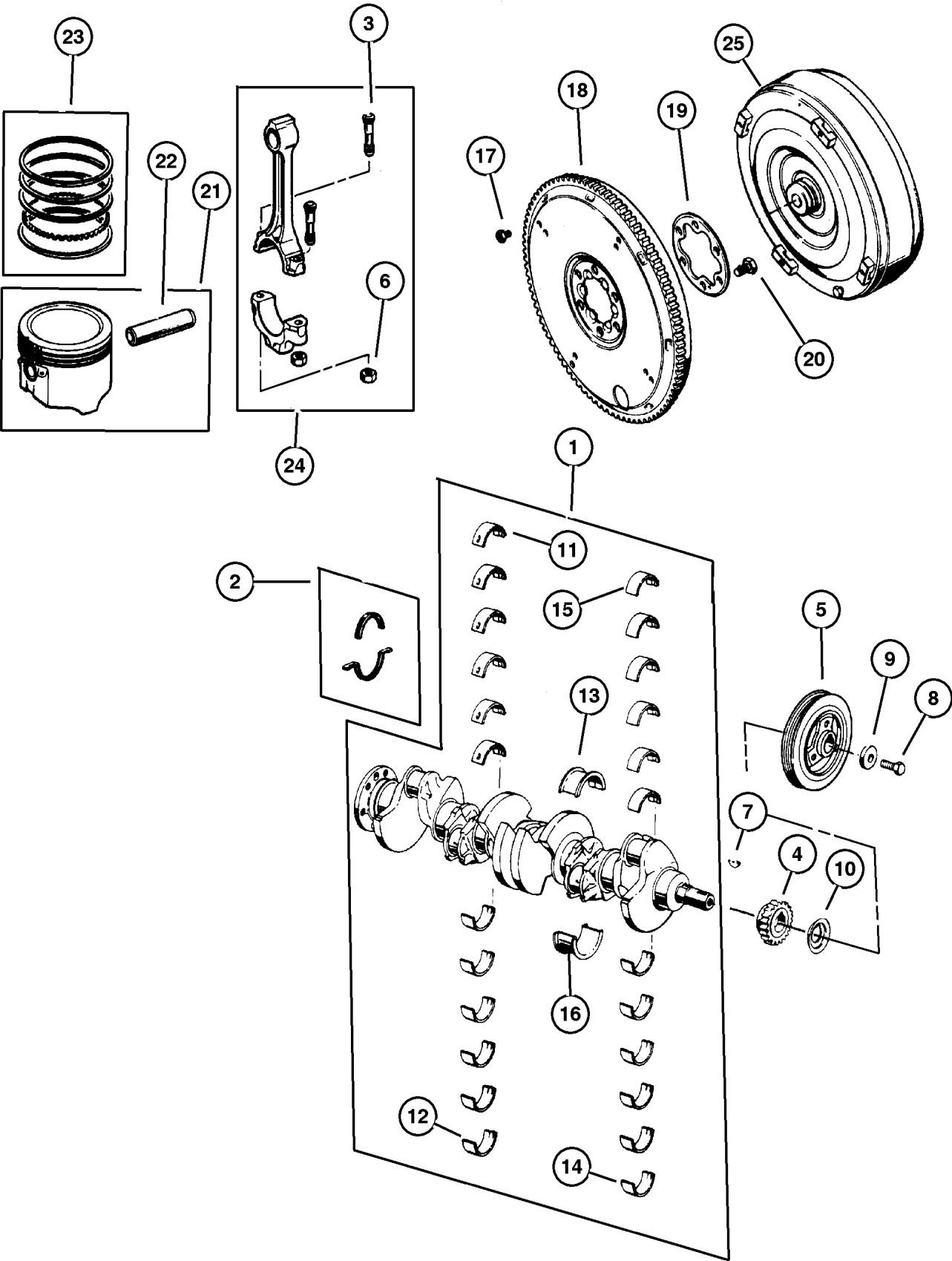
| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-410



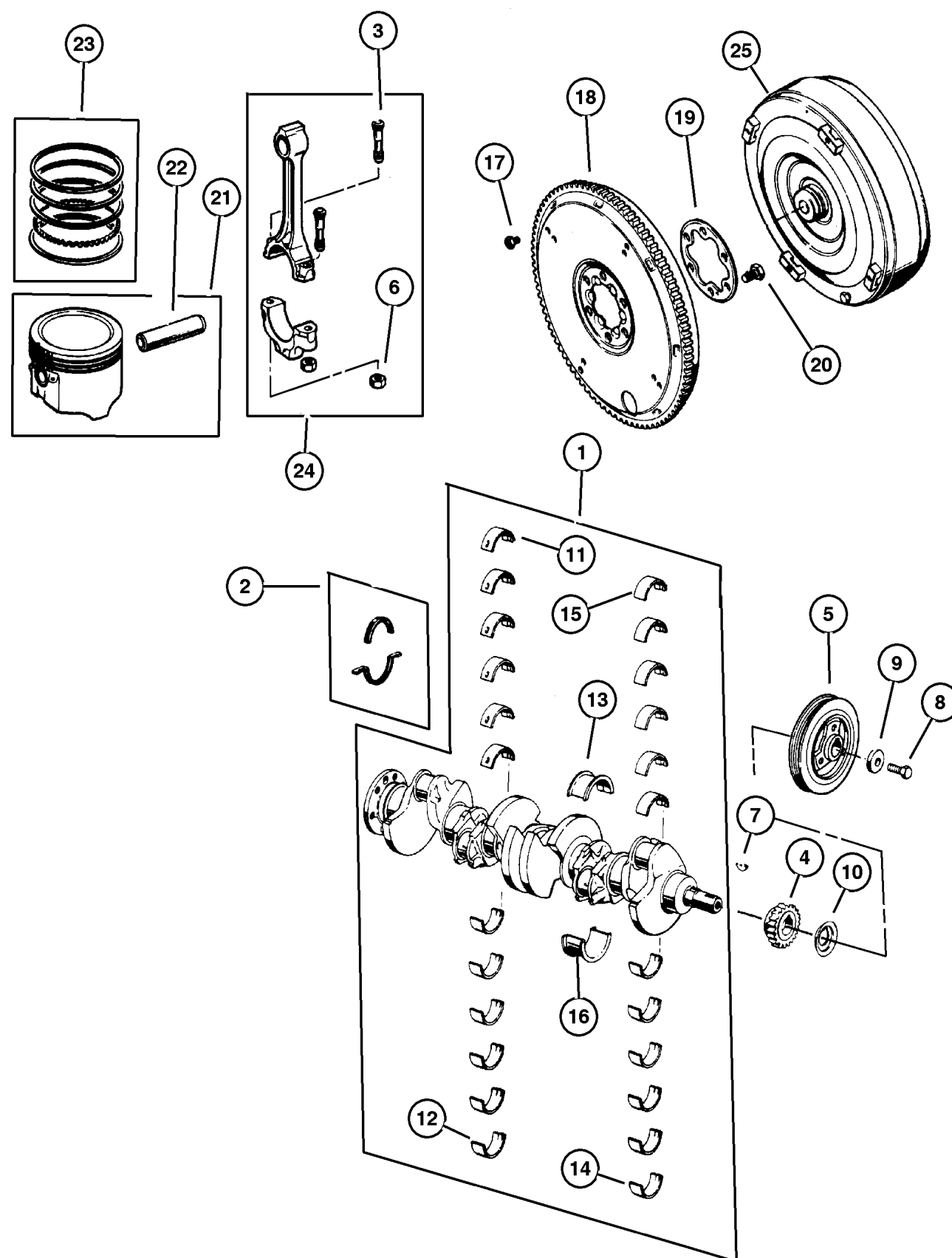
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE:Piston Size Marked Outside Of Engine Block By Individual Cylinder. |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| Sales Codes:  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1   | 4864 726AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | CRANKSHAFT  |
| 2   | 5018 594AA  | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft  |
| 3   | 5302 0123   | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod  |
| 4   | 5302 0443   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GEAR, Crankshaft  |
| 5   | 33002 920AB | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft  |
| 6   | J400 6385   | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24   |
| 7   | 6034 749    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket  |
| 8   | 0182 776    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT  |
| 9   | J323 0155   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain   |
| 10  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)  |
| 11  | 8350 7079   | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard                                   |
| 12  | 8350 7080   | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize                             |
| 13  | 8350 7084   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size                       |
| 14  | 8350 7086   | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize                     |
| 15  | 83500 300AB | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard                                   |
| 16  | 83501 397AB | AR  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize                             |
| 17  | 1949 765    | 4   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44                               |
| 18  | 5211 8257   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate  |
| 19  | J321 4094   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing  |
| 20  | J315 1407   | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56  |
| 21  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD  |
|   | 4798 329AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [Size(B) 3.8742]  |
|   | 4798 330AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [Size(C) 3.8746]  |
|   | 4798 331AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [Size(D) 3.8750]  |
|   | 4798 332AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [Size(E) 3.8754]  |
|   | 4798 333AC  | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [Size(F) 3.8758]  |
| 22  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 23  | 4798 878    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine                     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-410**



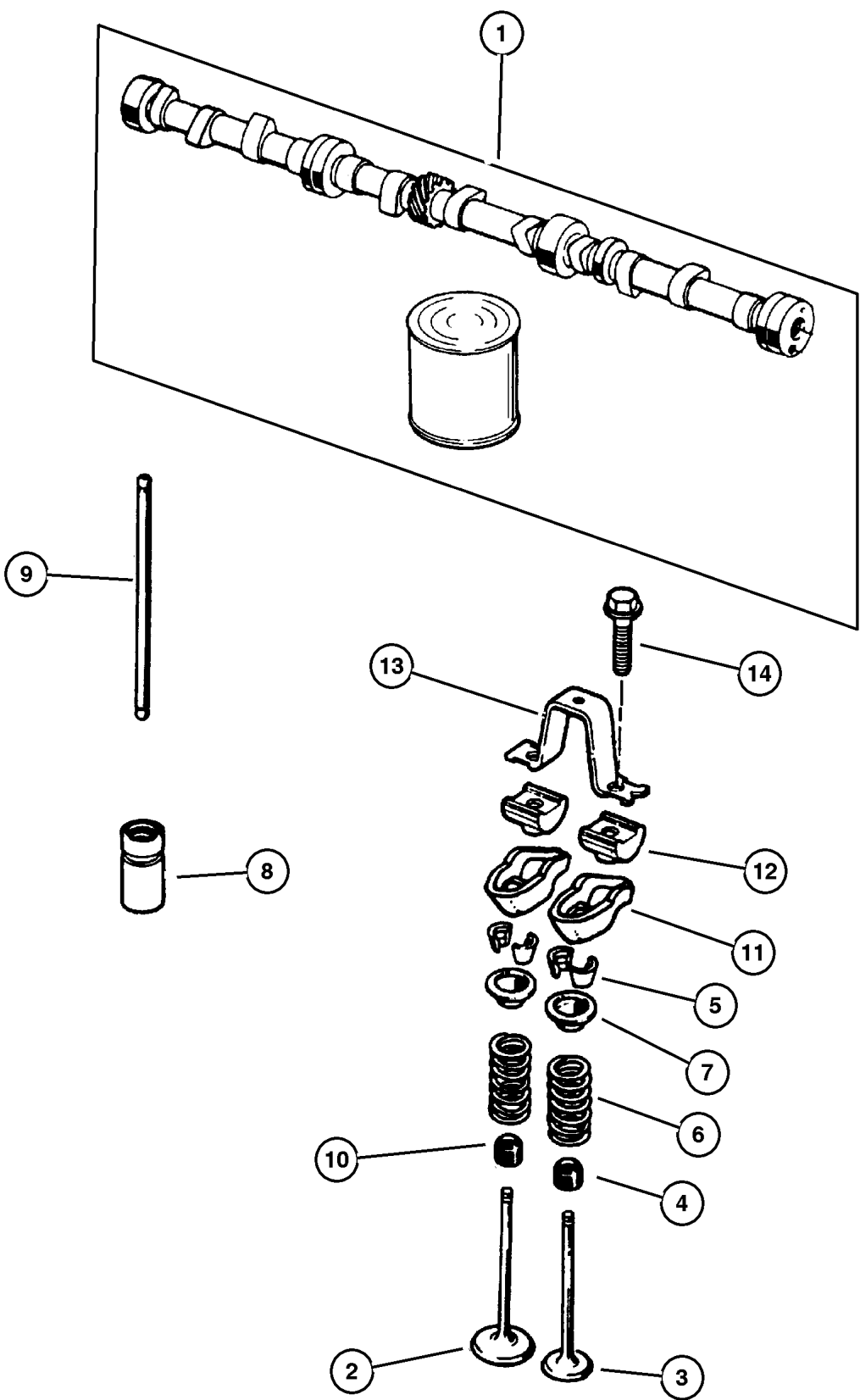
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 25   | 4736 596AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-510



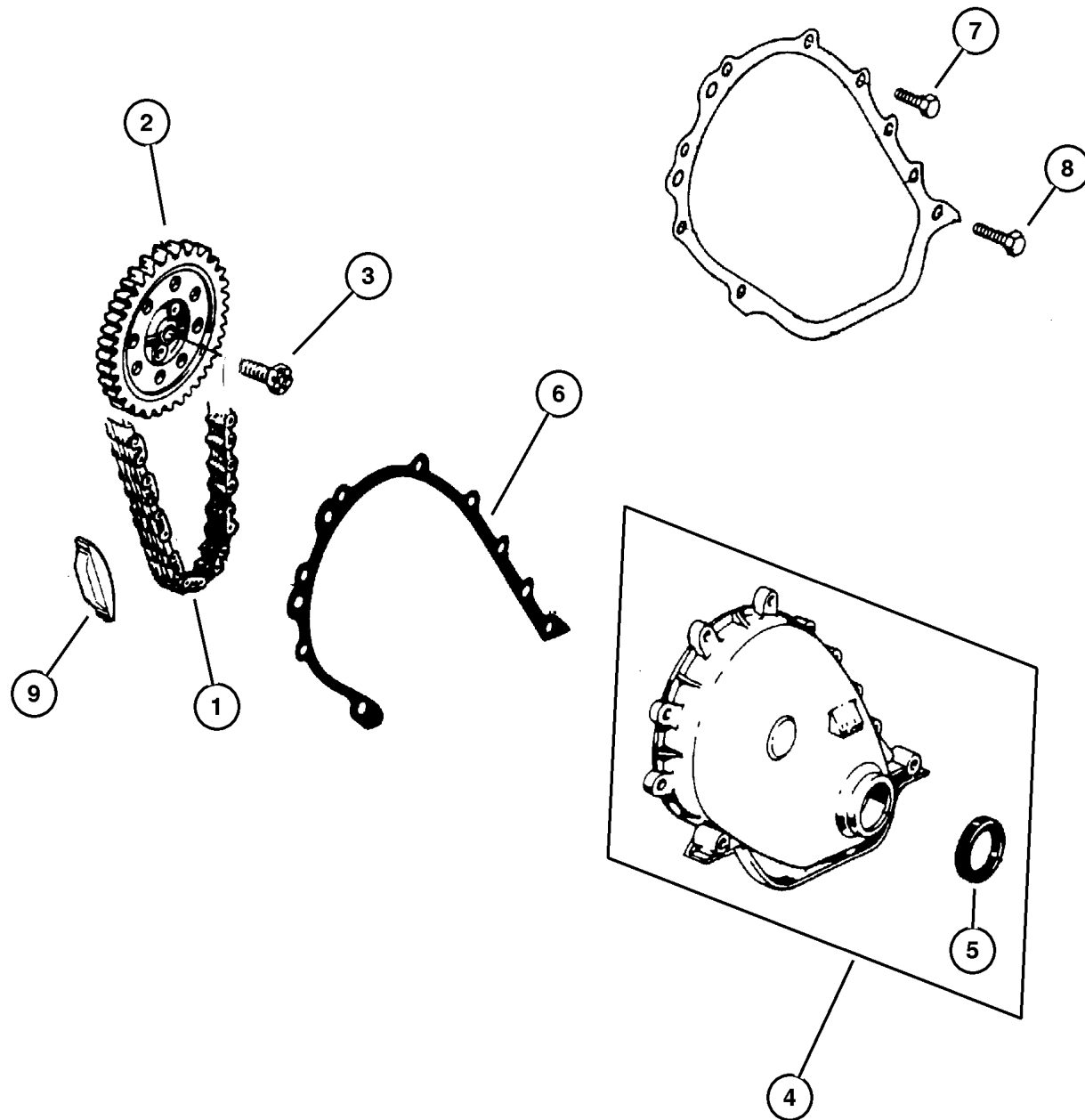
| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE:[ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 1                            | 53010 448AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAMSHAFT                            |
| 2                            | 53010 512AA    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard             |
| 3                            | 53010 513AA    | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard            |
| 4                            | 5300 9887      | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                   |
| 5                            | 53010 515AA    | 24  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer         |
| 6                            | 5301 0388      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPRING, Valve                       |
| 7                            | 53010 514AA    | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring              |
| 8                            | 4740 269       | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TAPPET, Valve                       |
| 9                            | 3300 2986      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve                     |
| 10                           | 5300 9886      | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                   |
| 11                           | J324 2393      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Valve                   |
| 12                           | J323 5090      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PIVOT, Rocker Arm                   |
| 13                           | J323 6513      | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm                  |
| 14                           | J942 5708      | 12  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-610



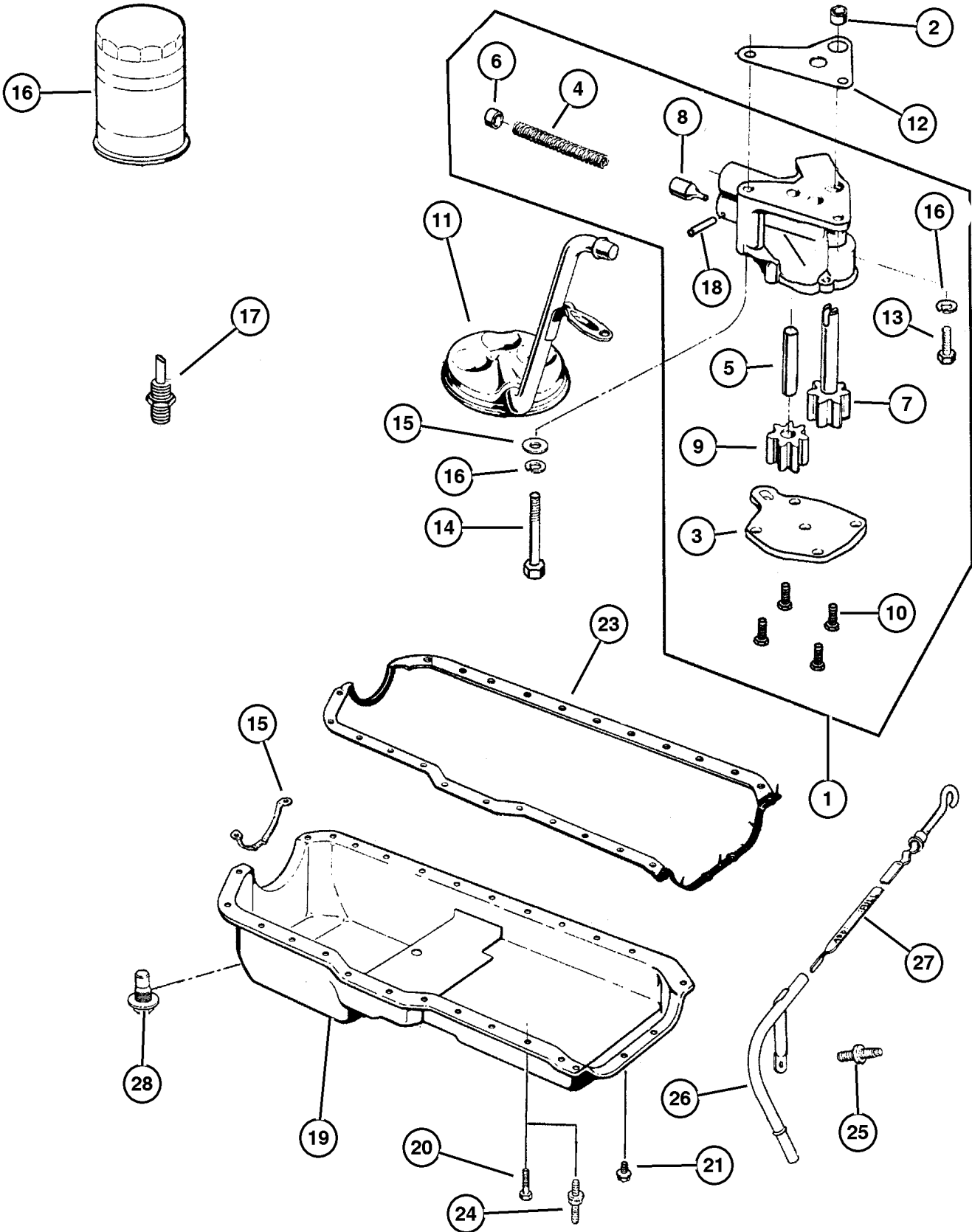
| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE:[ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 1                            | 5302 0444      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CHAIN, Timing               |
| 2                            | 53010 557AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPROCKET, Camshaft          |
| 3                            | 6024 030       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex       |
| 4                            | 5301 0421      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt          |
| 5                            | 3300 4681      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 6                            | 5302 0487      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Front Cover         |
| 7                            | 6035 893       | 5   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex                   |
| 8                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                       |
|                              | 6035 894       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [.312-18x1.56]              |
|                              | 6035 895       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | [.250-20x1.240]             |
| 9                            | 3300 3446      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNUBBER, Timing Chain       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-710



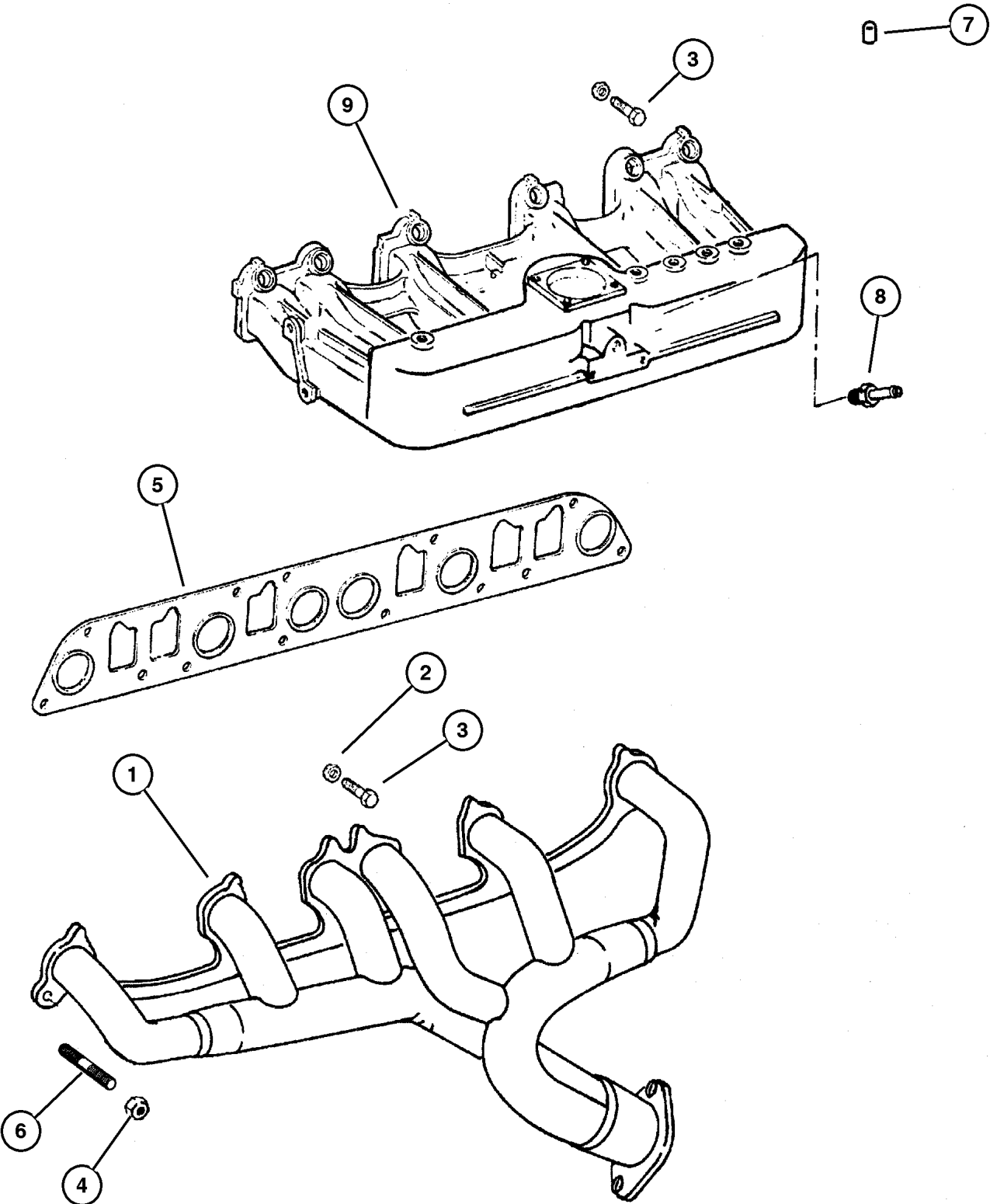
| ITEM                         | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:[ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                            | J324 1399    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                                     |
| 2                            | J400 5149    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, Oil Pump                                      |
| 3                            | J324 1733    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COVER, Engine Oil Pump                               |
| 4                            | J323 9668    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                    |
| 5                            | J317 1956    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SHAFT, Oil Pump                                      |
| 6                            | J317 1958    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RETAINER, Oil Release Valve                          |
| 7                            | J317 2334    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GEAR, Oil Pump                                       |
| 8                            | J318 8661    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                   |
| 9                            | J319 6843    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven                                |
| 10                           | J941 6852    | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50                   |
| 11                           | 3300 2696    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet                                 |
| 12                           | J317 2332    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pump                                     |
| 13                           | 6022 235     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00              |
| 14                           | 0154 593     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625                 |
| 15                           | 53010 511AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan                              |
| 16                           | 5281 090     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                                   |
| 17                           | 5300 7563    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter                                |
| 18                           | J027 1448    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"                             |
| 19                           | 5301 0340    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                                      |
| 20                           | 6034 732     | 14  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545              |
| 21                           | 6034 483     | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875                  |
| -22                          | 6034 733     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680                          |
| 23                           | 53007 568AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                      |
| 24                           | 6034 734     | 10  |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700 |
| 25                           | 6035 664     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .312-18x1.560                                  |
| 26                           | 5302 0782    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Filler                                     |
| 27                           | 5301 0445    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level                          |
| 28                           | 6035 417     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                                      |
| -29                          | 53010 615AA- | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DRIVE, OIL PUMP                                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-810



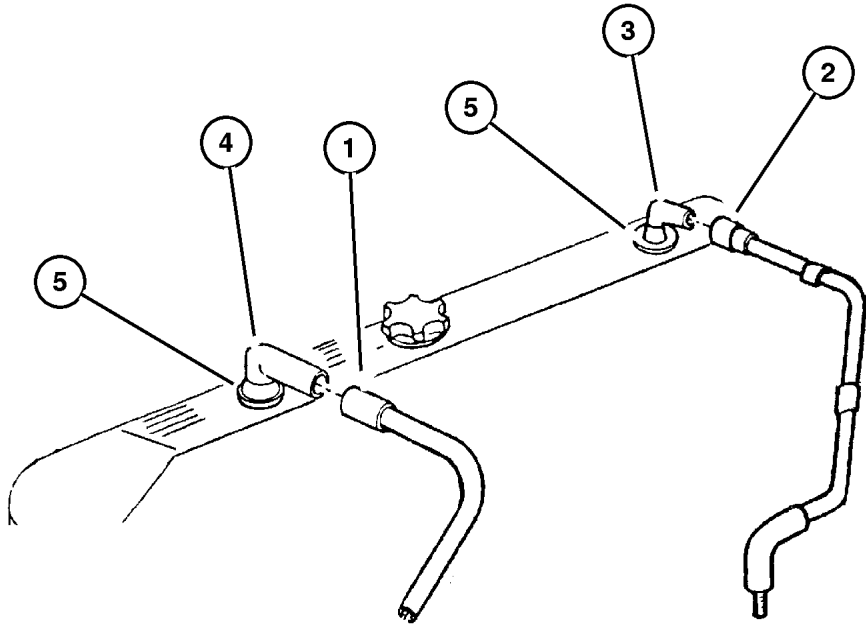
| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE:[ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                            | 5301 0196      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust               |
|                              | 5301 0199      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Front                           |
|                              |                |     |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Rear                            |
| 2                            | 6036 171AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER                  |
| 3                            | 6036 045AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head     |
| 4                            | 6036 171AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER                  |
| 5                            | 4854 038       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold |
| 6                            | 6036 193AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75      |
| 7                            | 3580 172       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CAP, Vacuum                     |
| 8                            | 4854 194       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | FITTING, Vacuum                 |
| 9                            | 4854 197AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake                |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:[ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 4854 119    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner     |
| 2 | 4854 265    | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold |
| 3 | 53013 360AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner     |
| 4 | 5303 0497   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube            |
| 5 | 2946 079    | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

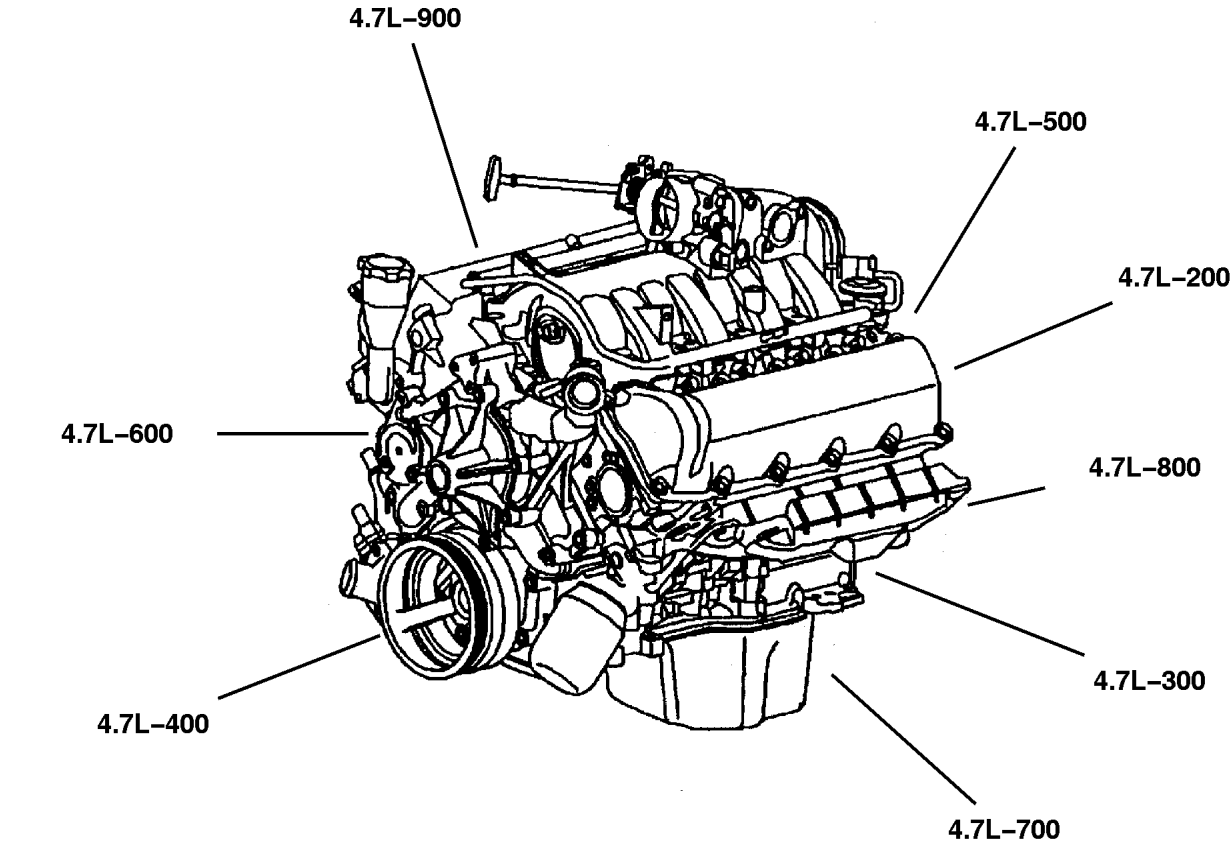
September 16, 2005

# Group – 4.7L

## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

### GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

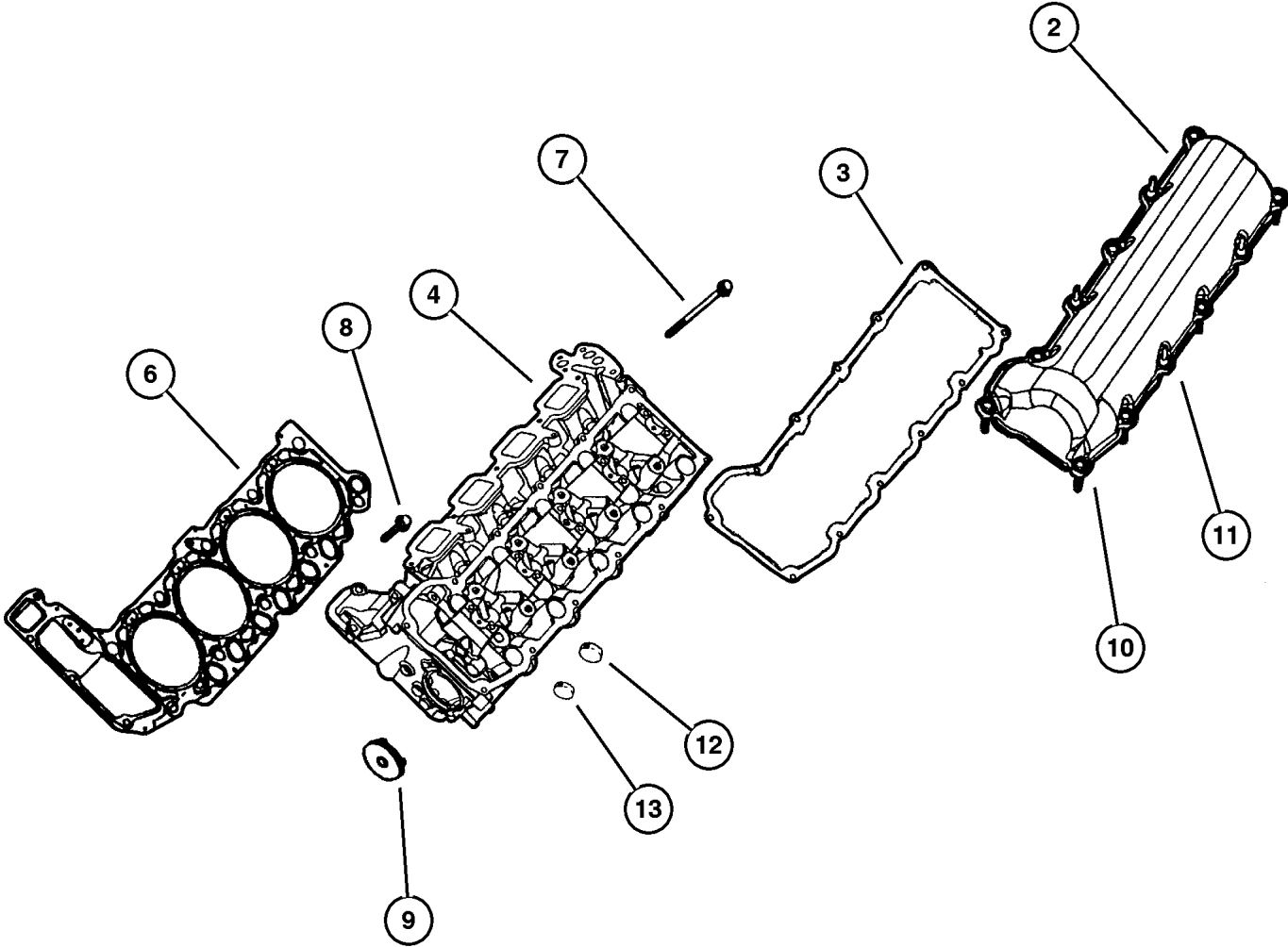
| Illustration Title  | Group-Fig. No.                 |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b><br>Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  | Fig. 4.7L-210                  |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b><br>Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  | Fig. 4.7L-310                  |
| <b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] | Fig. 4.7L-410                  |
| <b>Camshafts and Valves</b><br>Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]   | Fig. 4.7L-510                  |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b><br>Timing Cover, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]<br>Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]     | Fig. 4.7L-610<br>Fig. 4.7L-620 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b><br>Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  | Fig. 4.7L-710                  |
| <b>Manifolds</b><br>Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]   | Fig. 4.7L-810                  |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 EVA,EVC]                                       | Fig. 4.7L-910                  |



|  |                                   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>4.7L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head         | <b>4.7L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block | <b>4.7L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter | <b>4.7L-500</b><br>Camshafts and Valves  |
| <b>4.7L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover | <b>4.7L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling  | <b>4.7L-800</b><br>Manifolds                                | <b>4.7L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation |



Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-210



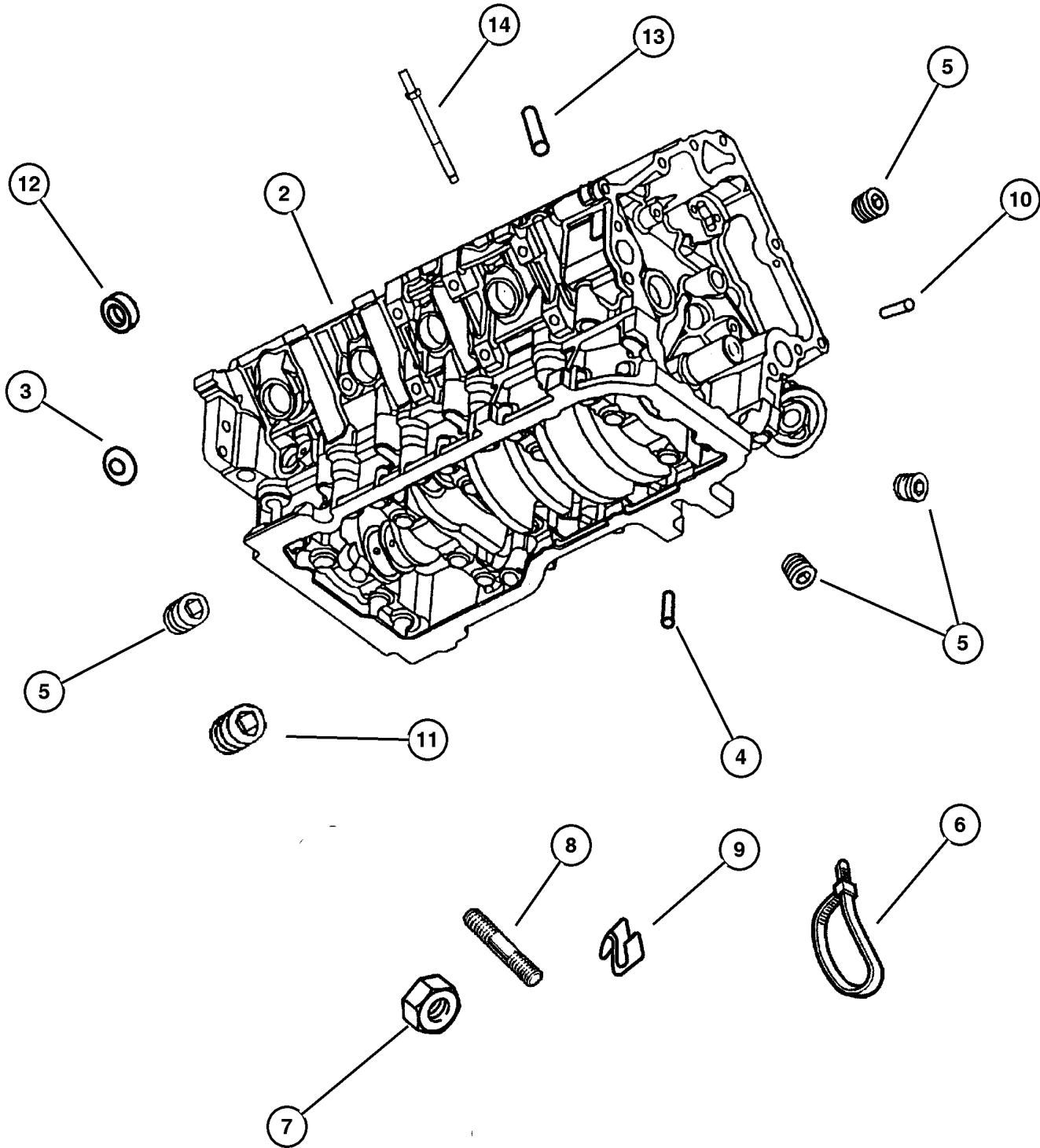
| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| SALES CODES   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EVO] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| -1  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes                               |
|   | 5135 794AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    | DG0   |      |   |
|   |                | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    | DG0   |      |   |
| 2   | 53020 657AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head Left   |
|   | 53020 874AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | Right   |
| 3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover   |
|   | 5302 0877      | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | Left  |
|   | 5302 0878      | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | Right   |
| 4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder, Left  |
|   | 53020 797AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |   |
|   | 53021 453AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| -5  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder, Right   |
|   | 53020 798AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |   |
|   | 53021 454AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| 6   | 53020 673AC    | 2   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head   |
| 7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head  |
|   | 6505 528AA     | 20  |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |   |
|   |                | 20  |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| 8   | 6506 785AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head  |
| 9   | 5302 1031      | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | PLUG, Access Hole   |
| 10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 12  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter   |
|   | 4556 020       | 2   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |   |
|   |                | 2   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| 13  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Core, (NOT REQUIRED)  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes:

[EV0]=All 4.7L Engines

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| -1 |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes  |
|    | 5135 796AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EVA | DG0 |  |  |
|    |             | 1  |  |  |  | EVC | DG0 |  |  |
| 2  | 5011 499AD  | 1  |  |  |  | EVA |     |  | BLOCK, Short<br>Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan |
|    | 5017 444AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EVC |     |  | Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan                 |
| 3  | 6034 804    | 10 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter  |
| 4  | 6505 457AA  | 3  |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | PIN  |
| 5  | 6036 114AA  | 4  |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | PLUG, Pipe   |
| 6  | 5600 8876   | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  | STRAP, Tie   |
| 7  |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                               |
| 8  |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                       |
| 9  |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 10 | 53010 533AA | 2  |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | DOWEL  |
| 11 | 6034 366    | 2  |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | SCREW  |
| 12 | 4556 019    | 1  |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole  |
| 13 | 6505 457AA  | 3  |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | PIN  |
| 14 | 6505 257AA  | 4  |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | STUD   |

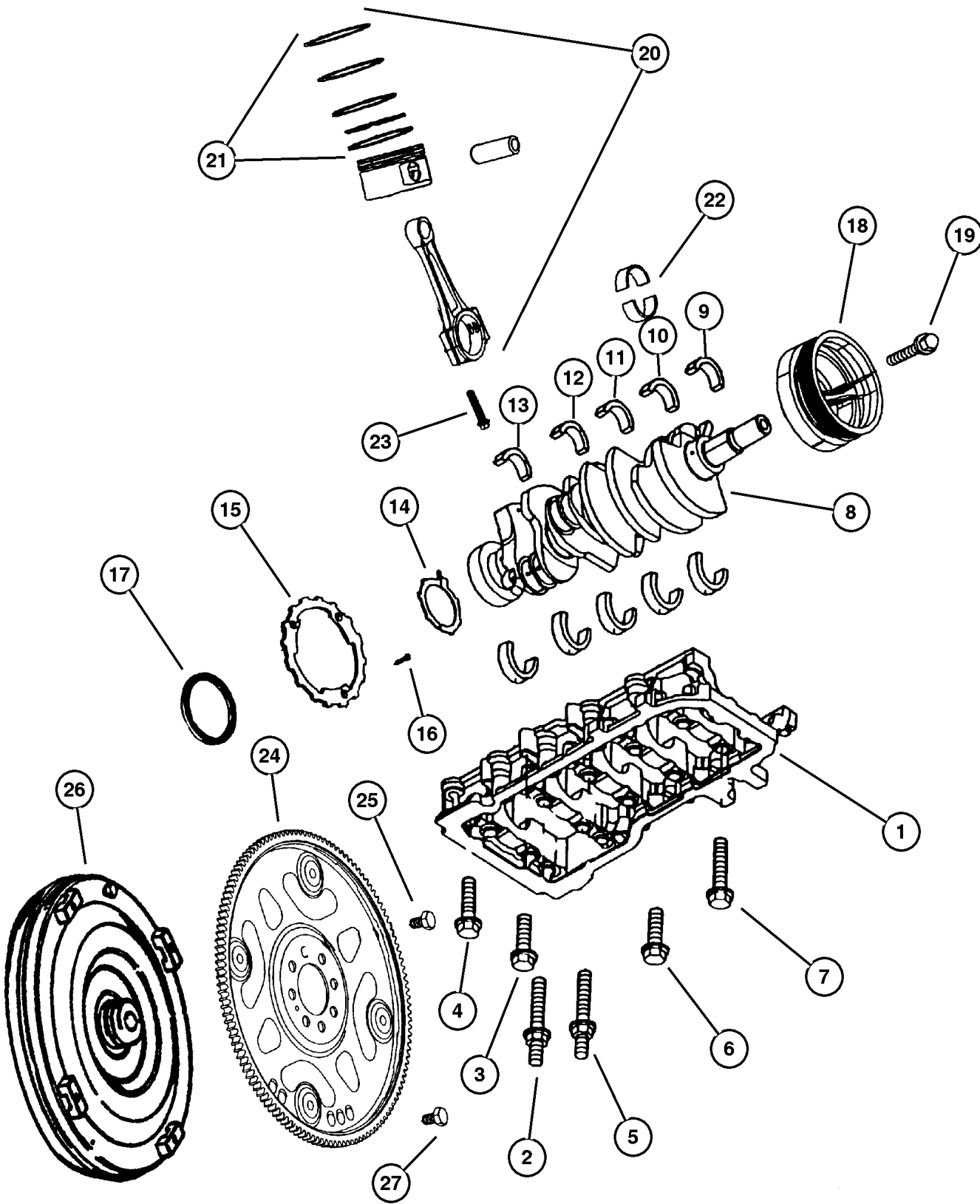
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410



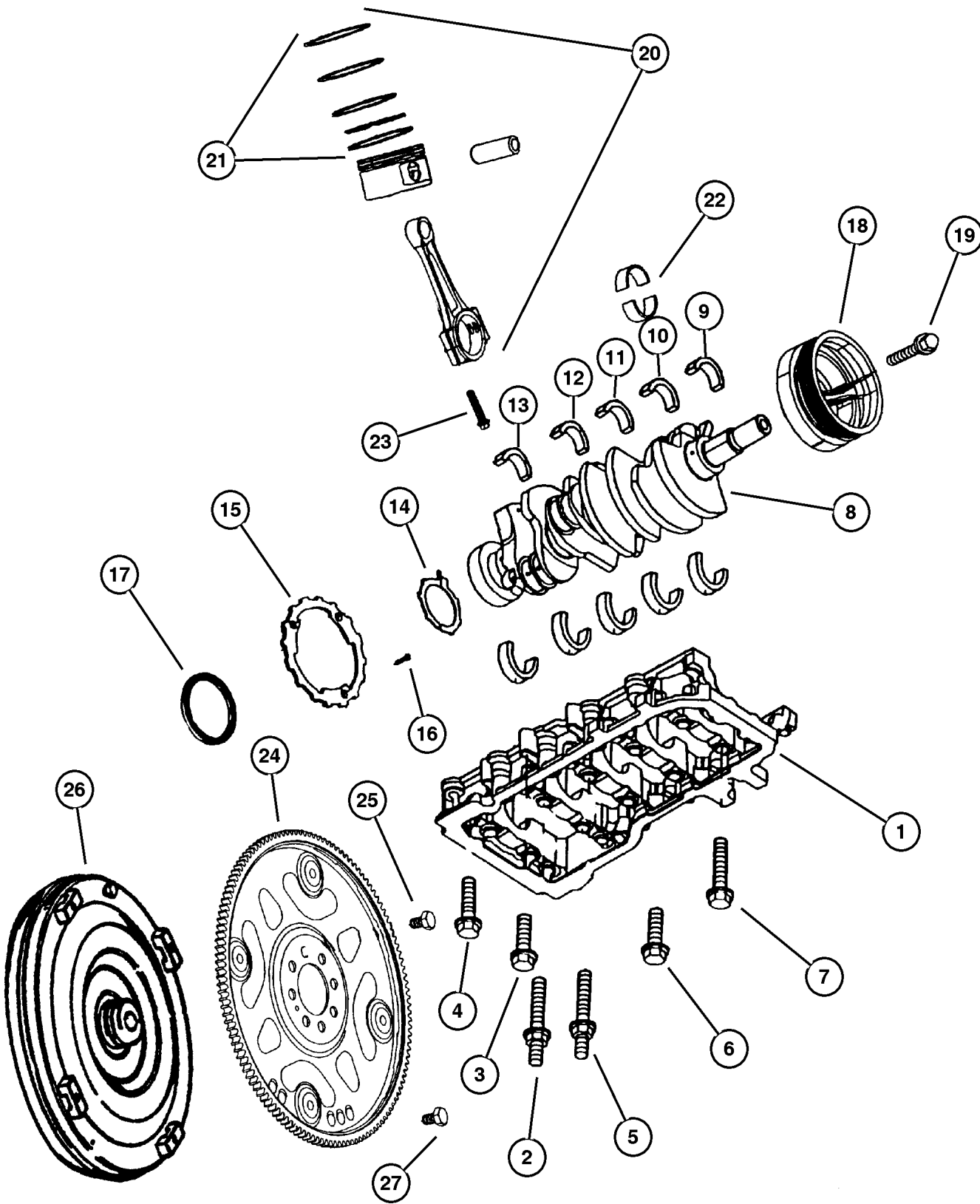
| ITEM                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:Sales Code:                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DG4]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)            |
| 2  | 6506 187AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD   |
| 3  | 6102 047AA     | 6   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50  |
| 4  | 6504 411       | 7   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW  |
| 5  | 6506 186AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD   |
| 6  | 6504 410       | 5   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head  |
| 7  | 6505 394AA     | 7   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER   |
| 8  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CRANKSHAFT   |
|  | 5302 0939      | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    | DG0   |      |  |
|  | 53021 407AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    | DG0   |      |  |
| 9  | 5013 586AB     | 5   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B<br>Grade  |
| 10                                       | 5013 587AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,<br>.025mm Undersize                               |
| 11                                       | 5013 588AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,<br>.25mm Undersize                                |
| 12                                       | 5014 183AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A<br>Grade  |
| 13                                       | 5018 055AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C<br>Grade  |
| 14                                       | 5012 356AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer   |
| 15                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in<br>Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 16                                       | 6504 480       | 3   |      |        |      | EVA    | DG0   |      | SCREW, M6x1x25   |
| 17                                       | 5302 0788      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil   |
| 18                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft   |
|  | 53020 689AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |  |
|  | 53021 410AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |  |
| 19                                       | 6504 415       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER   |
| 20                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD  |
|  | 5012 362AC     | 8   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | Regular Output   |
|  | 5018 018AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      | High Output  |
| 21                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard<br>Size   |
|  | 5012 364AC     | 8   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410



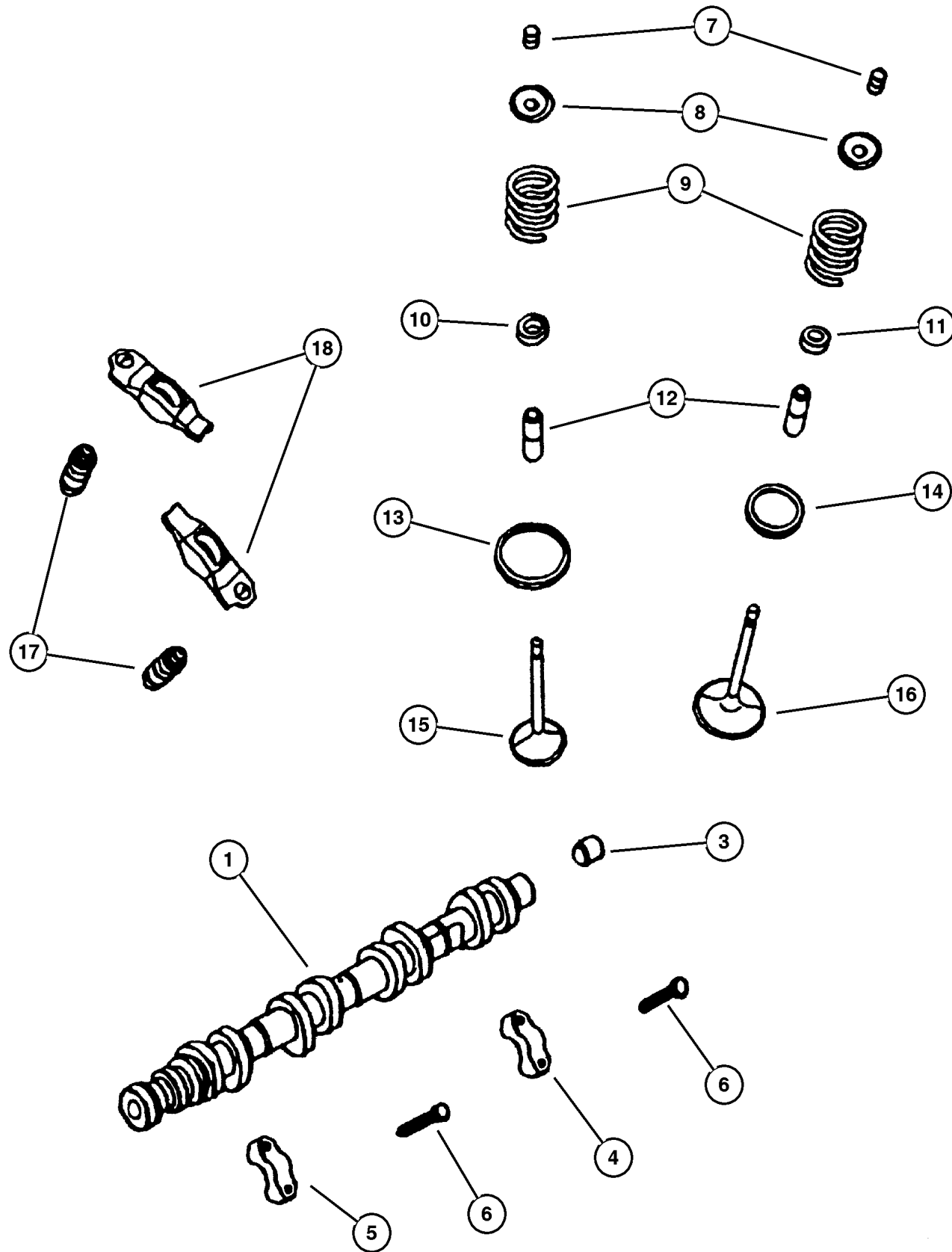
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY        | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|------------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      |                |            |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 8          | EVC  |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 22   |                |            |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
|      |                | 5012 363AB | 8    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 5018 581AA | 8    |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 23   | 6504 720       | 16         |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                      |
| 24   | 5210 4048      | 1          |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive             |
| 25   | 6503 465       | 8          |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel            |
| 26   | 4736 582       | 1          |      |        |      |        |       |      | TORQUE CONVERTER                          |
| 27   | 1949 765       | 4          |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44 |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-510



| ITEM                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1                               | 53021 159AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left  |
|                                 | 53021 411AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| -2                              | 53021 160AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right   |
|                                 | 53021 412AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| 3                               | 53021 161AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft  |
|                                 |                | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| 4                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 5                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 6                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x40  |
|                                 | 6505 034AA     | 10  |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |   |
|                                 |                | 10  |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| 7                               | 4536 513       | 32  |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer   |
| 8                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring  |
|                                 | 4781 090AA     | 16  |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |   |
|                                 |                | 16  |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| 9                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Valve   |
|                                 | 53020 749AC    | 16  |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |   |
|                                 | 53021 790AA    | 8   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |
| 10                              | 53020 752AD    | 16  |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide   |
| 11                              | 53020 752AD    | 16  |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide   |
| 12                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,<br>Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder<br>Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 13                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in<br>Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                          |
| 14                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in<br>Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                         |
| 15                              | 53020 747AB    | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard   |
| 16                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard  |
|                                 | 5302 0748      | 8   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |   |
|                                 | 53021 571AA    | 8   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |   |

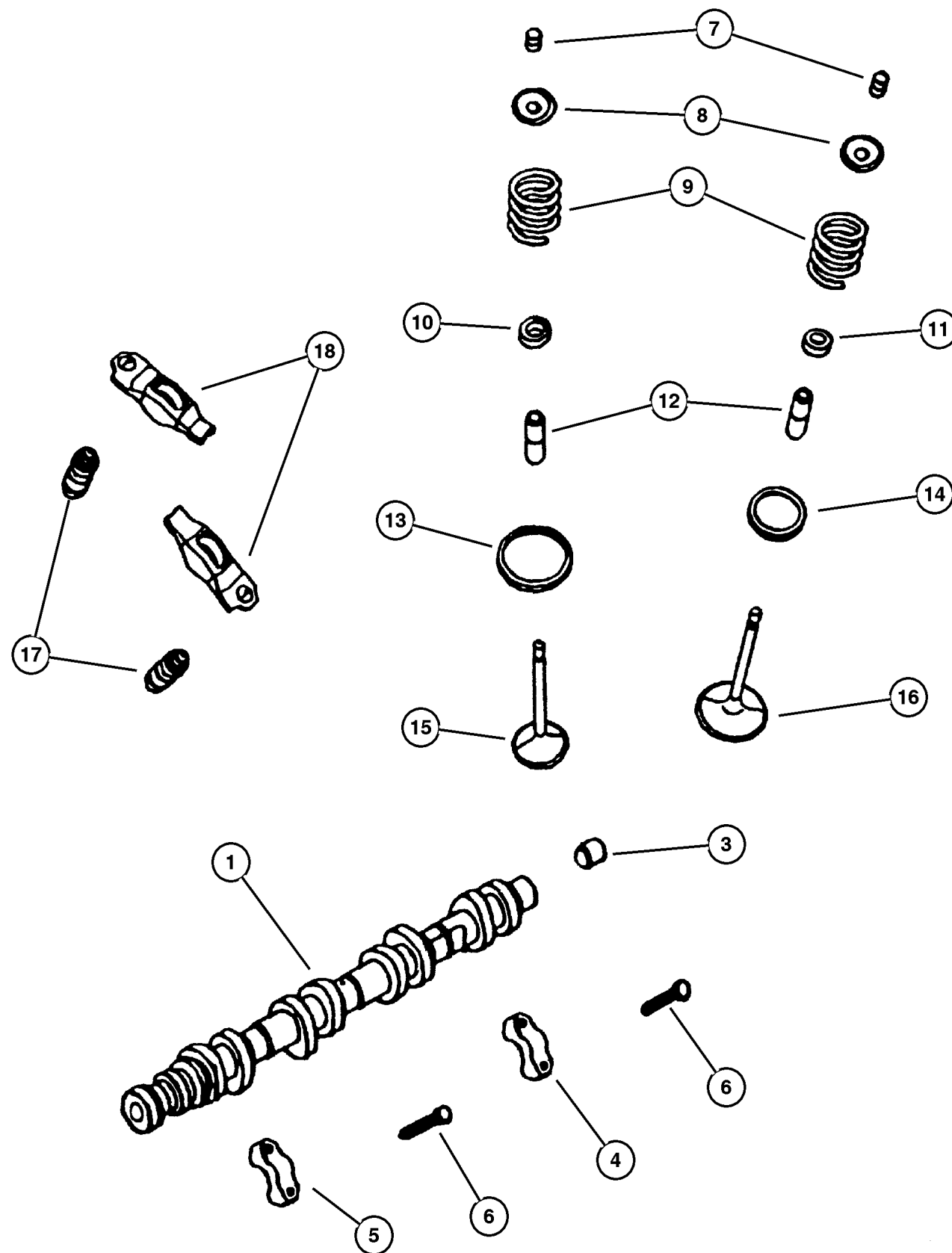
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]**  
**Figure 4.7L-510**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 17   | 5302 1077      | 16  |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 18   | 53020 742AB    | 16  |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Valve    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Timing Cover, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1  | 53021 714AB | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | COVER, Timing Case   |
| 2  | 6034 331    | 3 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475                             |
| 3  | 6035 854    | 2 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | FITTING, Y-Style   |
| 4  | 53021 313AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front                                  |
| 5  | 5302 0862   | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | GASKET, Chain Case Cover                                     |
| 6  |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover,<br>.375-18x2, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 7  | 6505 293AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | STUD   |
| 8  | 6506 734AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | STUD   |
| 9  | 6101 998    | 5 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex  |
| 10 | 6101 985    | 8 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>50x45.00                         |
| 11 | 6505 579AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER   |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-620

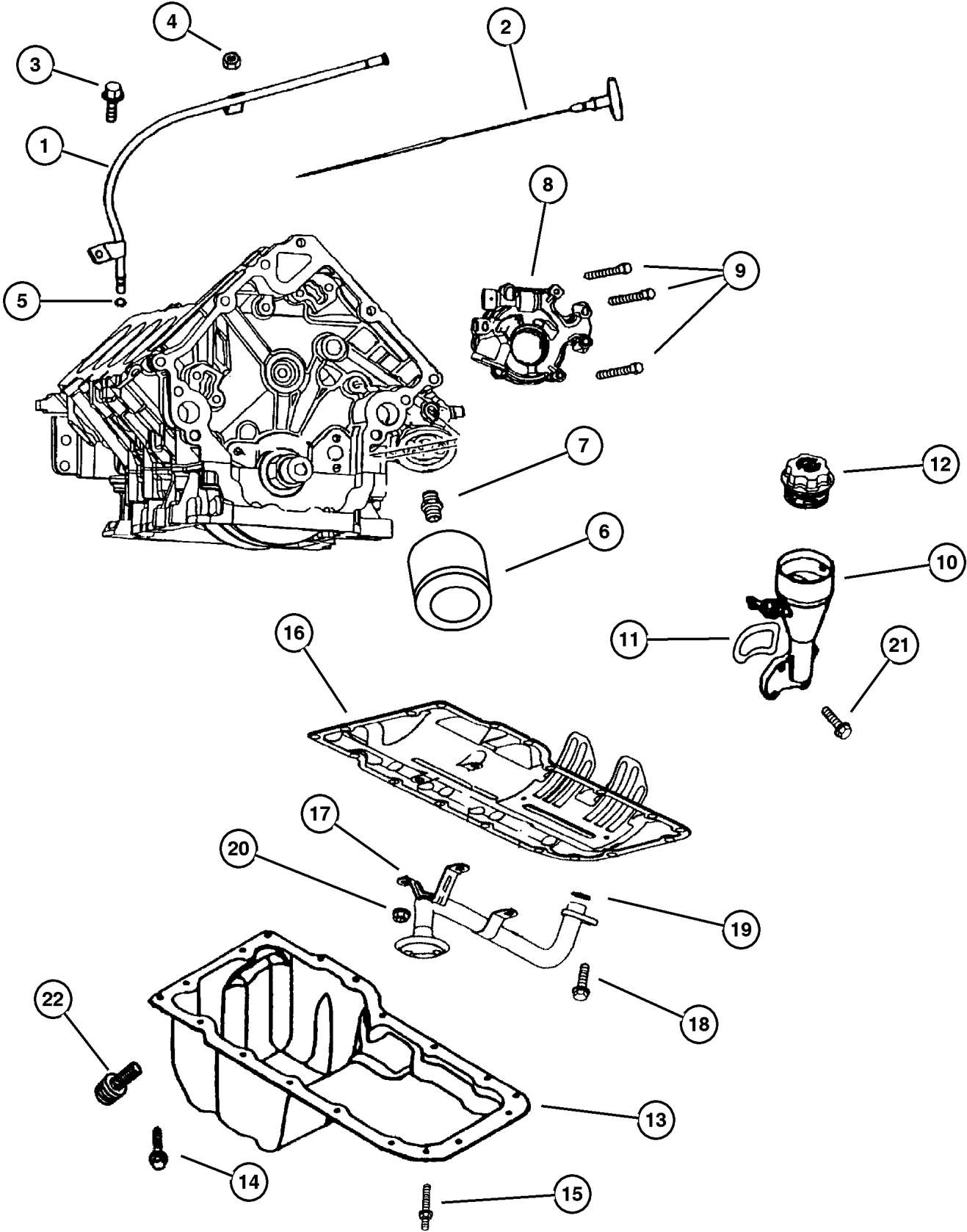
| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE Sales Codes:EV0=All 4.7L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                     | 5013 867AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine  |
| 2                                     | 6504 429       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex         |
| 3                                     | 5302 0835      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SHAFT, Idler                  |
| 4                                     | 5012 319AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SPROCKET, Drive               |
| 5                                     | 6504 370       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex         |
| 6                                     | 6102 111AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER              |
| 7                                     | 6504 440       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW                         |
| 8                                     | 6503 257       | 6   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| 9                                     | 6504 471       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | KEY, Woodruff                 |
| 10                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TENSIONER, Chain              |
|                                       | 5302 0779      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Secondary,Right               |
|                                       | 53021 168AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Secondary,Left                |
| 11                                    | 5302 0679      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SPROCKET, Crankshaft          |
| 12                                    | 53021 169AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right     |
| 13                                    | 5302 0938      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left      |
| 14                                    | 6100 932       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex                     |
| -15                                   | 5302 0681      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TENSIONER, Chain, Primary     |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |              |  |             |                             |  |                          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |  |             |                             |  |                          |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE         |  | BODY        | ENGINE                      |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      |  | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech |  | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |  |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech |  | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |  |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           |  | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |
|                          |              |  |             |                             |  | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |



Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-710



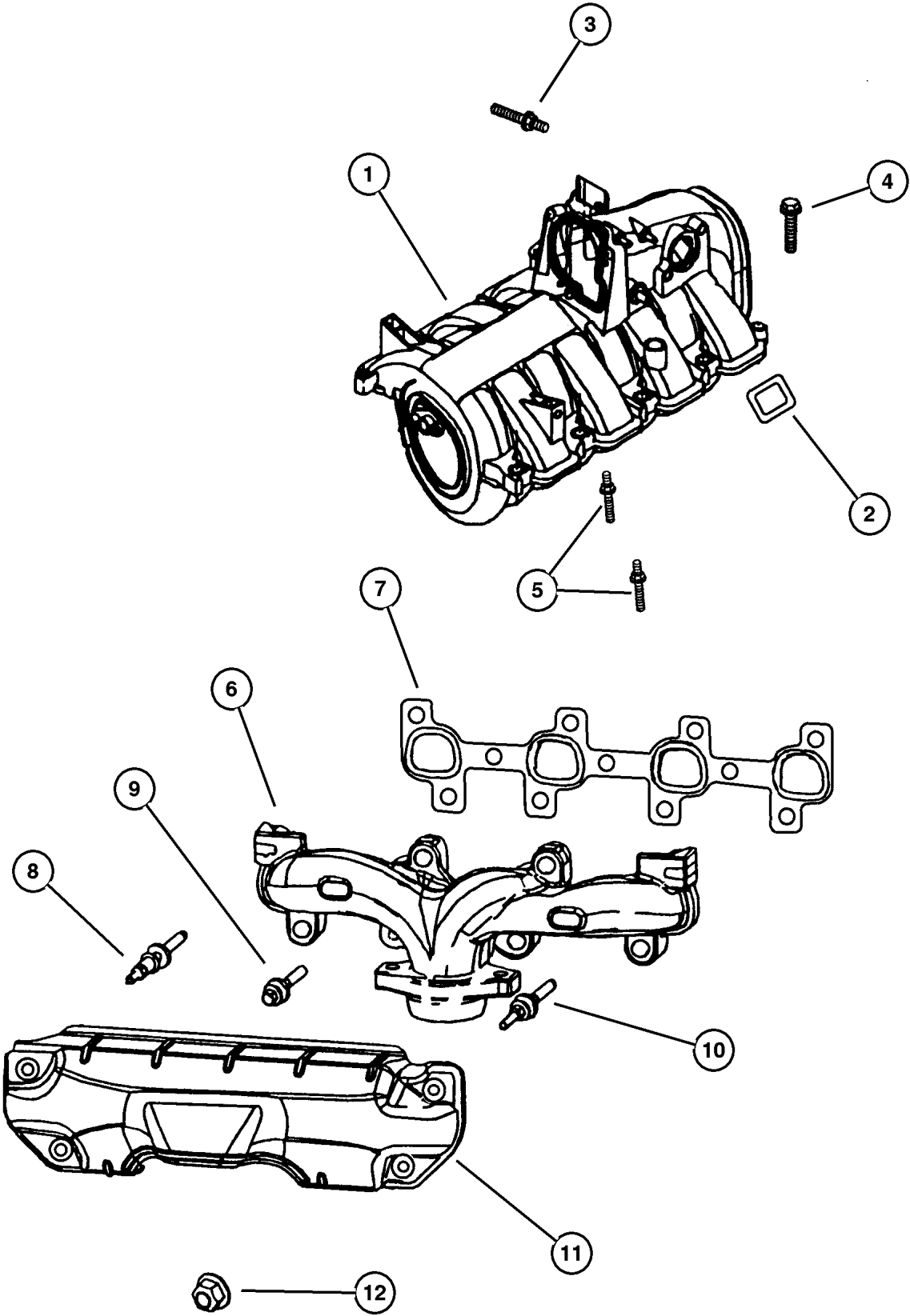
| ITEM                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                                | 5302 1024      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator                     |
| 2                                | 53020 859AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level                    |
| 3                                | 6504 810AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                          |
| 4                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 5                                | 53021 144AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator                   |
| 6                                | 5281 090       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                             |
| 7                                | 5300 7563      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter                          |
| 8                                | 5302 0827      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                               |
| 9                                | 6100 932       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex                                      |
| 10                               | 5302 0890      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HOUSING, Oil Fill                              |
| 11                               | 53020 889AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Fill Housing                       |
| 12                               | 53032 389AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                                |
| 13                               | 53020 678AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                                |
| 14                               | 6504 810AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                          |
| 15                               | 6502 647       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | STUD, M6x1.00x44                               |
| 16                               | 53020 675AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                |
| 17                               | 5302 0828      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                               |
| 18                               | 6102 046AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                               |
| 19                               | 5302 0861      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube                         |
| 20                               | 6502 756       | 3   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25                         |
| 21                               | 6505 504AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW  |
| 22                               | 6504 894AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                                |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-810



| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Note:[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| [EVO]=All 4.7L Engine                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 1                                    | 53010 315AG    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake         |
| 2                                    | 5301 0310      | 8   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | SEAL, Intake Manifold    |
| 3                                    | 6505 498AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | STUD                     |
| 4                                    | 6505 499AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW                    |
| 5                                    | 6505 500AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD                     |
| 6                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust        |
|                                      | 5303 0933      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Left                     |
|                                      | 5303 0934      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Right                    |
| 7                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
|                                      | 5303 0812      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Right                    |
|                                      | 5303 0813      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Left                     |
| 8                                    | 6505 257AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD                     |
| 9                                    | 6504 340       | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex    |
| 10                                   | 6504 331       | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD                     |
| 11                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
|                                      | 5303 0815      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                          |
|                                      | 5303 0940      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Right                    |
| 12                                   | 6505 316AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | NUT                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 EVA,EVC]
Figure 4.7L-910

Table with 10 columns: ITEM, PART NUMBER, QTY, LINE, SERIES, BODY, ENGINE, TRANS, TRIM, DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Code:

EVO=All 4.7L Engines

Table with 5 columns: ITEM, PART NUMBER, QTY, ENGINE, DESCRIPTION. Contains 5 rows of parts including PCV Valve, Crankcase Vent Valve, O Ring, and Breather components.

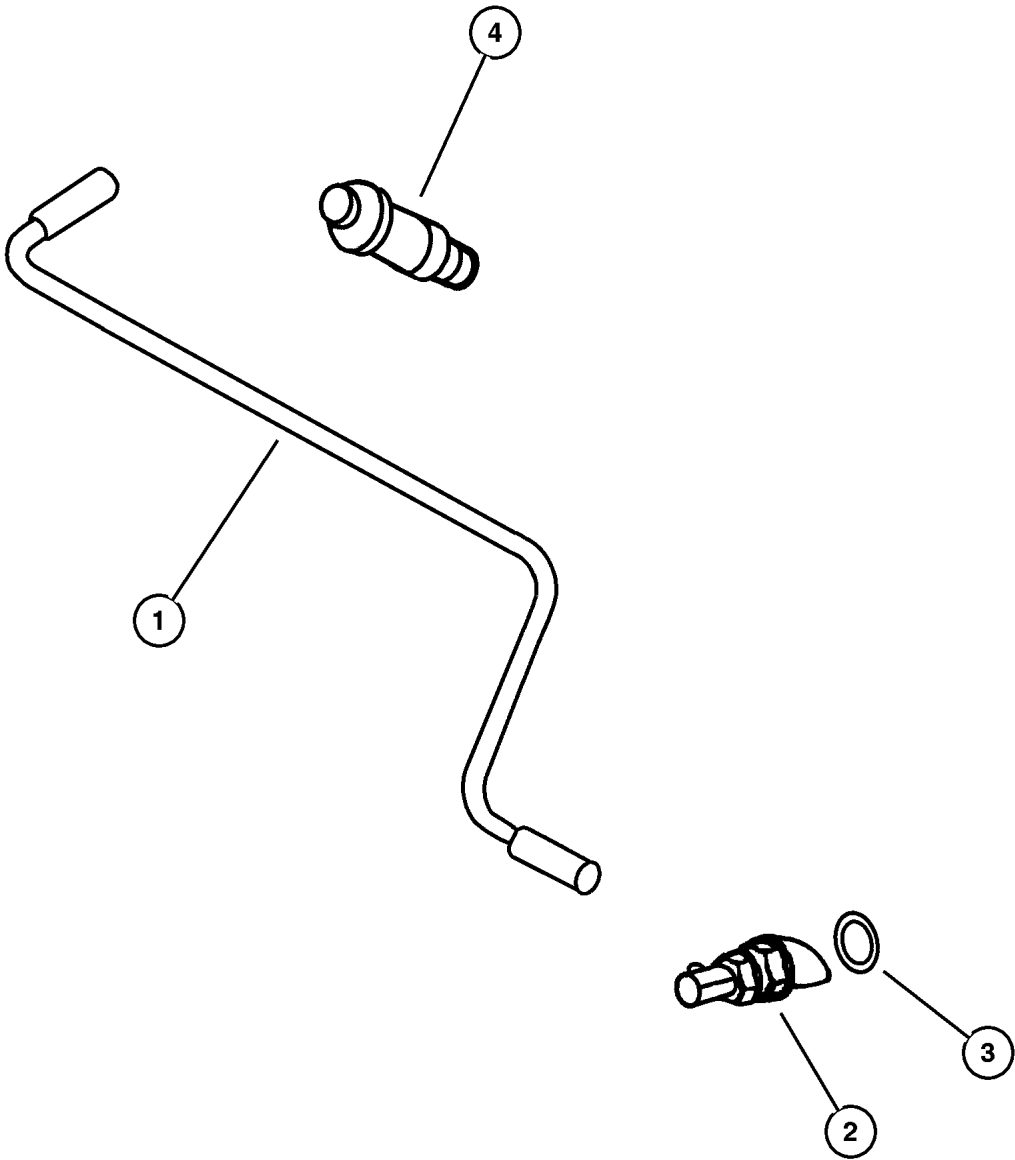
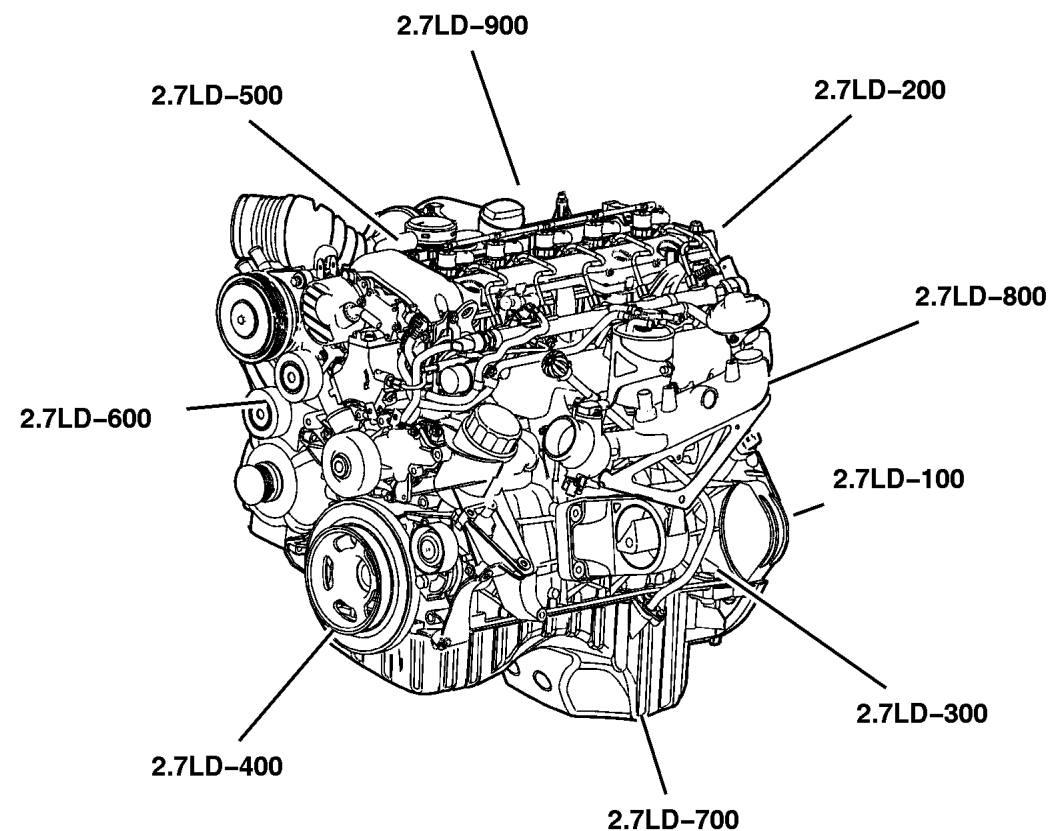


Table with 5 columns: SERIES, LINE, BODY, ENGINE, TRANSMISSION. Provides vehicle configuration codes and their corresponding engine/transmission options.

# Group – 2.7LD

## 2.7L Diesel – Mercedes Benz [ENF]



### GROUP 2.7LD - 2.7L Diesel - Mercedes Benz [ENF]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Cylinder Head

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Head, Cylinder [ENF]        | Fig. 2.7LD-210 |
| Cover, Cylinder Head [ENF]  | Fig. 2.7LD-220 |
| Esthetic Engine Cover [ENF] | Fig. 2.7LD-230 |

#### Cylinder Block

|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cylinder Block & Related Parts [ENF] | Fig. 2.7LD-310 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Crankshaft & Pistons [ENF] | Fig. 2.7LD-410 |
|----------------------------|----------------|

#### Camshafts and Valves

|                         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Camshaft & Valves [ENF] | Fig. 2.7LD-510 |
|-------------------------|----------------|

#### Timing Belt and Cover

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Timing Cover & Chain [ENF] | Fig. 2.7LD-610 |
| Vaccum Pump [ENF]          | Fig. 2.7LD-620 |

#### Engine Oiling

|                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Oil Pump [ENF]            | Fig. 2.7LD-710 |
| Oil Cooler & Filter [ENF] | Fig. 2.7LD-720 |
| Oil Pan [ENF]             | Fig. 2.7LD-730 |
| Turbo Oil Lines [ENF]     | Fig. 2.7LD-740 |

#### Manifolds

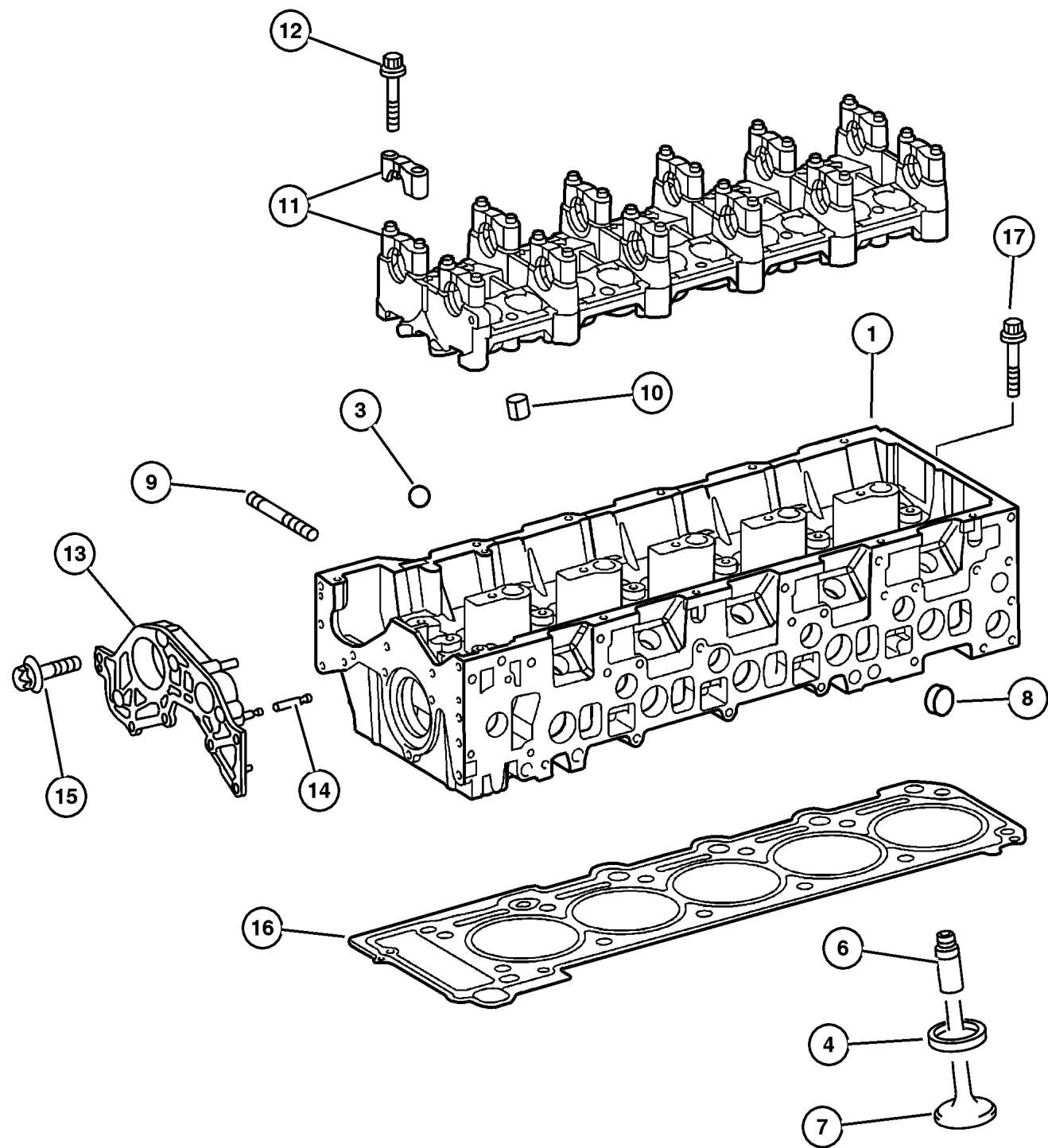
|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Intake Manifold [ENF]  | Fig. 2.7LD-810 |
| Exhaust Manifold [ENF] | Fig. 2.7LD-820 |

#### Crankcase Ventilation

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Crankcase Ventilation [ENF] | Fig. 2.7LD-910 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|

|   |                                    |  |   |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>2.7LD-200</b><br>Cylinder Head         | <b>2.7LD-300</b><br>Cylinder Block | <b>2.7LD-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate | <b>2.7LD-500</b><br>Camshafts and Valves  |
|   |                                    |  |   |
| <b>2.7LD-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover | <b>2.7LD-700</b><br>Engine Oiling  | <b>2.7LD-800</b><br>Manifolds                          | <b>2.7LD-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation |
|   |                                    |  |   |

Head, Cylinder [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|     |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1   | 5080 025AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | HEAD, Cylinder   |
| -2  | 5080 399AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Oil Sensor  |
| 3   | 5080 045AA  | 5  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BALL, To Lock Cooling Water Bores                                  |
| 4   | 5080 042AA  | 10 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SEAT, Intake Valve, [30.97 MM]                                     |
| -5  | 5080 043AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, [29.87 MM]                                    |
| 6   |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | GUIDE, Valve, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                     |
| 7   |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | VALVE, See Camshaft Illustration,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8   | 5080 071AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PLUG, Expansion, [22 MM]   |
| 9   | 5080 027AA  | 11 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | STUD, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder<br>Head                         |
| 10  | 5073 868AA  | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SLEEVE   |
| 11  | 5080 072AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | HOUSING, Camshaft Bearing  |
| 12  | 5073 921AA  | 24 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, Bearing Cap To Camshaft<br>Housing                          |
| 13  | 5080 076AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | CAP, Cylinder Head Front Cap                                       |
| 14  | 5080 080AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PIN  |
| 15  | 5073 701AA  | 6  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW  |
| 16  | 5080 081AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET, Cylinder Head  |
| 17  | 5073 703AA  | 12 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BOLT, Cylinder Head  |
| -18 | 5073 635AA- | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW  |

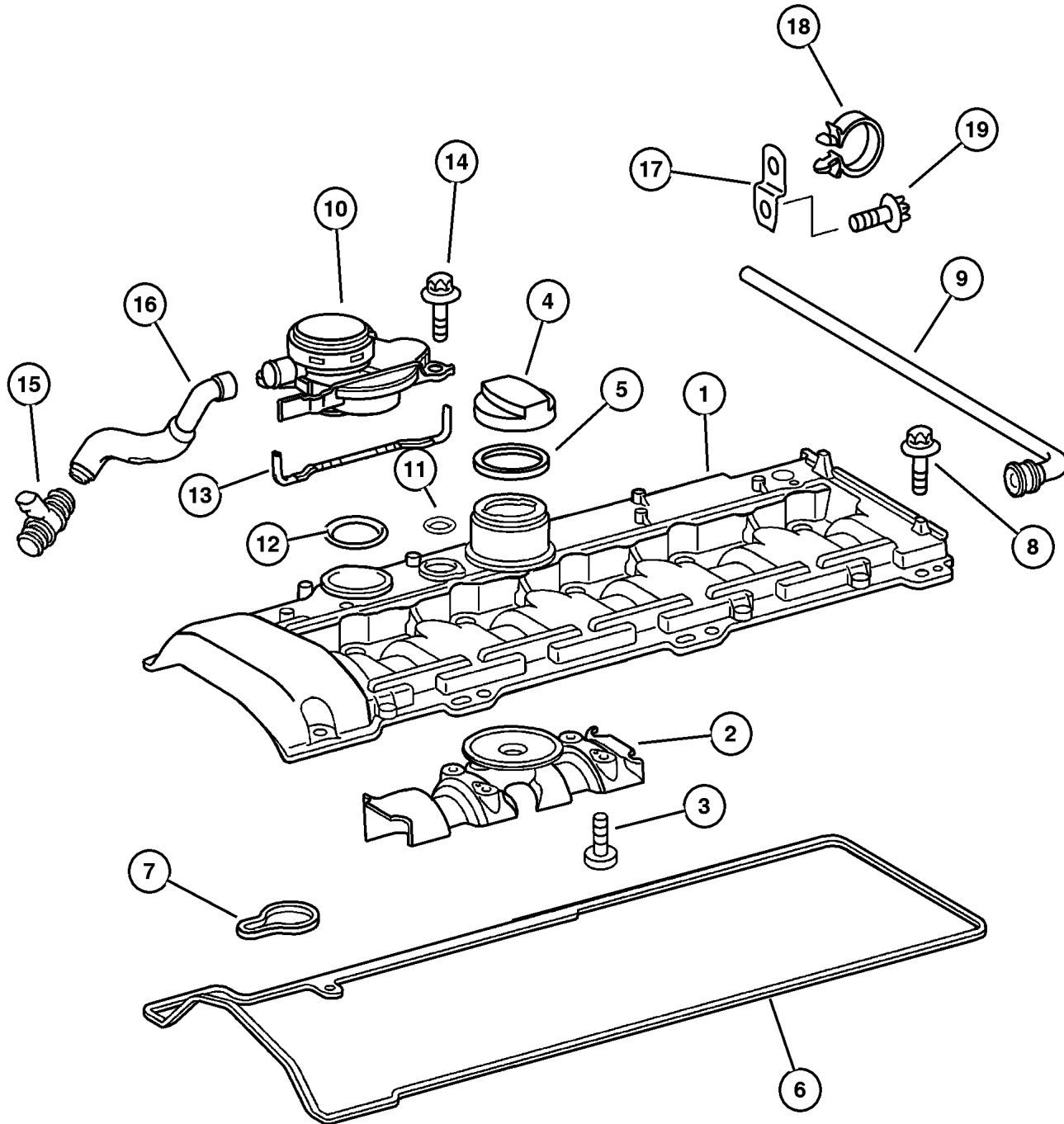
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Cover, Cylinder Head [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-220**



| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE:                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| Sales Codes:                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1                                 | 5080 028AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | COVER, Cylinder Head                              |
| 2                                 | 5080 082AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PLATE   |
| 3                                 | 5073 705AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW   |
| 4                                 | 5080 172AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CAP, Oil Filler                                   |
| 5                                 | 5080 088AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GASKET, Oil Filler Cap                            |
| 6                                 | 5080 084AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head, Valve<br>Cover             |
| 7                                 | 5080 083AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GASKET, Nozzle Holder                             |
| 8                                 | 5073 706AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, Cylinder Cover To Cylinder<br>Head         |
| 9                                 | 5080 089AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | HOSE  |
| 10                                | 5080 116AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SEPERATOR, Oil                                    |
| 11                                | 5080 112AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING, Oil Separator To Cylinder<br>Cover, Small |
| 12                                | 5080 114AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING, Oil Separator To Cylinder<br>Cover, Large |
| 13                                | 5080 117AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GASKET, Oil Separator To Valve<br>Cover           |
| 14                                | 5073 709AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, Oil Separator To Valve<br>Cover            |
| 15                                | 5080 183AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve                        |
| 16                                | 5080 468AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | HOSE, Air Induction                               |
| 17                                | 5080 090AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BRACKET   |
| 18                                | 5080 091AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CLAMP   |
| 19                                | 5073 824AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW   |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

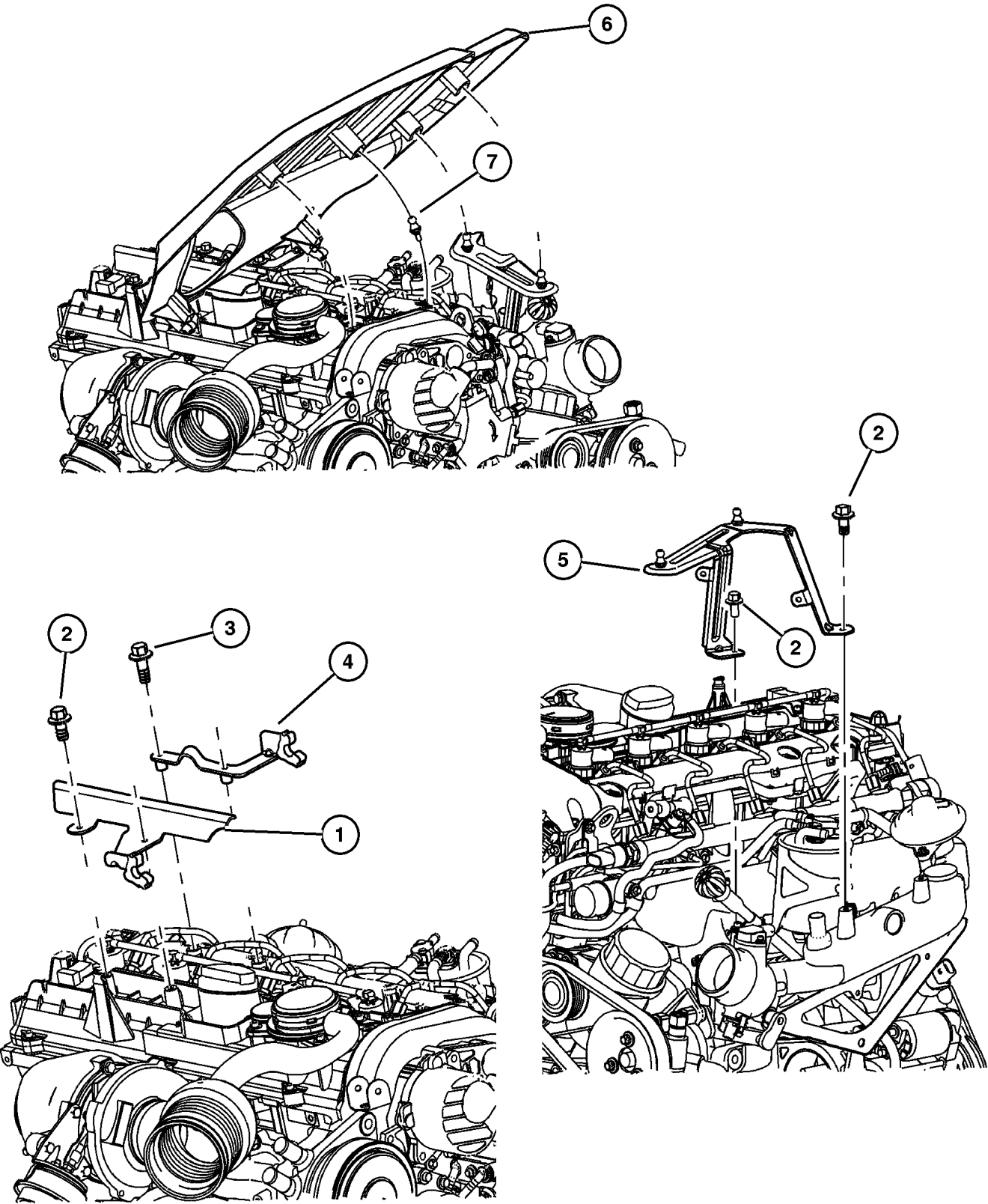
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Esthetic Engine Cover [ENF]  
 Figure 2.7LD-230



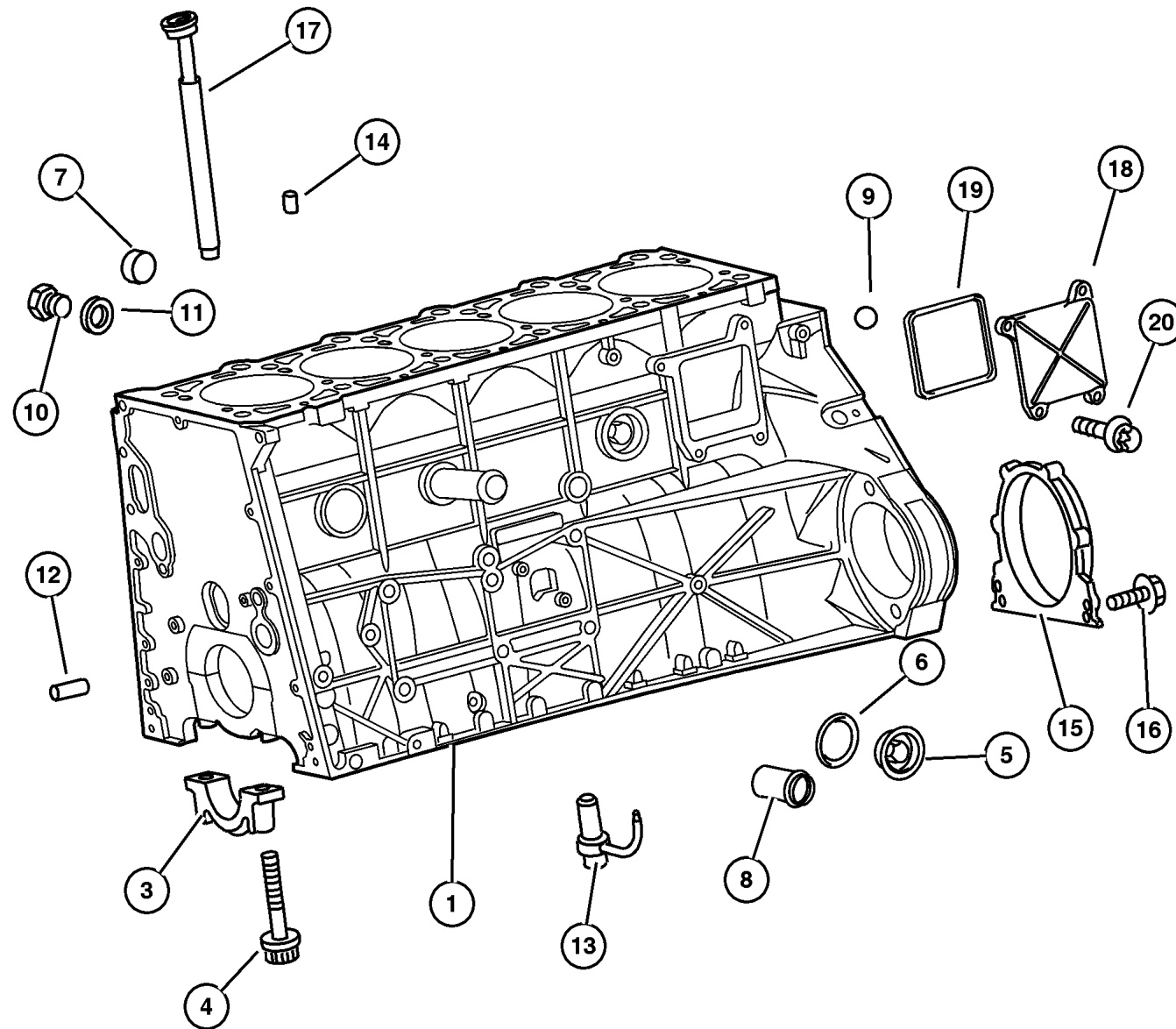
| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| Sales Codes:                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [ENF]=2.7L 5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                                     | 53013 570AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | SHIELD, Fuel Injector, Includes Rubber Bushing |
| 2                                     | 6507 443AA     | 3   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | SCREW  |
| 3                                     | 6507 468AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | SCREW  |
| 4                                     | 53013 513AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Cover, Includes Rubber Bushing |
| 5                                     | 53013 514AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Cover                          |
| 6                                     | 53013 488AD    | 1   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | COVER, Engine                                  |
| 7                                     | 6507 365AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | STUD   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Cylinder Block & Realted Parts [ENF]**  
**Figure 2.7LD-310**



| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE:                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| Sales Codes:                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                 | 5073 918AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BLOCK, Cylinder                 |
| -2                                | 5080 472AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure      |
| 3                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Main                       |
|                                   | 5073 643AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Lapped                          |
|                                   | 5073 644AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      |                                 |
| 4                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap          |
|                                   | 5073 682AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Crankshaft Bearing Cap          |
|                                   | 5073 683AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Lapped Cap                      |
| 5                                 | 5073 837AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PLUG, Right Side,Cylinder Block |
| 6                                 | 5073 850AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING, Right                   |
| 7                                 | 5073 860AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PLUG, Expansion, [34 MM]        |
| 8                                 | 5073 861AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CONNECTOR, Cooling Water Line   |
| 9                                 | 5073 864AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BALL, [15 MM] Plug Oil Passage  |
| 10                                | 5073 890AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Rear                            |
| 11                                | 5073 891AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PLUG, Oil Bore Lock             |
| 12                                | 5073 869AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING, Oil Bore Lock Seal      |
| 13                                | 5073 895AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | DOWEL, Timing Case Cover To     |
| 14                                | 5073 868AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Block                           |
| 15                                | 5073 887AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | JET, Piston Oil Cooler          |
| 16                                | 5073 684AA     | 6   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SLEEVE, Cylinder Head To Block  |
| 17                                | 5073 894AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | COVER                           |
| 18                                | 5073 892AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                           |
| 19                                | 5073 893AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PIPE, Oil Return                |
| 20                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Expansion, Heater Booster |
|                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Flange Cover                    |
|                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Heater Booster Flange   |
|                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gasket                          |
|                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x16, (NOT SERVICED)    |
|                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)                  |

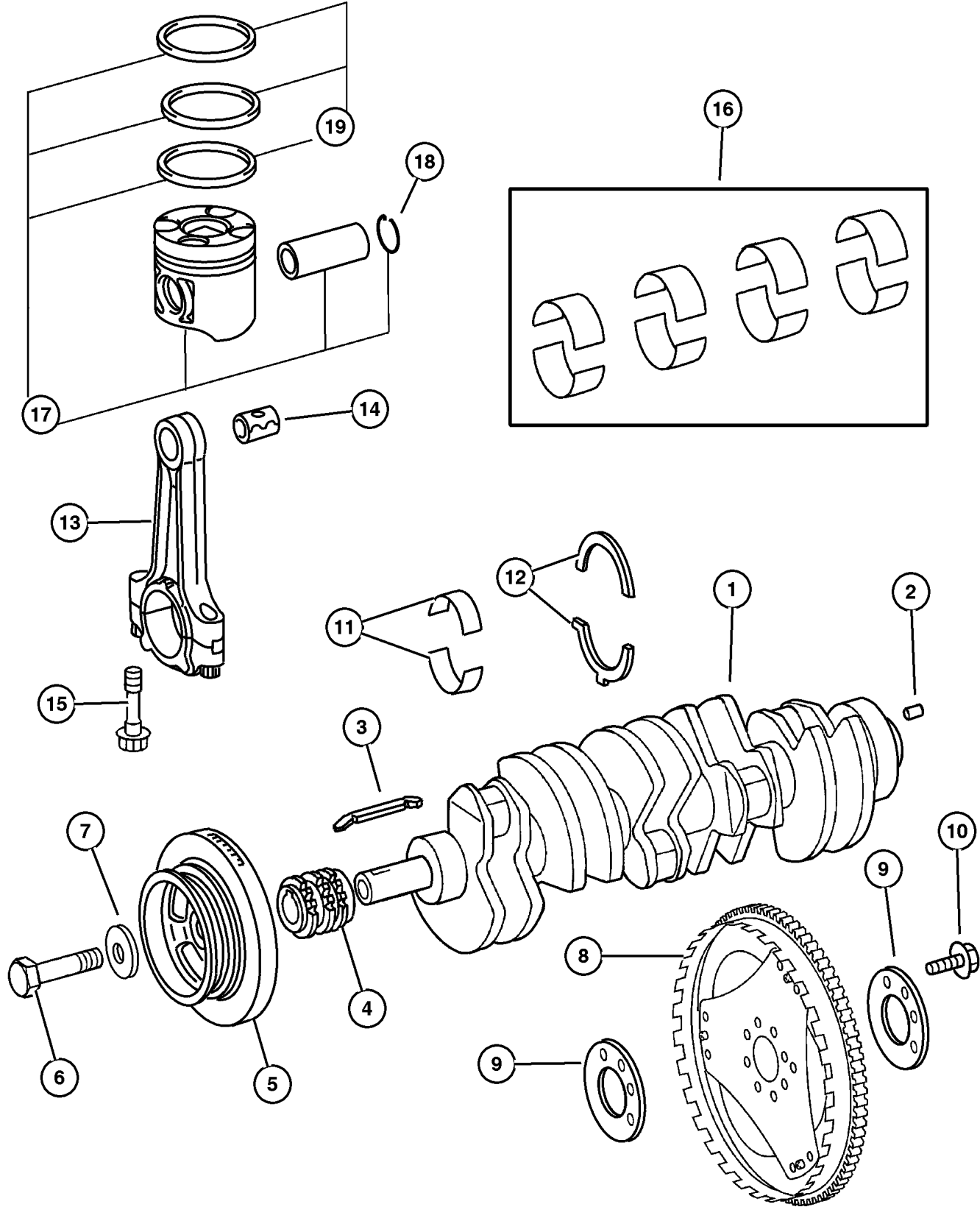
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Crankshaft & Pistons [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-410



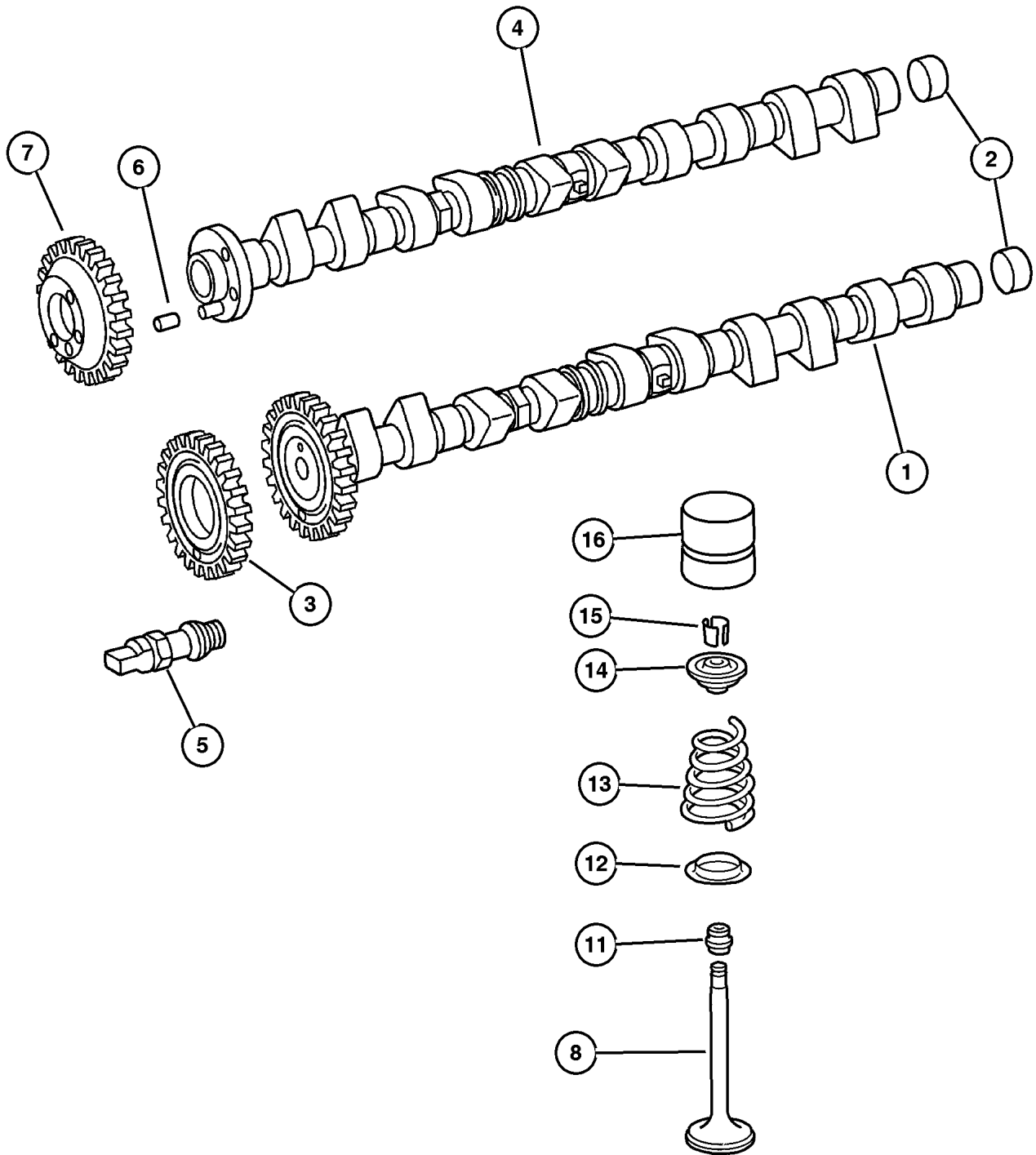
| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE:                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| Sales Codes:                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                 | 5080 012AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CRANKSHAFT, Engine            |
| 2                                 | 5080 024AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | DOWEL                         |
| 3                                 | 5073 998AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | KEY, Woodruff                 |
| 4                                 | 5073 950AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GEAR, Crankshaft              |
| 5                                 | 5080 019AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft            |
| 6                                 | 5073 696AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                         |
| 7                                 | 5080 005AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | WASHER                        |
| 8                                 | 5080 065AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GEAR, Ring                    |
| 9                                 | 5080 066AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | WASHER                        |
| 10                                | 5073 700AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW                         |
| 11                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft           |
|                                   | 5086 294AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Main Bearing                  |
|                                   | 5086 991AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Main Bearing [57.75 MM]       |
|                                   | 5086 992AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Main Bearing [57.50 MM]       |
|                                   | 5086 993AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Main Bearing [57.25 MM]       |
|                                   | 5086 994AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Main Bearing [57.00 MM]       |
| 12                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft           |
|                                   | 5086 295AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Thrust,Standard               |
|                                   | 5086 987AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | [2.20 MM], Thrust,Standard    |
|                                   | 5086 988AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | [2.25 MM], Thrust,Standard    |
|                                   | 5086 989AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | [2.35 MM], Thrust,Standard    |
|                                   | 5086 990AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | [2.40 MM], Thrust,Standard    |
| 13                                | 5073 601AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | ROD, Connecting               |
| 14                                | 5080 020AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BUSHING, Connecting Rod       |
| 15                                | 5073 698AA     | 10  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod          |
| 16                                | 5086 153AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| 17                                | 5080 023AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PISTON, ENGINE                |
| 18                                | 5080 034AA     | 10  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | RING, Piston Pin              |
| 19                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Piston, (NOT SERVICED)  |
| (Not Serviced)                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft & Valves [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|     |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                               |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| 1   | 5080 093AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | CAMSHAFT, Intake              |
| 2   | 5080 071AA  | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PLUG, Expansion               |
| 3   | 5073 810AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GEAR, Camshaft, Intake        |
| 4   | 5080 095AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust             |
| 5   | 5086 157AB  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | FOLLOWER, Camshaft            |
| 6   | 5080 096AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PIN, Dowel                    |
| 7   | 5073 814AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GEAR, Camshaft, Exhaust       |
| 8   | 5073 735AA  | 10 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | VALVE, Intake, Standard       |
| -9  | 5073 736AA- | 10 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | VALVE, Engine Intake          |
| -10 | 5073 737AA- | 10 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | VALVE, Engine Exhaust         |
| 11  | 5080 057AA  | 20 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SEAL, Valve Guide             |
| 12  | 5080 056AA  | 20 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring, Lower |
| 13  | 5080 053AA  | 10 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SPRING, Valve                 |
| 14  | 5080 052AA  | 20 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring, Upper |
| 15  | 5080 051AA  | 40 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer   |
| 16  | 5080 060AA  | 20 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | TAPPET, Valve                 |

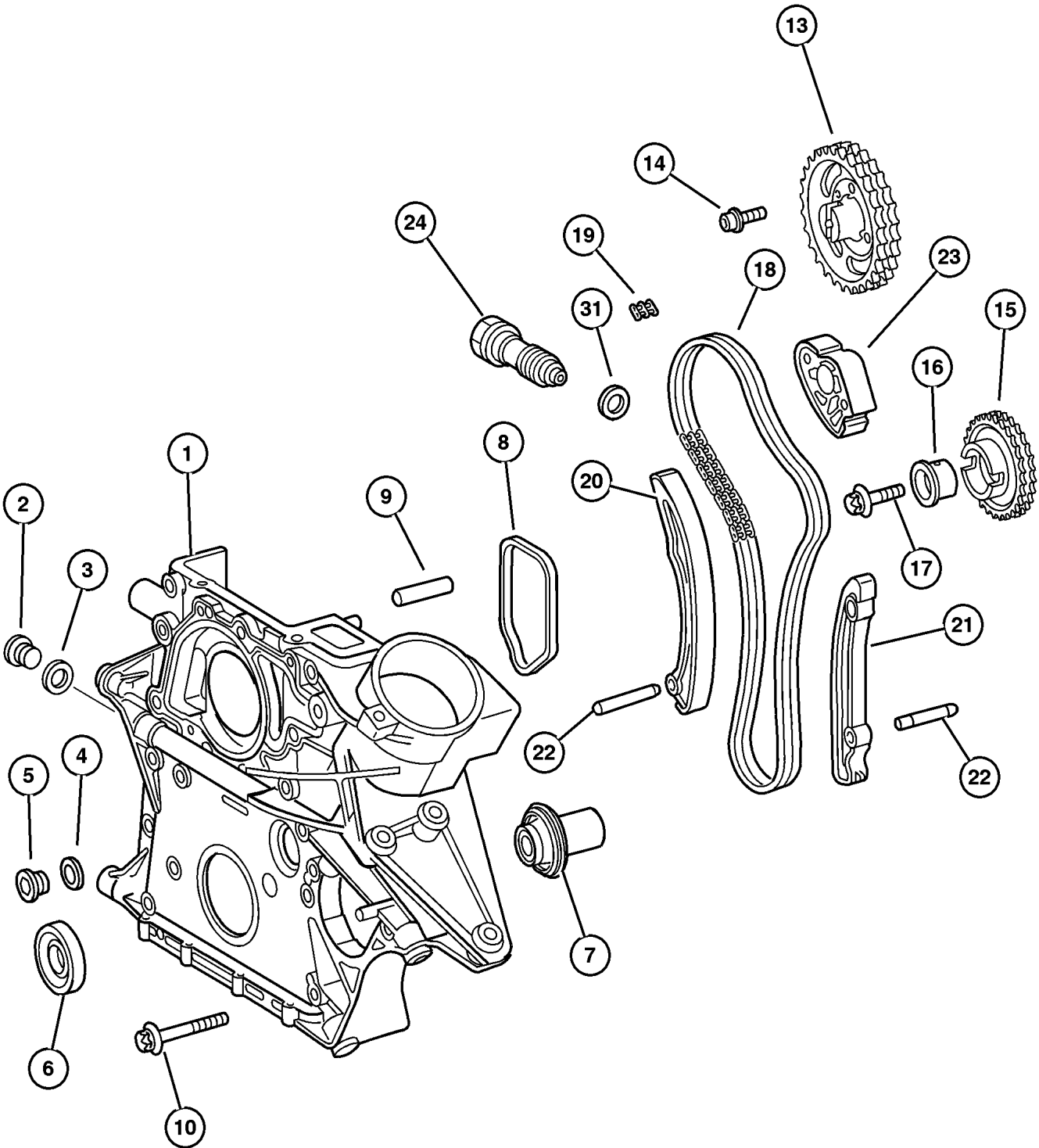
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Cover & Chain [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-610



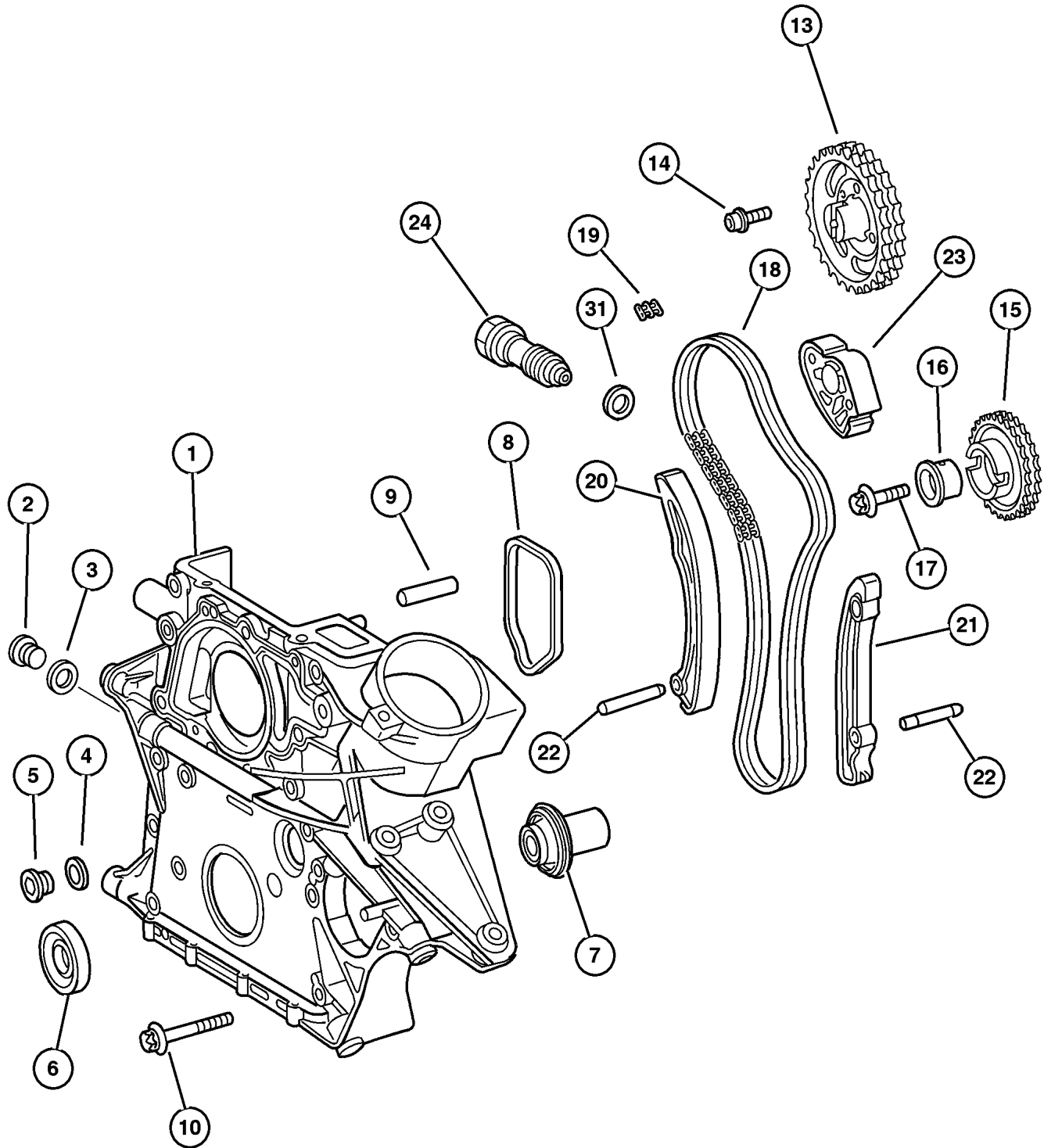
| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| Sales Codes:                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                                 | 5080 396AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | COVER, Timing Case   |
| 2                                 | 5080 398AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PLUG   |
| 3                                 | 5080 015AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING   |
| 4                                 | 5080 014AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING   |
| 5                                 | 5080 398AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | PLUG   |
| 6                                 | 5073 675AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | OIL SEAL, Front  |
| 7                                 | 5080 179AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | VALVE, Pressure Relief   |
| 8                                 | 5073 677AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GASKET, Timing Cover   |
| 9                                 | 5073 936AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | DOWEL  |
| 10                                | 5073 604AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, Front Timing Cover, [M 8x60] Timing Case Cover To Crankcase |
| -11                               | 5073 730AA-    | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, [M 8x80] Timing Case Cover & Water Pump On Crankcase        |
| -12                               | 5073 635AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, [M 8x90] Timing Case Cover & Water Pump On Crankcase        |
| 13                                | 5080 110AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GEAR, Camshaft   |
| 14                                | 5073 901AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, Timing Camshaft Gear To Camshaft                            |
| 15                                | 5080 097AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GEAR, Intermediate   |
| 16                                | 5080 098AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BEARING, Pivot Pin   |
| 17                                | 5073 707AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, [M 10x45]   |
| 18                                | 5080 209AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | CHAIN, Timing  |
| 19                                | 5080 129AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | LINK, Chain  |
| 20                                | 5080 099AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GUIDE, Timing Chain, Clamping Rail                                 |
| 21                                | 5080 100AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GUIDE, Timing Chain, Cylinder Crankcase                            |
| 22                                | 5073 870AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | DOWEL, Clamping & Sliding Rails To Block                           |
| 23                                | 5080 101AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | GUIDE, Timing Chain, Cylinder Rail To Head                         |
| 24                                | 5080 102AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | TENSIONER, Chain   |
| -25                               | 5080 103AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SPRING, Timing Belt Tensioner, Internal Parts Of Tensioner         |
| -26                               | 5080 104AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | WASHER, Internal Parts Of Tensioner                                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Cover & Chain [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| -27  | 5080 105AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BALL, Internal Parts Of Tensioner   |
| -28  | 5080 106AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | BALL, Internal Parts Of Tensioner   |
| -29  | 5080 107AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING, Internal Parts Of Tensioner |
| -30  | 5080 109AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | RACE, Internal Parts Of Tensioner   |
| 31   | 5080 107AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING                              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vaccum Pump [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

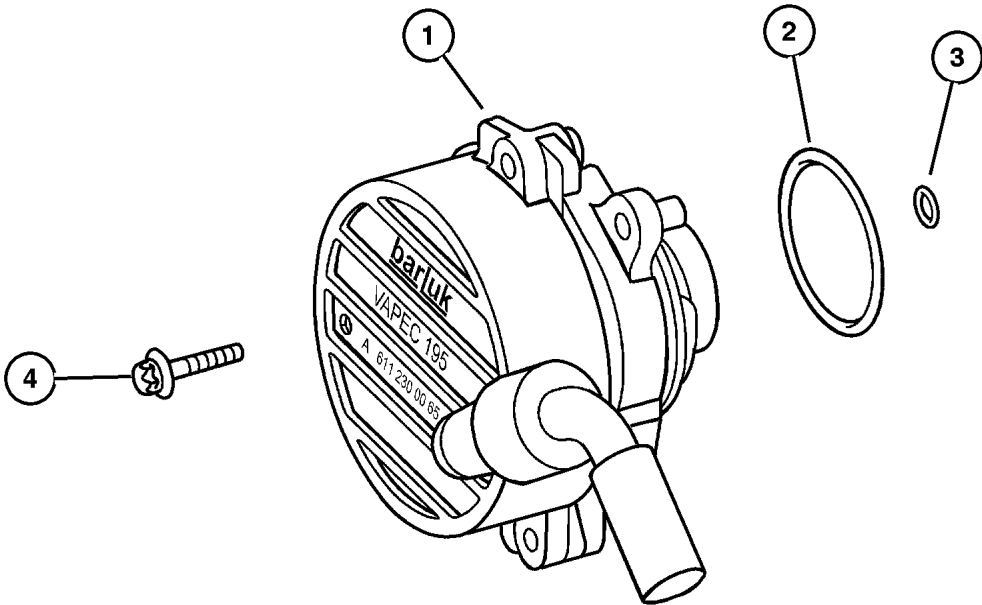
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |              |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------|
| 1 | 5080 332AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PUMP, Vacuum |
| 2 | 5080 334AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING       |
| 3 | 5080 335AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING       |
| 4 | 5073 896AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW        |



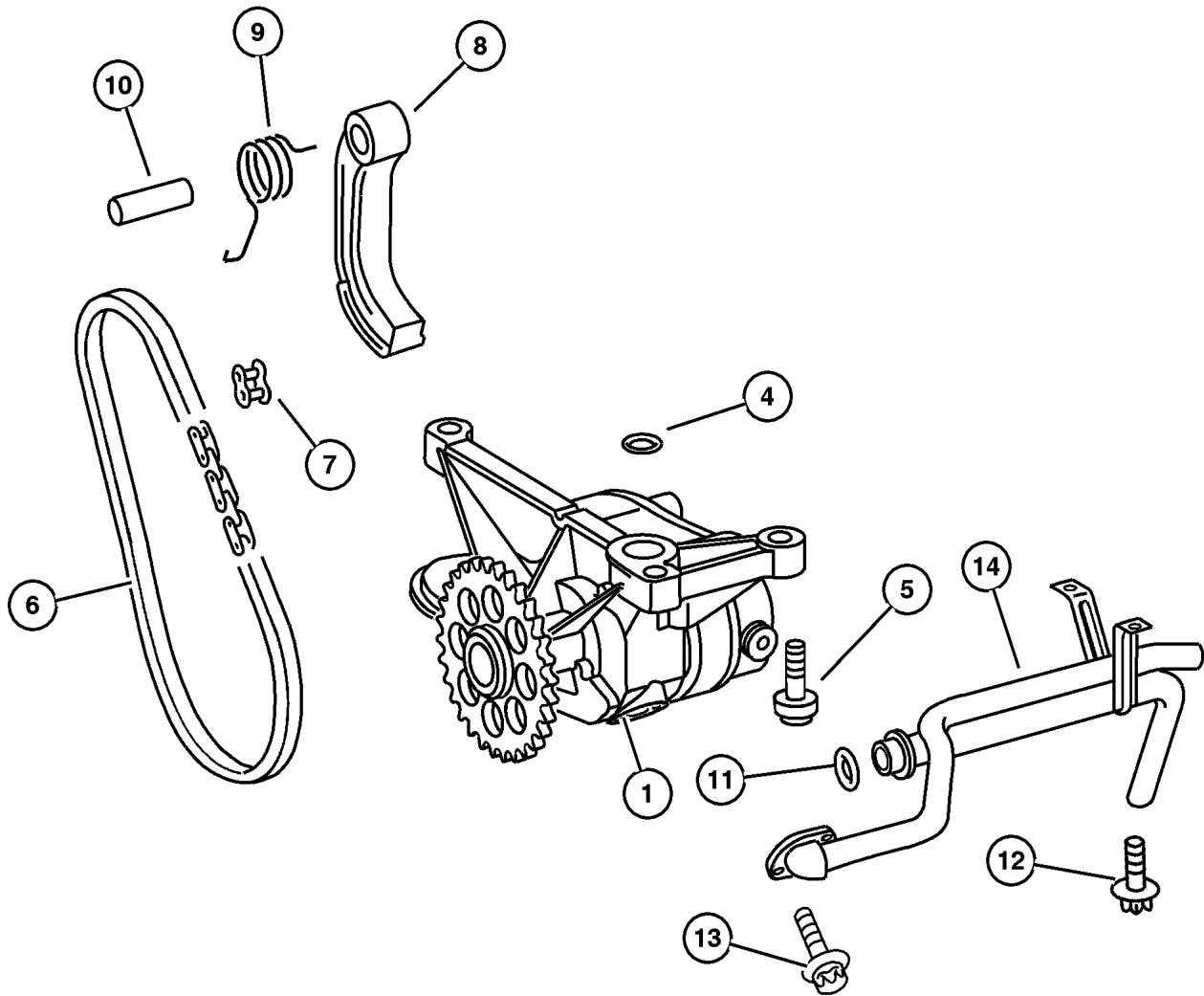
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1  | 5080 118AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PUMP, Engine Oil                         |
| -2 | 5080 119AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SNAP RING                                |
| -3 | 5073 906AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                                    |
| 4  | 5080 123AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING, Oil Pump To Crankcase            |
| 5  | 5073 710AA  | 3  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                                    |
| 6  | 5080 128AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | CHAIN, Pump Drive                        |
| 7  | 5080 129AA  | AR |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | LINK, Chain                              |
| 8  | 5080 121AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Pump, Oil Pump Chain Tightener  |
| 9  | 5080 120AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SPRING, Oil Pump Chain Tightener         |
| 10 | 5073 871AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | DOWEL, Oil Pump Clamping Bracket Bearing |
| 11 | 5080 123AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING, Suction Pipe To Block            |
| 12 | 5073 824AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                                    |
| 13 | 5073 908AB  | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                                    |
| 14 | 5086 300AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet                     |

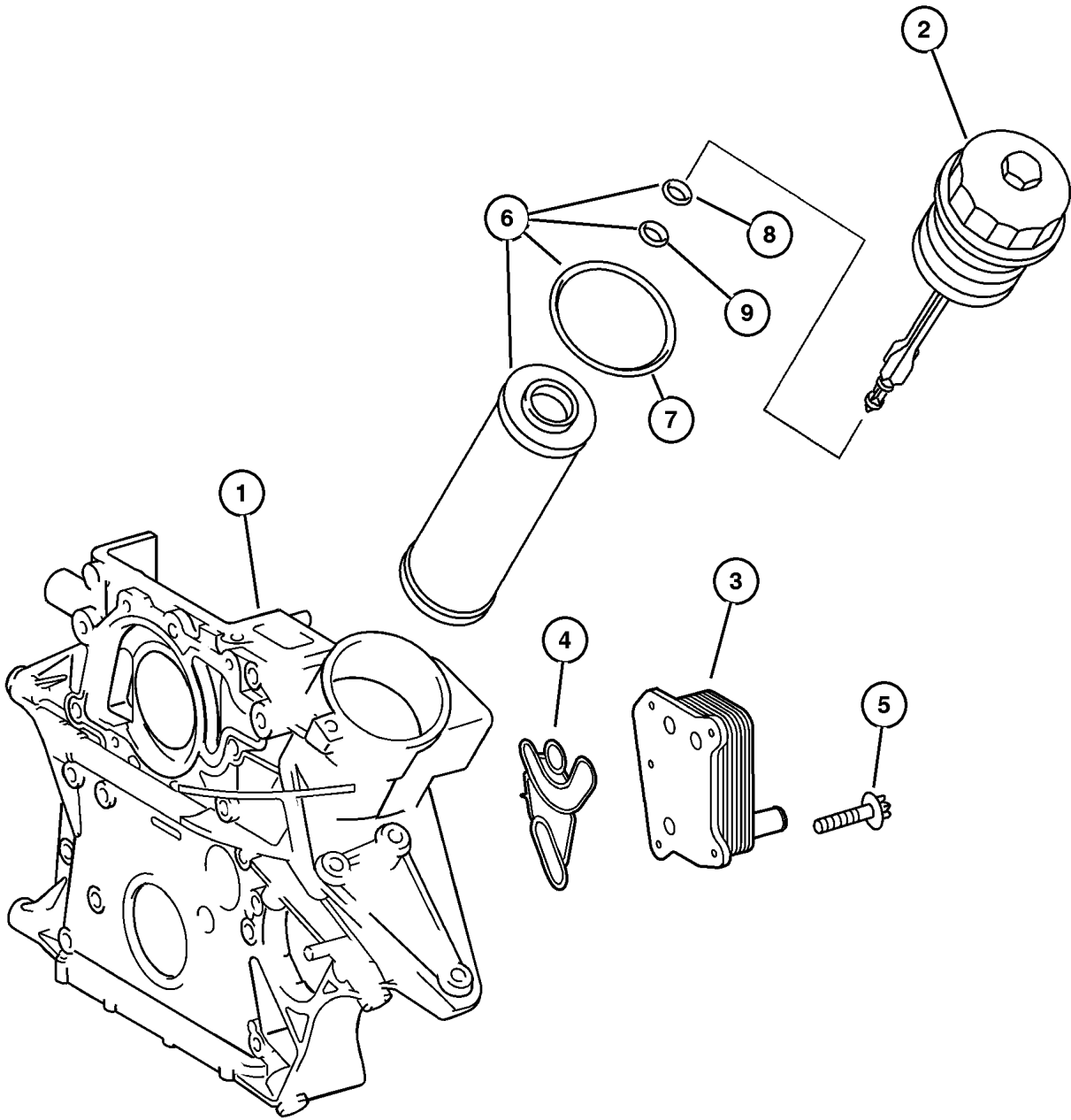
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler & Filter [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 5080 396AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | COVER, Timing Case                               |
| 2 | 5080 029AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | HEAD, Oil Filter                                 |
| 3 | 5080 402AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | COOLER, Oil, Oil / Water Heat<br>Exchanger       |
| 4 | 5080 141AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET, Oil Cooler, Oil Cooler To<br>Timing Case |
| 5 | 5073 904AA | 5 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW  |
| 6 | 5086 301AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | FILTER, Engine Oil                               |
| 7 | 5080 242AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING   |
| 8 | 5080 245AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING   |
| 9 | 5086 297AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pan [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-730

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

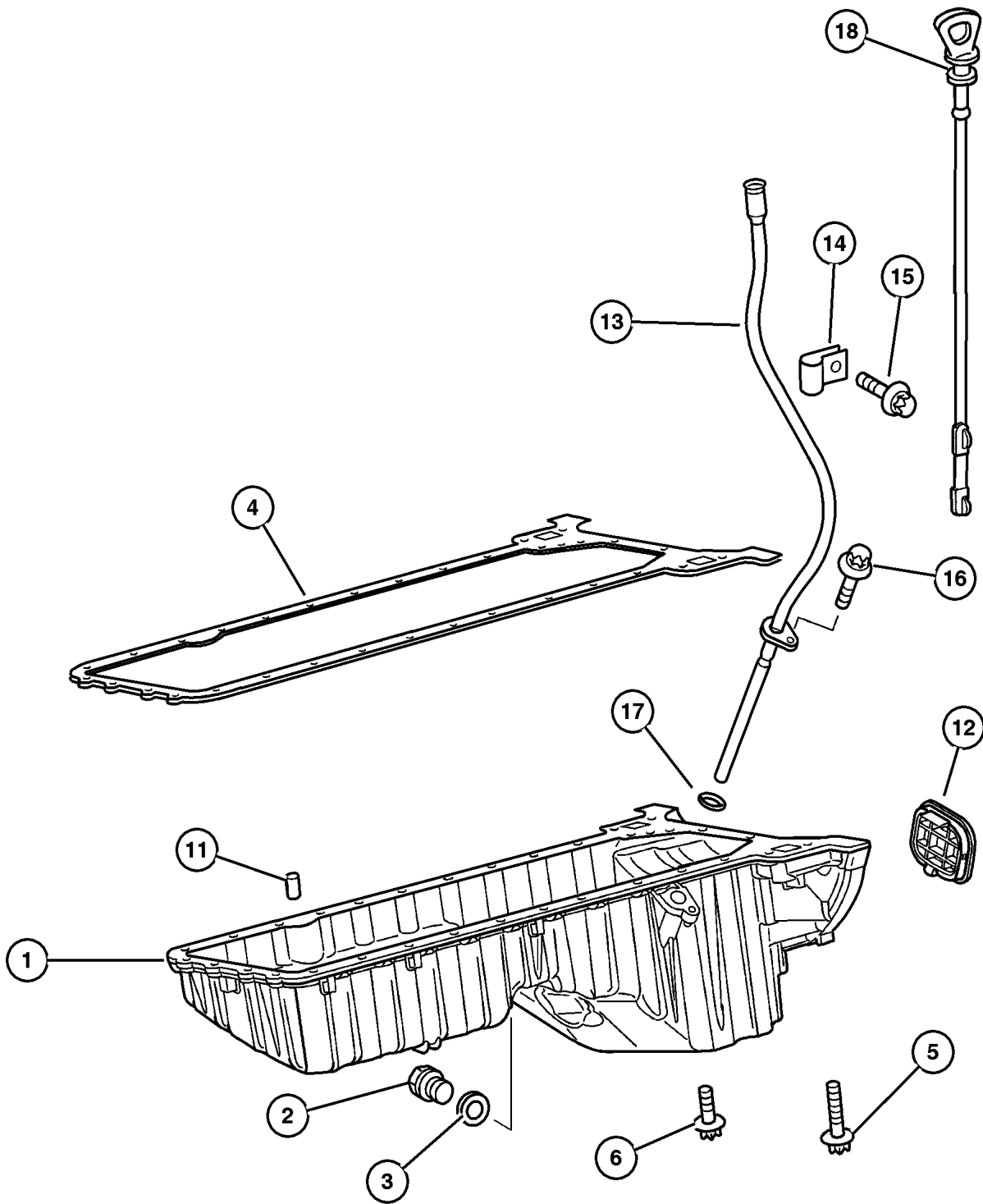
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|     |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                             |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1   | 5080 011AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PAN, Engine Oil             |
| 2   | 5073 945AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PLUG, Oil Drain             |
| 3   | 5073 946AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET, Drain Plug          |
| 4   | 5080 064AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET, Oil Pan             |
| 5   | 5073 690AA  | 4  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                       |
| 6   | 6507 119AA  | 8  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, [M 8x50]             |
| -7  | 5073 691AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, [M 6x35]             |
| -8  | 5073 913AA- | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, [M 6x110]            |
| -9  | 5073 910AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, [M 6x40]             |
| -10 | 5073 684AA- | 19 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, [M 6x20]             |
| 11  | 5080 016AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PLUG                        |
| 12  | 53014 008AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PLUG, Expansion             |
| 13  | 5080 017AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator  |
| 14  | 5080 187AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | CLAMP                       |
| 15  | 5073 678AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                       |
| 16  | 5073 709AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                       |
| 17  | 5080 018AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING                      |
| 18  | 5080 010AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

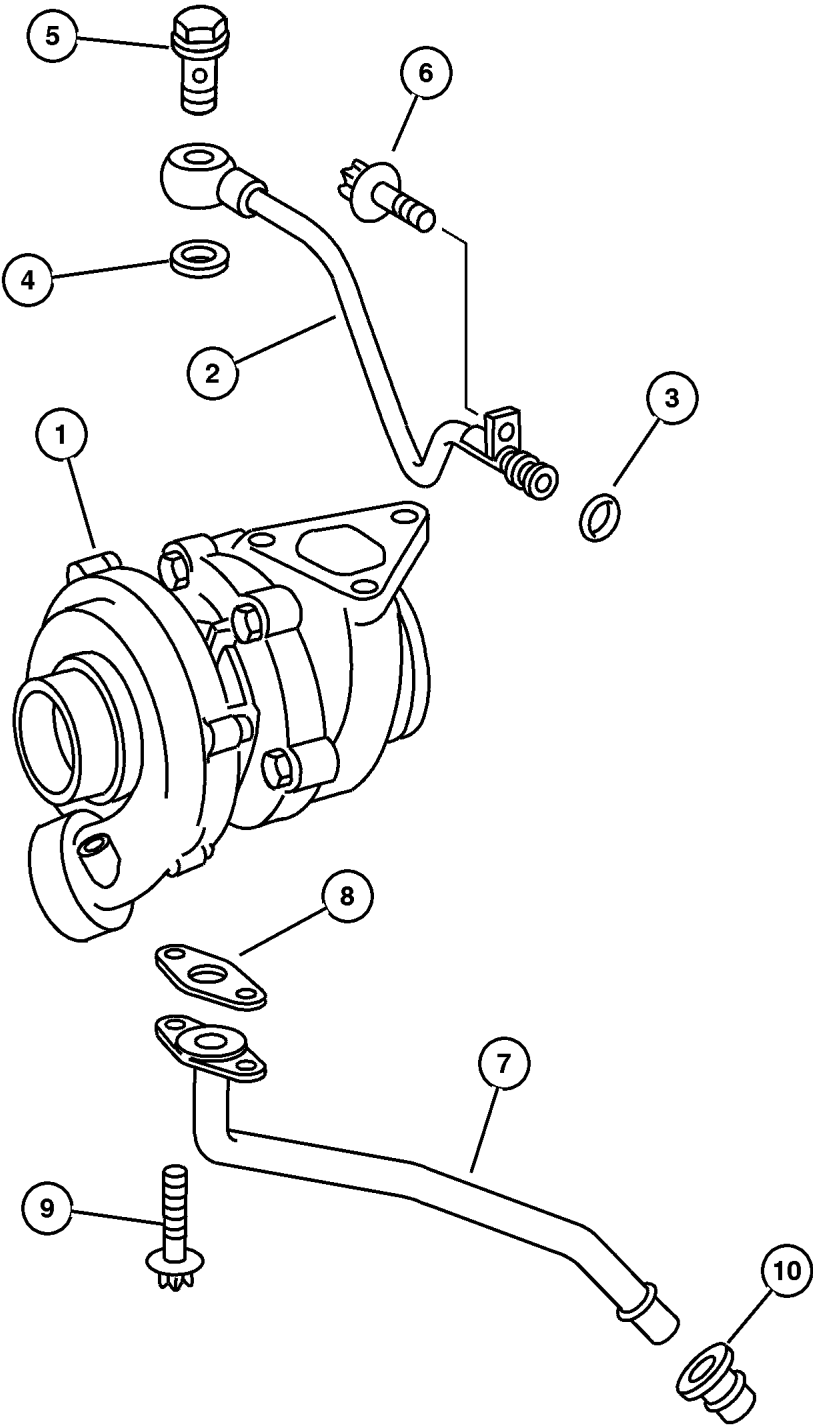
| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Turbo Oil Lines [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-740



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1  | 5080 308AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | TURBOCHARGER                           |
| 2  | 5080 133AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed                   |
| 3  | 5080 135AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING, Oil Line To Cylinder Head      |
| 4  |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | O RING                                 |
|    | 5080 136AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | Oil Line To Turbo                      |
|    | 5080 136AB | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  |  |
| 5  | 5080 137AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hollow Screw, Oil Line To Turbo |
| 6  | 6507 443AA | AR |  |  |  | ENF |     |  | SCREW                                  |
| 7  | 5080 138AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | TUBE, Turbo Oil Return                 |
| 8  | 5080 139AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe          |
| 9  | 5073 678AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                                  |
| 10 | 5080 140AB | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe          |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Intake Manifold [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-810

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

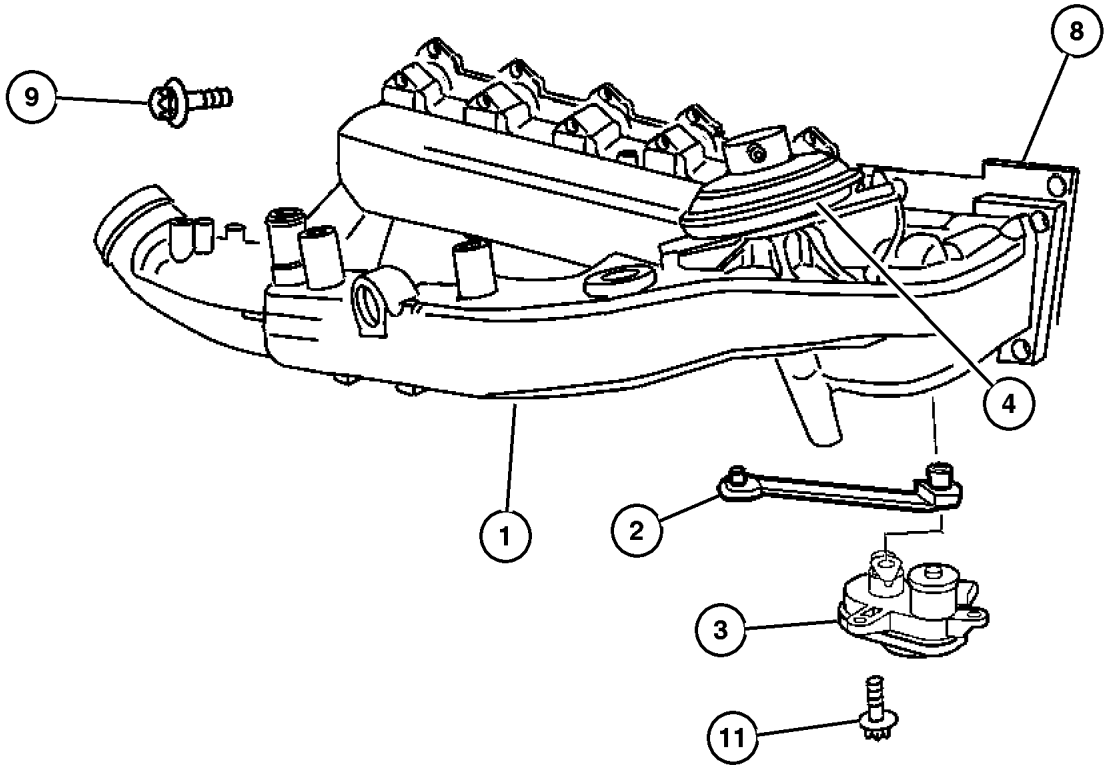
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|     |              |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                          |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1   | 5080 320AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | MANIFOLD, Intake         |
| 2   | 5161 809AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | LEVER                    |
| 3   | 5080 326AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | MOTOR, Air Idle Speed    |
| 4   | 5080 465AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | VALVE, EGR               |
| -5  | 5073 678AA-  | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                    |
| -6  | 55037 539AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | HEATER, Engine           |
| -7  | 5080 480AB-  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | HOSE, Heater             |
| 8   | 5080 324AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET, Intake Manifold  |
| 9   | 5073 689AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                    |
| -10 | 5080 466AA-  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Intake Manifold |
| 11  | 5073 684AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                    |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Exhaust Manifold [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

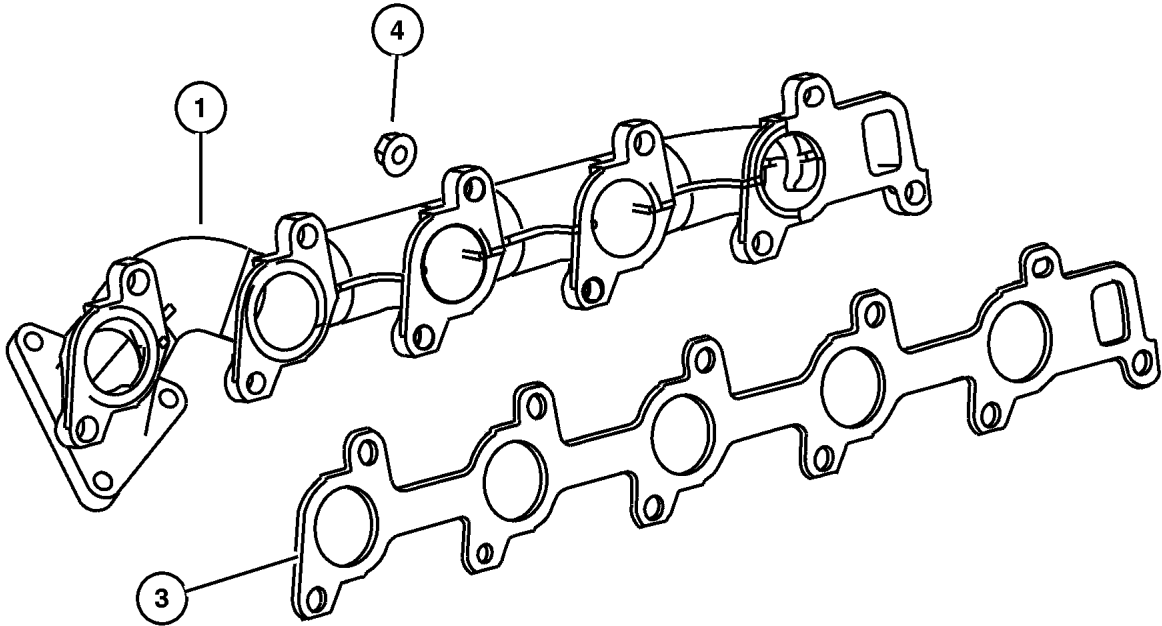
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                          |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1  | 5080 329AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | MANIFOLD, Exhaust        |
| -2 | 5080 310AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Turbo Charger   |
| 3  | 5080 330AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| 4  | 5080 331AA  | 11 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | NUT                      |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation [ENF]  
Figure 2.7LD-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

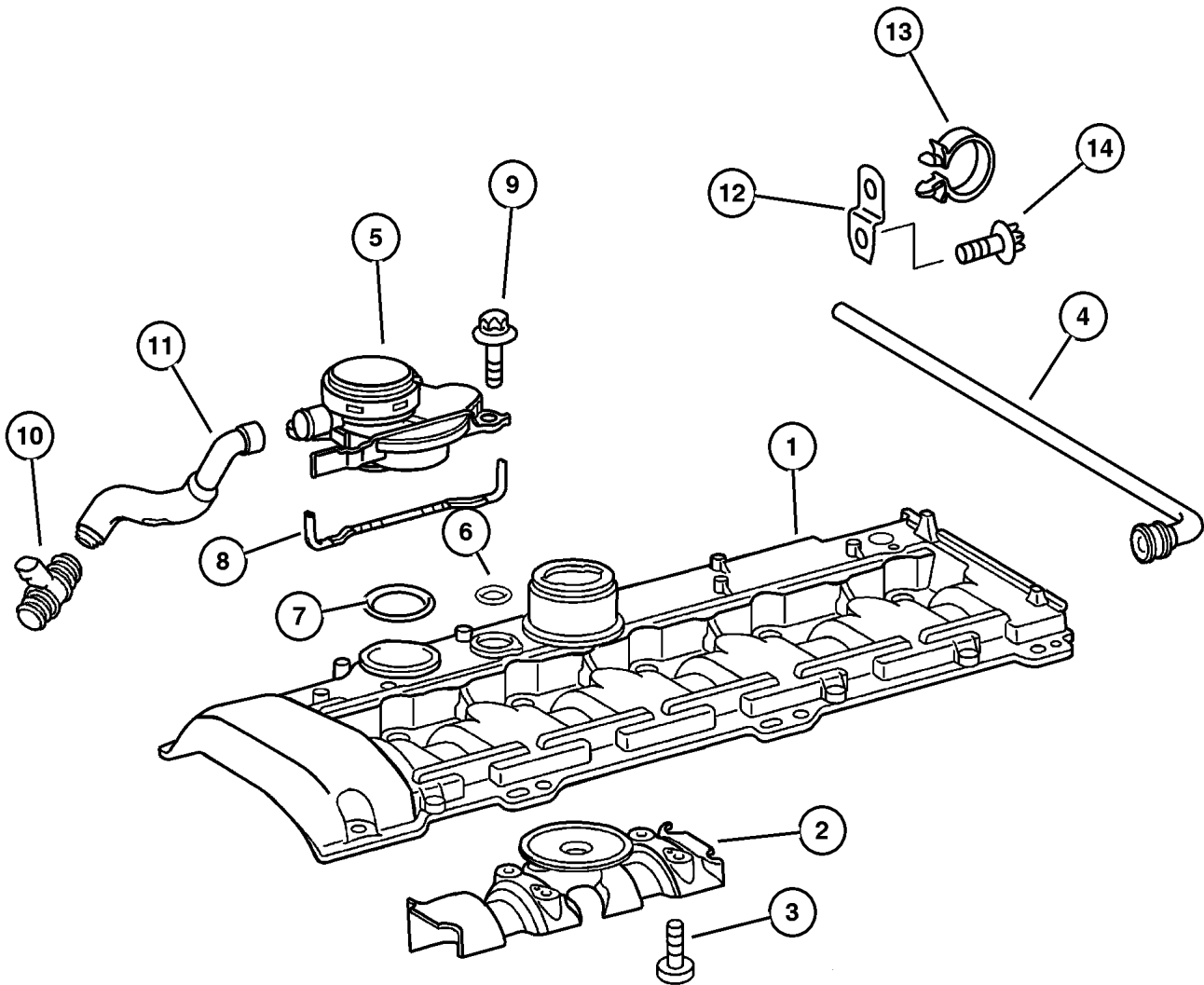
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                            |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|
| 1  | 5080 028AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | COVER, Cylinder Head       |
| 2  | 5080 082AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PLATE                      |
| 3  | 5073 705AA | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                      |
| 4  | 5080 089AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | HOSE                       |
| 5  | 5080 116AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SEPERATOR, Oil             |
| 6  | 5080 112AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING                     |
| 7  | 5080 114AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING                     |
| 8  | 5080 117AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | GASKET                     |
| 9  | 5073 709AA | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                      |
| 10 | 5080 183AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve |
| 11 | 5080 468AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | HOSE, Air Induction        |
| 12 | 5080 090AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET                    |
| 13 | 5080 091AB | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | CLAMP                      |
| 14 | 5073 824AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                      |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

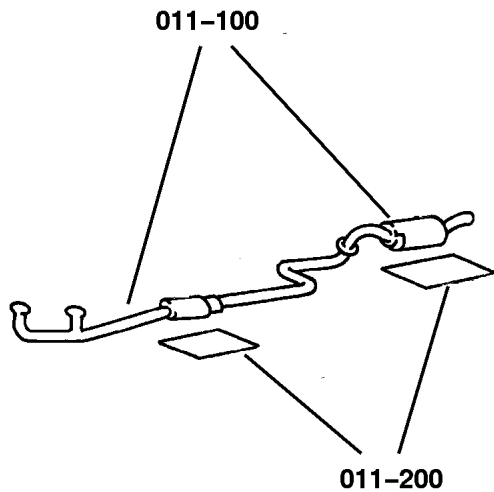
September 16, 2005

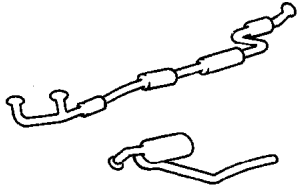
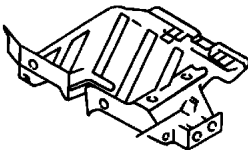
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

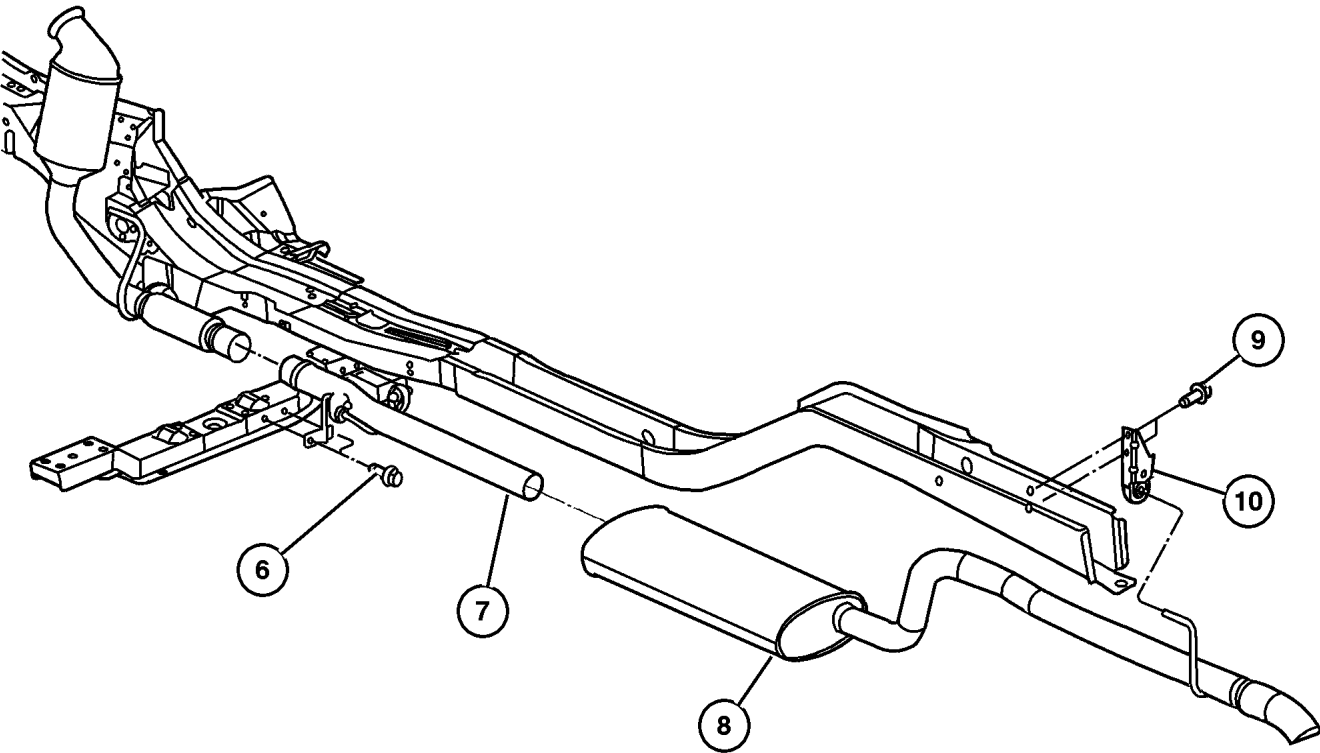
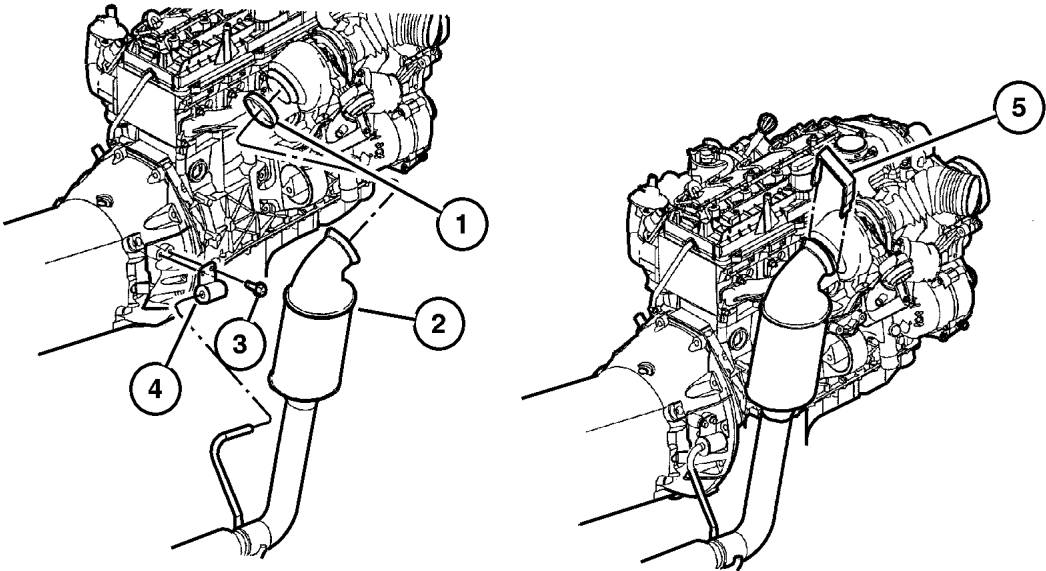
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

| Illustration Title                      | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Exhaust System</b>                   |                |
| Exhaust System, [ENF] 2.7L Diesel ..... | Fig. 011-110   |
| Exhaust System, [ERH] .....             | Fig. 011-120   |
| Exhaust System, [EVA-EVC] 4.7L .....    | Fig. 011-130   |
| <b>Heat Shields</b>                     |                |
| Heat Shields,[ERH,EVA,EVC] .....        | Fig. 011-210   |



|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>011-100</b><br>Exhaust System  | <b>011-200</b><br>Heat Shields  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Exhaust System, [ENF] 2.7L Diesel  
Figure 011-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |   |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1  | 52101 277AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SEAL, Exhaust   |
| 2  | 52101 209AC | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust,<br>To Manifold                                       |
| 3  | 6101 758    | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20   |
| 4  | 52059 470AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | HANGER, Exhaust   |
| 5  | 52101 278AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLIP  |
| 6  |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW, M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                            |
| 7  | 52059 474AC | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | PIPE, Exhaust   |
| 8  | 52101 213AB | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust   |
| 9  |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20,<br>M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 10 | 52101 141AD | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | HANGER, Tailpipe  |

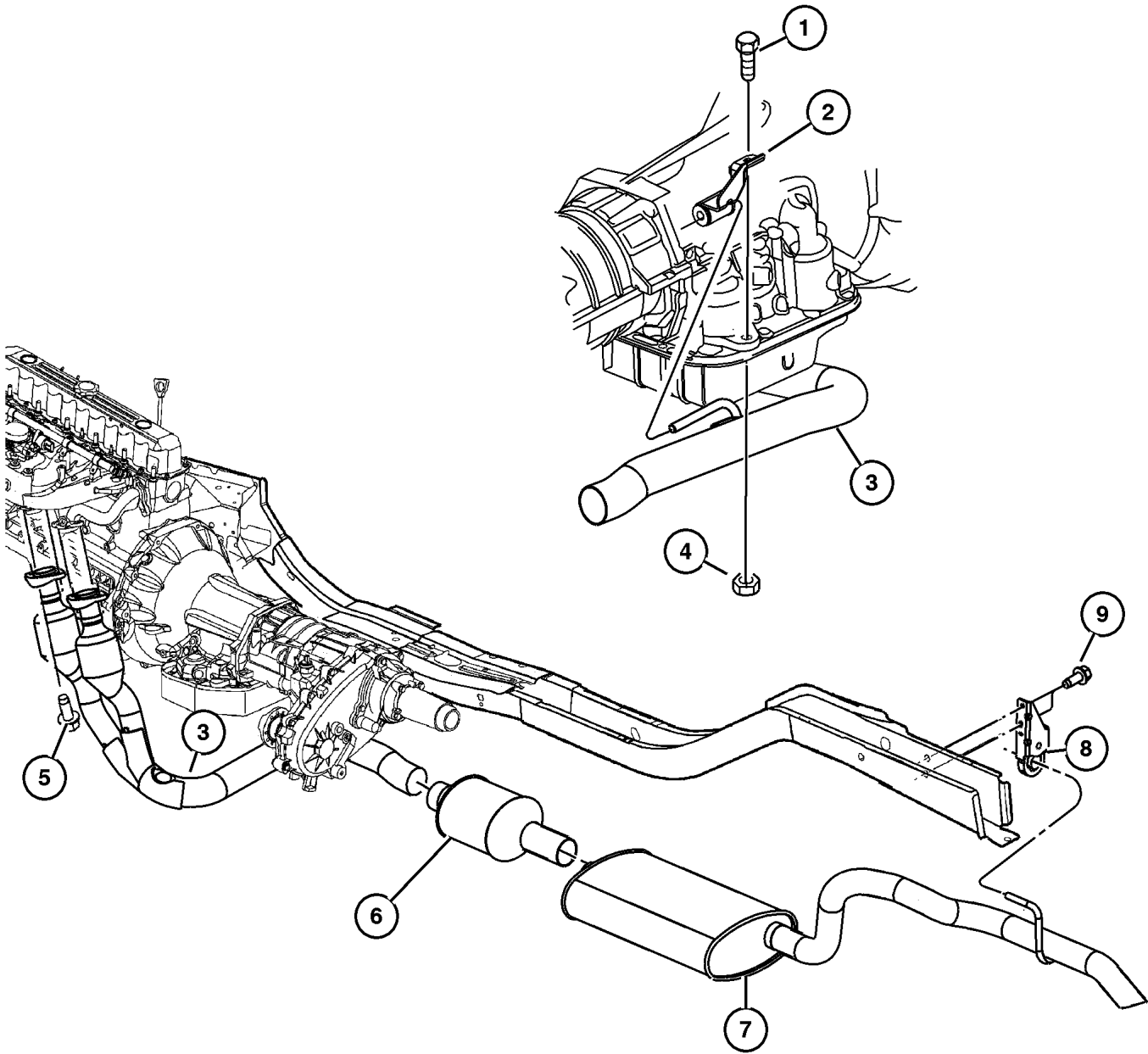
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System, [ERH]  
Figure 011-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

|   |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |   |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 6022 266    | 1  |  |  |  |     | DGQ |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5                                  |
| 2 | 52101 017AB | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | HANGER, Exhaust   |
| 3 | 52101 202AB | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold, [Export-European]                 |
| 4 | 0152 474    | 14 |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16                                 |
| 5 | 6507 051AA  | 4  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head   |
| 6 | 52101 257AC | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | CONVERTER, Catalytic  |
| 7 | 52101 239AB | 1  |  |  |  | ER0 |     |  | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust                                 |
| 8 | 52101 141AD | 1  |  |  |  |     |     |  | HANGER, Tailpipe  |
| 9 |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

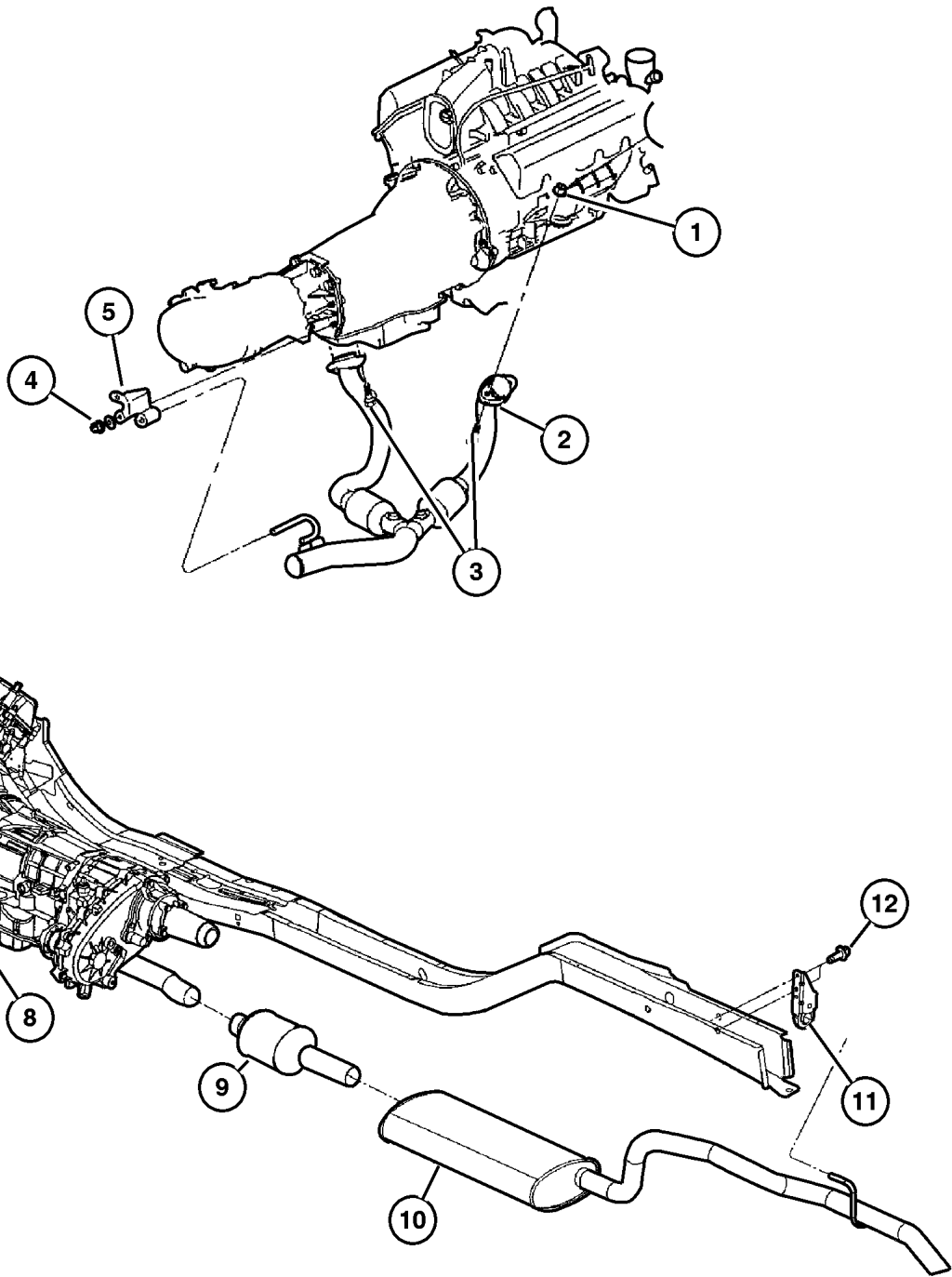
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System, [EVA-EVC] 4.7L  
Figure 011-130



| ITEM                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| Sales Codes:               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                          | 6503 231       | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | NUT, Brake Line  |
| 2                          | 52101 093AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust,<br>To Manifold              |
| 3                          | 6506 012AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head  |
| 4                          | 6502 696       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5                            |
| 5                          | 52101 018AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust  |
| 6                          | 6503 231       | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | NUT, Brake Line  |
| 7                          | 6506 012AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head  |
| 8                          | 52101 093AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust,<br>To Manifold              |
| 9                          | 52080 276AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CONVERTER, Catalytic                                     |
| 10                         | 52101 237AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust                            |
|                            | 52080 335AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EVC    |       |      |  |
| 11                         | 52101 141AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANGER, Tailpipe   |
| 12                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [M8X1.25X30.00], (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

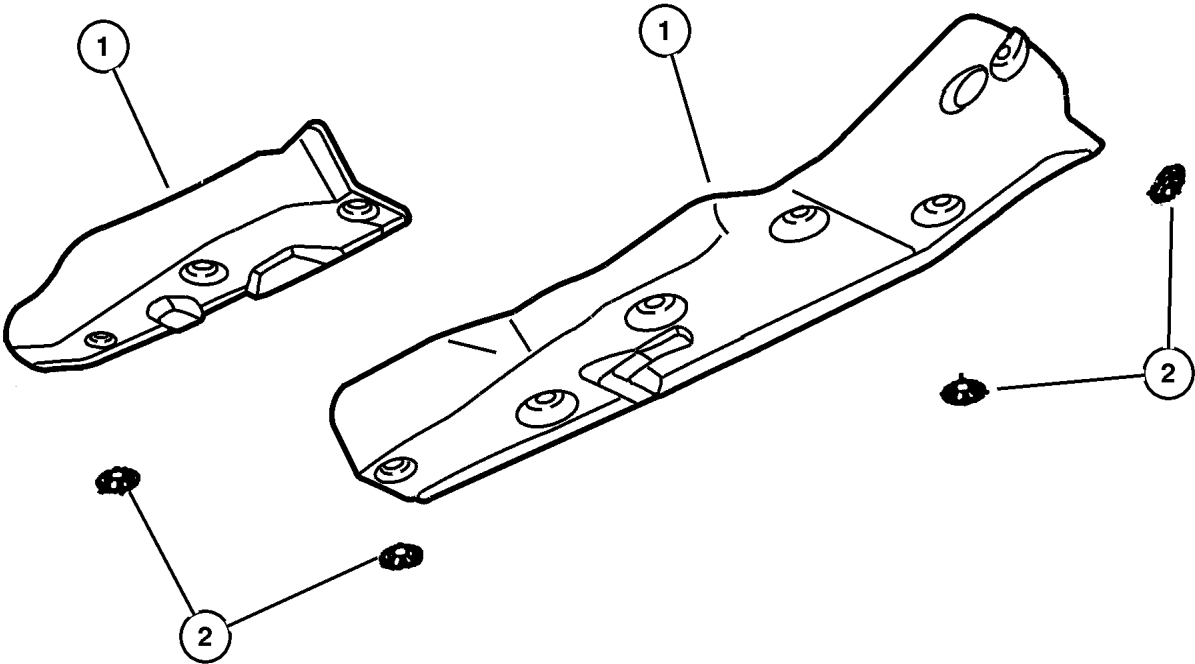
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Heat Shields,[ERH,EVA,EVC]  
Figure 011-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat   |
|      | 55135 709AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD- HEAT FLOOR   |
|      | 55135 712AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD- HEAT TUNNEL  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -3   | 53013 669AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold   |
| -4   | 6503 683       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PIN, Push  |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

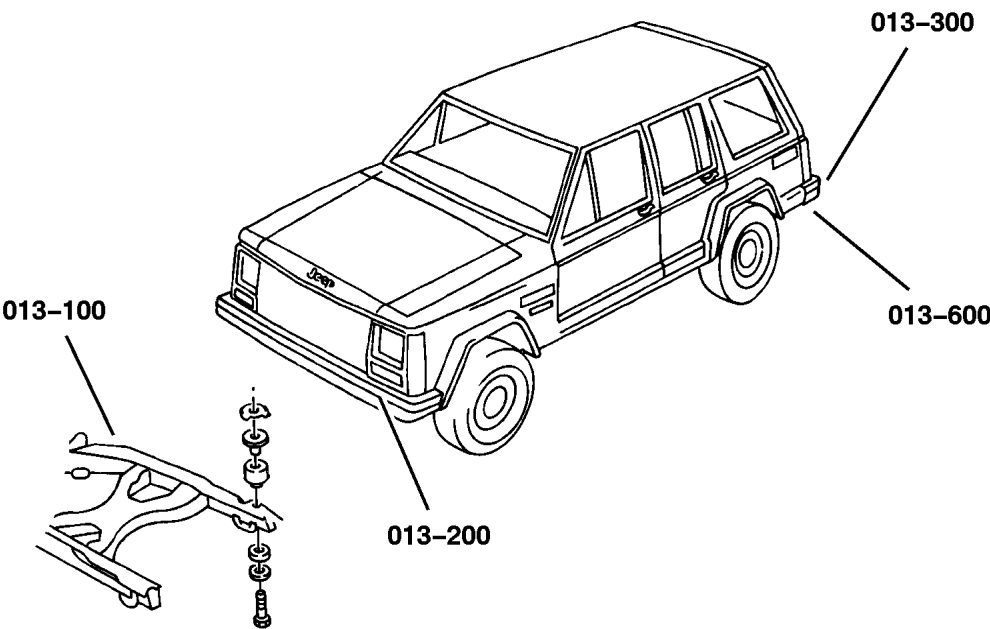
September 16, 2005

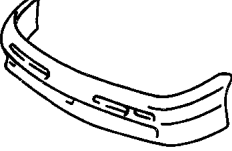


# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

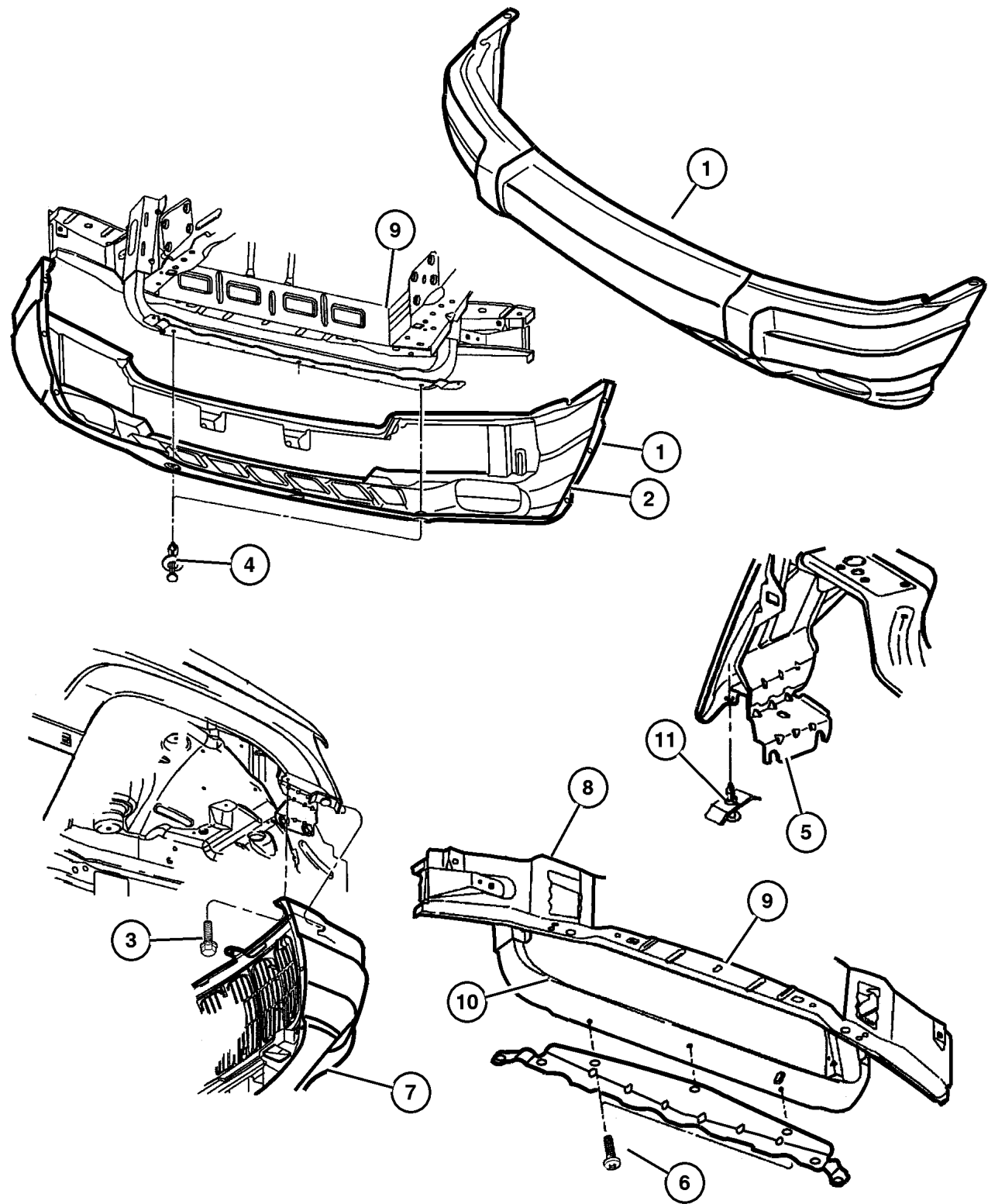
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

| Illustration Title             | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b> |                |
| Bumper, Front .....            | Fig. 013-240   |
| <b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>  |                |
| Bumper, Rear .....             | Fig. 013-340   |
| <b>Trailer Tow</b>             |                |
| Tow Eye .....                  | Fig. 013-610   |
| Rear Hitch .....               | Fig. 013-620   |



|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>013-200</b><br>Front Bumper and Fascia   | <b>013-300</b><br>Rear Bumper and Fascia  | <b>013-600</b><br>Trailer Tow   |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240



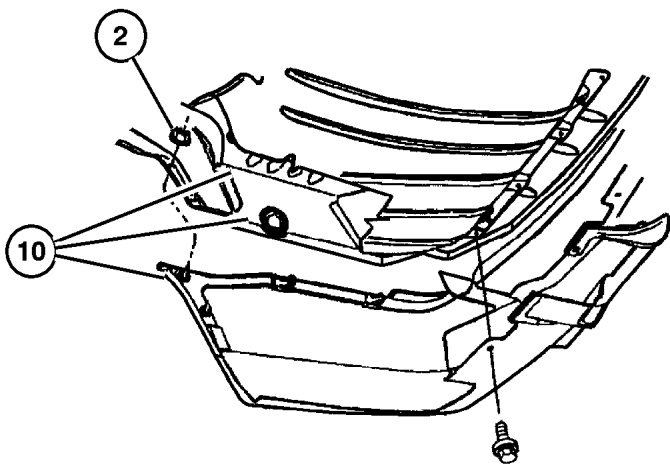
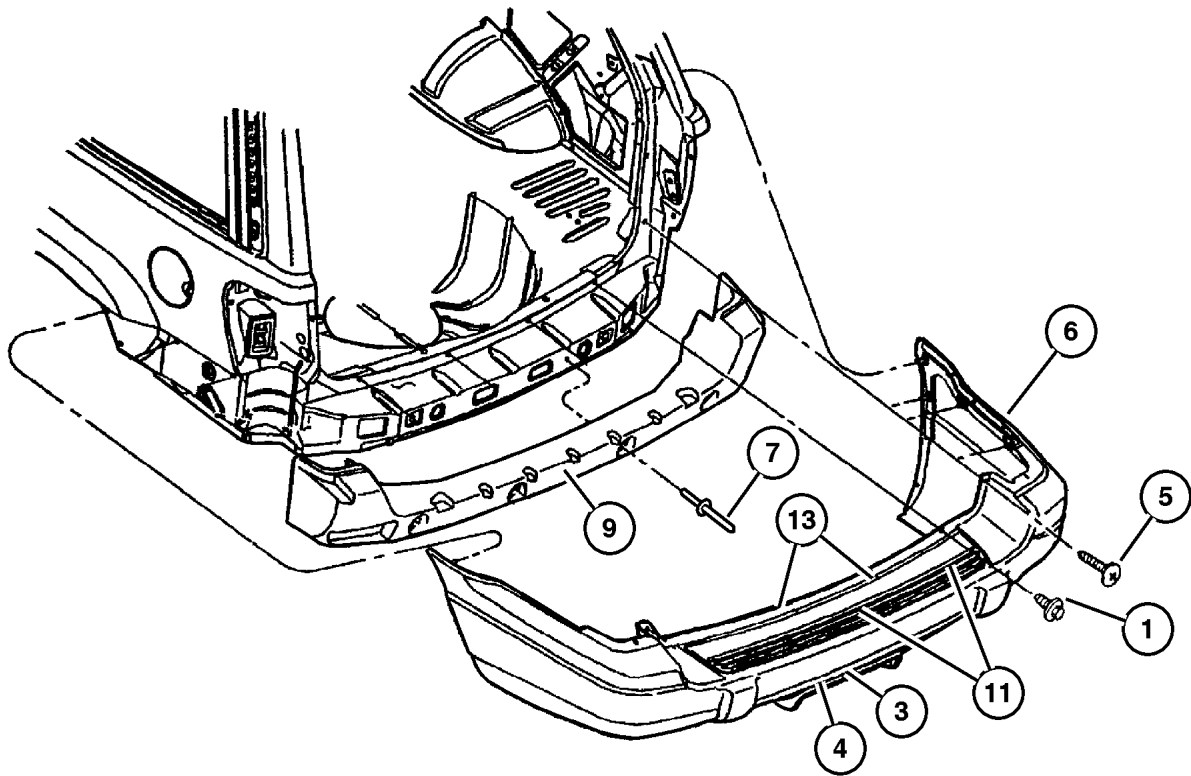
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Front                             |
|      | 5FN3 3XS9      | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      | 5HN71 VF7AA    | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [Paint as Required]                       |
| 2    | 5019 689AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Front Bumper, [Paint as Required] |
| 3    | 6505 813AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                    |
| 4    | 5517 6248      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                                 |
| 5    | 55296 138AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Fascia                           |
| 6    | 5517 6248      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                                 |
| 7    | 55155 995AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LICENSE PLATE KIT                         |
| 8    | 5513 5880      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front  |
| 9    | 55136 113AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                     |
| 10   | 5207 9416      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper              |
| 11   | 6505 361AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                                 |
| -12  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fascia, Front                     |
|      | 55155 953AA-   | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      | 55155 954AA-   | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |   |
| -13  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Texture                           |
|      | 5GA71 DX9AA-   | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      | 5GA71 VF7AA-   | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340



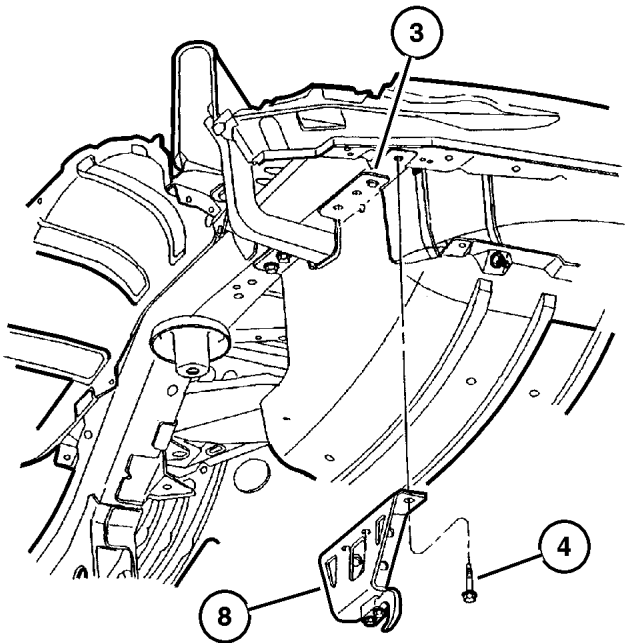
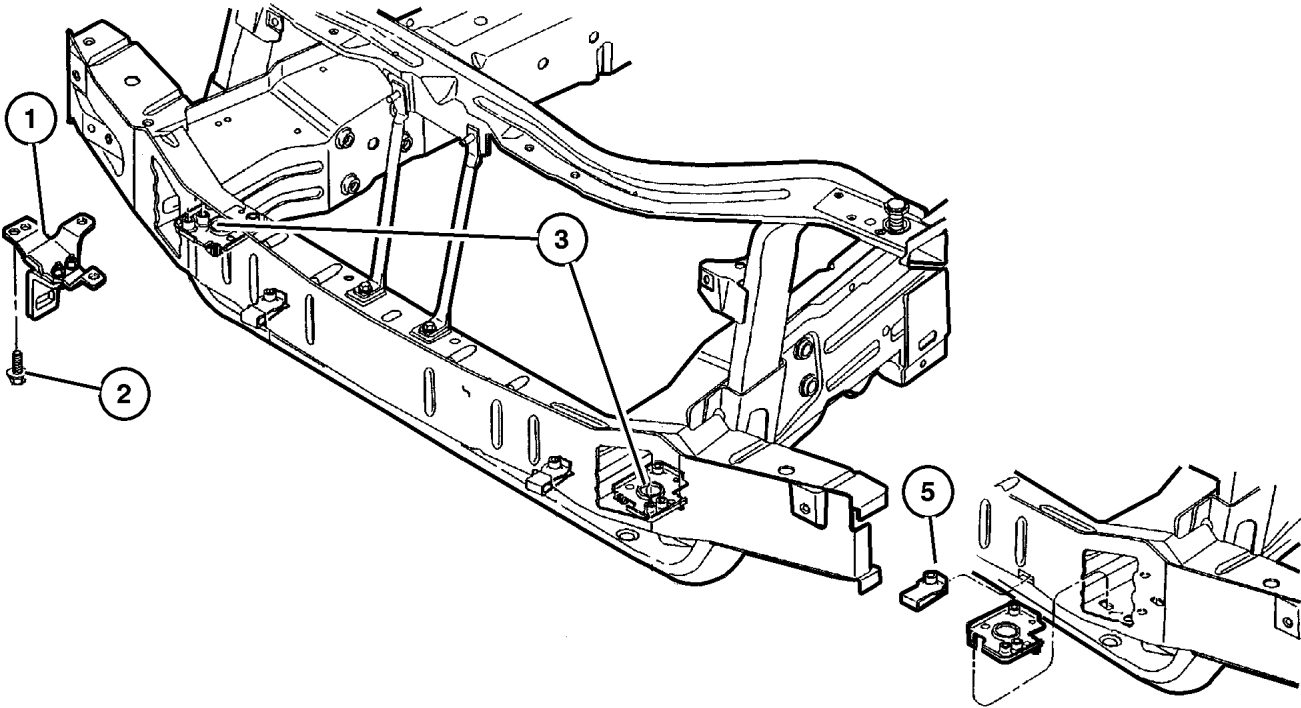
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 5517 6248      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push   |
| 2    | 6101 444       | 4   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0                                   |
| 3    | 3420 1631      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black   |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5    | 6035 412       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Rear  |
|      | 5012 938AA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [ADX]   |
|      | 5FF9 9XS9      | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [-ADX]  |
|      | 5012 938AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |   |
| 7    | 6034 212       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET   |
| -8   | 55155 695AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear                                     |
| 9    | 55155 779AA    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | ABSORBER, Rear Energy   |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Rear Fascia   |
|      | 55155 775AB    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Left  |
|      | 55155 776AB    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55155 775AB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Left  |
|      | 55155 776AB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Right   |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STEP PAD, Rear Fascia   |
|      | 5HR36 DX9AA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      | 5HR36 VF7AA    | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |   |
| -12  | 6101 447       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, PACKAGE  |
| 13   | 6503 106       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole                              |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REFLECTOR, Fascia   |
|      | 55155 788AA-   | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55155 789AA-   | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Left  |
|      |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Left  |
|      |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Left  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tow Eye  
Figure 013-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52059 158AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EYE, Tow                           |
| 2    | 6101 102       | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45        |
| 3    | 52059 156AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook            |
| 4    | 6502 557       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40 |
| 5    | 6504 818AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M10x1.50                      |
| -6   | 52059 238AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Tow Hook                    |
| -7   | 52059 366AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Tow Hook                      |
| 8    | 52059 159AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EYE, Tow                           |

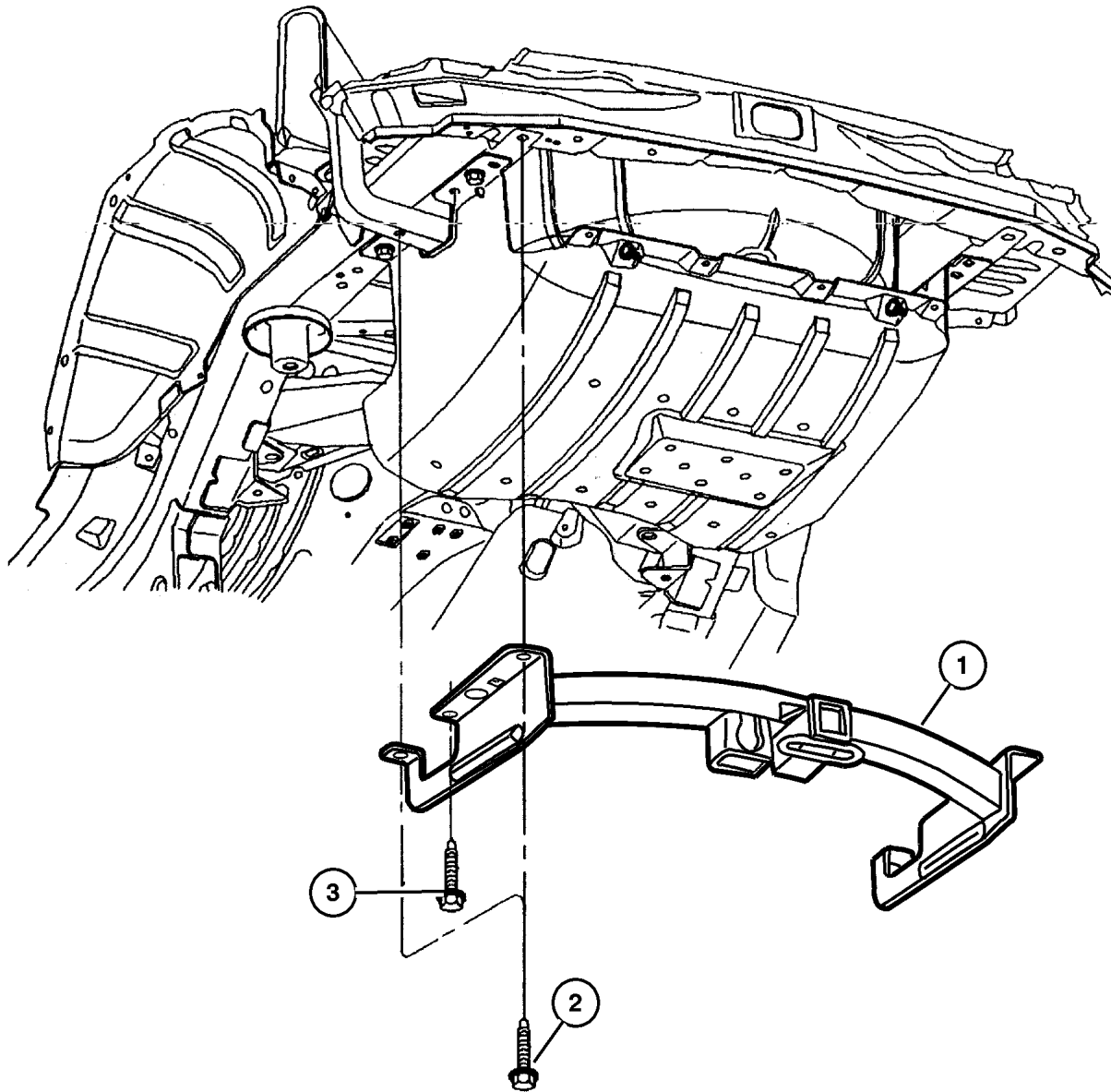
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow         |
|      | 8220 7009      | 1   | J, U | H, P   | 74   |        |       |      | Detachalbe Ball Mount             |
|      | 8220 7010      | 1   | J, U | H, P   | 74   |        |       |      | Fixed Ball Mount                  |
| 2    | 6101 102       | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45       |
| 3    | 6503 571       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>50x35 |



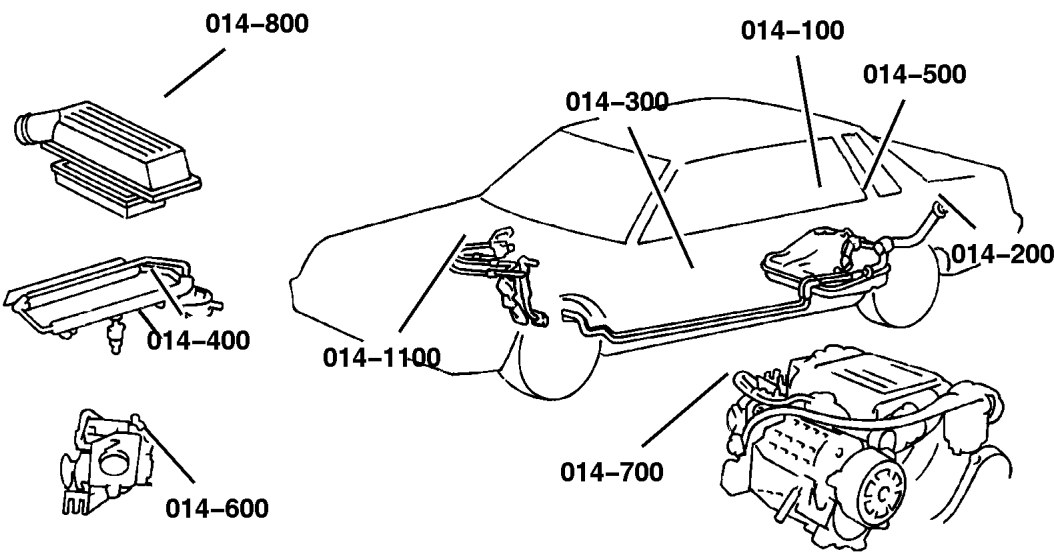
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 014

Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

|                                     |                                  |                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>014-900</b><br>Air Intake System | <b>014-1000</b><br>Speed Control | <b>014-1100</b><br>Accelerator Pedal |  |
|                                     |                                  |                                      |  |

|  |   |                                     |                               |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>014-100</b><br>Tank, Fuel                 | <b>014-200</b><br>Fuel Tank Filler Tube | <b>014-300</b><br>Fuel Lines        | <b>014-400</b><br>Fuel Rail   |
|  |   |                                     |                               |
| <b>014-500</b><br>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | <b>014-600</b><br>Throttle Body         | <b>014-700</b><br>Throttle Controls | <b>014-800</b><br>Air Cleaner |
|  |   |                                     |                               |

GROUP 14 - Fuel

| Illustration Title                                | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Tank, Fuel</b>                                 |                |
| Fuel Tank, [ERA,EVA,EVC]                          | Fig. 014-110   |
| <b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>                      |                |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube,[ERH,EVA,EVC]               | Fig. 014-210   |
| <b>Fuel Lines</b>                                 |                |
| Front, Fuel Lines [ENF] 2.7L Diesel               | Fig. 014-310   |
| Fuel Lines, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Diesel                | Fig. 014-320   |
| Fuel Lines, Front [ERH] 4.0L                      | Fig. 014-330   |
| Fuel Lines, Rear [ERH] 4.0L                       | Fig. 014-340   |
| Fuel Lines, Front [EVA,EVC] 4.7L                  | Fig. 014-350   |
| Fuel Lines, Rear [EVA,EVC] 4.7L                   | Fig. 014-360   |
| <b>Fuel Rail</b>                                  |                |
| Injection System [ENF] 2.7L Diesel                | Fig. 014-410   |
| Fuel Injection Pump [ENF] 2.7L Diesel             | Fig. 014-420   |
| Fuel Rail [ERH] 4.0L                              | Fig. 014-430   |
| Fuel Rail [EVA-EVC] 4.7L                          | Fig. 014-440   |
| <b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>                 |                |
| Fuel Pump & Sending Unit [ERO][EVA][EVC]          | Fig. 014-510   |
| <b>Throttle Body</b>                              |                |
| Throttle Body [ERH] 4.0L                          | Fig. 014-610   |
| Throttle Body [EVA-EVC] 4.7L                      | Fig. 014-620   |
| Turbo Charger [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel             | Fig. 014-630   |
| <b>Throttle Controls</b>                          |                |
| Throttle Controls [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel         | Fig. 014-710   |
| Throttle Controls [ERH] 4.0L                      | Fig. 014-720   |
| Throttle Controls [EVA,EVC] 4.7L                  | Fig. 014-730   |
| Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA) | Fig. 014-740   |
| <b>Air Cleaner</b>                                |                |
| Air Cleaner [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel               | Fig. 014-810   |
| Air Cleaner [ERH] 4.0L                            | Fig. 014-820   |
| Air Cleaner [EVA,EVC] 4.7L                        | Fig. 014-830   |
| <b>Air Intake System</b>                          |                |
| Air Intake [EVA,EVC, ENF, ERH]                    | Fig. 014-910   |
| <b>Speed Control</b>                              |                |
| Speed Control                                     | Fig. 014-1010  |
| <b>Accelerator Pedal</b>                          |                |
| Accelerator Pedal [ERO,EVA,EVC]                   | Fig. 014-1110  |





Fuel Tank, [ERA,EVA,EVC]  
Figure 014-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|     |              |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 1   | 52100 364AD  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0        |  |  | TANK, Fuel - Plastic                                   |
|     |              | 1 |  |  |  | EN0                |  |  |  |
| -2  | 6504 171     | 2 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EVA<br>EN0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32                     |
|     |              | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
| -3  | 5210 0216    | 2 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0<br>EN0 |  |  | STRAP, Fuel Tank                                       |
|     |              | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
| 4   | 6101 102     | 7 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45                            |
| -5  | 6101 467     | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0        |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25                               |
|     |              |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
| 6   | 52100 376AG  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0        |  |  | SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank                                  |
| -7  | 55136 160AE- | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | SHIELD, Fuel Tank                                      |
| -8  | 3420 1631    | 6 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black                                  |
| -9  |              |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
|     |              |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
| -10 | 52080 141AA- | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | STRAP, Fuel Tank                                       |
|     | 52080 143AA- | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | Left Front   |
|     |              |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | Rear Strap without Hitch                               |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube,[ERH,EVA,EVC]  
Figure 014-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Diesel Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

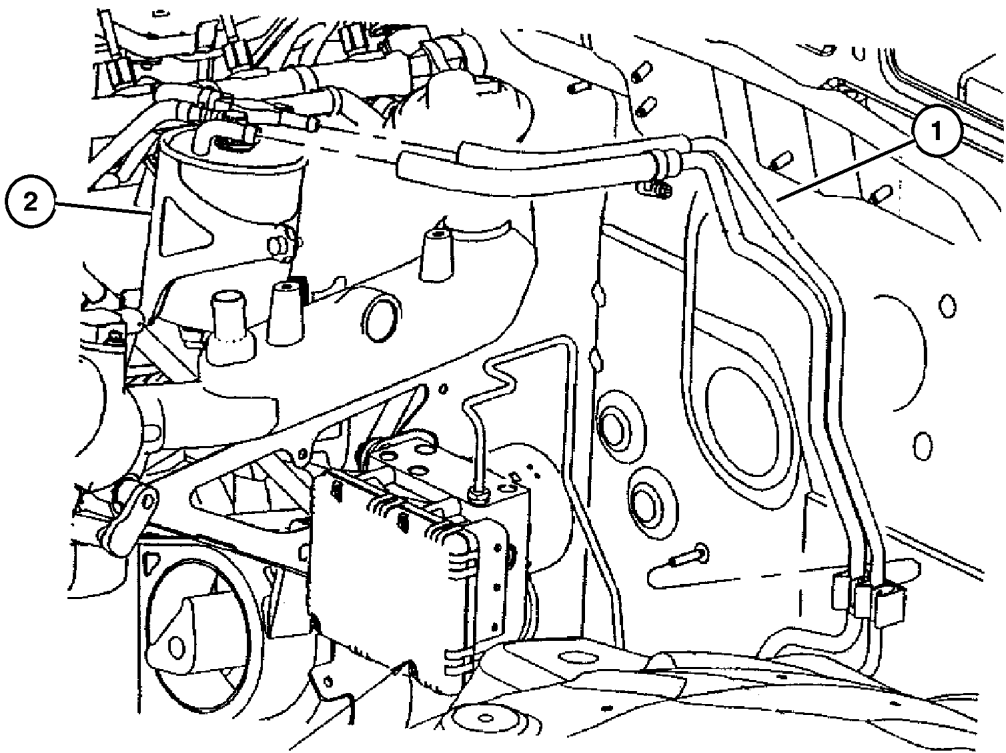
|    |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  |                             |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1  | 5278 679AA  | 1 |  |  |  |      |  |  | CAP, Fuel Filler            |
| 2  |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Filler           |
|    | 52100 267AD | 1 |  |  |  | EN0  |  |  |                             |
|    | 52100 064AD | 1 |  |  |  | ER0, |  |  |                             |
|    |             |   |  |  |  | EV0  |  |  |                             |
| 3  | 0154 236    | 3 |  |  |  |      |  |  | SCREW, Stake, .19-24        |
| 4  |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | (Not Serviced)              |
| -5 |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | (Not Serviced)              |
| 6  |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | HOSE, Fuel Filler           |
|    | 52100 072AC | 1 |  |  |  | EN0  |  |  |                             |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | ER0, |  |  |                             |
|    |             |   |  |  |  | EV0  |  |  |                             |
| 7  |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent        |
|    | 52100 073AC | 1 |  |  |  | EN0  |  |  |                             |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | ER0, |  |  |                             |
|    |             |   |  |  |  | EV0  |  |  |                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

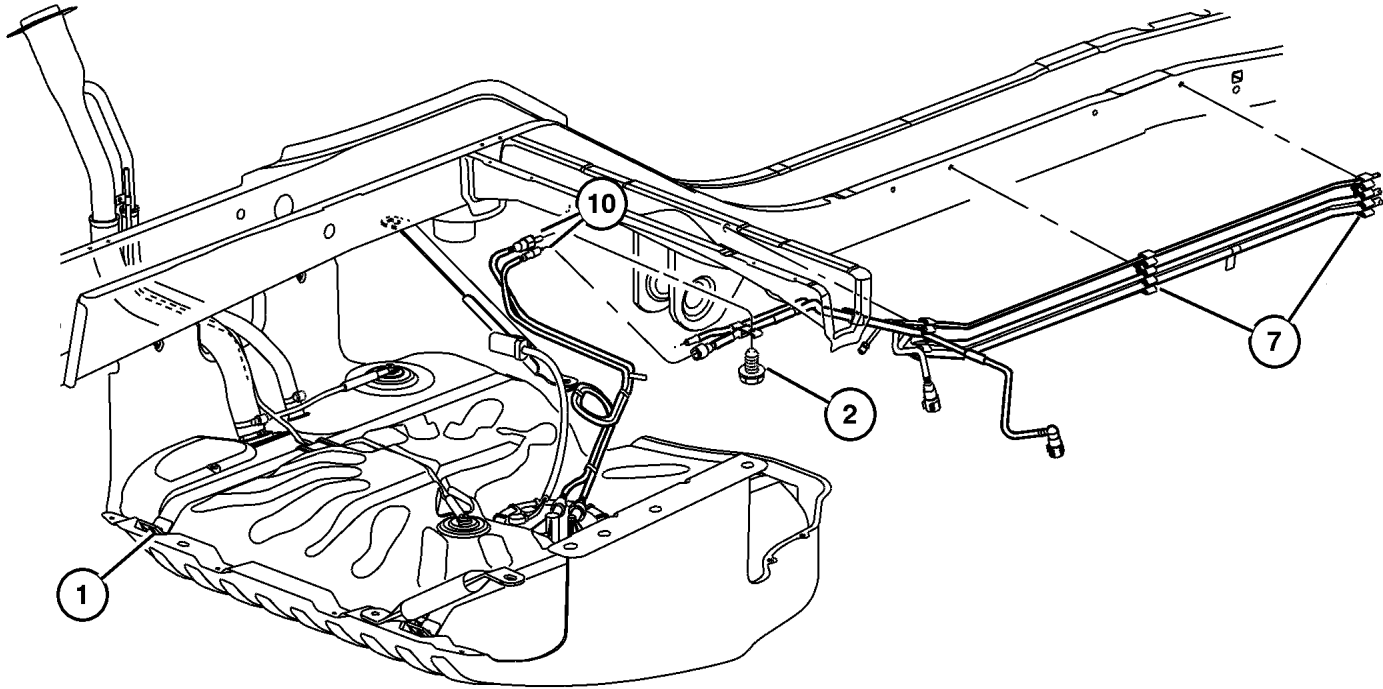
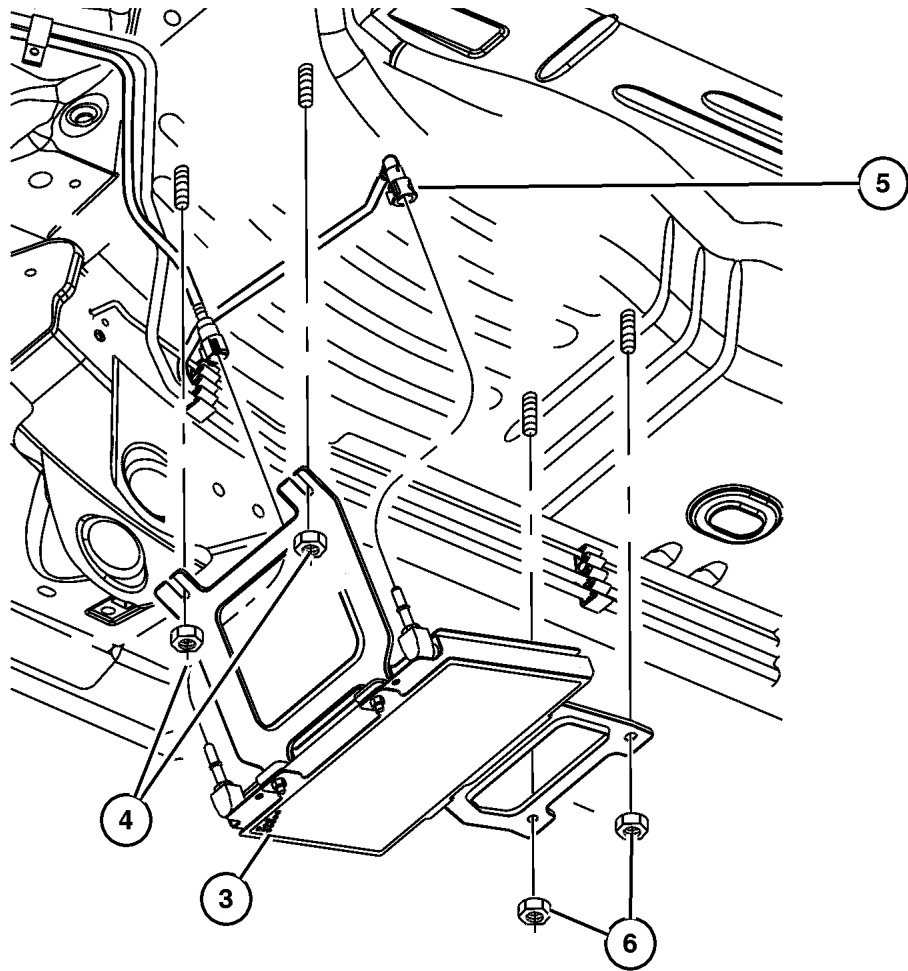
Front, Fuel Lines [ENF] 2.7L Diesel  
Figure 014-310



| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:Sales Codes:                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                                 | 52100 543AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BUNDLE, Fuel Line                      |
| 2                                 | 5080 477AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | FILTER, Fuel                           |
| -3                                | 5080 457AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SWITCH, Fuel Filter Water Level Switch |
| -4                                | 5080 458AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | O RING, Fuel Filter                    |
| -5                                | 5080 460AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | VALVE, Fuel Filter Valve               |
| -6                                | 5073 900AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, Fuel Filter Screw               |
| -7                                | 6507 443AA-    | 3   |      |        |      | ENF    |       |      | SCREW, M6x1.00x16.00                   |
| -8                                | 5080 461AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | HOSE, Fuel Filter Hose                 |
| -9                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP                                  |
|                                   | 5080 439AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Fuel Filter Clamp                      |
|                                   | 5080 440AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      |  |
|                                   | 5080 441AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | Filter Clamp                           |
| -10                               | 5083 345AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump            |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Fuel Lines, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Diesel  
Figure 014-320



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engine

|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |   |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | TANK, Fuel, See Group 14<br>Ilustracion # 110, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2  | 6102 141AA  | 5 |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW, M6x1x25  |
| 3  | 52080 307AB | 1 |  |  |  | EN0         |  |  | COOLER, Fuel, Diesel  |
| 4  | 6101 469    | 4 |  |  |  |             |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00                              |
| 5  | 52100 543AD | 1 |  |  |  | EN0         |  |  | BUNDLE, Fuel Line   |
| 6  | 6101 469    | 4 |  |  |  |             |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00                              |
| 7  | 5073 519AA  | 6 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle   |
| -8 | 5073 520AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle   |
| -9 | 5073 521AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle   |
| 10 | 52100 258AE | 1 |  |  |  | EN0         |  |  | TUBE, Fuel, [Return and Supply<br>Tube]   |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 014-330

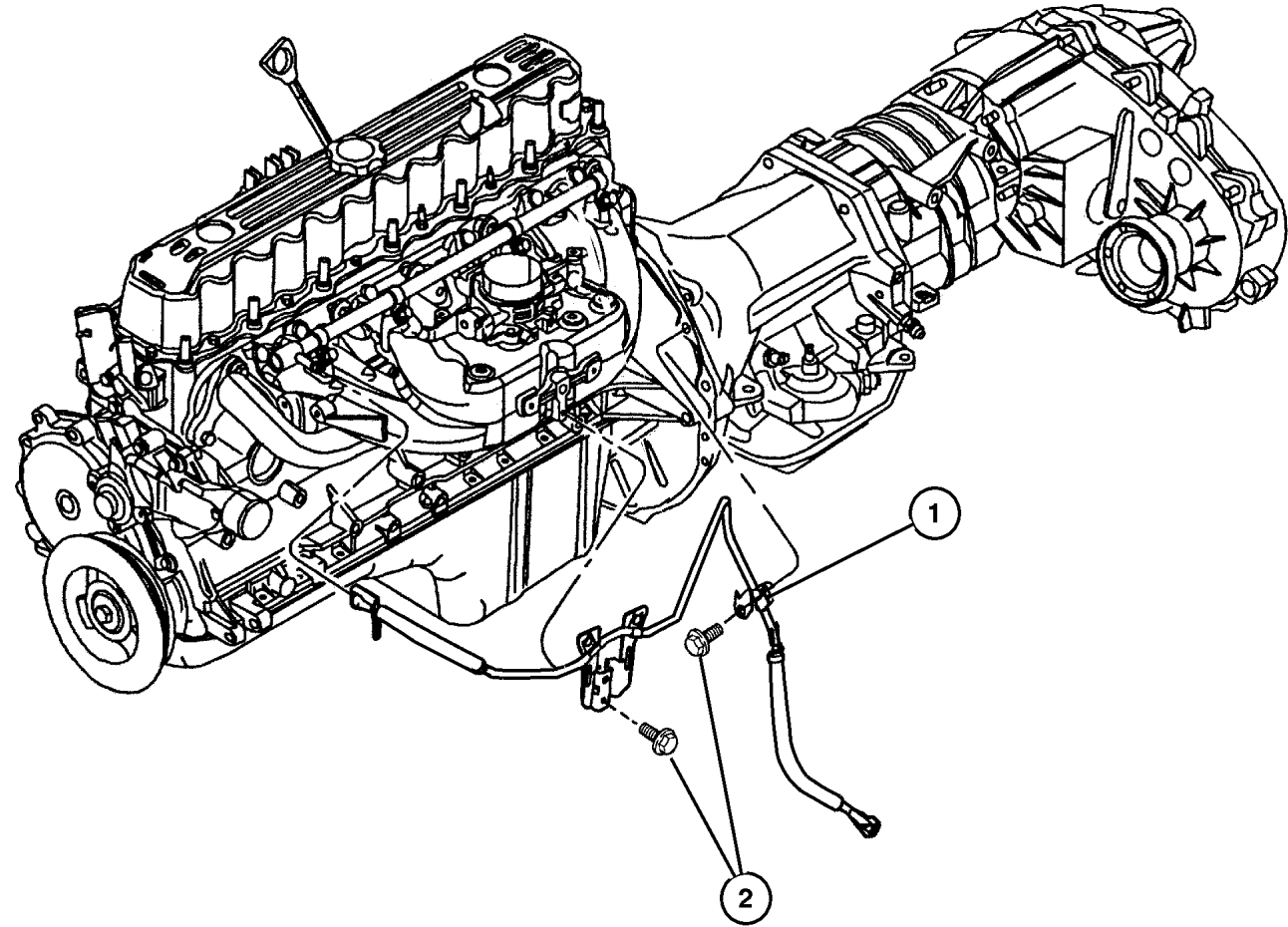
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52100 041AI | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BUNDLE, Fuel Line                      |
| 2 | 6501 979    | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x17 |

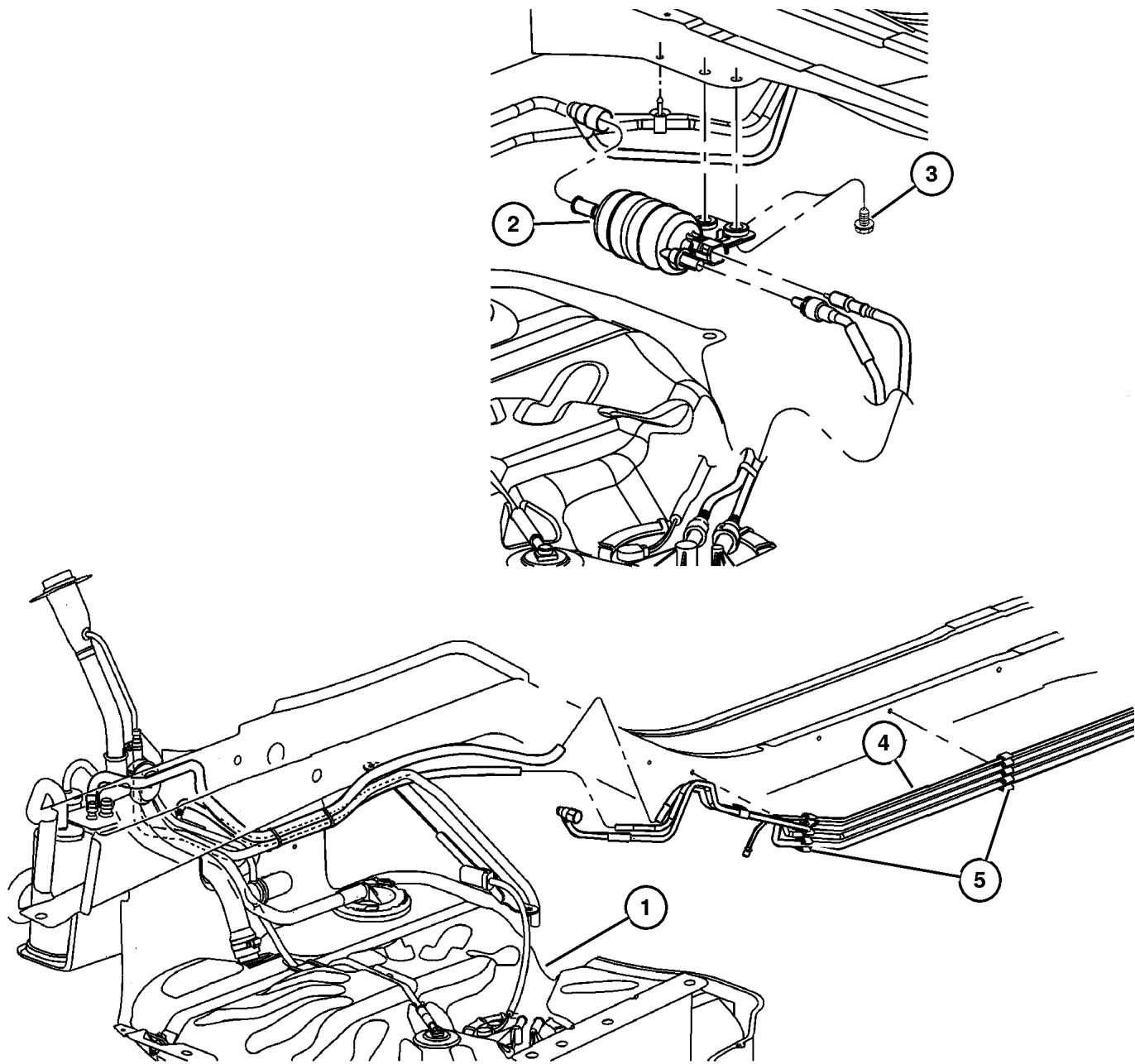


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 014-340



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | TANK, Fuel, See Group 14<br>Illustration # 110, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2  | 52100 283AE | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel   |
| 3  | 6102 141AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | SCREW, M6x1x25   |
| 4  | 5073 516AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply  |
| 5  | 5073 519AA  | 6 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle  |
| -6 | 5073 518AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Vapor   |
| -7 | 5073 520AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle  |
| -8 | 5073 521AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle  |

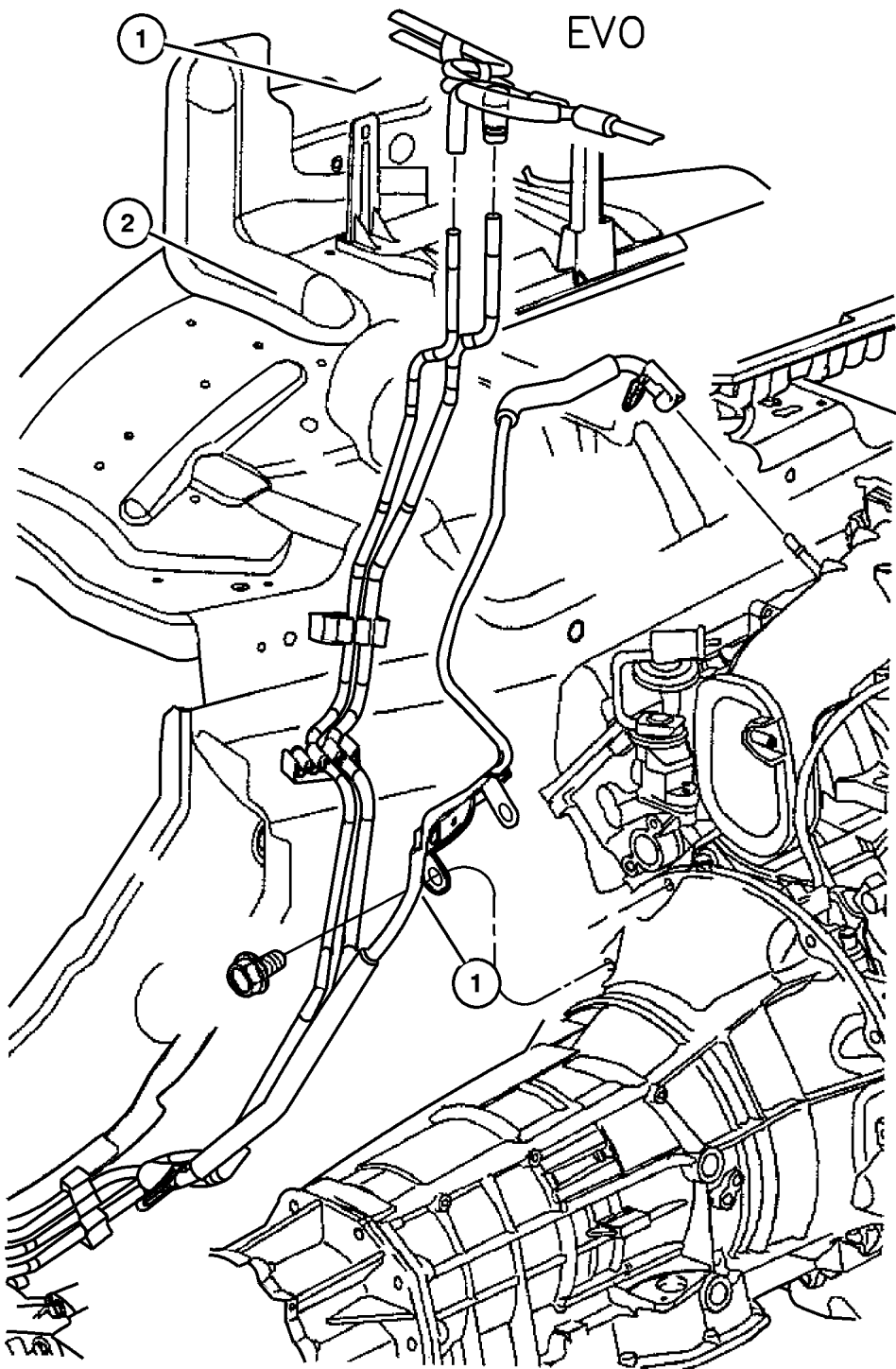
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front [EVA,EVC] 4.7L  
Figure 014-350



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

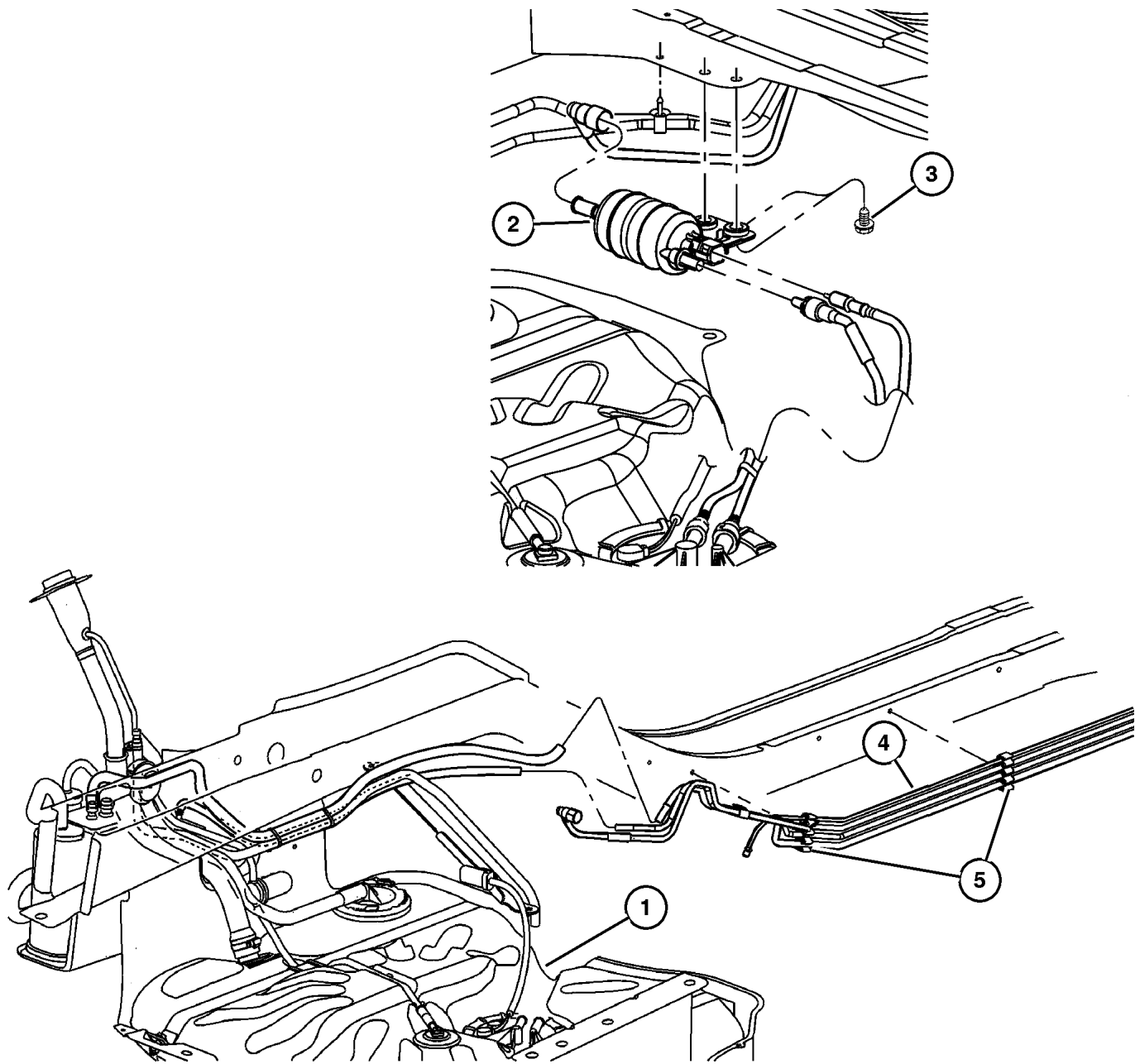
|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                              |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 52100 043AE | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | BUNDLE, Fuel Line            |
| 2 | 6022 266    | 4 |  |  |  | EV0 | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear [EVA,EVC] 4.7L  
Figure 014-360



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engine

|    |              |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1  |              |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | TANK, Fuel, See Group 14<br>Illustration # 110, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2  | 52100 283AE  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel   |
| 3  | 6102 141AA   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | SCREW, M6x1x25   |
| 4  | 5073 516AA   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply  |
| 5  | 5073 519AA   | 6 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle  |
| -6 | 5073 518AA-  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Vapor   |
| -7 | 5073 520AA-  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle  |
| -8 | 5073 521AA-  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Bundle  |
| -9 | 52100 429AB- | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | TUBE, Fuel   |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

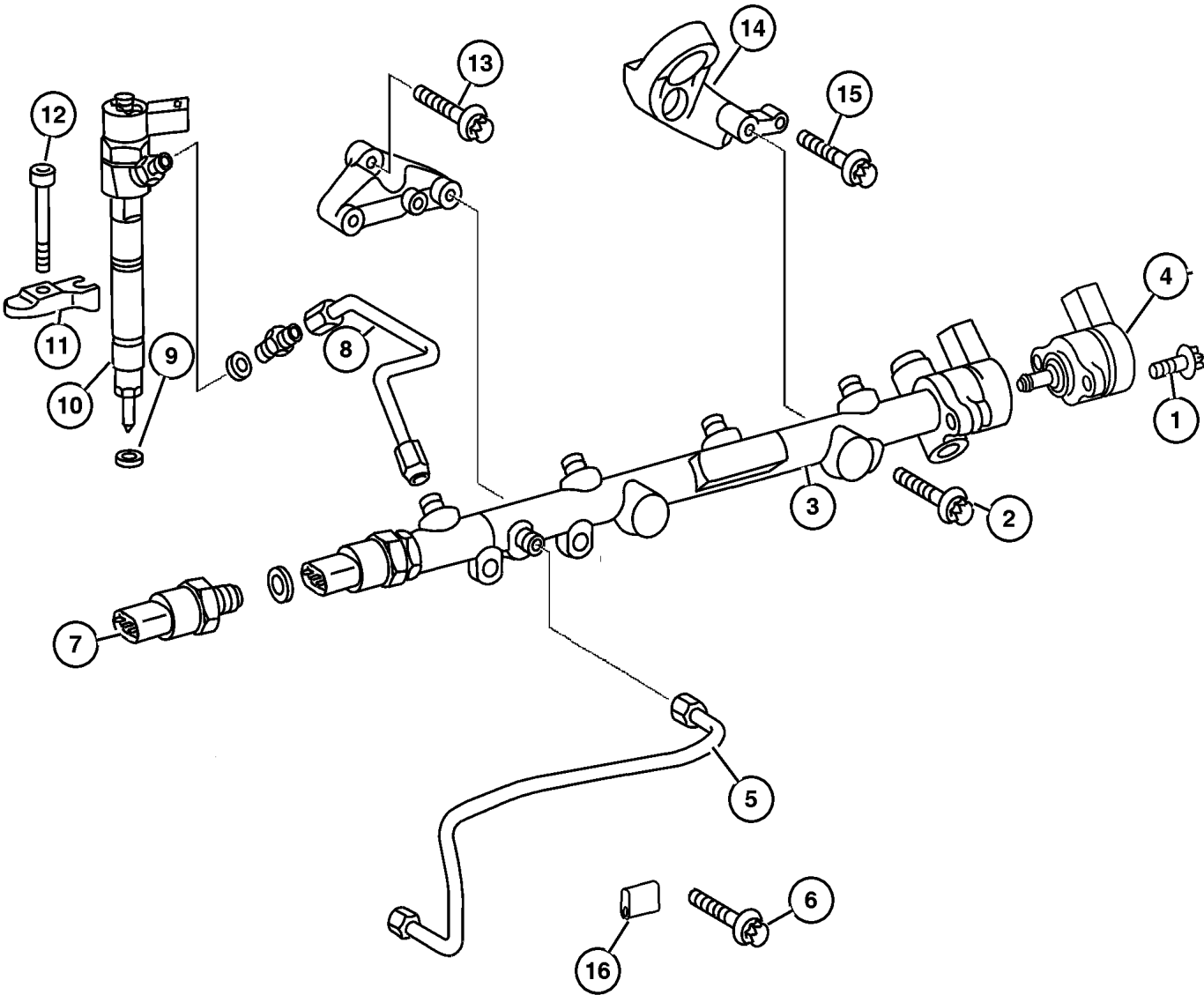
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Injection System [ENF] 2.7L Diesel  
Figure 014-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[ENO]=All 4/5 Turbo

[DGO]=All Automatic Transmission

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                             |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1  | 6507 443AA | 3 |  |  |  | ENF |     |  | SCREW                       |
| 2  | 5073 701AA | 3 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | SCREW                       |
| 3  | 5080 286AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | RAIL, Fuel                  |
| 4  | 5080 462AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | VALVE                       |
| 5  | 5080 295AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump |
| 6  | 5073 824AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | SCREW                       |
| 7  | 5080 345AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | SENDING UNIT, Fuel          |
| 8  | 5080 292AA | 5 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply  |
| 9  | 5080 301AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | O RING                      |
| 10 | 5080 300AA | 5 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | NOZZLE, Fuel Injector       |
| 11 | 5080 302AA | 5 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | RETAINER, Fuel Injector     |
| 12 | 5073 719AA | 5 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | SCREW                       |
| 13 | 5073 903AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | SCREW                       |
| 14 | 5080 296AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | BRACKET, Tube               |
| 15 | 5080 287AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | BRACKET, Fuel Rail          |
| 16 | 5080 297AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENO | DGO |  | SHIM                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump [ENF] 2.7L Diesel  
Figure 014-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

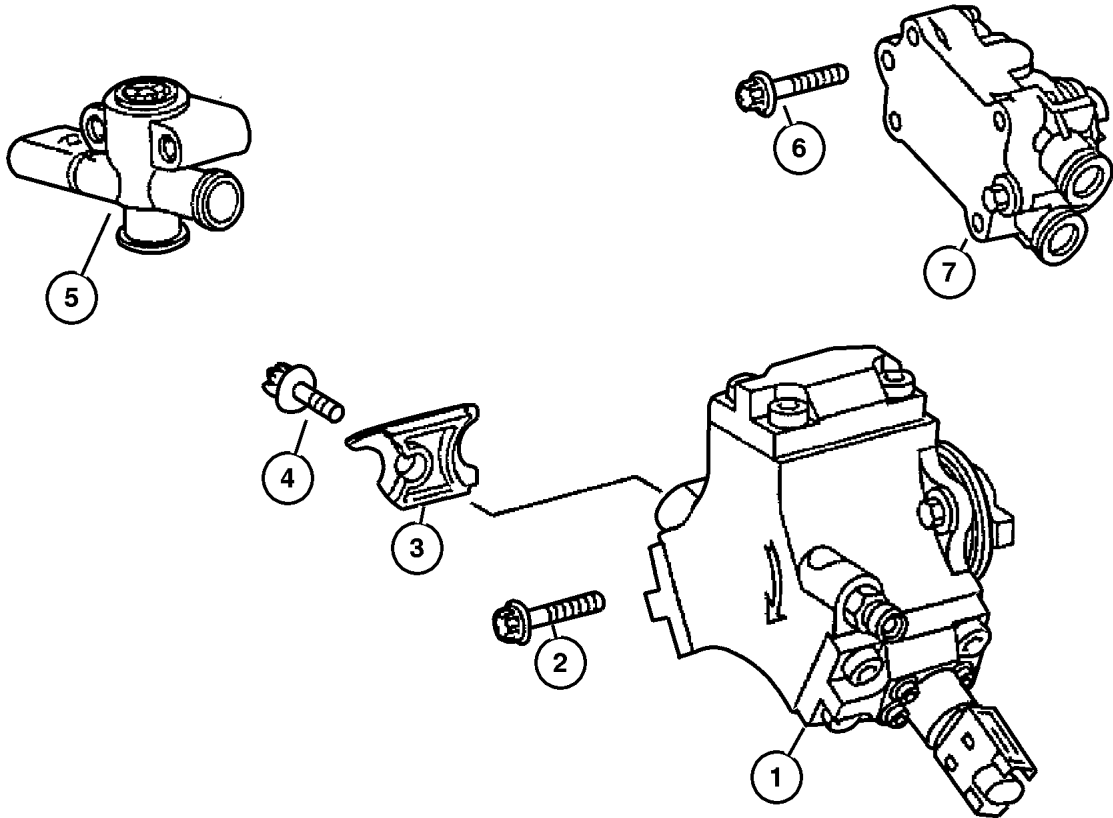
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Tranmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                      |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 5080 278AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PUMP, Fuel Injection |
| 2 | 5073 701AA | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                |
| 3 | 5080 284AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Pump        |
| 4 | 5073 718AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                |
| 5 | 5080 281AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | VALVE, Fuel Control  |
| 6 | 5073 911AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                |
| 7 | 5080 255AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PUMP, Fuel           |



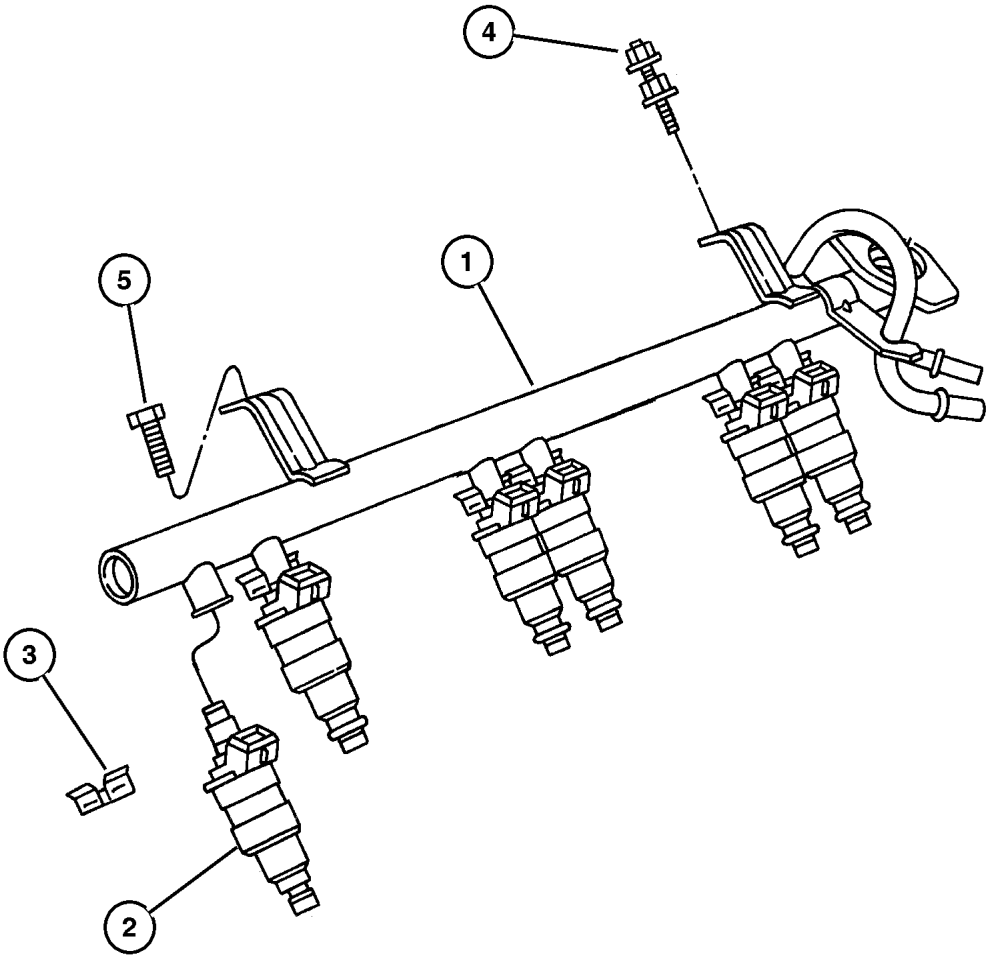
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Rail [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 014-430



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                     |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 5014 496AB | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | RAIL, Fuel          |
| 2 | 4854 181   | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | INJECTOR, Fuel      |
| 3 | 4418 257AB | 6 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| 4 | 6502 647   | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | STUD, M6x1.00x44    |
| 5 | 6505 504AA | 4 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW               |

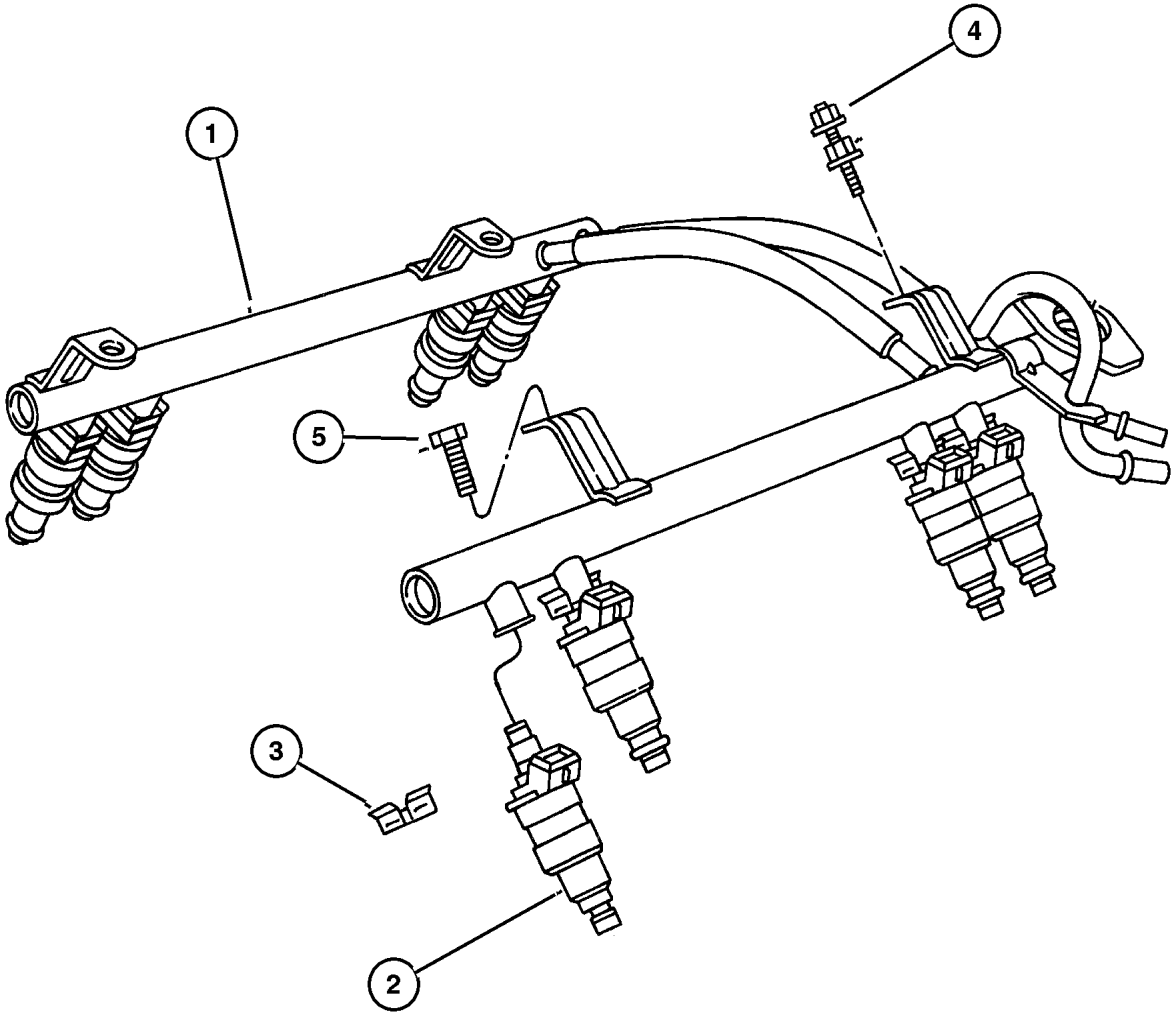
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Rail [EVA-EVC] 4.7L  
Figure 014-440



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                           |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1  | 53030 848AC | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | RAIL, Fuel                |
| 2  | 53032 145AA | 8 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | INJECTOR, Fuel            |
| 3  | 4418 257AB  | 8 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Injector       |
| 4  | 6502 647    | 2 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | STUD, M6x1.00x44          |
| 5  | 6505 504AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW                     |
| -6 | 4897 125AA- | 8 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector |

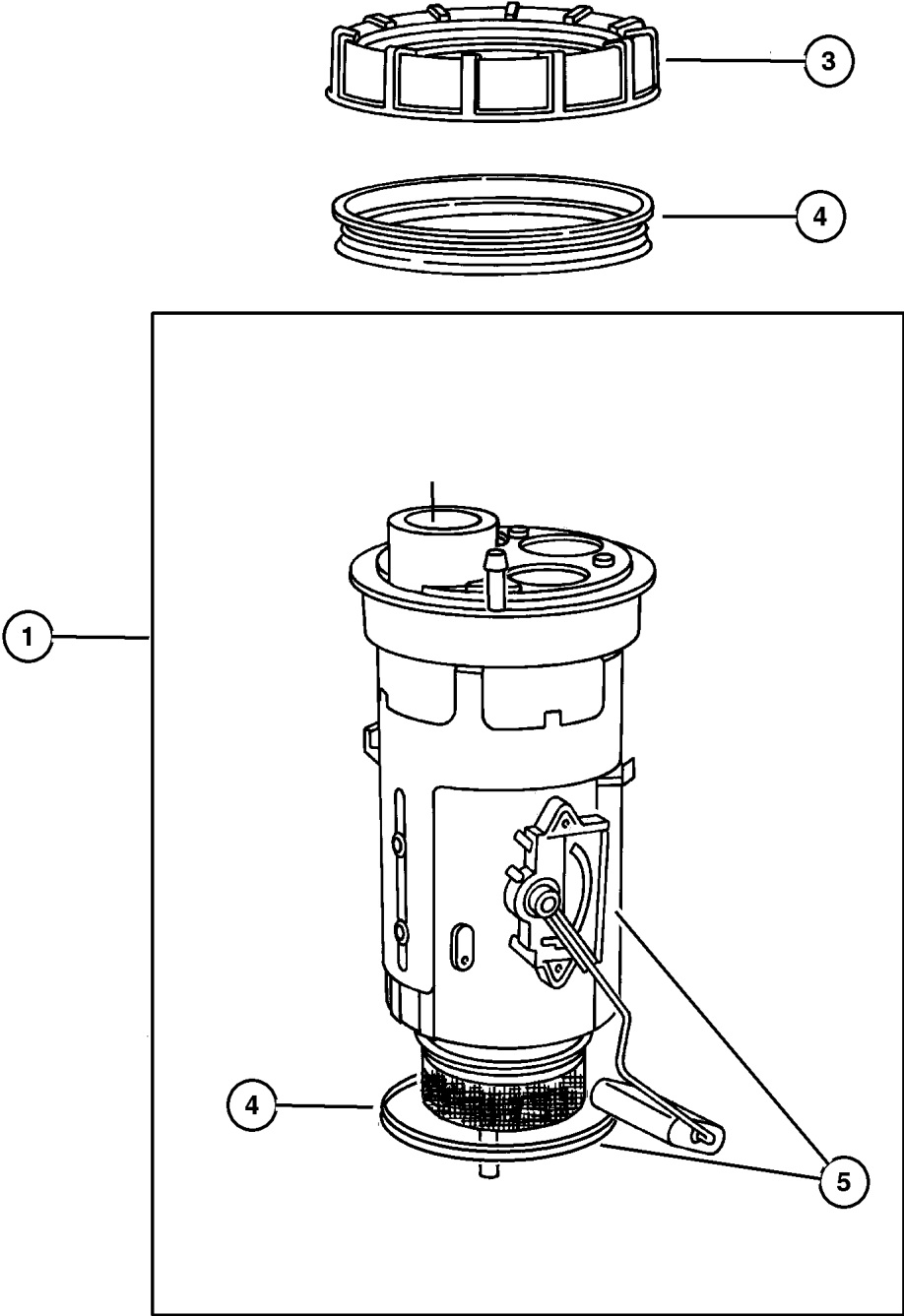
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Pump & Sending Unit [ERO][EVA][EVC]  
Figure 014-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 1  | 5018 056AB  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0        |  |  | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/<br>Level Unit           |
| -2 | 5080 984AC- | 1 |  |  |  | EN0                |  |  | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank<br>NUT, Fuel Pump Module |
| 3  | 5200 5389   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0<br>EN0 |  |  |  |
| 4  |             | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit                     |
|    | 5201 8808   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0<br>EN0 |  |  |  |
| 5  |             | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel                           |
|    | 5080 985AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0                |  |  |  |
|    | 5018 057AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0        |  |  |  |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Body [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 014-610

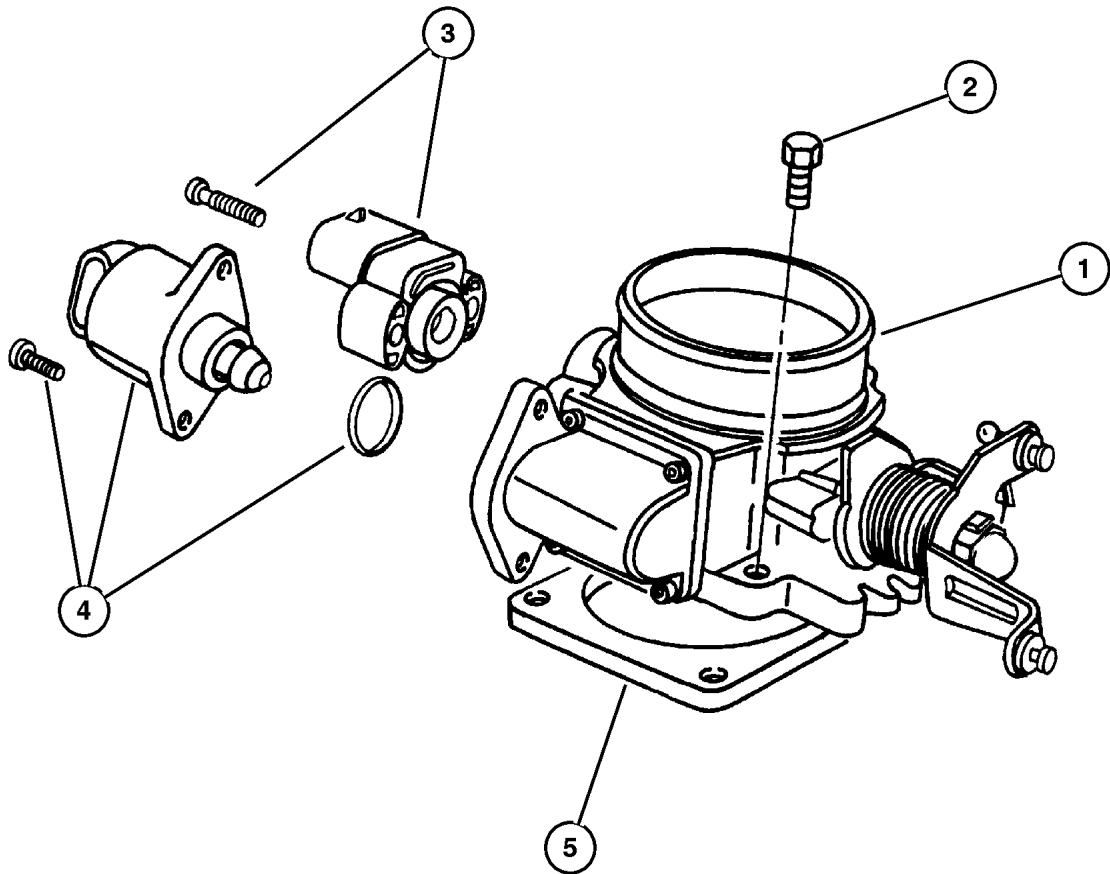
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53013 290AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | THROTTLE BODY                             |
| 2 | 6503 929    | 4 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Coned<br>Pilot, M6x1x30 |
| 3 | 5086 203AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle<br>Position      |
| 4 | 4874 373AB  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | MOTOR, Air Idle Speed                     |
| 5 | 5300 7543   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | GASKET, Throttle Body                     |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Throttle Body [EVA-EVC] 4.7L  
Figure 014-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

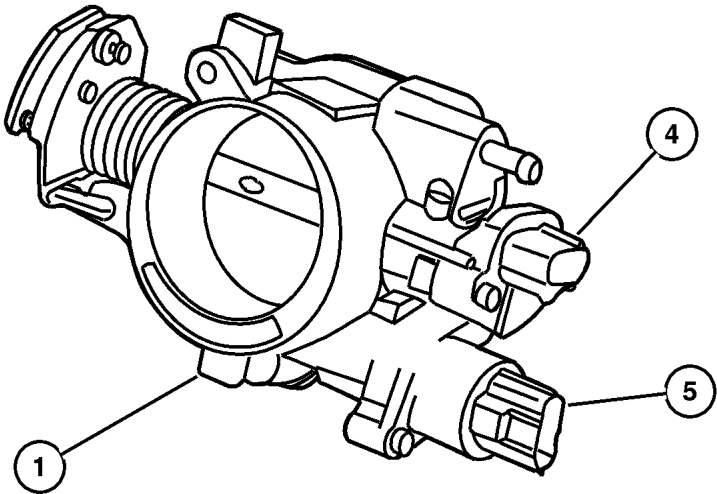
Sales Codes:

[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engines

[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |   |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1  | 53013 163AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | THROTTLE BODY   |
| -2 | 5303 0952   | 1 |  |  |  | EVA |  |  | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake                                       |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | EVC |  |  |   |
| -3 |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4  | 5017 479AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position   |
| 5  | 5303 0840   | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | MOTOR, Air Idle Speed   |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Turbo Charger [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel  
Figure 014-630

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

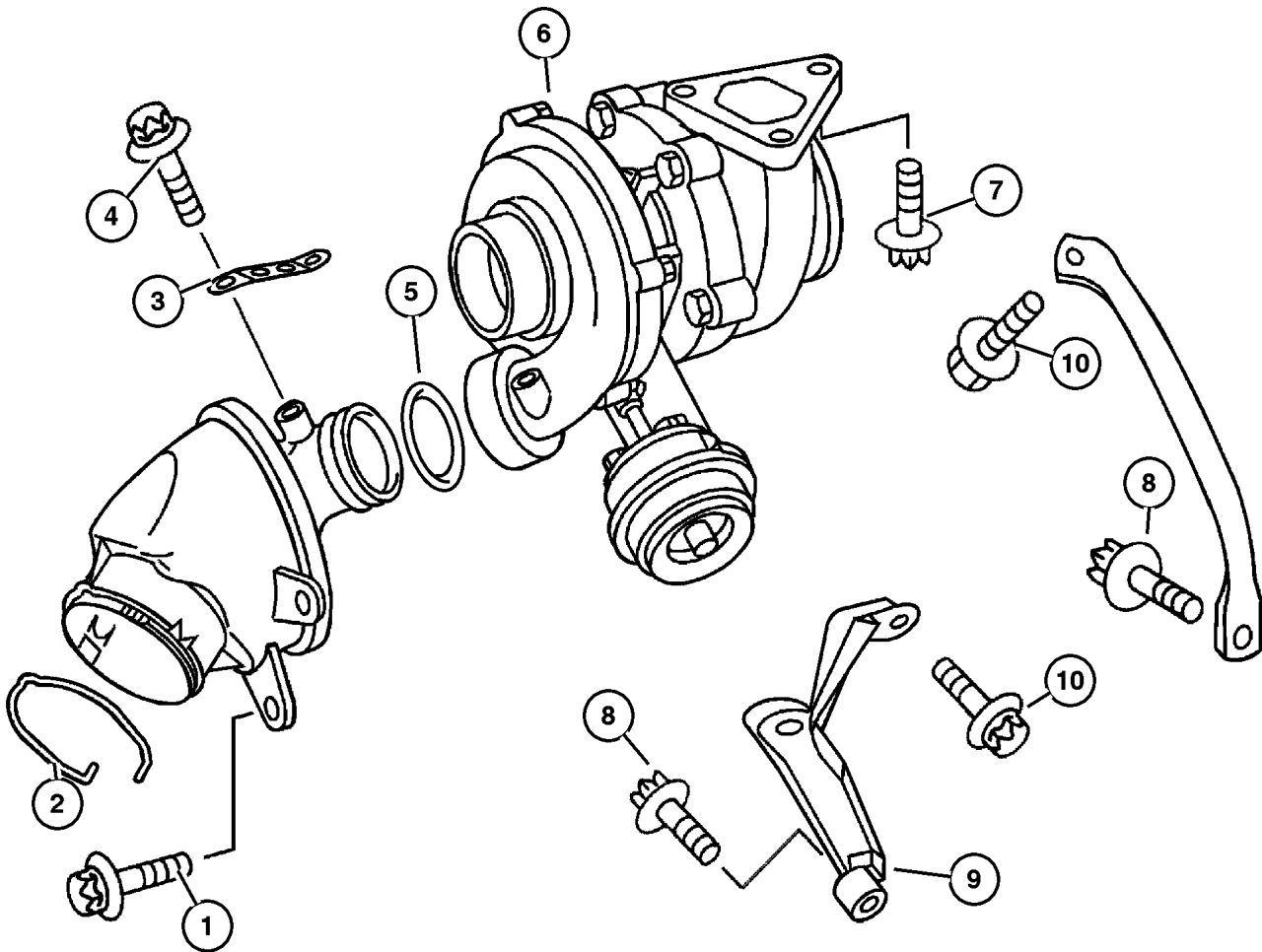
Sales Codes:

[ENF]=2.7L 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW                  |
|    | 5073 678AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  |                        |
|    | 6507 443AA | 3 |  |  |  | ENF |     |  |                        |
| 2  | 5080 315AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SPRING                 |
| 3  | 5080 317AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET                |
| 4  | 5073 824AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                  |
| 5  | 5080 311AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING                 |
| 6  | 5080 308AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | TURBOCHARGER           |
| 7  | 5073 720AA | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                  |
| 8  | 5073 731AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                  |
| 9  | 5080 310AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Turbo Charger |
| 10 | 5073 720AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | SCREW                  |



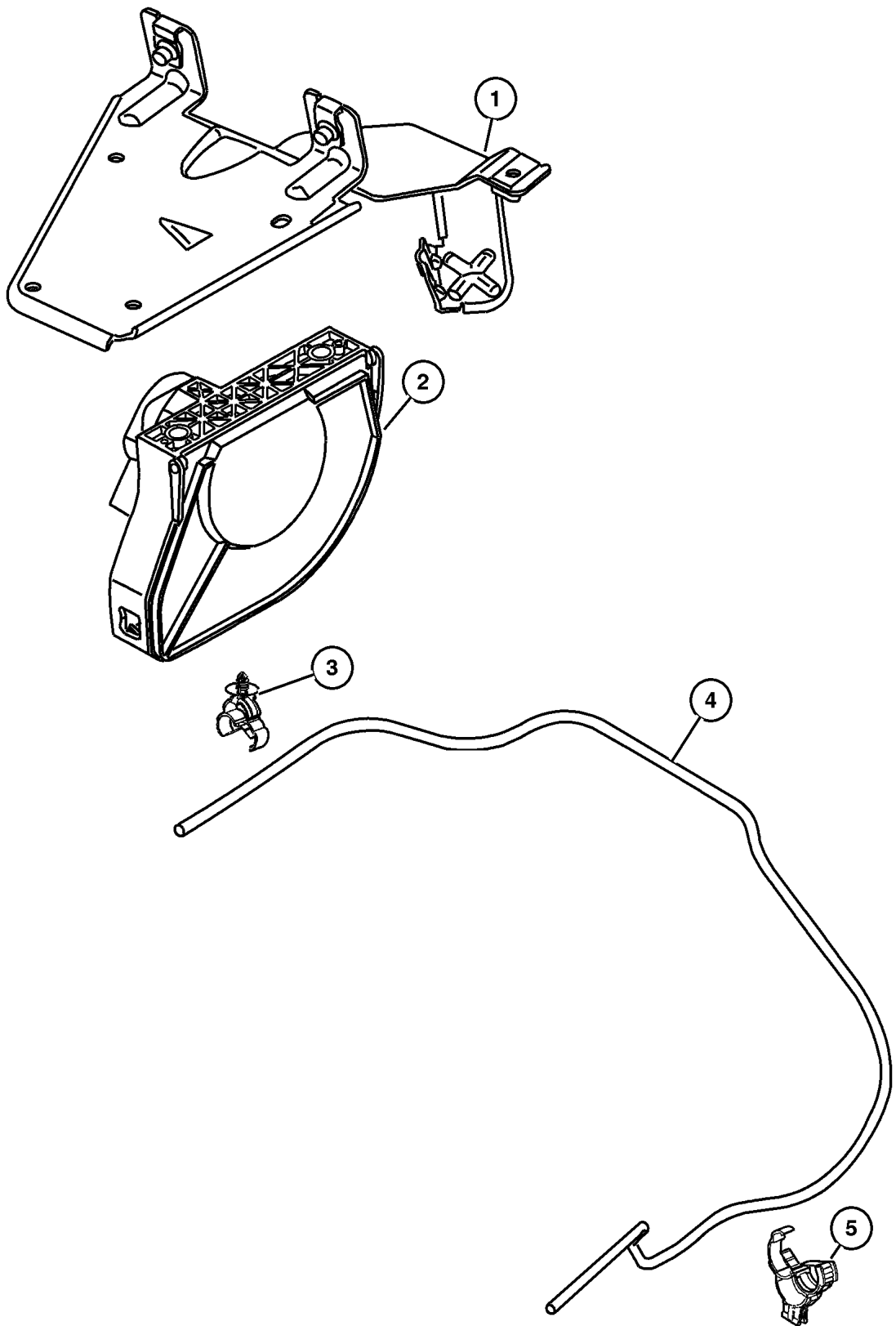
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Throttle Controls [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel  
Figure 014-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

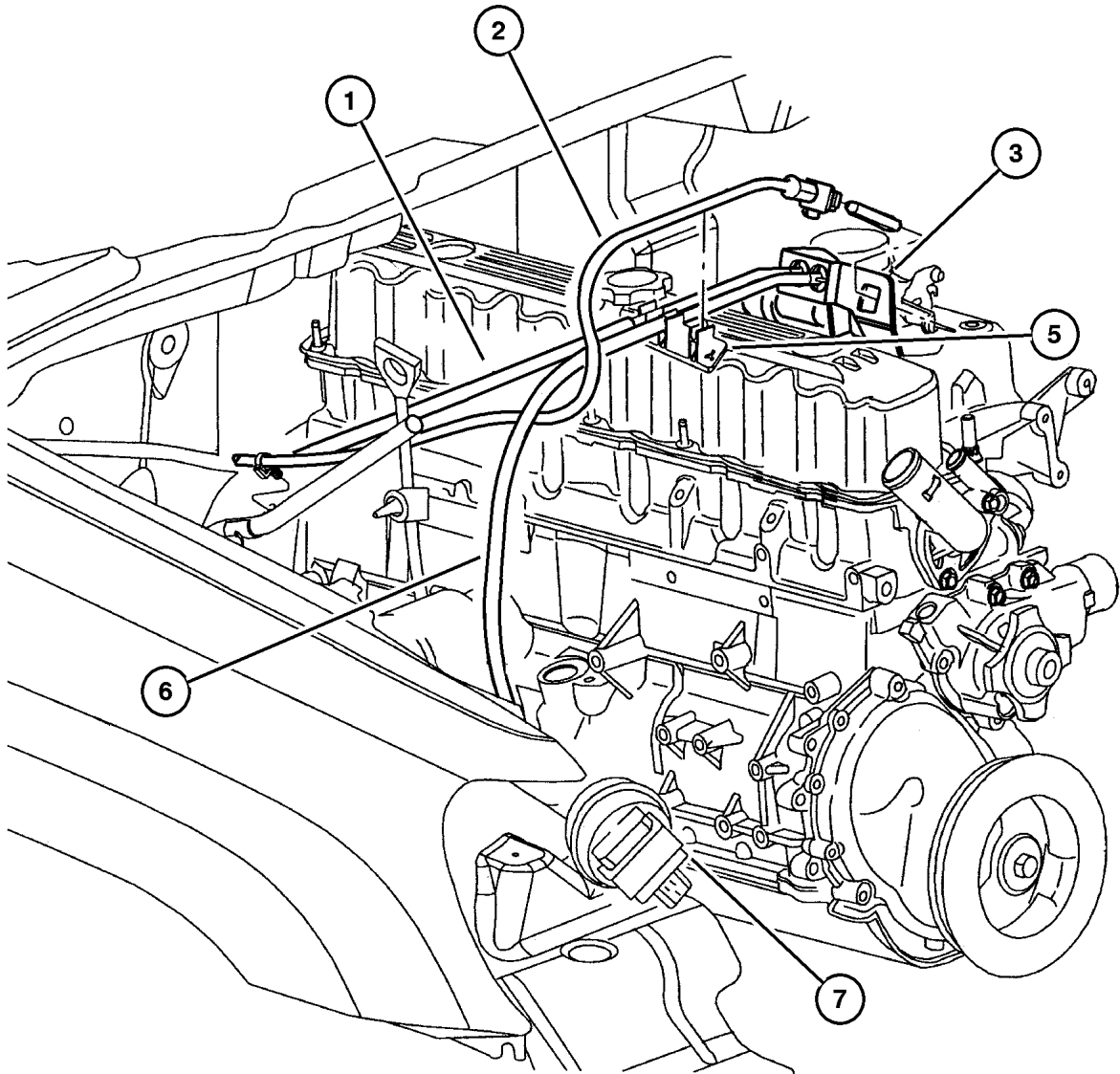
|    |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1  | 52850 619AB | 1 |   |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BRACKET, Bellcrank                     |
| 2  | 52850 618AB | 1 |   |  |  | EN0 |  |  | BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise      |
| 3  |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | CABLE, Accelerator                     |
|    | 52851 245AB | 1 | J |  |  | EN0 |  |  | Left Hand Drive                        |
|    | 52851 246AB | 1 | U |  |  | EN0 |  |  | Right Hand Drive                       |
| 4  |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | CLIP                                   |
|    | 52080 327AA | 1 | J |  |  | EN0 |  |  | Accel Cable to Battery Tray            |
|    | 53054 562AA | 1 | J |  |  | EN0 |  |  | Cable Attach                           |
|    | J400 5701   | 2 | J |  |  | EN0 |  |  | Clip to Tran Bracket                   |
|    | 52080 329AA | 1 | U |  |  | EN0 |  |  | Accel Cable to Body                    |
|    | 52080 328AA | 1 | U |  |  | EN0 |  |  | Accel Cable to Radiator                |
| 5  | 5602 1384   | 1 |   |  |  | EN0 |  |  | CLIP, Wiring                           |
| -6 | 6501 755    | 2 |   |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x16 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 014-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

|     |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|-----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1   |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | CABLE, Accelerator                     |
|     | 4854 117    | 1 | U |  |  | ER0 |     |  | Right                                  |
|     | 4854 150AB  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0 |     |  | Left                                   |
| 2   | 52104 284AA | 1 |   |  |  |     | DGK |  | CABLE, Throttle Valve                  |
| 3   | 53013 160AA | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable             |
| -4  | 6501 979    | 2 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x17 |
| 5   | 5207 9029   | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable               |
| 6   | 4854 058    | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  | CABLE, Speed Control                   |
| 7   | 4669 979    | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  | SERVO, Speed Control                   |
| -8  | 4854 057AH- | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  | BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo          |
| -9  | 6502 493    | 2 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1        |
| -10 | 6025 867    | 1 |   |  |  | ER0 |     |  | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach            |

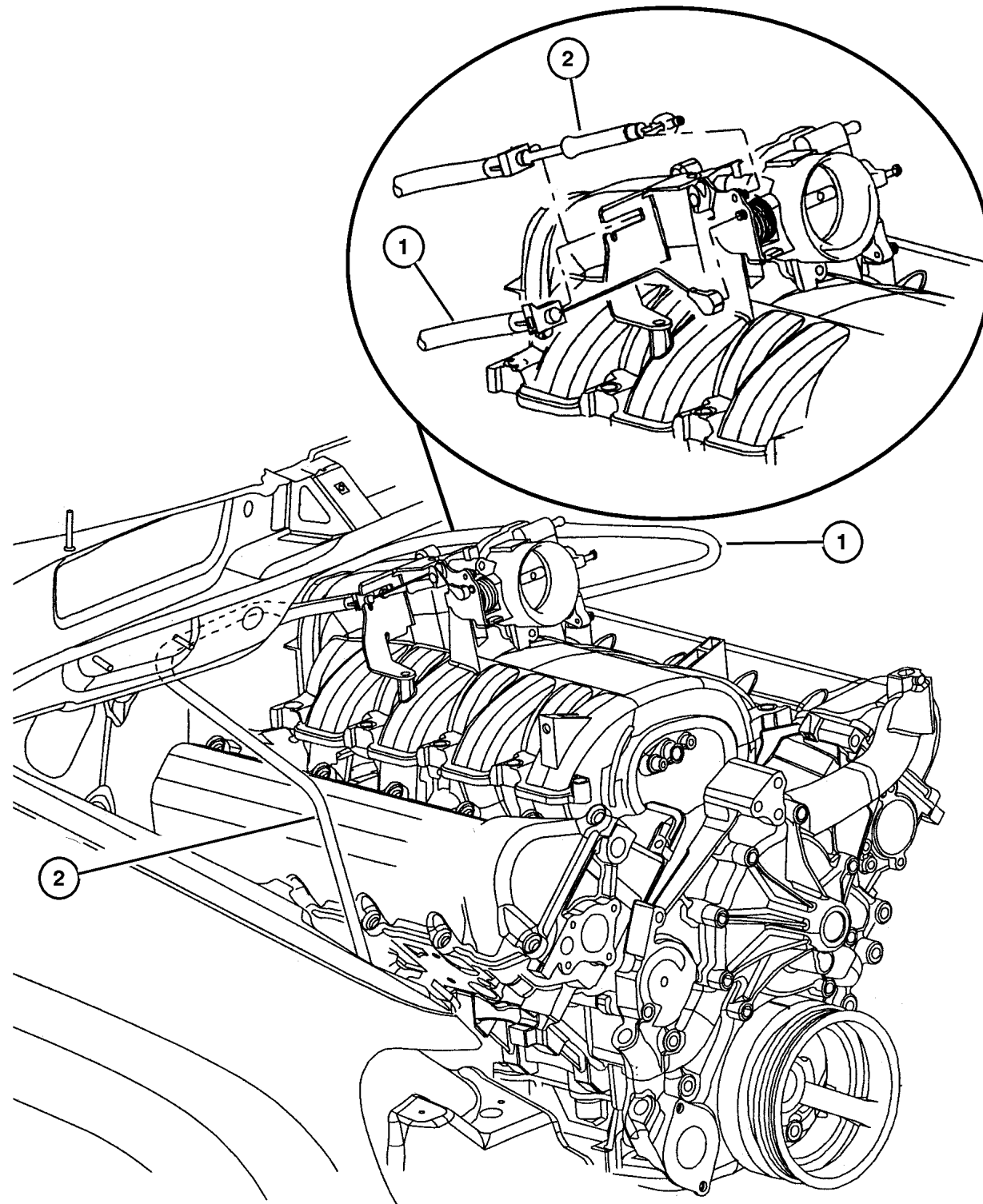
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Throttle Controls [EVA,EVC] 4.7L Figure 014-730



| ITEM                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE:                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| Sales Codes:               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                          | 4854 061AD     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CABLE, Accelerator<br>Left      |
|                            | 4854 162AC     | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Right                           |
| 2                          | 4854 055AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CABLE, Speed Control            |
| -3                         | 4669 979       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SERVO, Speed Control            |
| -4                         | 4854 057AH-    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo   |
| -5                         | 6025 867       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach     |
| -6                         | 6502 493       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

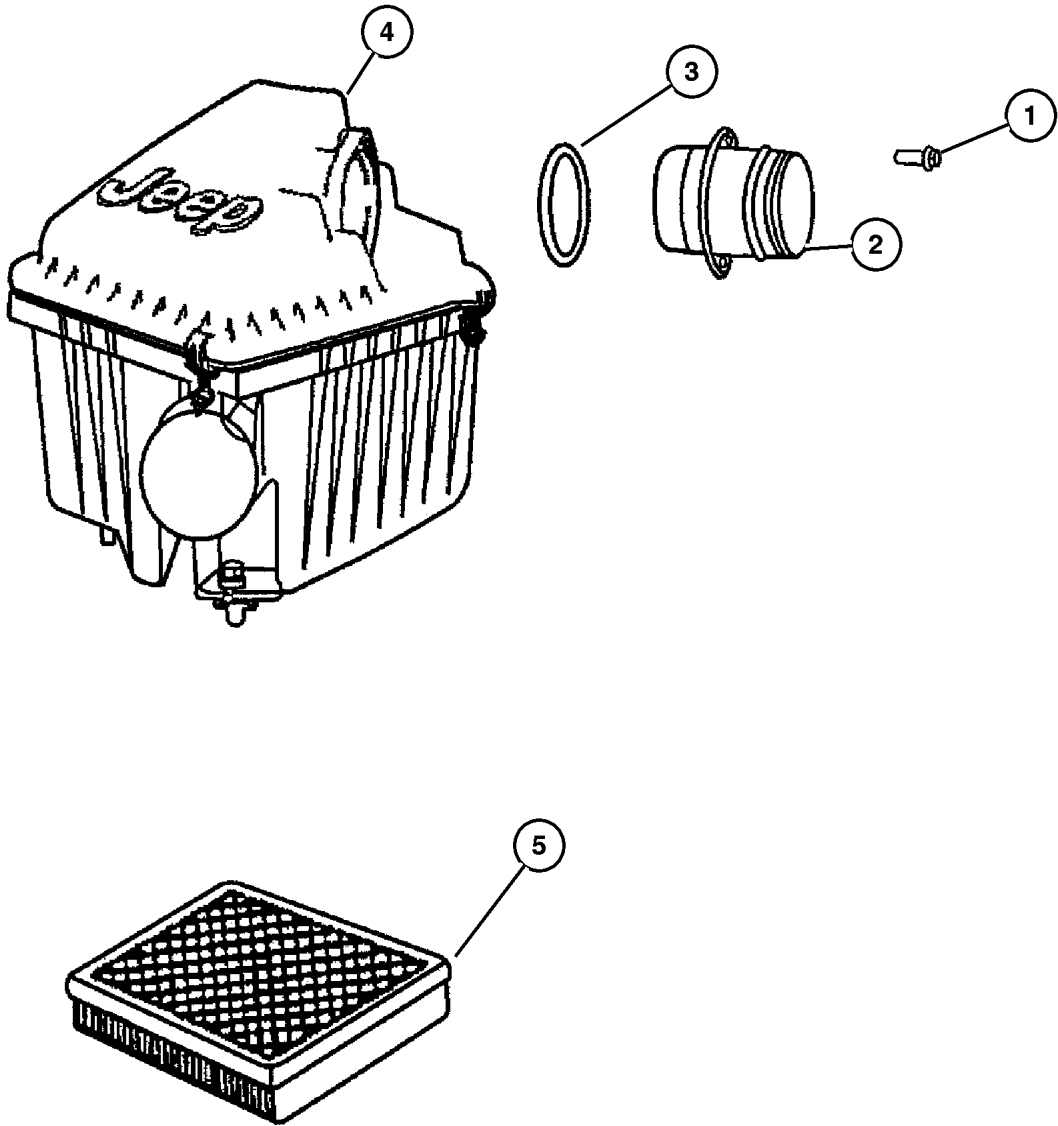
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |             |   |     |     |   |
|---|-------------|---|-----|-----|---|
| 1 | 52104 284AA | 1 |     | DGK | CABLE, Throttle Valve   |
| 2 | 5300 9055   | 1 |     | DGK | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return   |
| 3 | 52078 723AB | 1 | ER0 |     | LEVER, Throttle Valve   |
| 4 | 5207 8867   | 1 | ER0 |     | BRACKET, Cable  |
| 5 |             |   |     |     | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.375-16x1.00, 06022258, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



**September 16, 2005**

Air Cleaner [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel  
Figure 014-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

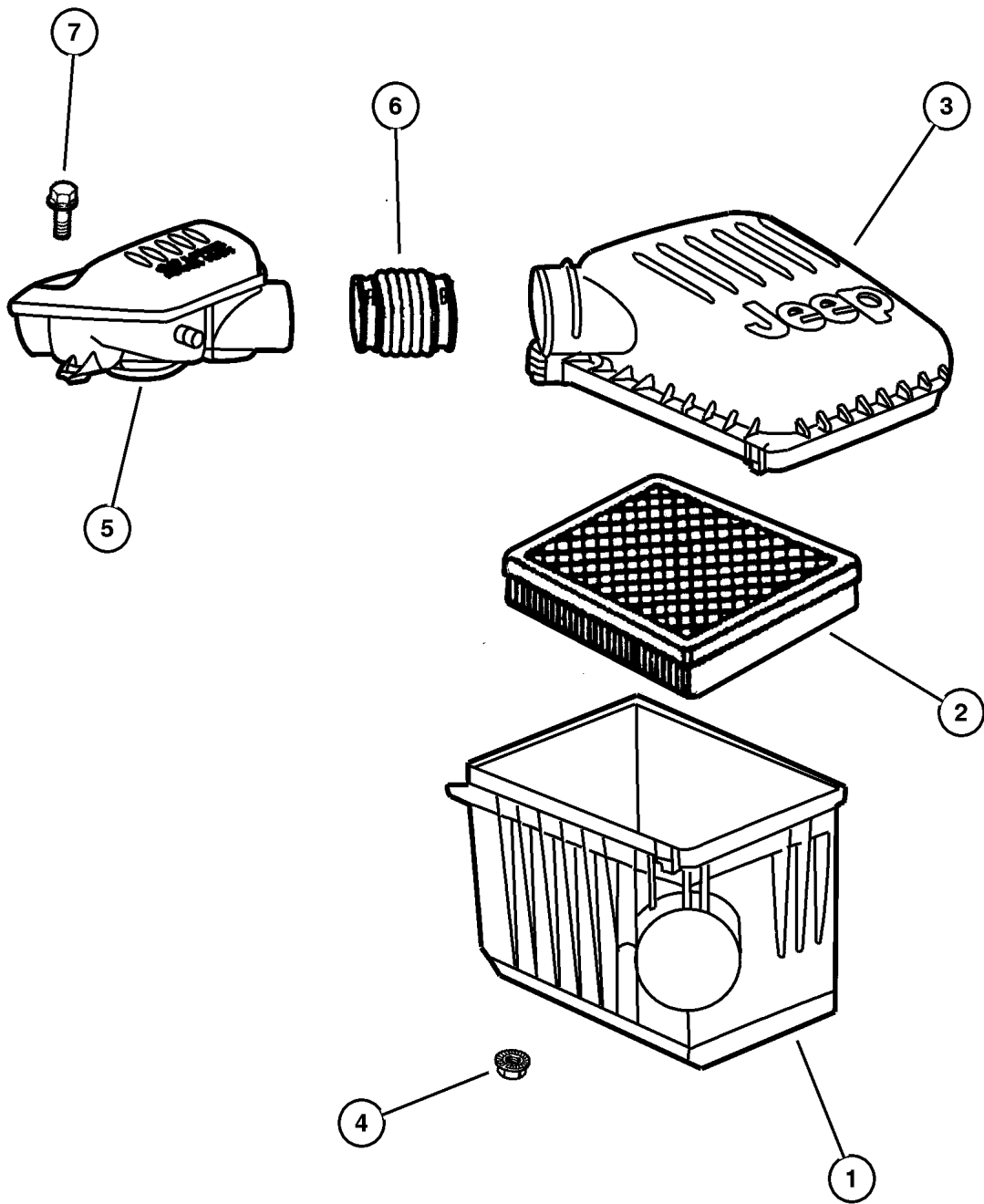
|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 6501 958    | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25                       |
| 2 |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SENSOR, Air Flow, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 4 | 53013 535AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | AIR CLEANER, M8x1.25                            |
| 5 | 5303 0688   | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 |  |  | FILTER, Air                                     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner [ERH] 4.0L  
Figure 014-820



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cylinder Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 5013 462AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | BODY, Air Cleaner                              |
| 2 | 5300 7386  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | FILTER, Air                                    |
| 3 | 5013 461AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | COVER, Air Cleaner                             |
| 4 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 4854 013   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner                         |
| 6 | 4854 014   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | HOSE, Air Cleaner                              |
| 7 | 6504 041   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x30         |

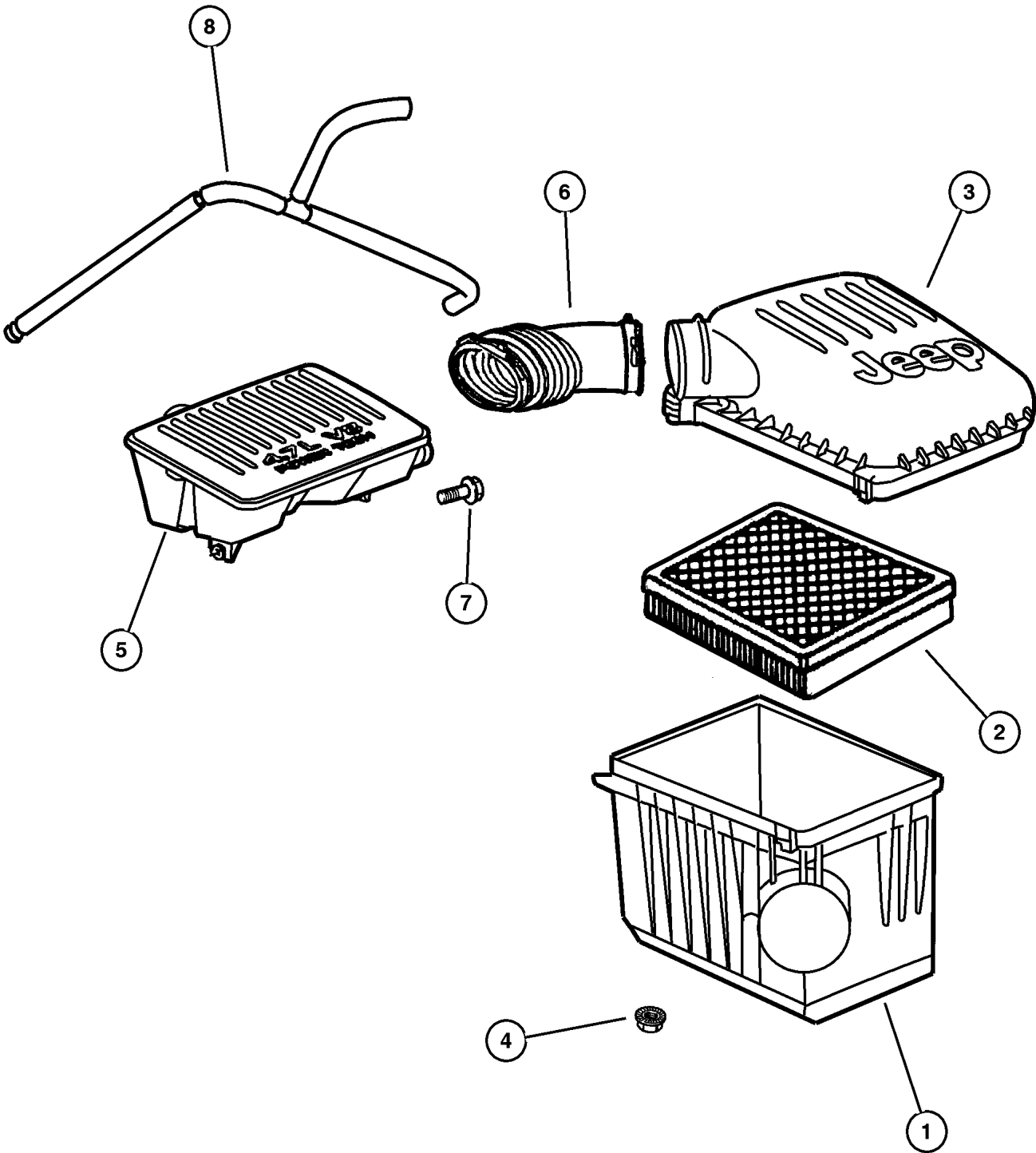
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner [EVA,EVC] 4.7L  
Figure 014-830



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|   |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | BODY, Air Cleaner                              |
|   | 5013 462AA  | 1 |   |  |  | EVA |  |  |  |
|   | 5018 322AA  | 1 |   |  |  | EVC |  |  |  |
| 2 |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | FILTER, Air                                    |
|   | 5300 7386   | 1 |   |  |  | EVA |  |  |  |
|   | 5015 610AA  | 1 |   |  |  | EVC |  |  |  |
| 3 |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | COVER, Air Cleaner                             |
|   | 5013 461AA  | 1 |   |  |  | EVA |  |  |  |
|   | 5018 321AA  | 1 |   |  |  | EVC |  |  |  |
| 4 |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 5 |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner                         |
|   | 4854 011    | 1 |   |  |  | EVA |  |  |  |
|   | 53013 417AA | 1 | J |  |  | EVC |  |  |  |
| 6 | 4854 012    | 1 |   |  |  | EVA |  |  | DUCT, Air Cleaner                              |
| 7 | 6101 769    | 2 |   |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35                       |
| 8 | 53031 667AC | 1 |   |  |  | EV0 |  |  | TUBE, Breather                                 |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

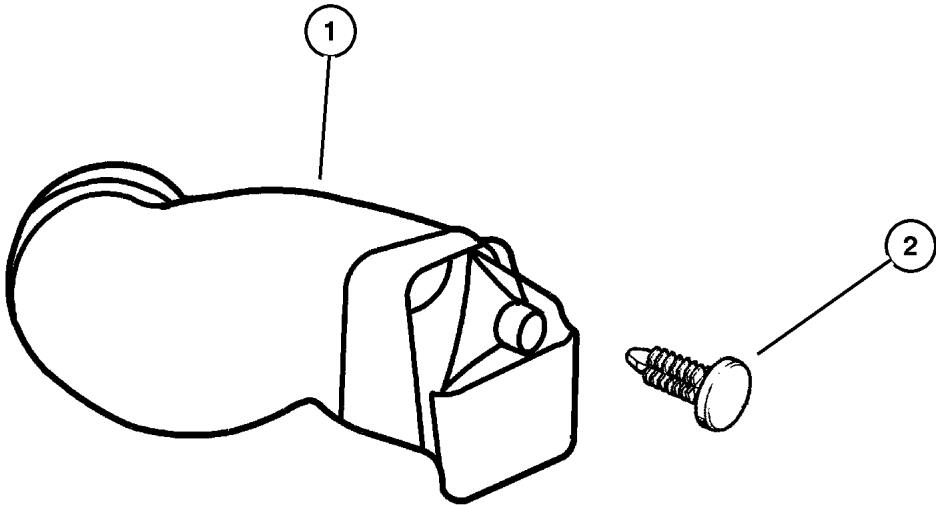
September 16, 2005

Air Intake [EVA,EVC, ENF, ERH]  
Figure 014-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EVA]=4.7L V-8 Engine  
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 53013 345AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EVA |  |  | DUCT, Ambient Air |
|   | 4854 218    | 1 |  |  |  | EN0         |  |  |                   |
|   | 53013 419AA | 1 |  |  |  | EVC         |  |  |                   |
| 2 | 6031 321    | 2 |  |  |  |             |  |  | PIN, Retainer     |



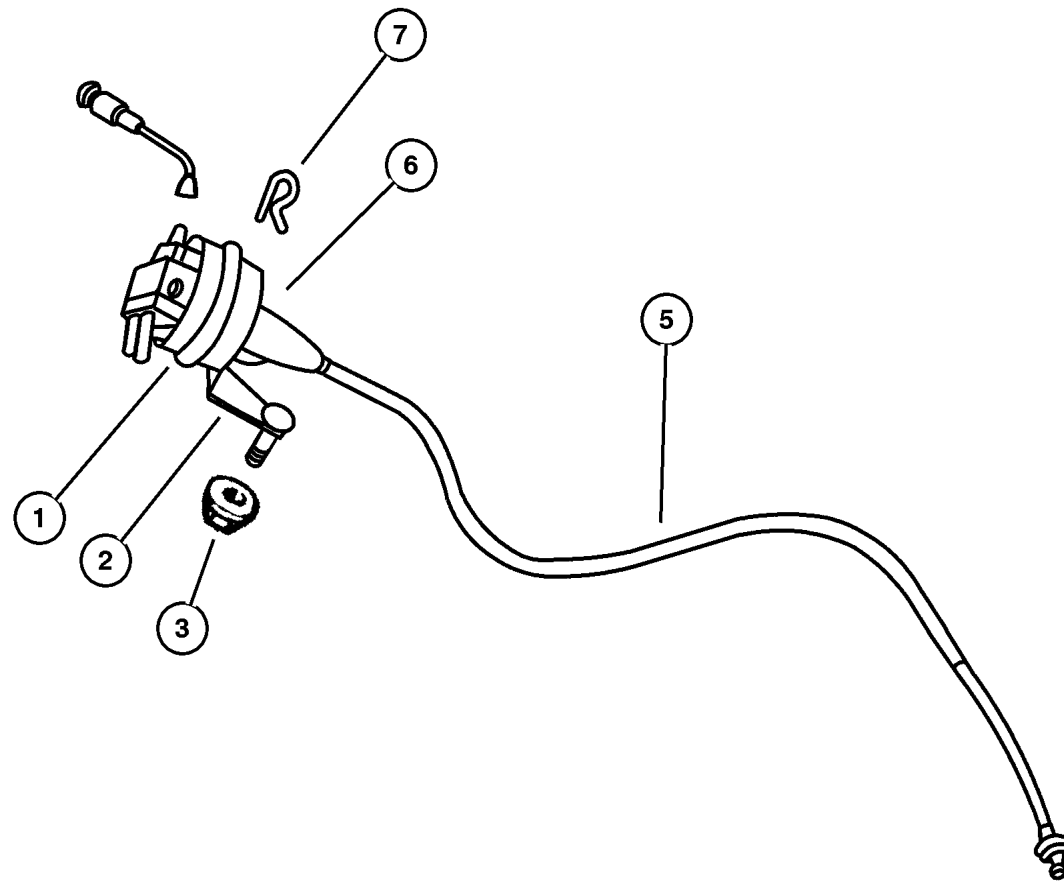
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



## Speed Control Figure 014-1010

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAN

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

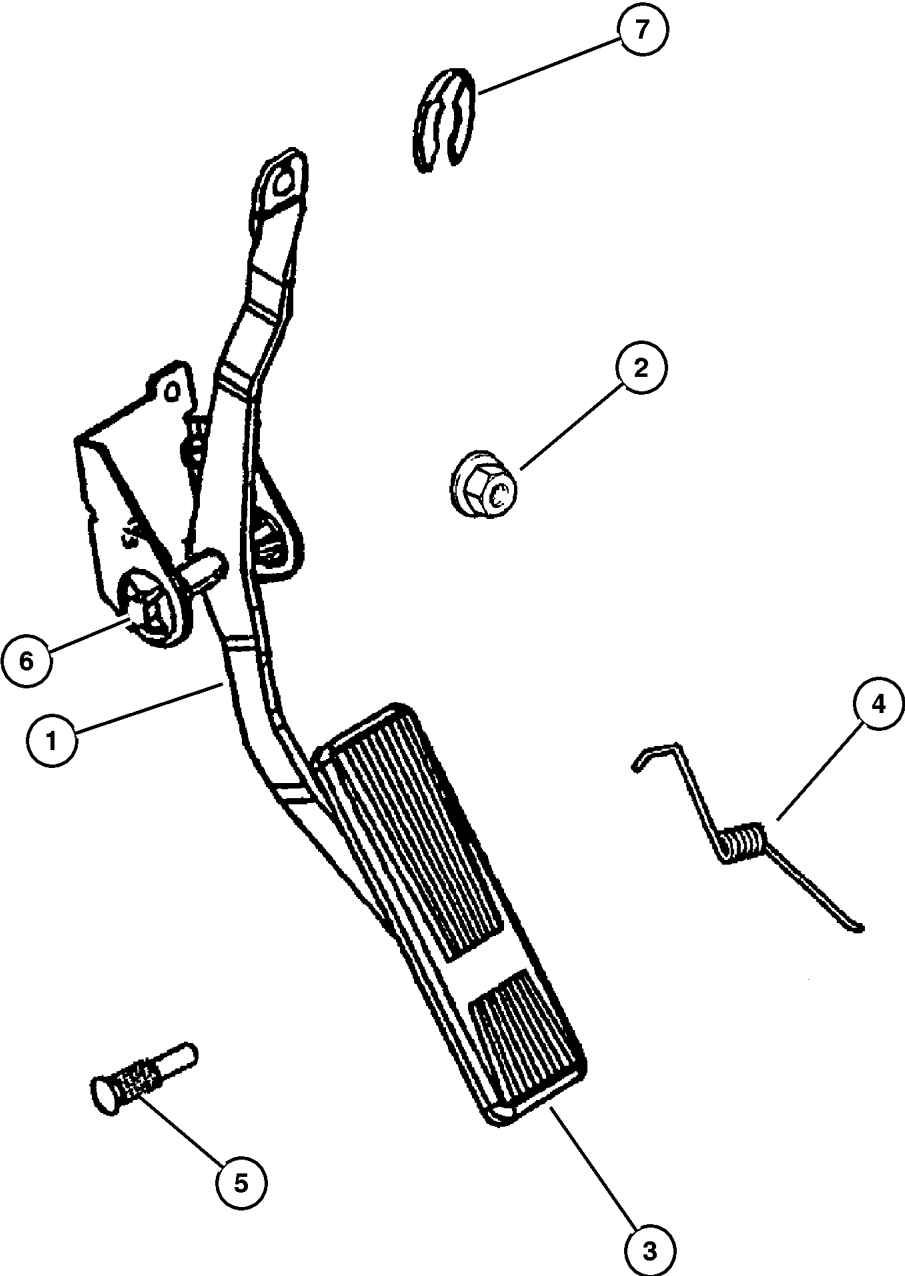
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Accelerator Pedal [ERO,EVA,EVC]  
Figure 014-1110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PEDAL, Accelerator               |
|      | 4854 131AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      | 4854 130AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 2    | 3420 1680      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1            |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Accelerator Pedal           |
|      | 53003 932AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return |
|      | 5207 8168      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.      |
|      | J322 0231      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal       |
|      | 5207 8653      | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 7    | 5214 613       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Cable                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

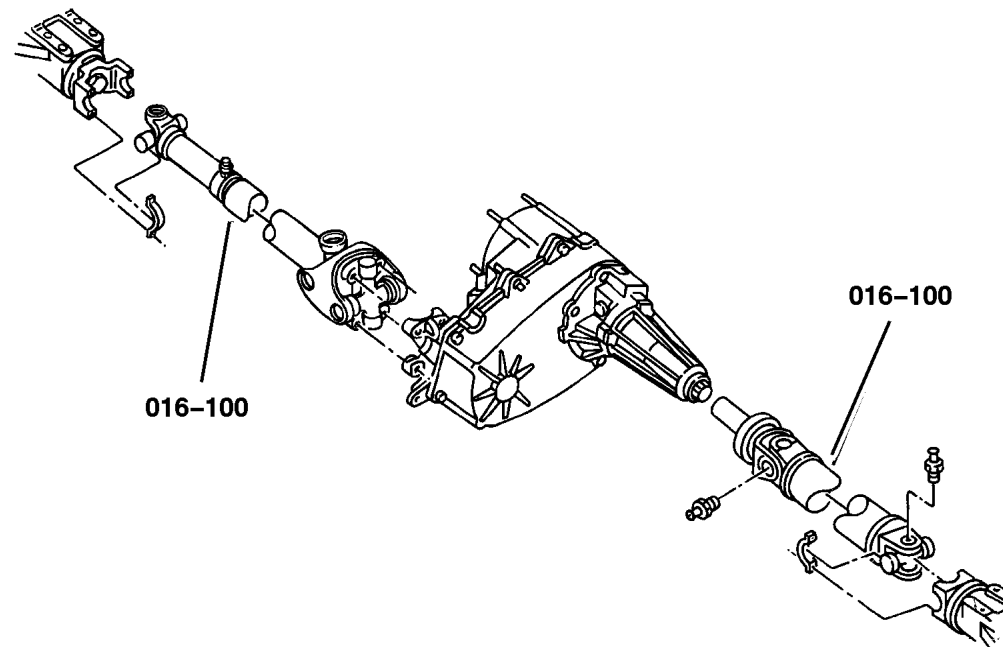
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

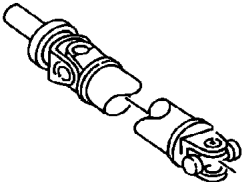
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

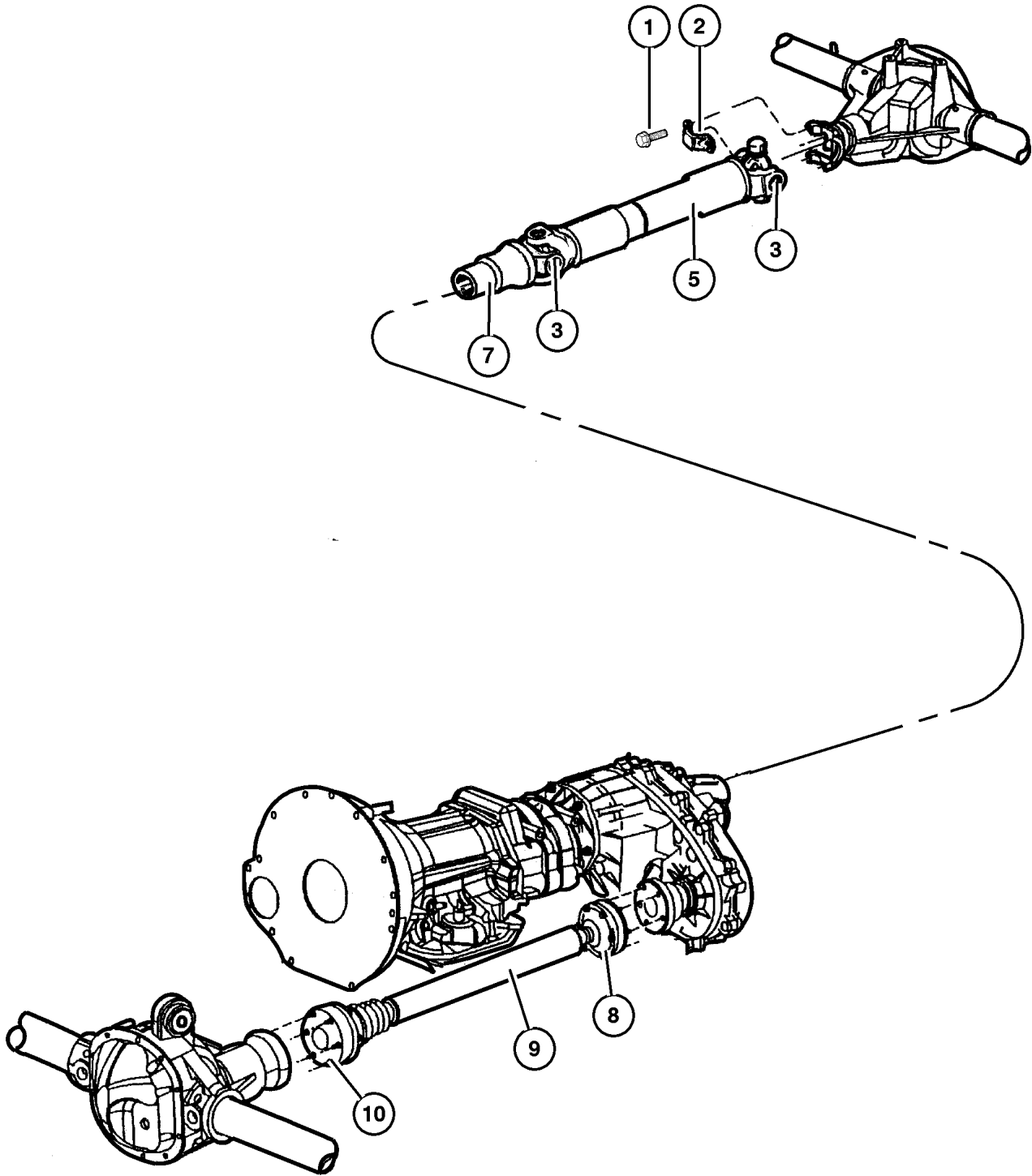
#### Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>016-100</b><br>Propeller Shaft   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear  
 Figure 016-110



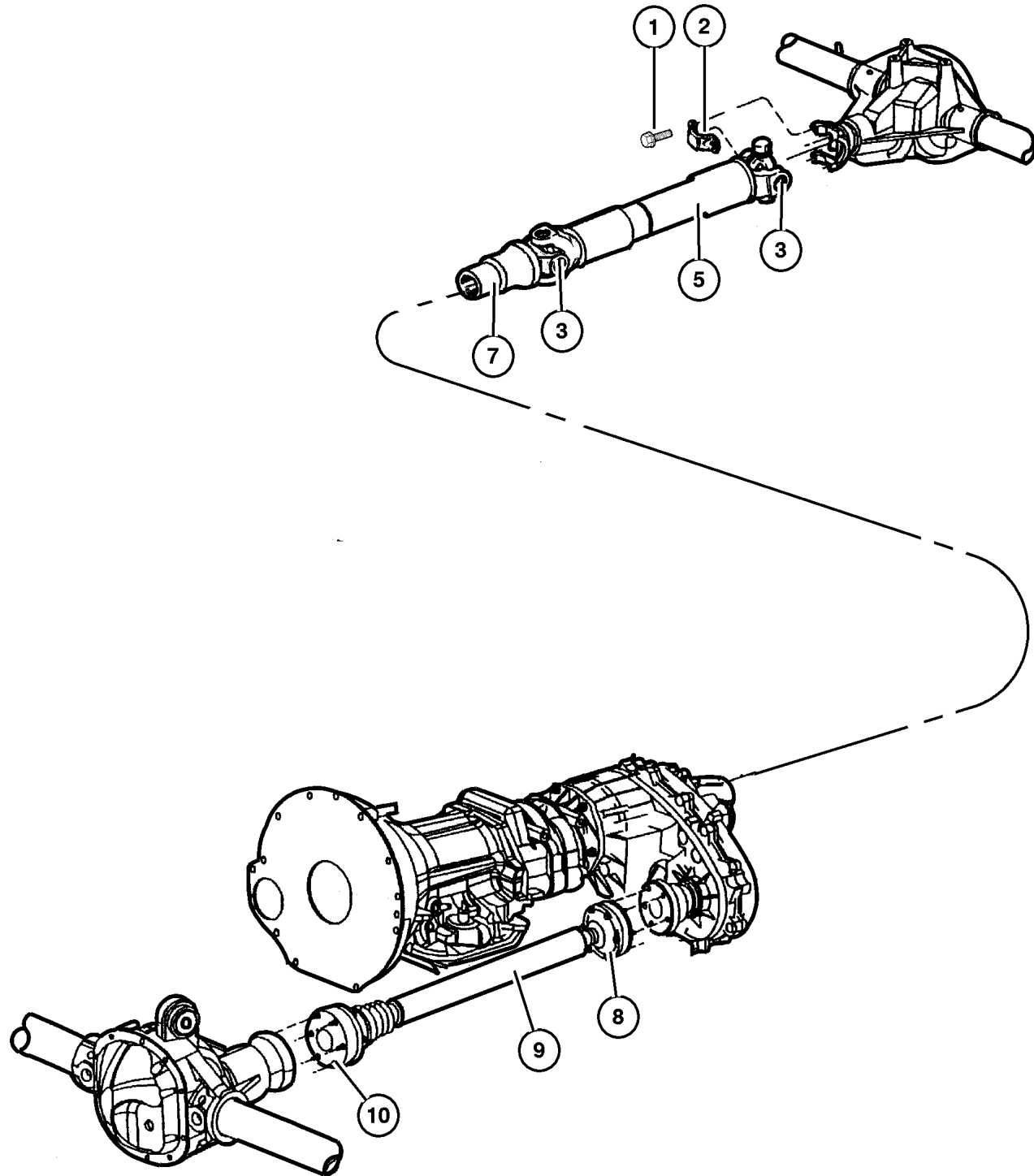
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>Note: Item 6,7 and 9, that one part number consists of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap<br>Note:There are NO parts released for REAR DRIVE SHAFT 52111489AA<br>[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel<br>[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas<br>[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |  |
| 1   | J400 6928   | 4   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | BOLT   |
| 2   | J324 0553   | 2   |      |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | STRAP, Prop Shaft                            |
| 3   |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | U JOINT                                      |
|   | 4882 793    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | 52853027AA Shaft Only, Front or Rear         |
|   |             | 2   |      |        |      | ER0                 |       |      | Front or Rear                                |
|   |             | 2   |      |        |      | EV0                 |       |      | Front or Rear                                |
| -4  | J320 7886   | 4   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | RING, U Joint                                |
|   |             | 4   |      |        |      | ER0                 |       |      | 52853027AA Shaft Only, Front or Rear         |
|   |             | 4   |      |        |      | EV0                 |       |      | Front or Rear                                |
| 5   |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece                   |
|   | 52111 489AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | Up To and Including 01-06-02                 |
|   | 52853 027AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | 01-07-02 and After                           |
|   | 52111 483AC | 1   |      |        |      | ER0                 |       |      |  |
|   | 52099 487AD | 1   |      |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |  |
| -6  |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER                              |
|   | 5096 080AA- | 3   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Transmission,End |
|   | 5096 081AA- | 3   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Rear Axle,End    |
| 7   |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft                            |
|   | 5073 608AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | 52853027AA Shaft Only                        |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0                 |       |      |  |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |  |
| 8   |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER                              |
|   | 5015 109AA  | 3   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      | Mounting                                     |
|   |             | 3   |      |        |      | ER0                 |       |      | Mounting                                     |
|   |             | 3   |      |        |      | EV0                 |       |      | Mounting                                     |
| 9   |             |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SHAFT, Drive, Front                          |
|   | 52099 499AG | 1   |      |        |      | EN0                 |       |      |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 10   | 52099 497AE    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                 |
|      | 52099 498AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER |
|      | 5015 996AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | Mounting        |
|      |                | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Mounting        |
|      |                | 3   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Mounting        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

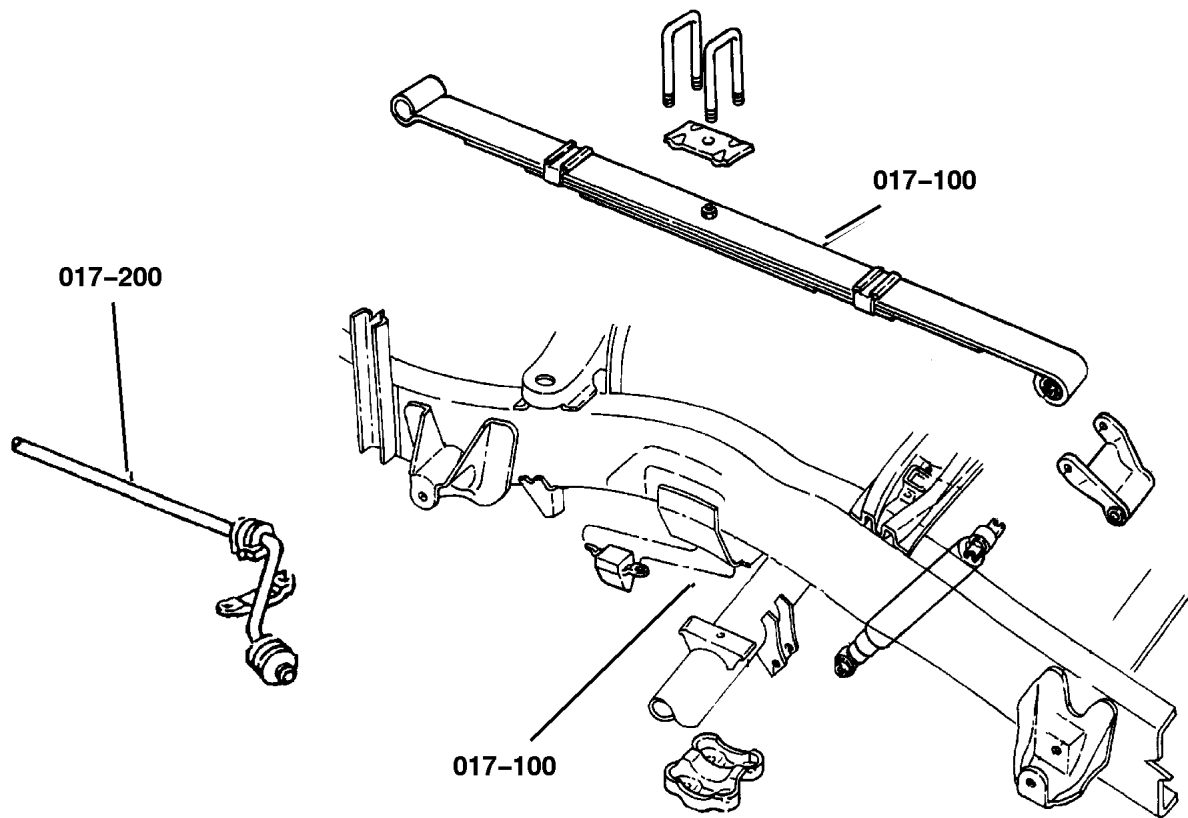
Group-Fig. No.

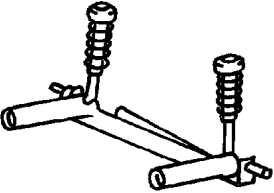
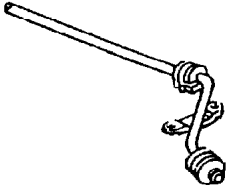
#### Rear Suspension

Supension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms ..... Fig. 017-110

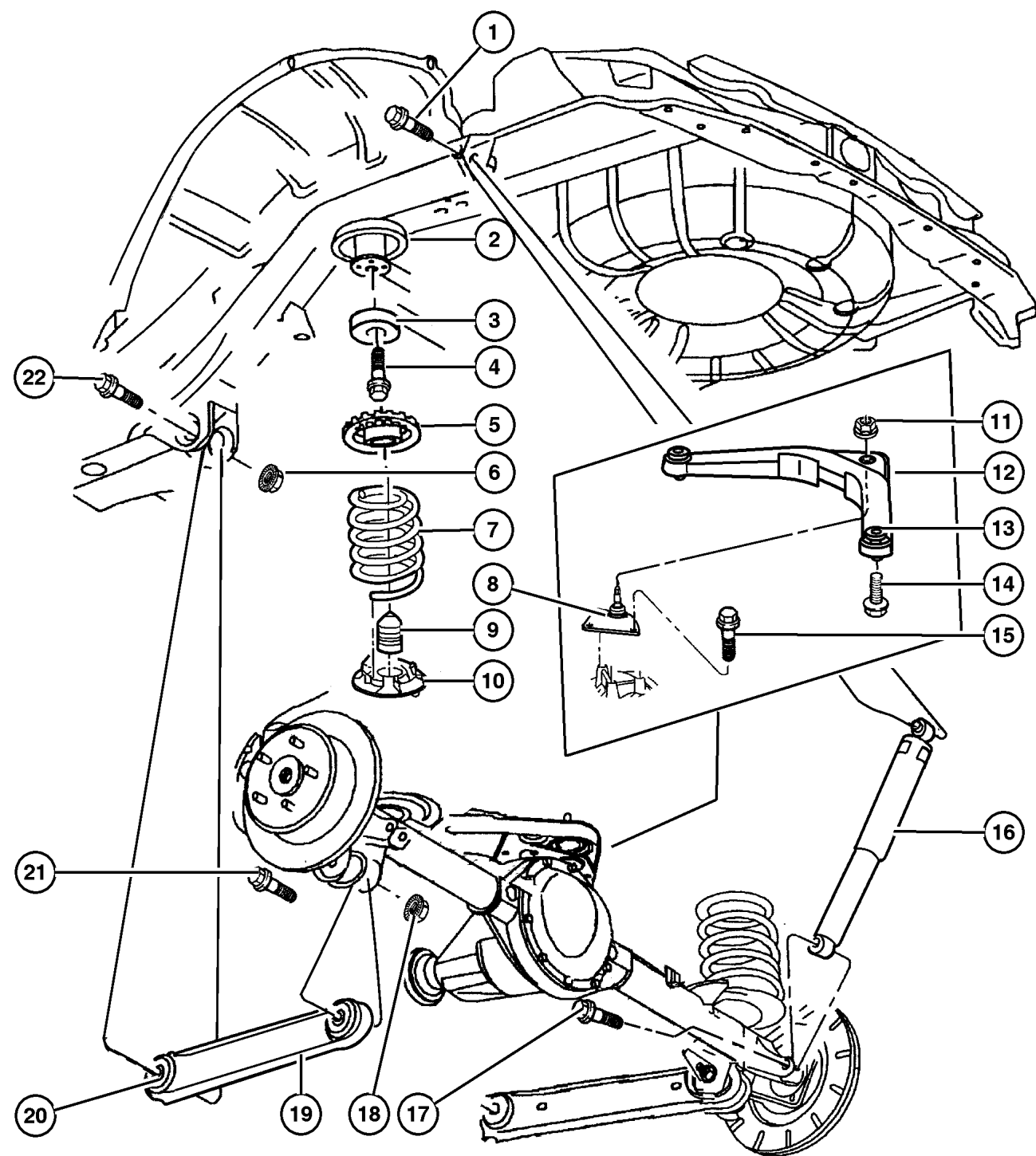
#### Rear Stabilizer

Stabilizer Bar, Rear ..... Fig. 017-210



|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>017-100</b><br>Rear Suspension   | <b>017-200</b><br>Rear Stabilizer   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms  
Figure 017-110



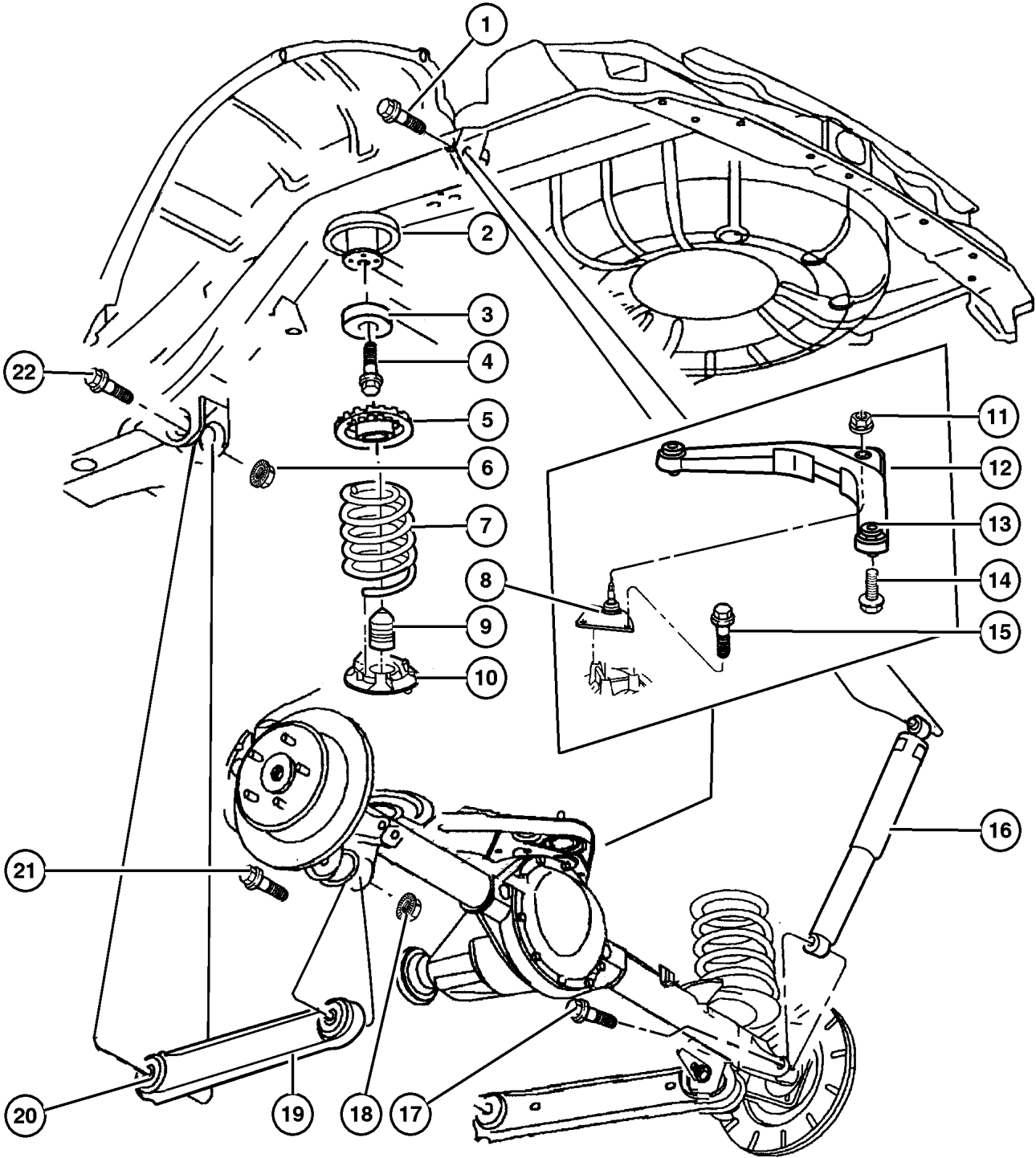
| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes;   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [SDJ]=Suspension - Firm   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [ZKW] Through [ZZW] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1   | 6506 147AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock, Mounting                 |
| 2   | 5014 781AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Rear Spring, None, Upper                                      |
| 3   | 5208 8350      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper   |
| 4   | 6505 378AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer, Mounting   |
| 5   | 5208 8346      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper  |
| 6   | 6502 698       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill, Mounting                          |
| 7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Suspension, Rear   |
|   | 5208 8343      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZKW,ZYW]  |
|   | 5208 8550      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZKX,ZYX]  |
|   | 5208 8404      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZKY,ZYY]  |
|   | 52089 500AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZKZ,ZYZ]  |
|   | 5208 8551      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZLU,ZZU]  |
|   | 5208 8344      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZLV,ZZV]  |
|   | 5208 8345      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZLW,ZZW]  |
| 8   | 52088 808AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER CONTROL ARM, REAR                         |
| 9   | 52088 352AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce   |
| 10  | 52088 402AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower  |
| 11  | 6505 688AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting        |
| 12  | 52088 422AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-Bushings                            |
| 13  | 5208 8425      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper  |
| 14  | 6504 748       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting          |
| 15  | 6505 445AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x36, Upper Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting |
| 16  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear                                     |
|   | 52088 736AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDA]  |
|   | 52088 950AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDJ]  |
|   | 52088 735AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDU]  |
| 17  | 6505 935AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Shock,Lower, Mounting   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms  
 Figure 017-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 18   | 6502 698    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock  |
| 19   | 52088 355AB | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control, with 2-Bushings, Lower                        |
| 20   | 5208 8220   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting                 |
| 21   | 6505 214AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 22   | 6506 033AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Axle, Mounting   |

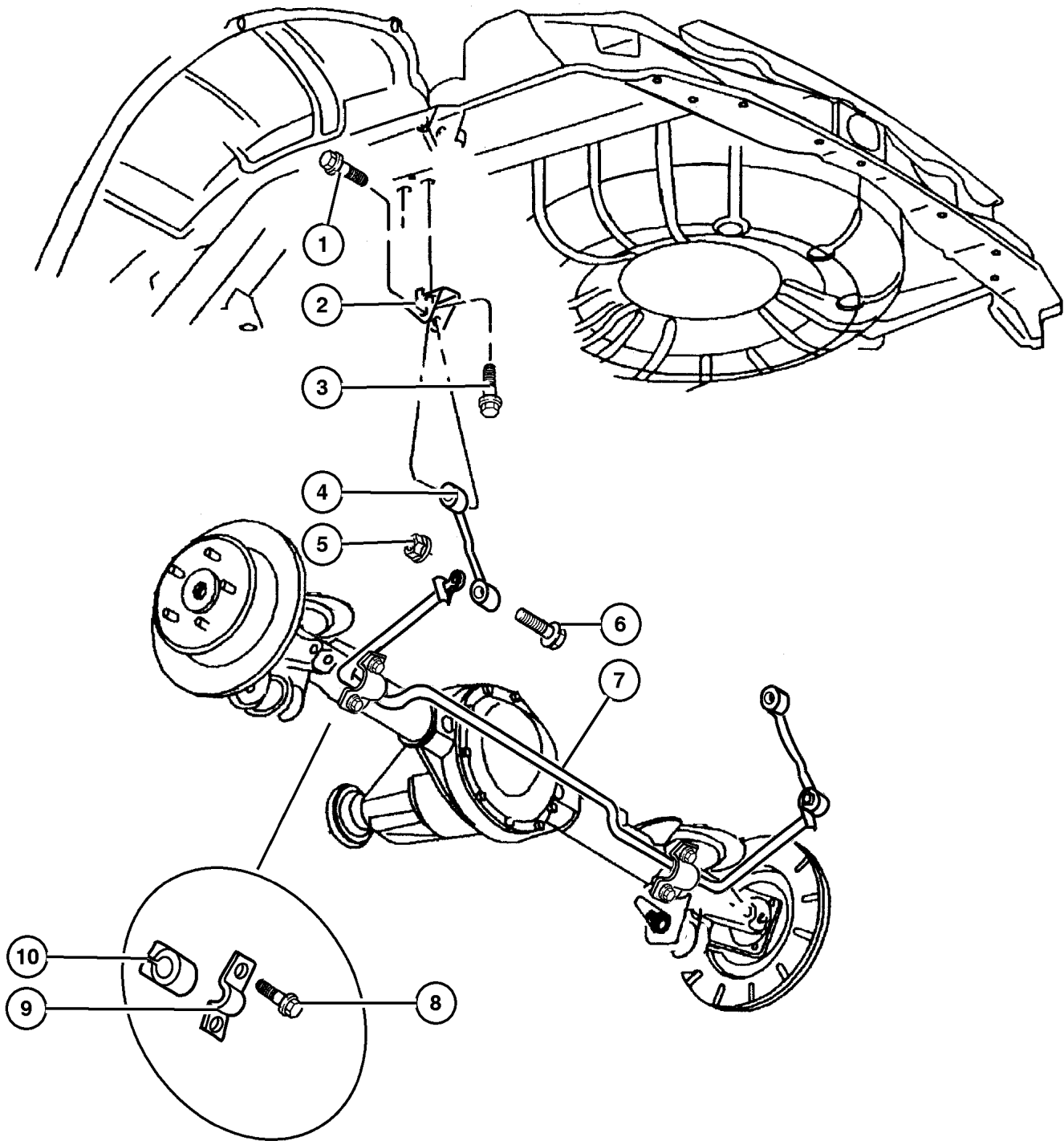
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Stabilizer Bar, Rear  
Figure 017-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 6505 935AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill   |
| 2    | 52088 525AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bracket, Mounting  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Suspension, End Link<br>Sill, Mounting                          |
| 4    | 52088 319AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)               |
| 5    | 6502 696       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)   |
| 6    | 6503 726       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting  |
| 7    | 52088 739AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,   |
| 8    | 6503 571       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,<br>Mounting                                   |
| 9    | 5208 7865      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to<br>Sway Bar, Mounting                  |
| 10   | 52088 738AD    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35,<br>Sway Bar Retainer to Axle,<br>Mounting |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar  |

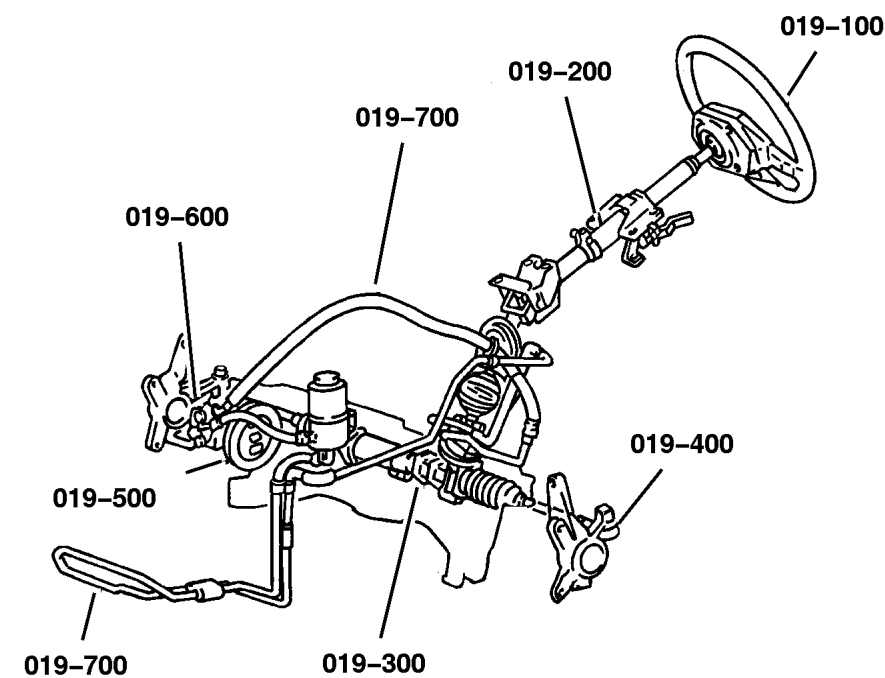
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

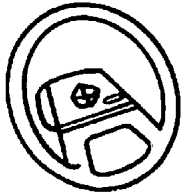
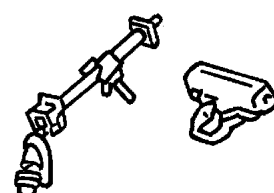
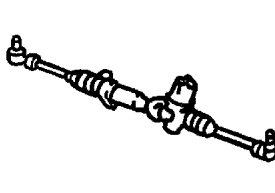
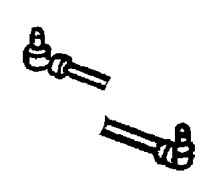
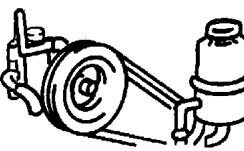
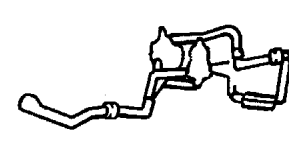
# Group – 019

## Steering

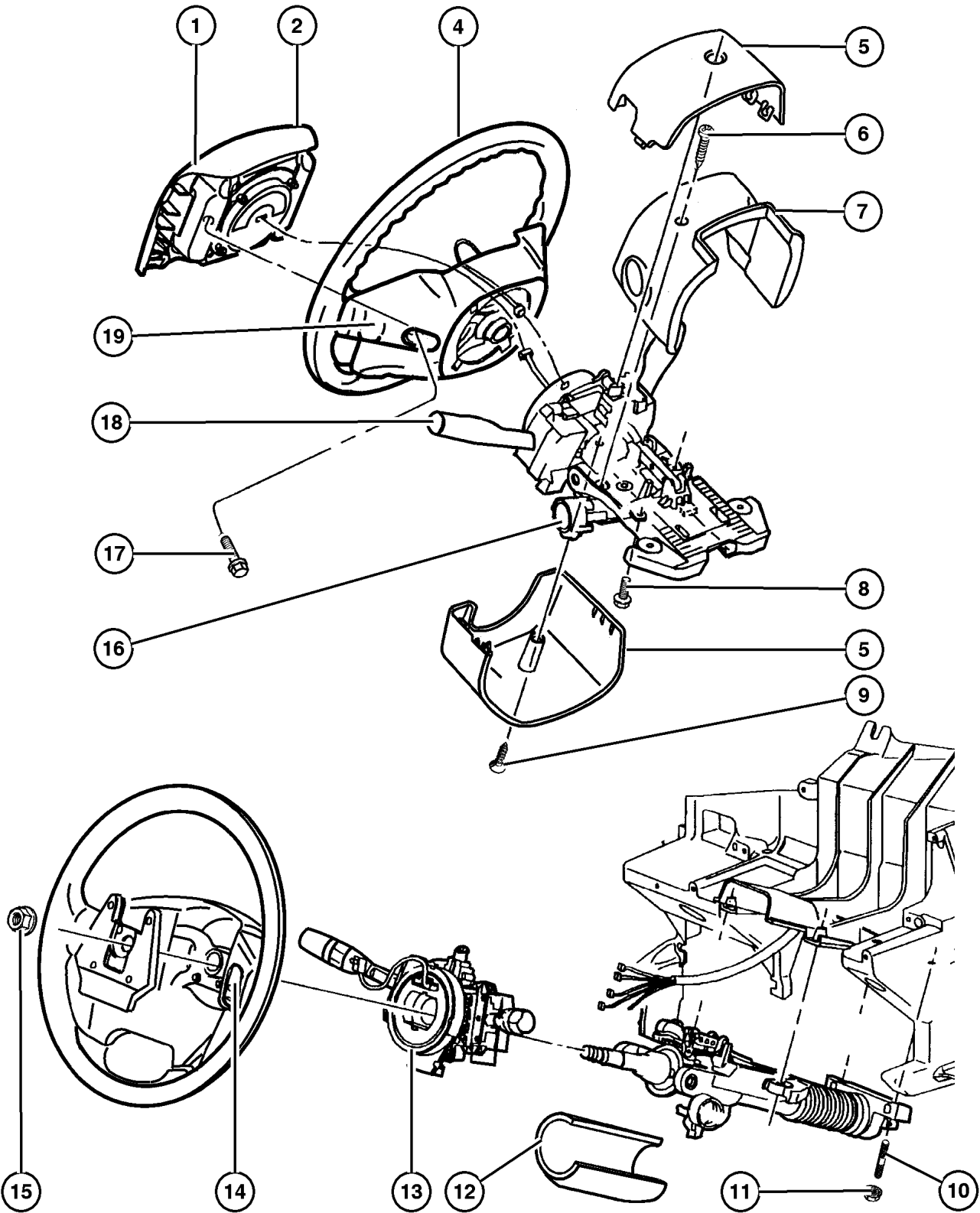


### GROUP 19 - Steering

| Illustration Title                                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Steering Wheel</b>                               |                |
| Steering Wheel Assembly .....                       | Fig. 019-110   |
| <b>Steering Column</b>                              |                |
| Steering Column Assy .....                          | Fig. 019-210   |
| <b>Steering Gear</b>                                |                |
| Steering Gear Assembly .....                        | Fig. 019-310   |
| <b>Steering Linkage</b>                             |                |
| Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive .....              | Fig. 019-410   |
| Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive .....             | Fig. 019-420   |
| <b>Power Steering Pump</b>                          |                |
| Power Steering Pumps-Gas .....                      | Fig. 019-510   |
| Power Steering Pump-Diesel .....                    | Fig. 019-520   |
| <b>Power Steering Hoses</b>                         |                |
| Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Gas Engine .....    | Fig. 019-710   |
| Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Gas Engine .....    | Fig. 019-720   |
| Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 019-730   |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>019-100</b><br>Steering Wheel  | <b>019-200</b><br>Steering Column   | <b>019-300</b><br>Steering Gear  | <b>019-400</b><br>Steering Linkage  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>019-500</b><br>Power Steering Pump   | <b>019-700</b><br>Power Steering Hoses  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |

Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 019-110



| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| [SCA]=Steering Wheel                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| [SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| [SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1   | 5GV61 XDVAA    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Driver                  |
|   |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [DV]                             |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [T5]                             |
| 2   | 5GV61 XTMAA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | COVER, Air Bag Module            |
|   | WH20 XDVAA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Includes Horn Switch             |
|   |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Includes Horn Switch             |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Includes Horn Switch-[DV]        |
|   | WH20 XTMAA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Includes Horn Switch-[T5]        |
| -3  | 5014 533AA-    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Horn                     |
|   |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 4   | 5HM23 1DVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WHEEL, Steering                  |
|   | 5GV25 1DVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCA]                            |
|   | WB61 1DVAA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [SCW]                            |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL]                            |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL] [DV]                       |
|   | WB61 1TMAA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL] [T5]                       |
| 5   | 5GE40 XDVAB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Steering Column          |
|   |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Upper And Lower                  |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Upper And Lower                  |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [DV], Upper And Lower            |
|   | 5GE40 XTMAAB   | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [T5], Upper And Lower            |
| 6   | 6035 142       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-32x1.00              |
| 7   | 5GE39 XDVAA    | 1   |      | H      |      |        | DG0   |      | SHROUD, Steering Column          |
|   |                | 1   |      | S      |      |        | DG0   |      | Fixed, Upper                     |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        | DG0   |      | Fixed, Upper                     |
|   |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        | DG0   |      | Fixed-[DV], Upper                |
|   | 5GE39 XTMAA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        | DG0   |      | Fixed-[T5], Upper                |
| 8   | 6505 513AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart |
|   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting |
| 9   | 6034 678       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, |
|   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Shroud to Shroud, Mounting       |
| 10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT    |
|   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

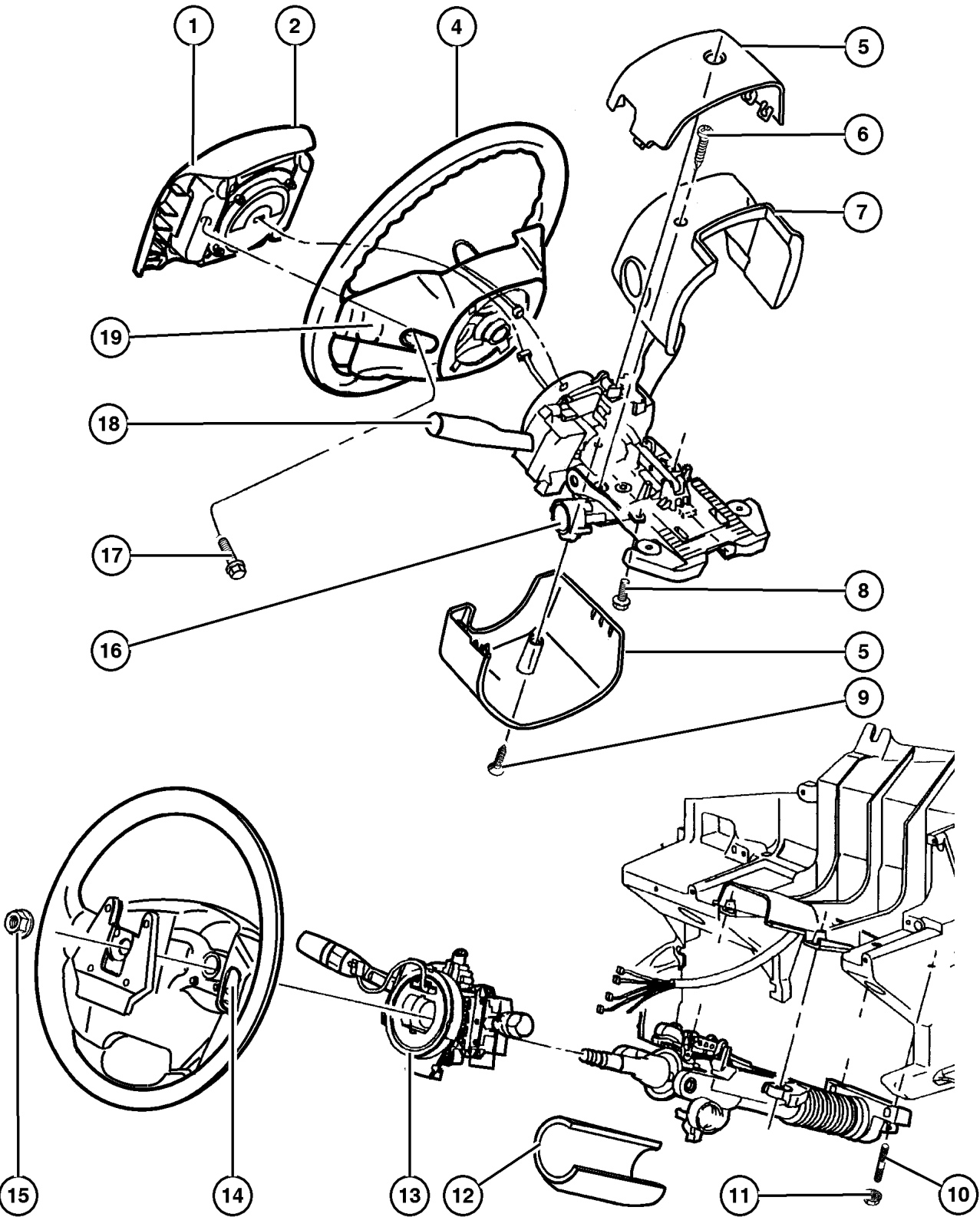
Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 019-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11   | 6503 014       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1,<br>Steering Column, Mounting |
| 12   | 4690 413       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Steering Wheel                                   |
| 13   | 56042 770AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLOCKSPRING   |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Speed Control                                   |
|      | 56042 310AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCA], Right  |
|      | 56042 311AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCA], Left   |
|      | 5GY38 1DVAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCW], Right  |
|      | 5GY39 1DVAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCW], Left   |
|      | 5GY38 1DVAA    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [SCL], Right  |
|      | 5GY39 1DVAA    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [SCL], Left   |
|      | 5GY38 1DVAA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL] [DV], Right                                       |
|      | 5GY39 1DVAA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL] [DV], Left  |
|      | 5GY38 1TMAA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL] [T5], Right                                       |
|      | 5GY39 1TMAA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL] [T5], Left  |
| 15   | 6505 248AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock                                    |
| 16   | 4686 665AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Immobilizer                                     |
| 17   | 6506 091AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to<br>Steering Wheel, Mounting  |
| 18   | 4690 595AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Steering Column                                  |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Remote Radio                                    |
|      | 56042 312AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCW], Right  |
|      | 56042 313AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCW], Left   |
|      | 56042 312AB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [SCL], Right  |
|      | 56042 313AB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [SCL], Left   |
|      | 56042 312AB    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL], Right  |
|      | 56042 313AB    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SCL], Left   |
| -20  | 4595 746AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning                                  |
| -21  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Steering Wheel                                  |
|      | 56042 937AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCA]   |
|      | 56042 934AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SCW]   |
|      |                | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      |   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

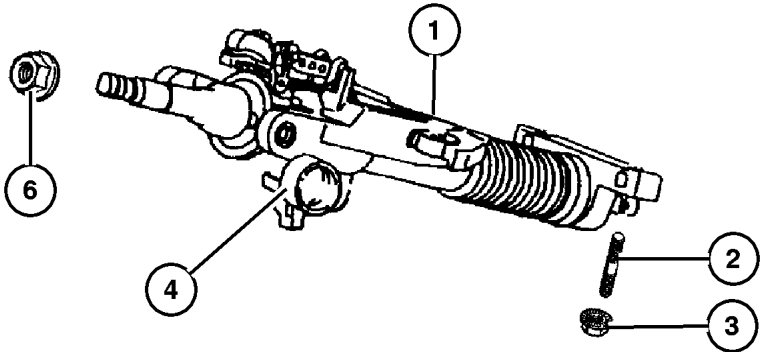
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Steering Column Assy  
Figure 019-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 55116 975AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt                                       |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 3    | 6503 014       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting         |
| 4    | 4690 488       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key        |
| -5   | 4690 023       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, Ignition Lock Housing, Mounting |
| 6    | 6505 248AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting               |

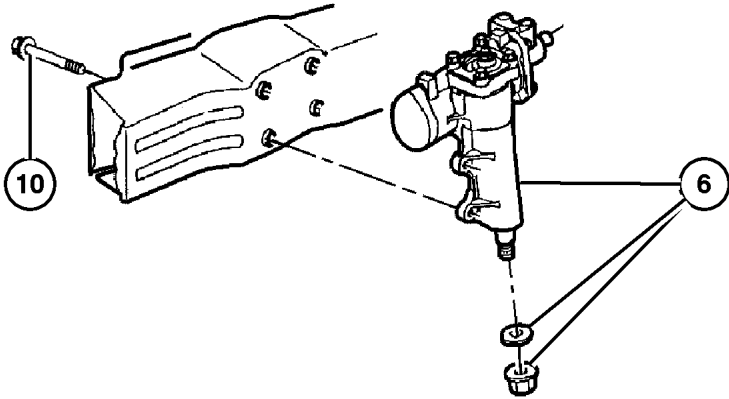
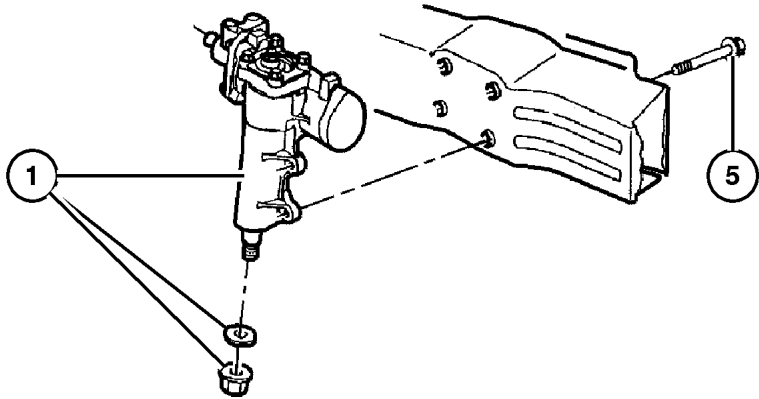


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Gear Assembly  
Figure 019-310



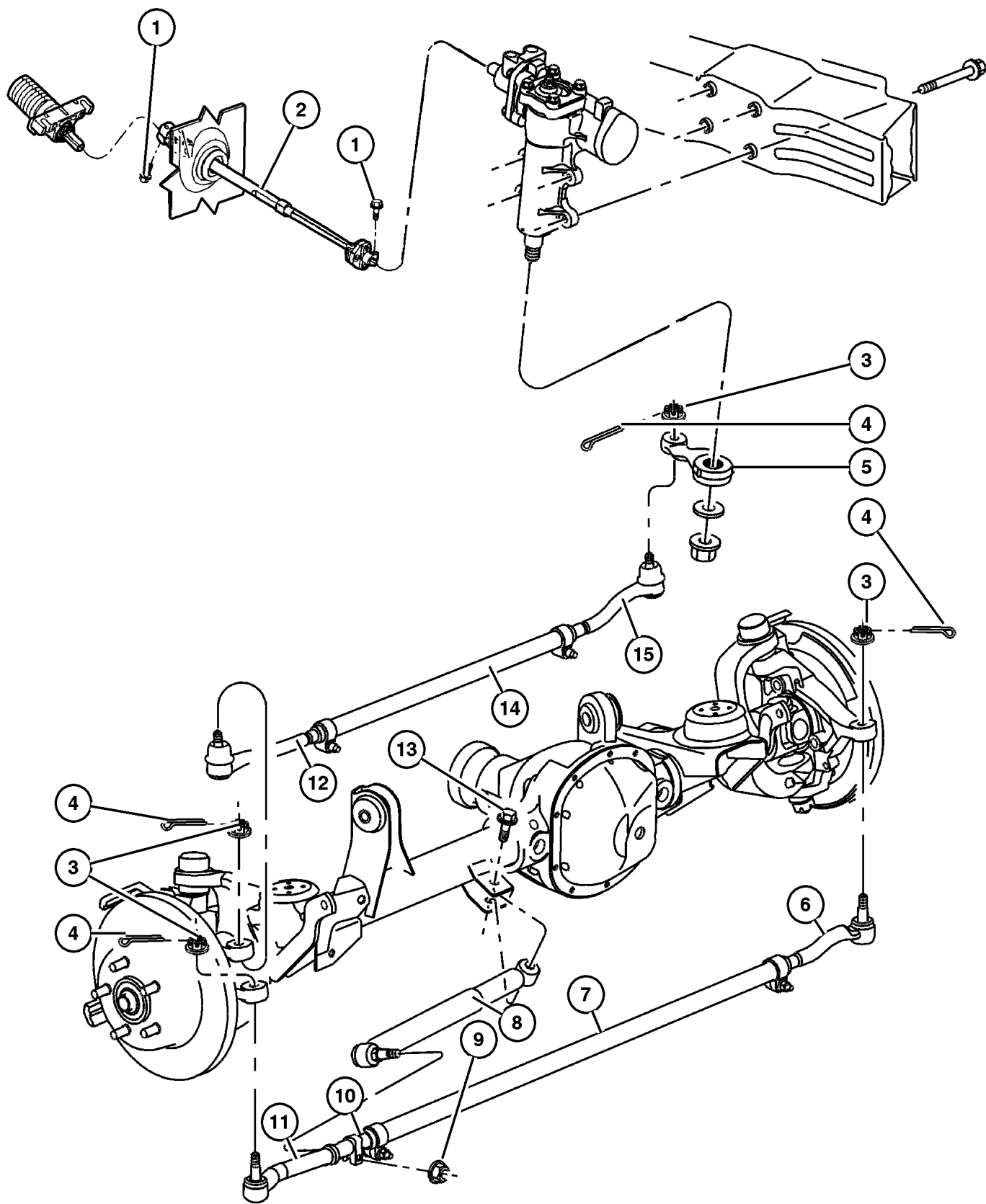
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 52088 273AF    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering                                |
| -2   | 5014 667AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing                     |
| -3   | 5014 665AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering Gear                             |
| -4   | 5014 671AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman<br>shaft             |
| 5    | 6504 965AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear<br>to Sill, Mounting |
| 6    | 52088 471AF    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering                                |
| -7   | 5014 668AA-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing                     |
| -8   | 5014 665AA-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering Gear                             |
| -9   | 5014 674AA-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman<br>shaft             |
| 10   | 6504 965AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear<br>to Sill, Mounting |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive  
Figure 019-410



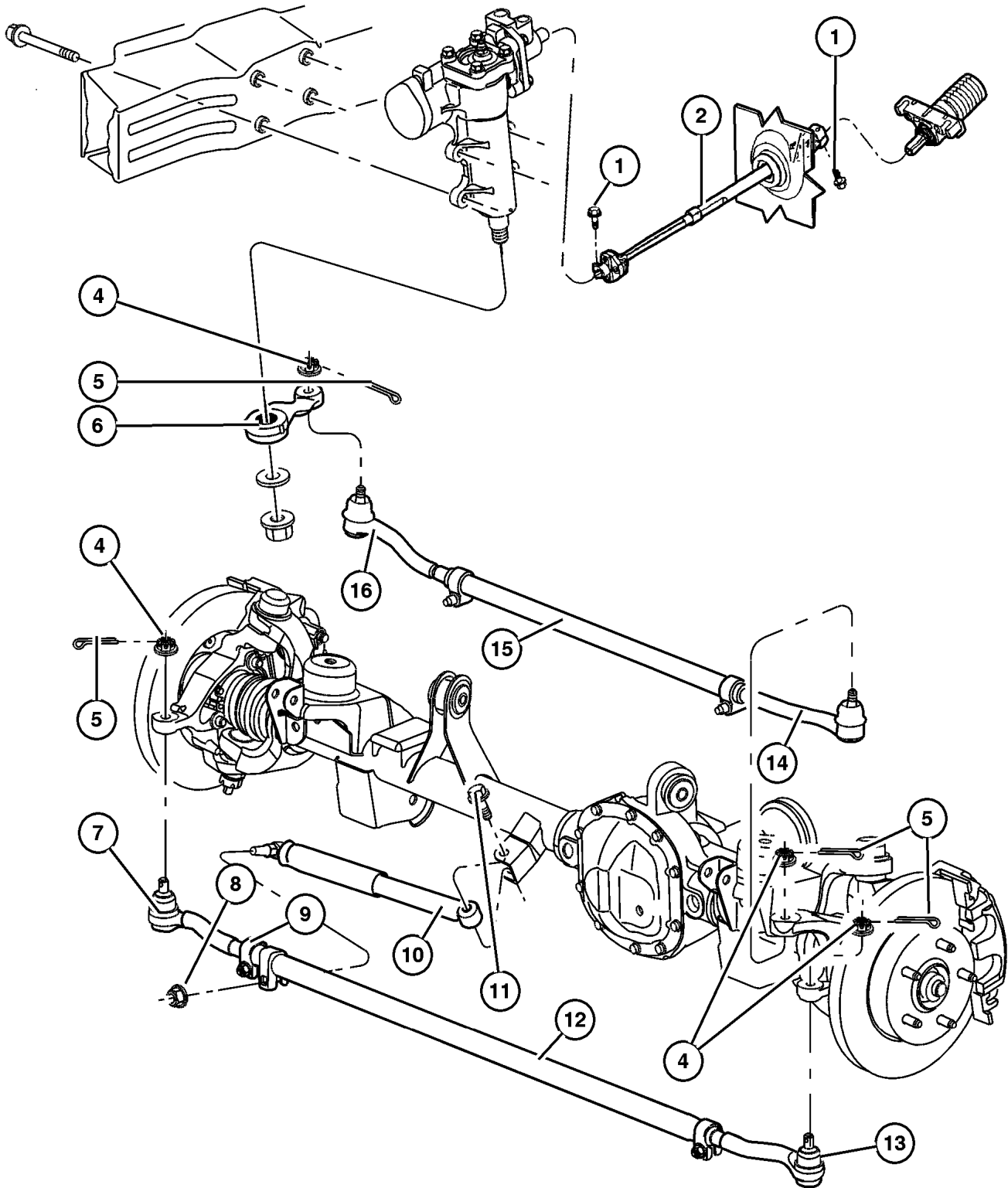
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 6504 926AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.<br>5x40, Intermediate Shaft to<br>Steering Column/Gear Box,<br>Mounting |
| 2    | 52088 253AG    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Intermediate  |
| 3    | 6034 358       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .50-20<br>Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting   |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting   |
| 4    | 3420 2101      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter<br>Tie Rod to Knuckle  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link to Pitman Arm  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link to Knuckle   |
| 5    | 5208 8242      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Pitman  |
| 6    | 52088 869AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To<br>Knuckle, Left  |
| 7    | 52088 871AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with<br>Clamps   |
| 8    | 52088 251AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPER, Steering   |
| 9    | 6505 822AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Damper Stud to Tie<br>Rod, Mounting  |
| 10   | 52088 872AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie<br>Rod Assembly, Mounting   |
| 11   | 52088 870AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To<br>Knuckle, Right   |
| 12   | 5208 8461      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to<br>Knuckle   |
| 13   | 6502 473       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x65, Steering Damper to Axle<br>Bracket, Mounting                   |
| 14   | 52088 463AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with<br>Clamps   |
| 15   | 5208 8511      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to<br>Pitman Arm  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive  
Figure 019-420



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE       | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes                              |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      |   |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      |   |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas       |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      |   |
| [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas                  |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      |   |
| 1   | 6504 926AA  | 2   |      |        |      |              |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column/Gearbox, Mounting |
| 2   | 52088 253AG | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0, ER0 EV0 |       |      | SHAFT, Intermediate   |
| -3  | 55116 336AE | 1   | U    |        |      |              |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6  |
|   | 6100 516    | 2   | U    |        |      |              |       |      |   |
| 4   | 6034 358    | 2   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting                           |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | NUT, Hex, .50-20  |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting  |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting   |
| 5   | 3420 2101   | 2   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting  |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | PIN, Cotter   |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting  |
| 6   | 5208 8243   | 1   | U    |        |      |              |       |      | Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting   |
| 7   | 52088 870AA | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting  |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      | ARM, Pitman   |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To  |
| 8   | 6505 822AA  | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Knuckle, Right  |
| 9   | 52088 872AA | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | NUT, Steering Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting  |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      | CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly   |
| 10  | 52088 251AB | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | DAMPER, Steering  |
| 11  | 6502 473    | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle                                 |
| 12  | 52088 871AB | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | Bracket, Mounting   |
| 13  | 52088 869AA | 1   |      |        |      |              |       |      | LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps   |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To  |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |              |       |      | Knuckle, Left   |
| 14  | 5208 8512   | 1   | U    |        |      |              |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle   |
| 15  | 52088 728AB | 1   | U    |        |      |              |       |      | LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps   |

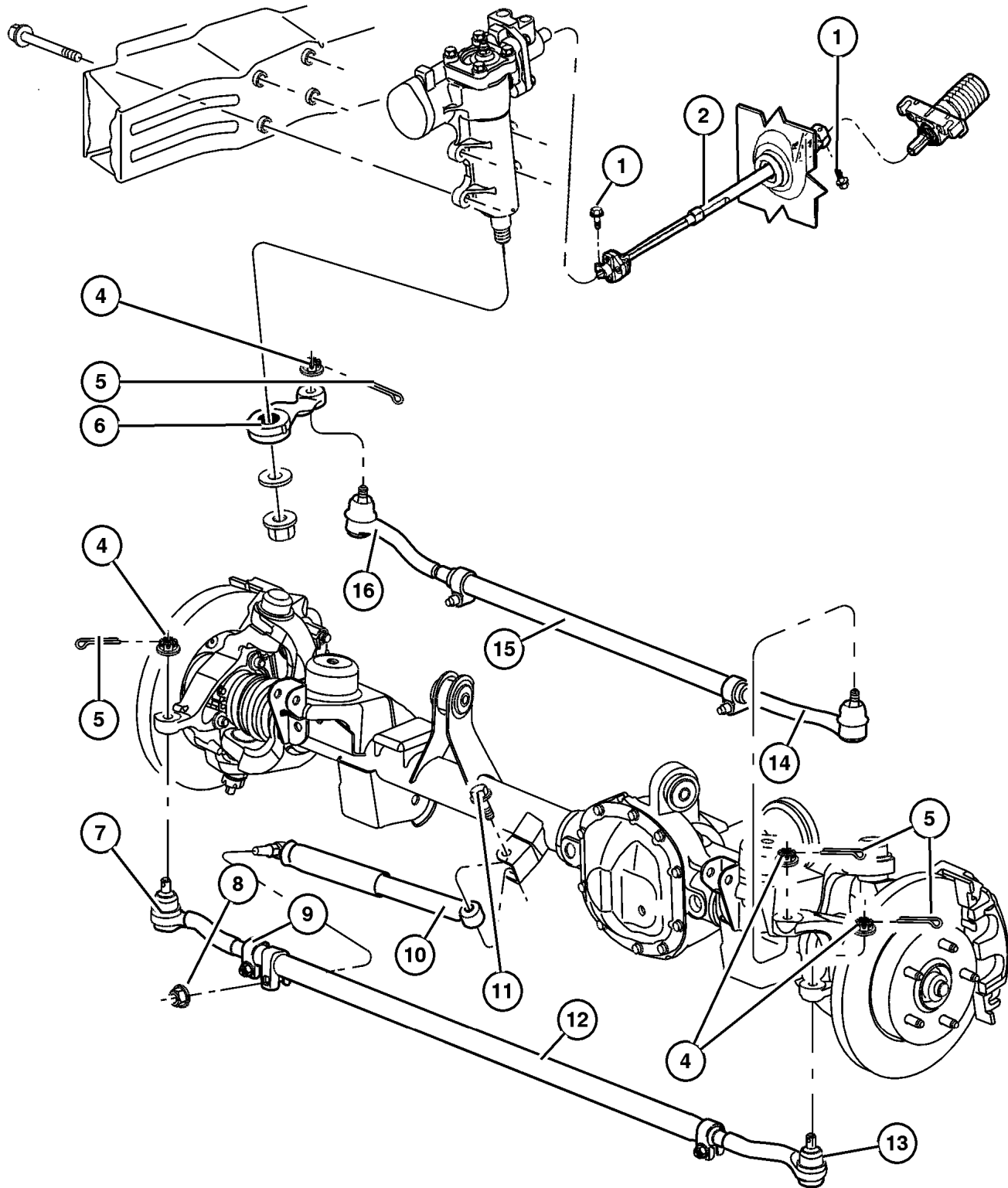
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



## Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive Figure 019-420



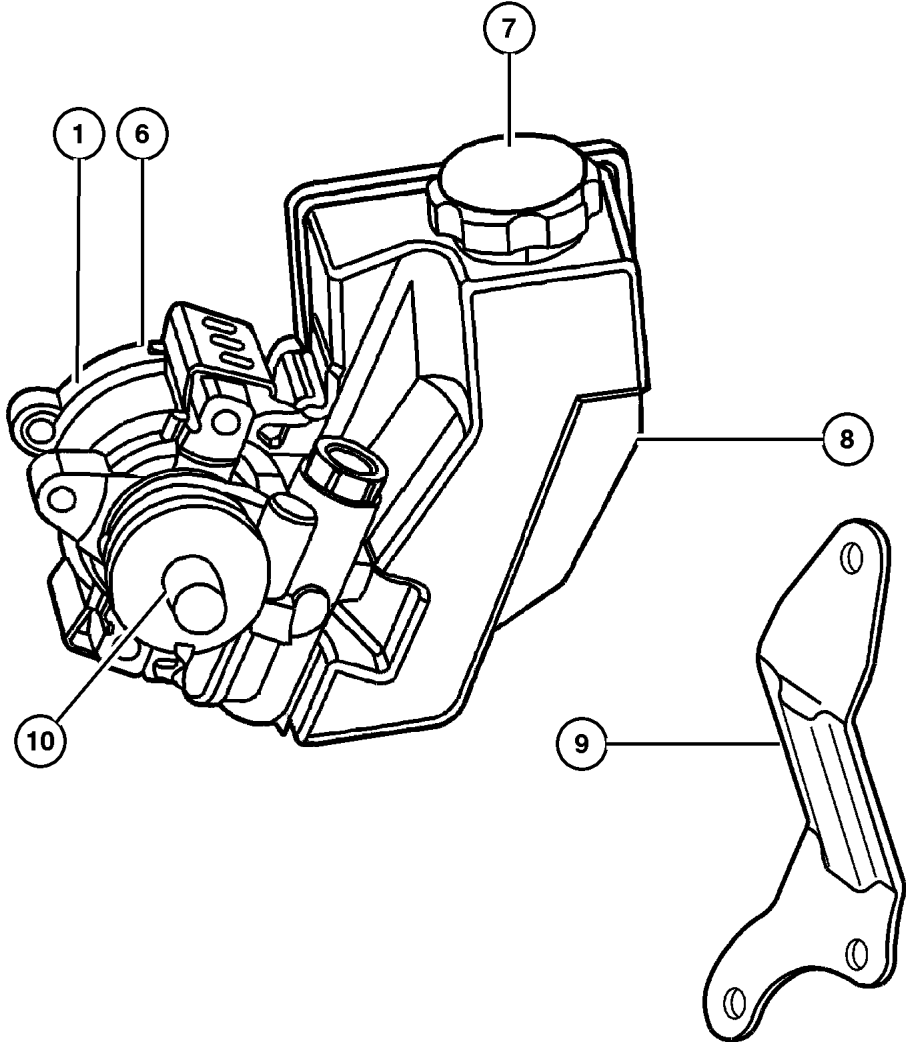
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 16   | 5208 8511      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to<br>Pitman Arm |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Pumps-Gas  
Figure 019-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

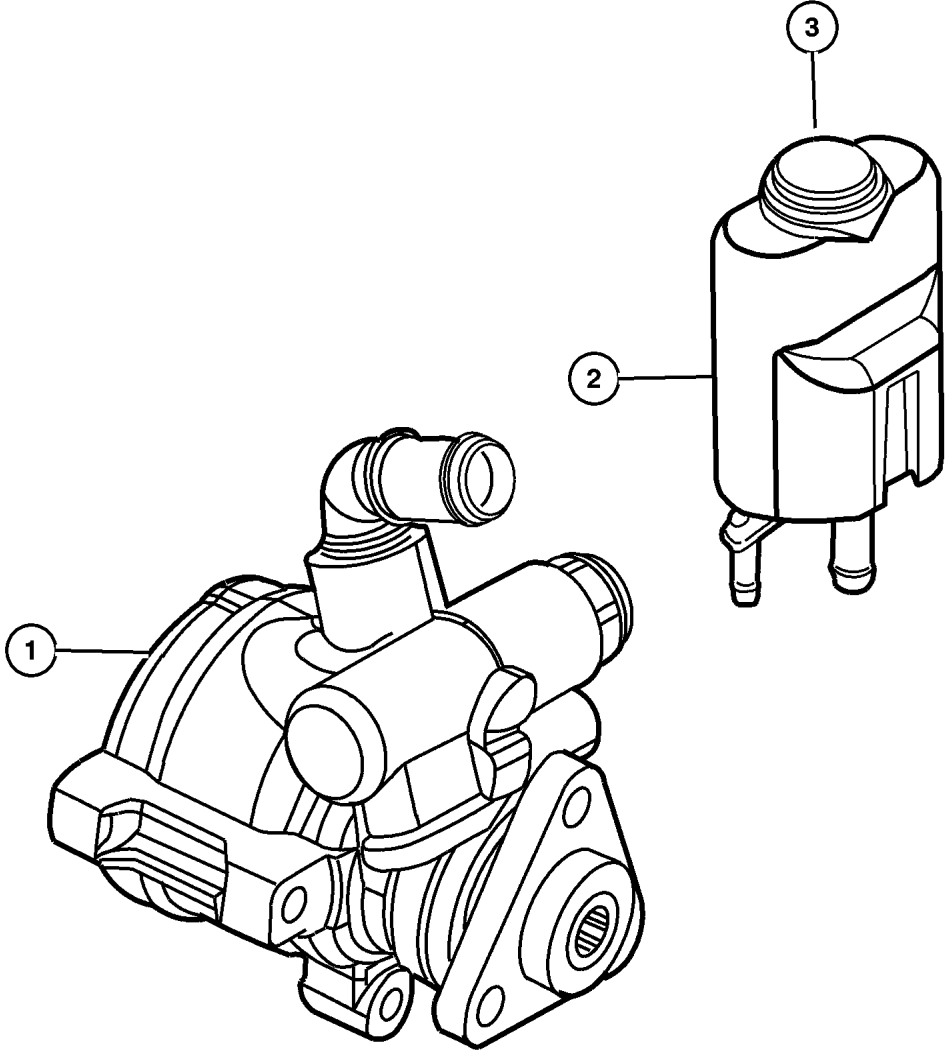
|   |              |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Note:Sales Codes;                       |              |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas |              |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| [EVC]=Engine - 4.7L Power Tech HO V8    |              |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas            |              |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| 1                                       | 52089 300AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | PUMP, Power Steering   |
| -2                                      | 52088 914AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | FITTING, Quick Disconnect, For<br>52089300AB Pump                      |
| -3                                      | 5019 705AA-  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | O RING, For 52089300AB Pump  |
| -4                                      | 4778 797AB-  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | SEAL, Power Steering Pump, For<br>52089300AB Pump                      |
| -5                                      | 2537 833     | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | SPRING, Power Steering Pump<br>Flow, For 52089300AB Pump               |
| 6                                       | 5080 551AA   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         |  |  | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering<br>with Pulley                           |
| 7                                       | 4897 287AA   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         |  |  | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir<br>For 05080551AA Pump                   |
|   | 5073 626AA   | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | For 52089300AB Pump  |
| 8                                       | 5016 184AA   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         |  |  | RESERVOIR KIT, power steering<br>pump, For 05080551AA Pump             |
| 9                                       | 4854 157     | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         |  |  | BRACE, Power Steering Pump   |
| 10                                      | 4728 247     | 1 |  |  |  | ER0         |  |  | SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft,<br>For 05080551AA Pump                |
| -11                                     | 53010 258AB- | 1 |  |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump  |
| -12                                     | 6502 425     | 3 |  |  |  | ER0         |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x95, Pump and Brace,<br>Mounting |
| -13                                     | 6102 045AA-  | 3 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Pump, Mounting                          |
| -14                                     | 6101 820     | 1 |  |  |  | EVC         |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pump Brace<br>to Water Pump                      |

|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Pump-Diesel  
Figure 019-520

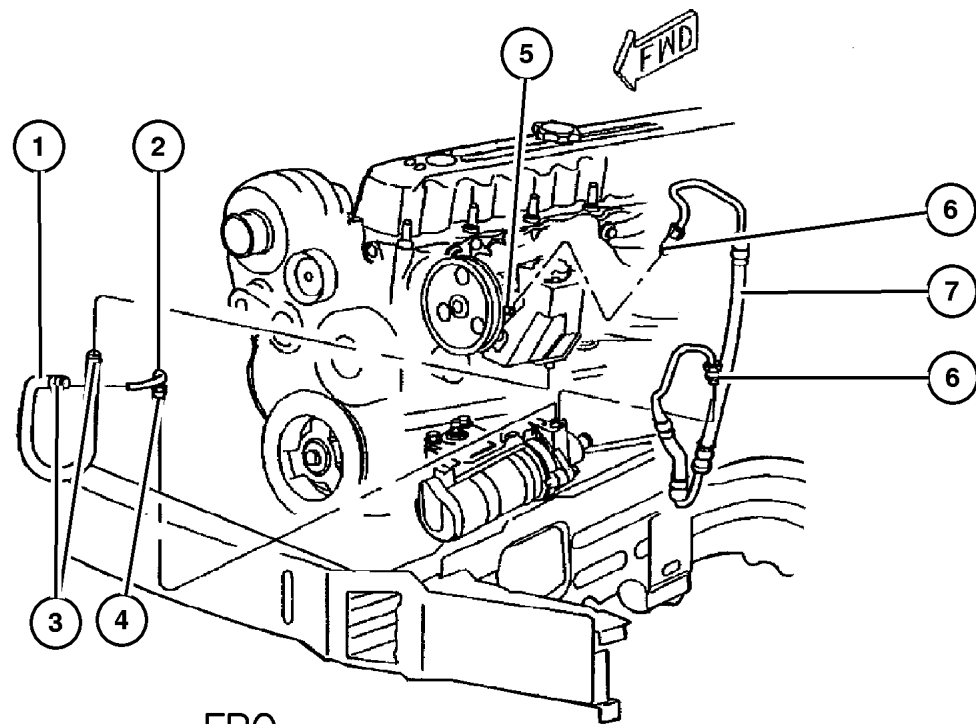


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

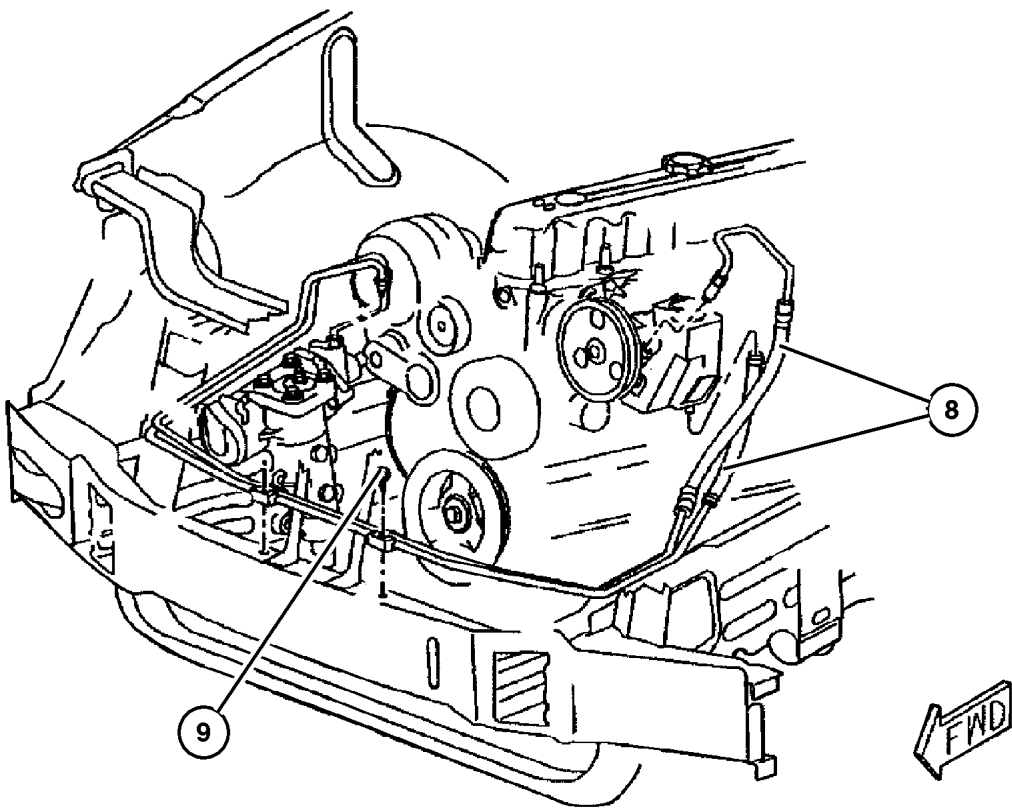
|   |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                             |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                |
| [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                |
| 1   | 52089 301AA | 1 |   |  |  | EN0 |     |  | PUMP, Power Steering           |
| 2   | 52089 002AB | 1 | J |  |  | EN0 |     |  | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump |
|   |             | 1 | U |  |  | EN0 |     |  |                                |
| 3   | 4694 766    | 1 | J |  |  | EN0 |     |  | CAP, Power Steering Pump       |
|   |             | 1 | U |  |  | EN0 |     |  |                                |
| -4  | 5080 369AA- | 1 |   |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump    |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Gas Engine  
Figure 019-710



ER0



RHD

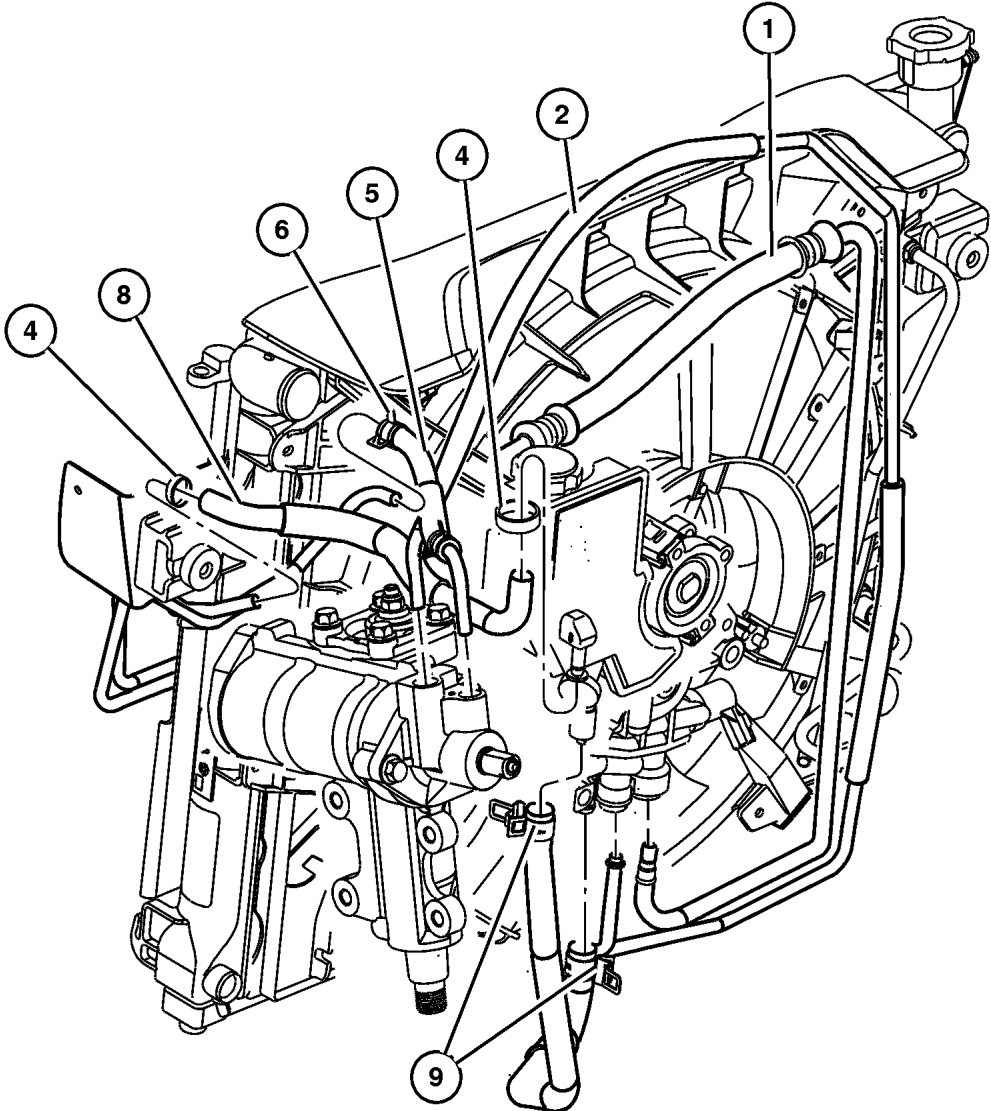
| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes;                       |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |  |
| [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |  |
| 1                                       | 52088 774AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return                  |
| 2                                       | 52088 775AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | TUBE, Power Steering Return                  |
| 3                                       | 2448 761       | 2   | J    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, As Required                     |
| 4                                       | 5205 254       | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Hose, As<br>Required  |
| 5                                       | 52080 292AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | FITTING, Quick Disconnect                    |
| 6                                       | 5205 254       | 2   | J    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Hose, As<br>Required  |
| 7                                       | 52088 452AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                |
| 8                                       | 52088 620AE    | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering, Pressure<br>and Return |
| 9                                       | 6102 141AA     | 2   | U    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25                               |
| -10                                     | 5205 254       | 2   | U    |        |      | ER0         |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Hose, As<br>Required  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Gas Engine  
Figure 019-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

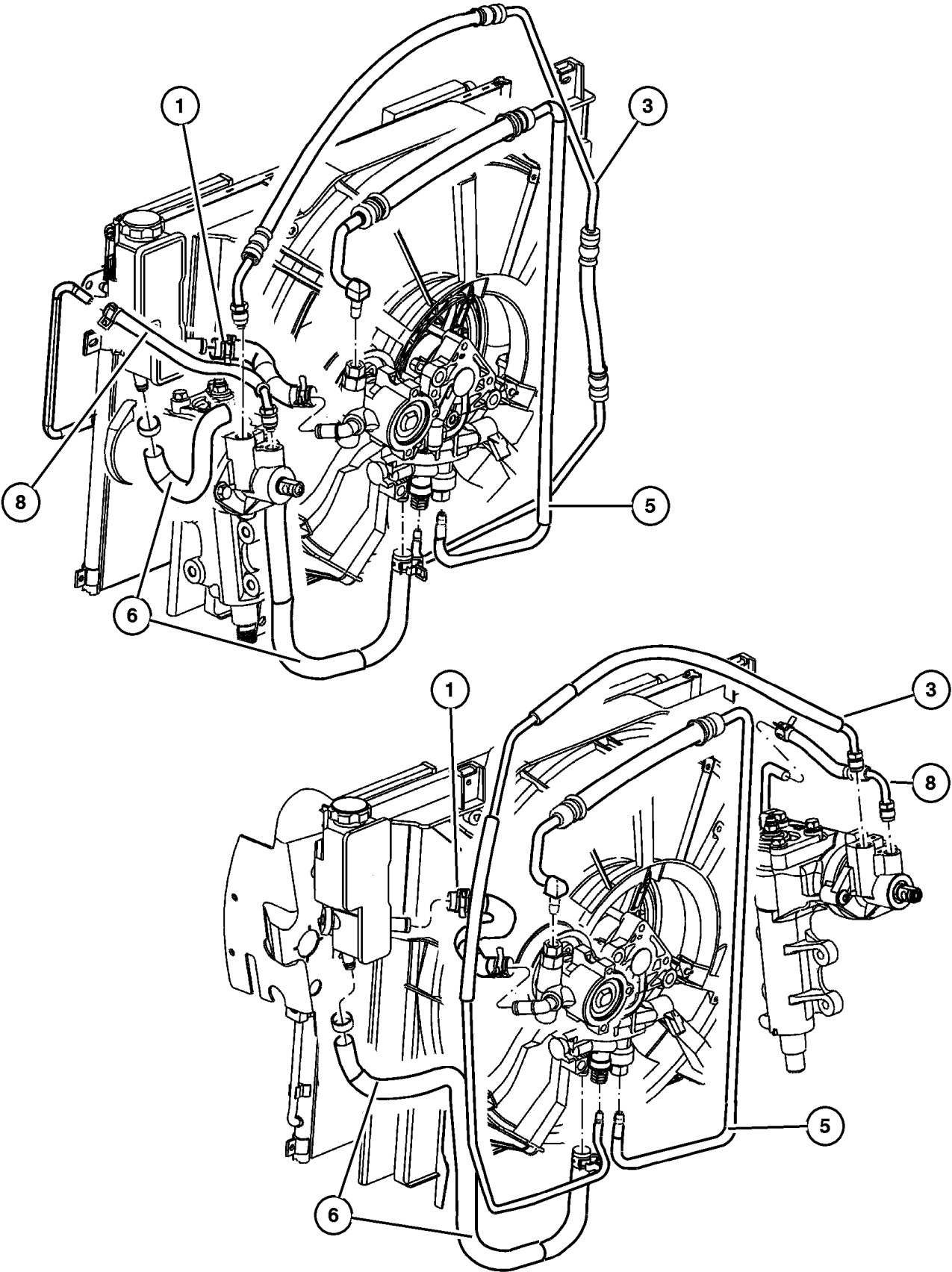
|     |              |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1   | 5019 708AB   | 1 |   |  |  | EV0 |  |  | HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan                        |
| 2   | 52089 505AD  | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure<br>Includes Item 2   |
|     | 52088 995AC  | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  | Includes Item 2                                    |
| -3  | 5205 254     | 2 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | O RING, Power Steering Hose<br>For Item 2          |
|     |              | 2 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  | For Item 2   |
| 4   | 2448 770     | 2 |   |  |  | EV0 |  |  | CLAMP, Hose  |
| 5   | 52088 918AG  | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | HOSE, Power Steering Return<br>Includes Items 6,7  |
|     | 52089 217AF  | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  | Includes Items 6,7                                 |
| 6   | 6507 233AA   | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type<br>For item 5             |
|     |              | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  | For item 5   |
| -7  | 5205 254     | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | O RING, Power Steering Hose<br>For item 5          |
|     |              | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  | For item 5   |
| 8   | 52088 922AD  | 1 |   |  |  | EV0 |  |  | HOSE, Power Steering Return                        |
| 9   | 6502 017     | 2 |   |  |  | EV0 |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose                                 |
| -10 | 52088 916AB- | 1 |   |  |  | EV0 |  |  | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir,<br>Includes Item 9 |
| -11 | 52079 948AB- | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | COOLER, Power Steering                             |
|     |              | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  |  |
| -12 | 52079 892AB- | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | TUBE, Oil Cooler<br>Pressure                       |
|     | 52079 893AB- | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | Return   |
|     | 52079 892AC- | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  | Pressure   |
|     | 52079 893AB- | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  | Return   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine  
Figure 019-730



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 52089 004AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir |
| -2   | 6502 017       | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose, For Item 1 |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure  |
|      | 52089 506AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                |
|      | 52089 507AB    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Hose    |
|      | 5205 254       | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | For Item 3                     |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | For Item 3                     |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure  |
|      | 52089 501AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir |
|      | 52089 005AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                |
| -7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose             |
|      | 6502 017       | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | For Item 6                     |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | For Item 6                     |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return    |
|      | 52089 006AC    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                |
|      | 52089 164AC    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                                |

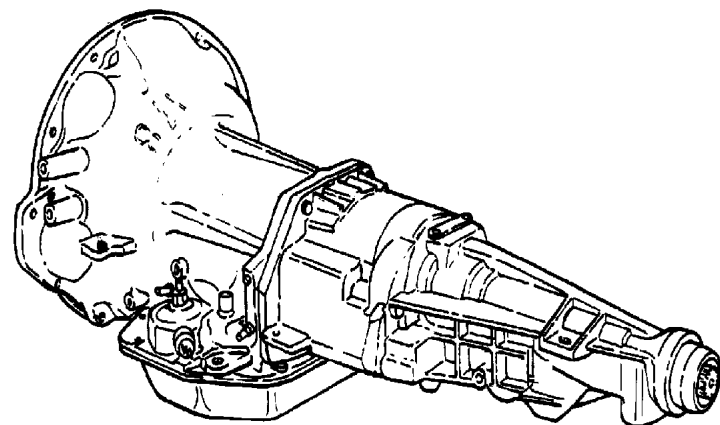
|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

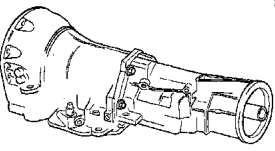
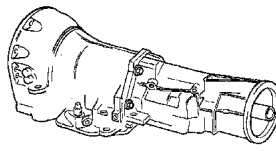

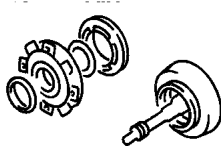
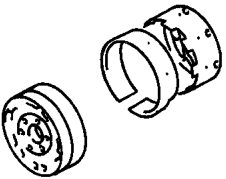
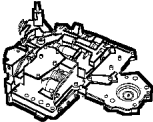
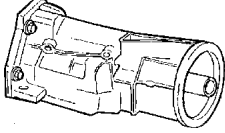
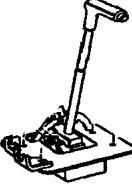
# Group – 42RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



### GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

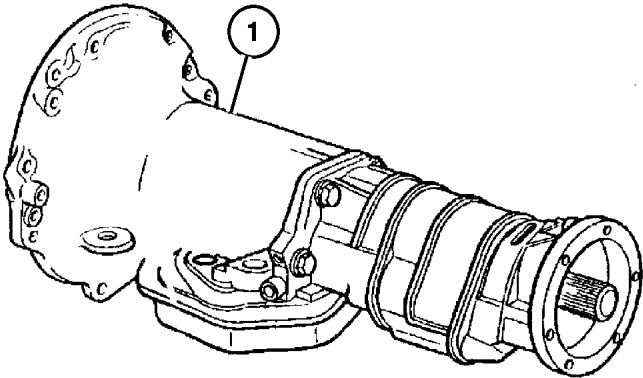
| Illustration Title                                   | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>                         |                |
| Transmission [42RE] [DGK] .....                      | Fig. 42RE-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>                            |                |
| Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK] .....              | Fig. 42RE-210  |
| Case Rear [42RE] [DGK] .....                         | Fig. 42RE-220  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                                      |                |
| Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK] .....                          | Fig. 42RE-310  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                                    |                |
| Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK] .....              | Fig. 42RE-410  |
| Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK] ..... | Fig. 42RE-420  |
| Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK] .....                      | Fig. 42RE-430  |
| <b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>                   |                |
| Bands [42RE] [DGK] .....                             | Fig. 42RE-510  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                                    |                |
| Valve Body [42RE] [DGK] .....                        | Fig. 42RE-710  |
| Servos [42RE] [DGK] .....                            | Fig. 42RE-720  |
| Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK] .....                     | Fig. 42RE-730  |
| <b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>                          |                |
| Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK] .....              | Fig. 42RE-1010 |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>                            |                |
| Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK] .....                | Fig. 42RE-1210 |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>42RE-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly  | <b>42RE-200</b><br>Case and Extension   | <b>42RE-300</b><br>Oil Pump  | <b>42RE-400</b><br>Gear Train   |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>42RE-500</b><br>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown                                      | <b>42RE-700</b><br>Valve Body   | <b>42RE-1000</b><br>Overdrive Gear Train   | <b>42RE-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls  |
|  |  |  |  |

Transmission [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |              |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| NOTE:Sales Code:                            |              |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |
| [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE] |              |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |
| 1   | 5015 274AA   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE,<br>52119837AA(Package Contains<br>52119837AA Transmission,<br>K4736596 Torque Converter,<br>K1949765 Screws) |
| -2  | 52118 783AB- | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | OVERDRIVE  |



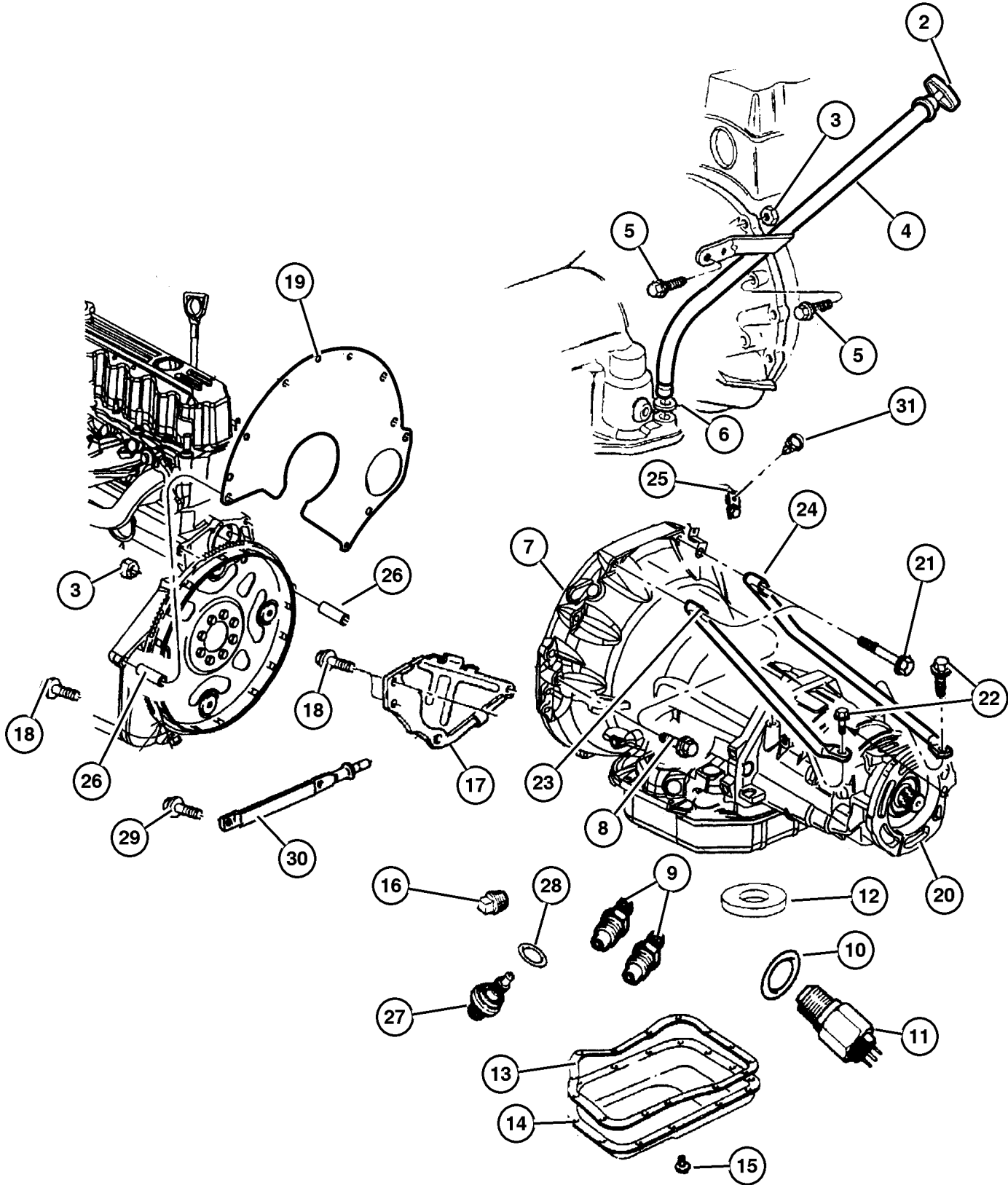
|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-210



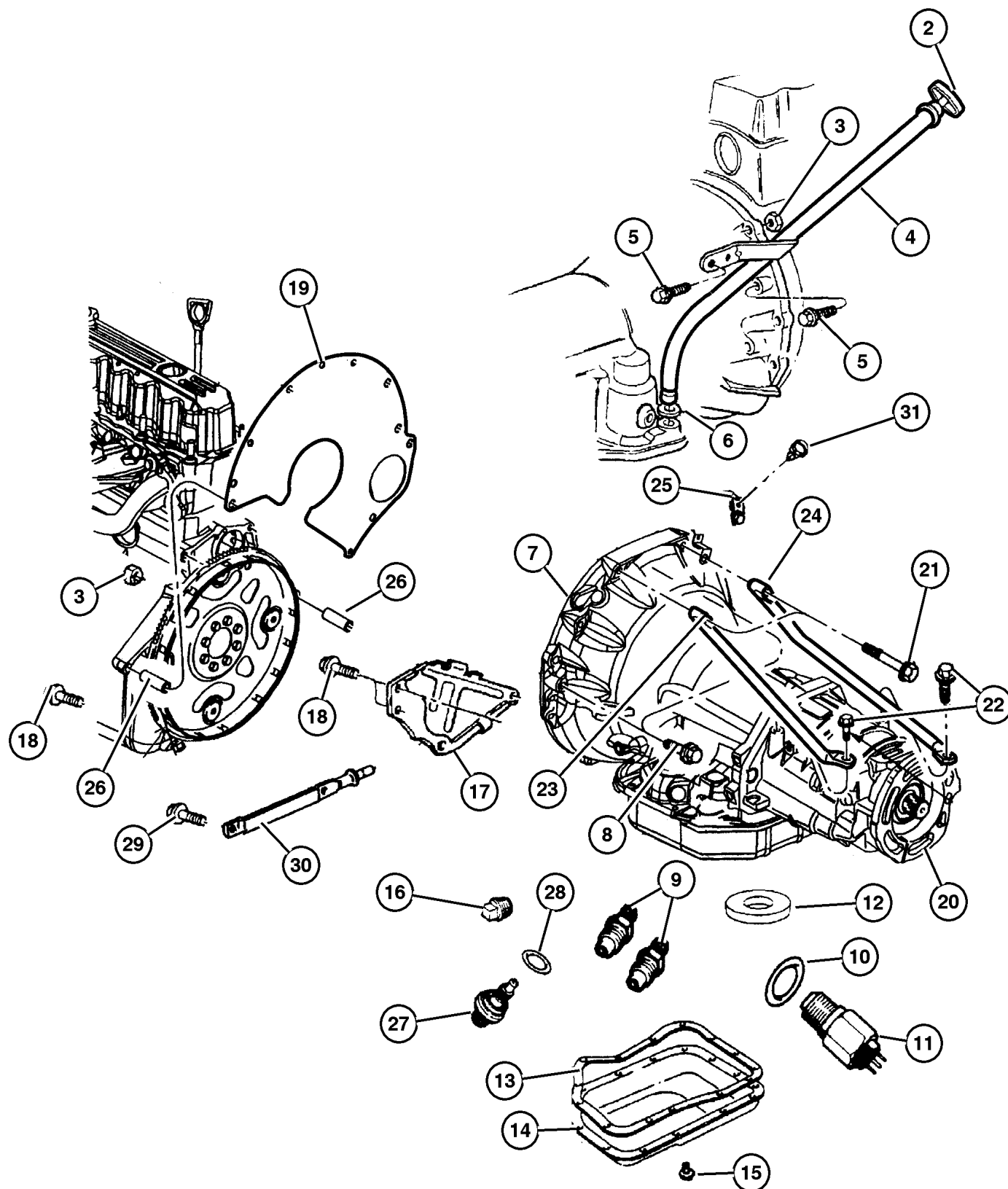
| ITEM   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:Sales Codes                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 42RE] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines                   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -1   | 4863 907AG- | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission    |
| 2  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level      |
|  | 52104 137AB | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    | DG0   |      |  |
|  | 52118 641AC | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      |  |
| 3  | J021 9422   | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | NUT, Hex                                 |
| 4  | 5210 4247   | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler            |
| 5  | 0153 371    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25             |
| 6  | 52118 629AB | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube                    |
| 7  | 5211 8291   | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CASE, Transmission                       |
| 8  | J400 4370   | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75  |
| 9  | 6033 879    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18              |
| 10   | 2408 143    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | WASHER, Switch                           |
| 11   | 3747 361    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up         |
| 12   | 3681 601    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | MAGNET, Transmission                     |
| 13   | 4295 875AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                          |
| 14   | 52118 779AC | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil                    |
| 15   | 6036 330AA  | 14  |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW                                    |
| 16   | 6028 095    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLUG, Pressure Check                     |
| 17   | 52118 136AB | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | COVER, Converter                         |
| 18   | 4723 548    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625 |
| 19   | J323 7847   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SPACER, Clutch Housing                   |
| 20   | 5012 428AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | ADAPTER, Transfer Case                   |
| 21   | 6034 242    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SCREW AND WASHER                         |
| 22   | 6027 865    | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, .375-16x1.375                     |
| 23   | 5210 4201   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left    |
| 24   | 5210 4200   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right   |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)            |
| 26   | J400 5148   | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, Transmission                      |
| 27   | 4800 879    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed        |
| 28   | 6501 701    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor               |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Figure 42RE-210**

[illegible]

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------|------|
|--------|------|

| SERIES      | LINE         |
|-------------|--------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD      |
| P = Limited | U = 4WD, RHD |
| S = Special |              |
| (OVERLAND)  |              |

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

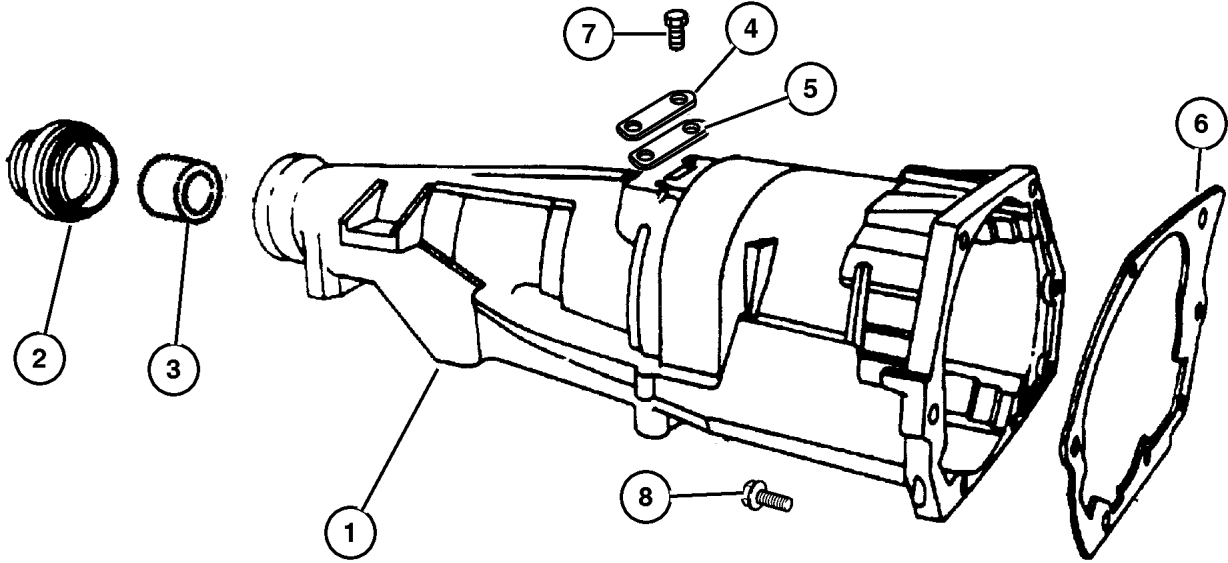
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Case Rear [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Code

[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 42RE]

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5012 428AA | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | ADAPTER, Transfer Case                                    |
| 2 | 4269 956AB | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SEAL, Adapter   |
| 3 |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | BUSHING, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 | 2466 957   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | COVER, Transmission Converter                             |
| 5 | 2801 398   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | GASKET, Transmission                                      |
| 6 | 4471 564   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer                         |
| 7 |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                      |
| 8 | 6036 046AA | 7 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38                      |

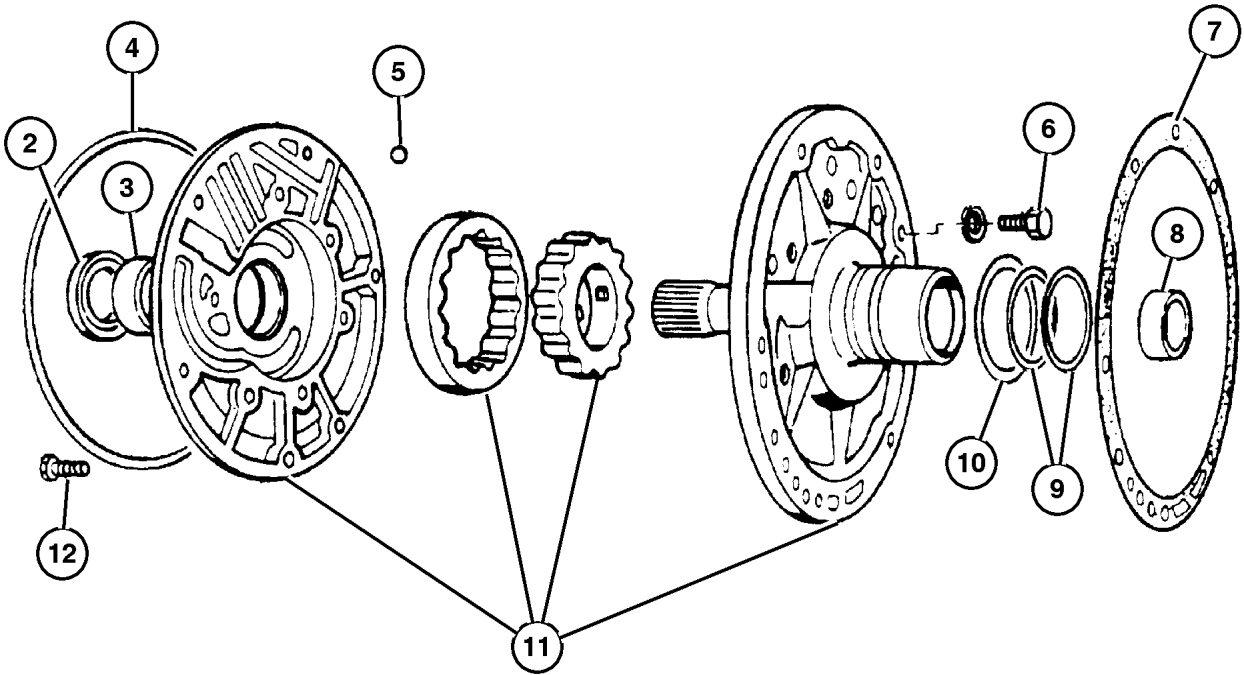
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-310

| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: Sales Code                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 42RE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| -1  | 4713 108AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,<br>Transmission Oil Pump   |
| 2   | 4412 475       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD                      |
| 3   | 2466 796       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BUSHING, Front Pump                                 |
| 4   | 2204 709       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Front Pump Housing                            |
| 5   | 0104 918       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BALL, Valve Body Check                              |
| 6   | 0179 815       | 6   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687                       |
| 7   | 5211 8266      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump                       |
| 8   | 4058 635       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BUSHING, Reaction Shaft                             |
| 9   | 4471 874       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16<br>O.D.         |
| 10  | 4617 786       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch                         |
| 11  | 52118 267AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PUMP, Transmission Oil                              |
| 12  | 6023 943       | 6   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, .312-18x1.375 |

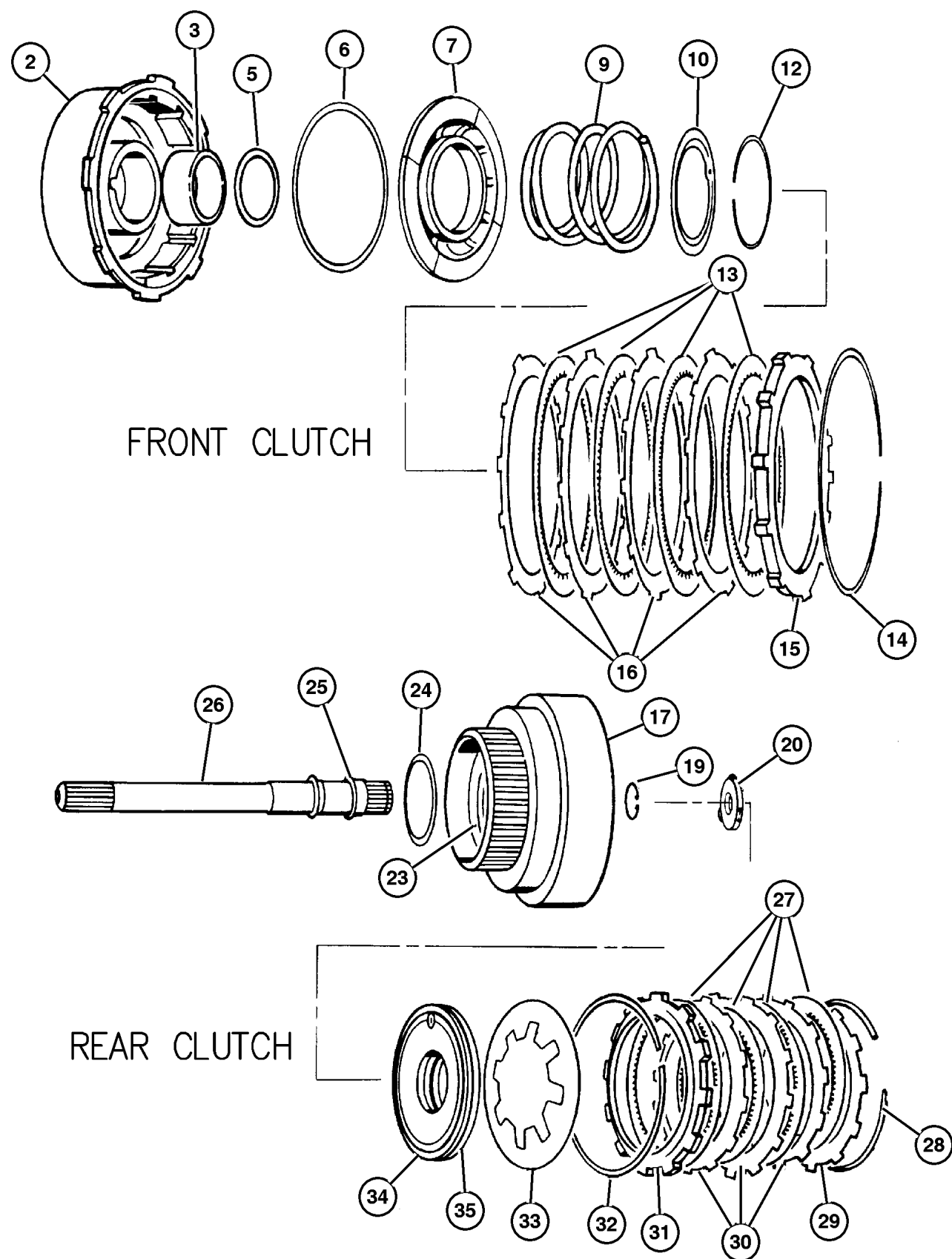


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Code                            |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| -1  | 5252 926AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch                 |
| 2   | 4531 285AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch   |
| 3   | 4617 157    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BUSHING, Front Clutch                             |
| -4  | 4617 159    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BUSHING, Rear Clutch                              |
| 5   | 52852 923AA | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston                         |
| 6   | 52852 925AA | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch                         |
| 7   | 3515 716    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PISTON, Clutch                                    |
| -8  | 0147 483    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187                              |
| 9   | 3515 054    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Front Clutch                              |
| 10  | 4617 516AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring |
| -11   | 0147 483    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187                              |
| 12  | 3410 571    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING   |
| 13  | 4617 362    | 4   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                               |
| 14  | 3410 571    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING   |
| 15  | 4617 176AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction               |
| 16  | 1942 403AB  | 3   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator                           |
| 17  | 4505 199    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch                |
| -18   | 0147 483    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187                              |
| 19  | 6022 859    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, .890625                                |
| 20  | 4505 185    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052            |
| -21   | 4505 186    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068             |
| -22   | 4505 187    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083           |
| 23  | 4617 063    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer                        |
| 24  | 4617 786    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch                       |
| 25  | 1401 221AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft                                 |
| 26  | 4505 189    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission                         |
| 27  | 4713 880    | 4   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | DISC, Clutch                                      |
| 28  | 4130 761    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING   |
| 29  | 4617 176AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction               |
| 30  | 1942 403AB  | 3   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator                           |
| 31  | 2466 281    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Clutch Pressure                            |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

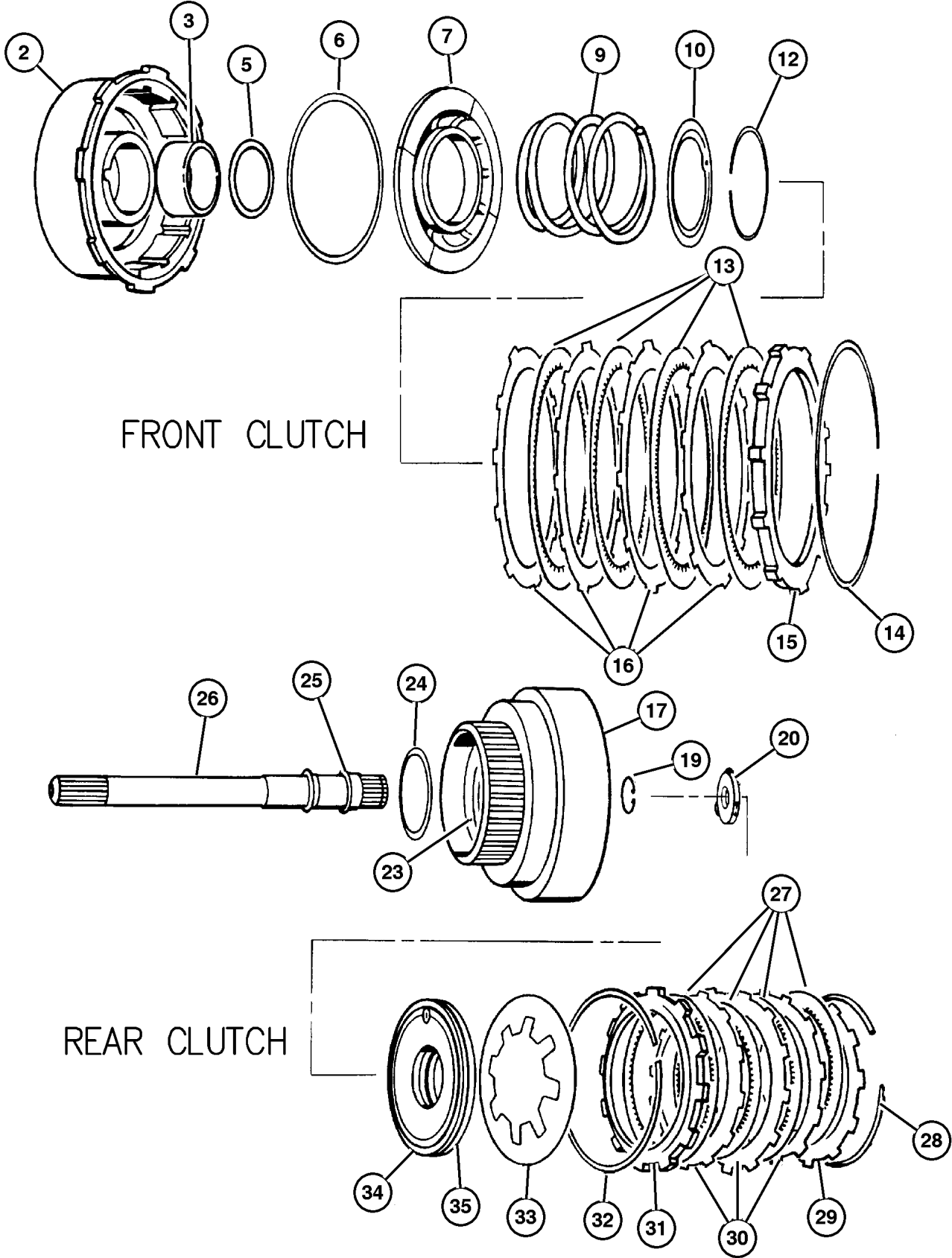
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-410



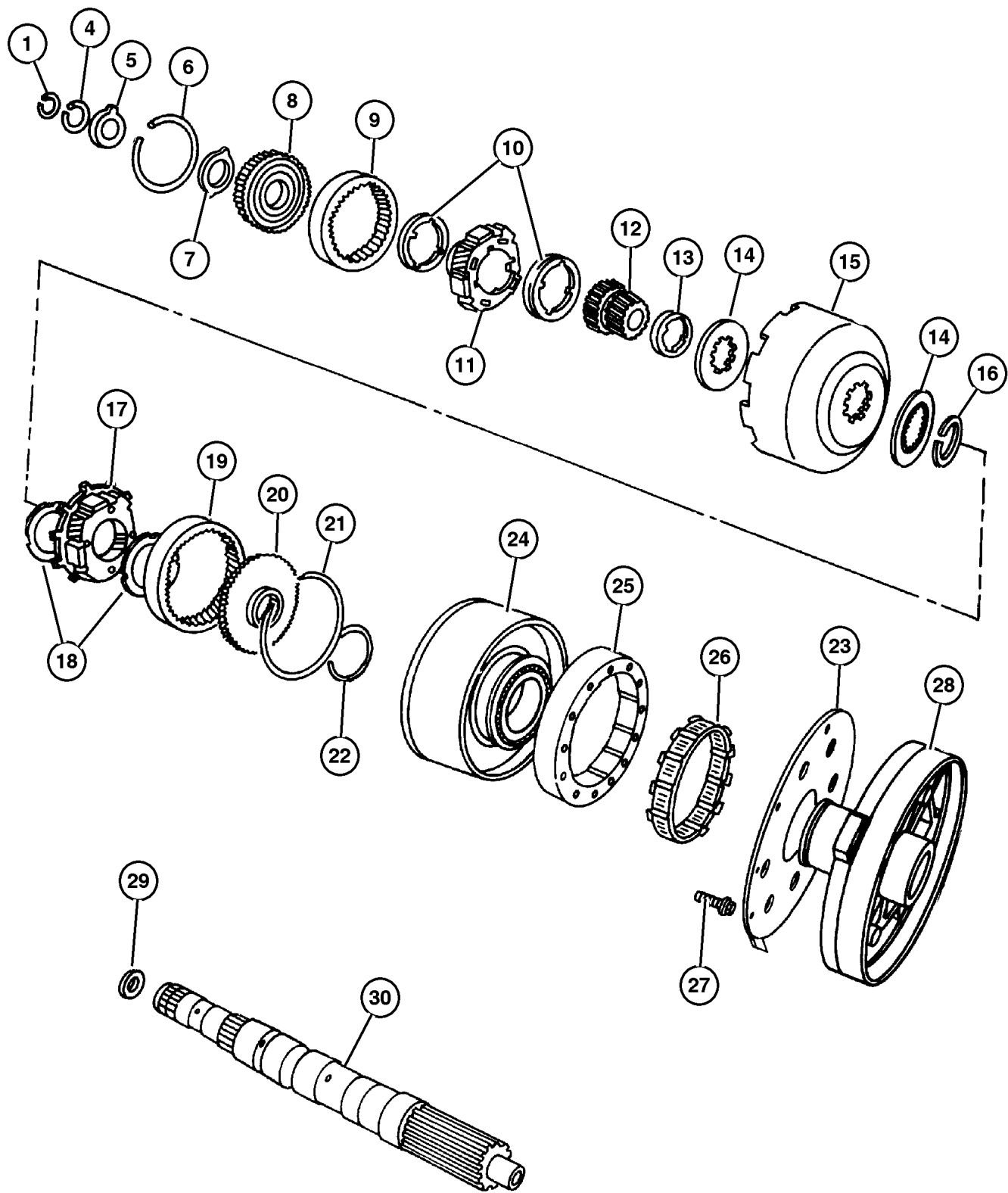
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 32   | 2466 283       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Rear Clutch        |
| 33   | 4728 487       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston |
| 34   | 2538 695       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston   |
| 35   | 3515 716       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PISTON, Clutch             |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-420



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: Sales Code                             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 42RE] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1   | 6026 289    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, .946 ID                             |
| -2  | 6030 938    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| -3  | 6030 404    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD              |
| 4   | 6030 576    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID              |
| 5   | 3681 969    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear                    |
| 6   | 6030 938    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| 7   | 4617 775    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust                     |
| 8   | 4617 774    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear                          |
| 9   | 4130 512    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GEAR, Front Annulus                            |
| 10  | 4130 518    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier               |
| 11  | 4130 514    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion                      |
| 12  | 4130 685    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GEAR, Sun                                      |
| 13  | 4130 736    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPACER, Sun Gear                               |
| 14  | 4471 566    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Module                     |
| 15  | 4531 288    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SHELL, Sun Gear                                |
| 16  | 1942 439    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell                      |
| 17  | 4431 438    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion                      |
| 18  | 3681 935    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier               |
| 19  | 3743 184    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GEAR, Rear Annulus                             |
| 20  | 3515 501    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear                          |
| 21  | 1942 444    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| 22  | 6033 480    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, Reverse Drum                        |
| 23  | 4471 564    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer              |
| 24  | 4637 956    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission                     |
| 25  | 4431 690    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CAM, Overrunning Clutch                        |
| 26  | 4431 432    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CLUTCH, Overrunning                            |
| 27  | 6033 616    | 5   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875            |
| 28  | 4617 246    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| 29  | 4471 566    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Module                     |
| 30  | 4617 604    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission               |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

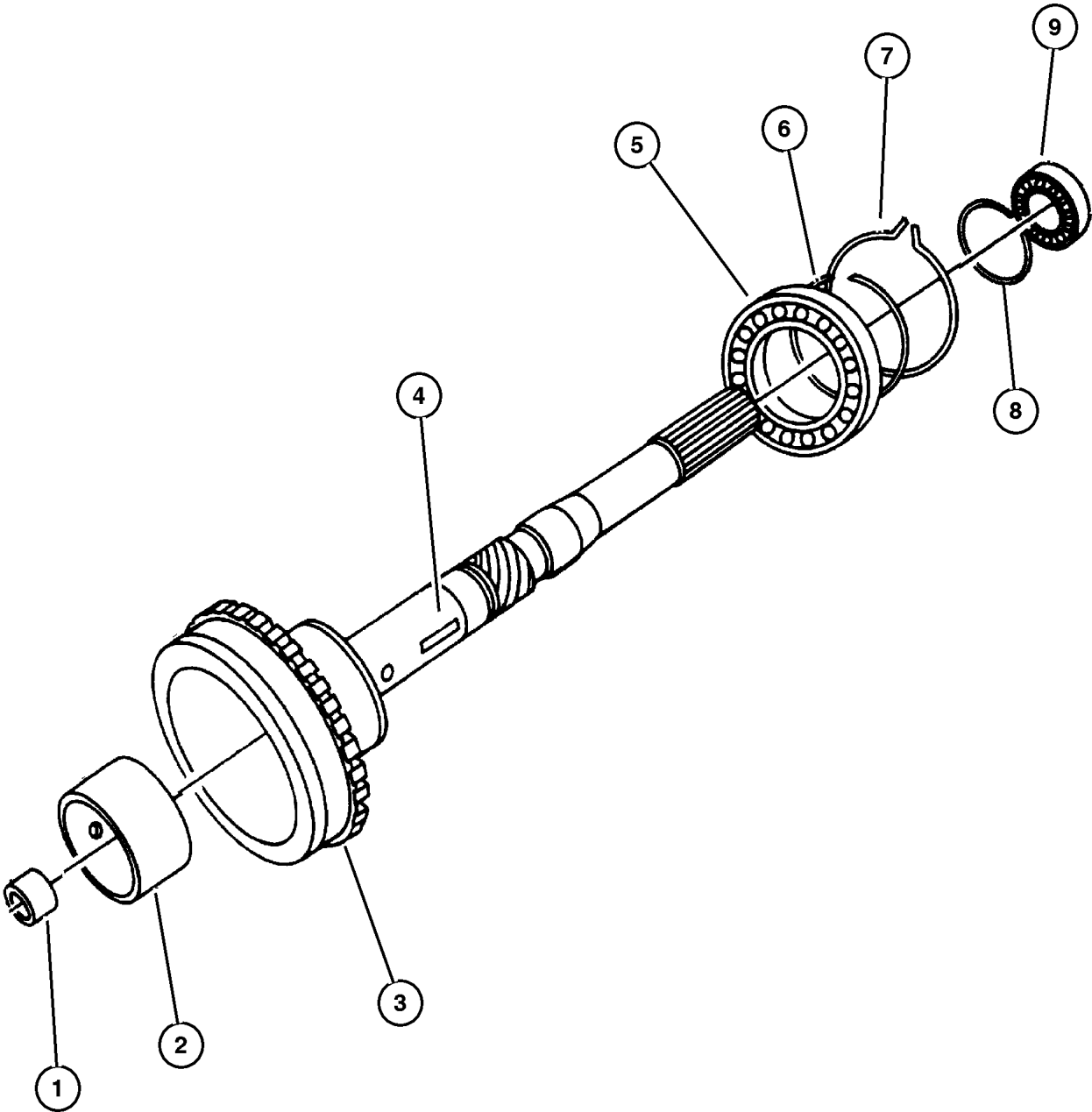
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-430

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Code

[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 42RE]

|   |          |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 |          |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 2 |          |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 3 | 4798 536 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SHAFT, Output                             |
| 4 |          |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5 | 4461 008 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | BEARING, Output Shaft                     |
| 6 | 6026 289 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SNAP RING, .946 ID                        |
| 7 | 6030 404 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD         |
| 8 | 6030 938 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SNAP RING                                 |
| 9 | 4461 008 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | BEARING, Output Shaft                     |



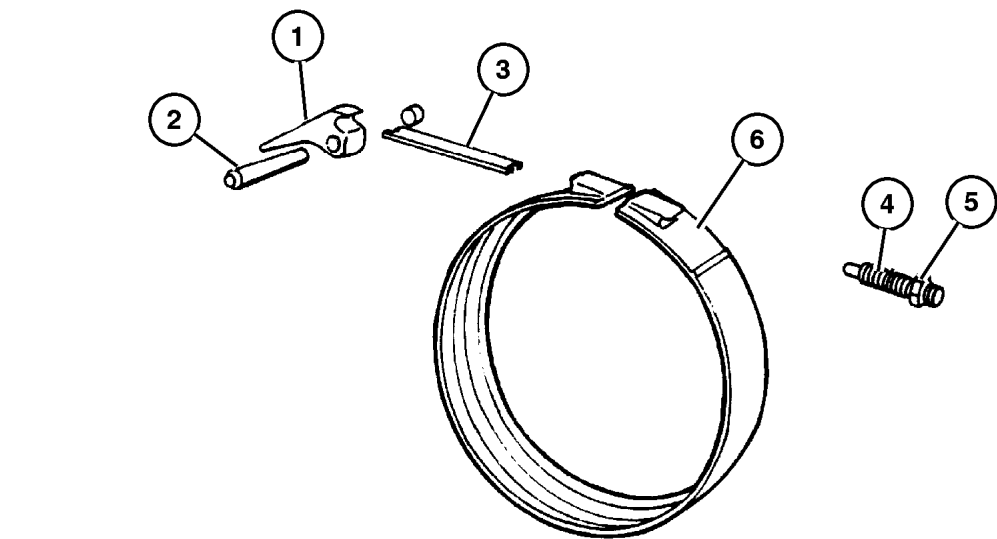
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

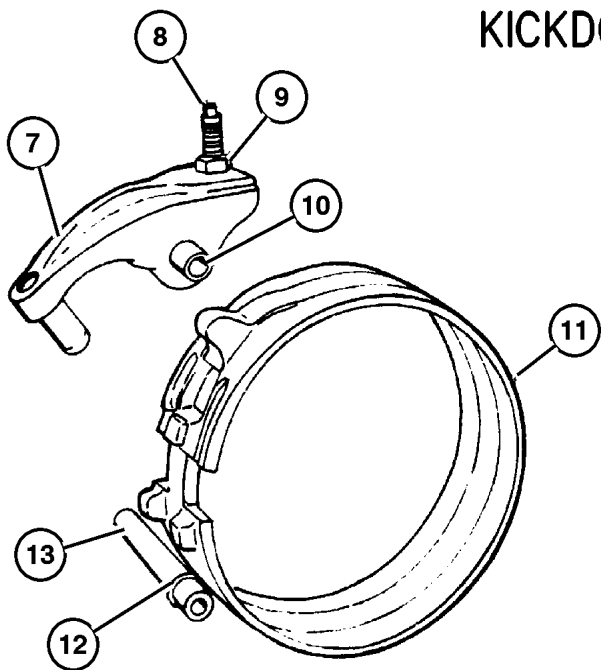
September 16, 2005



Bands [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

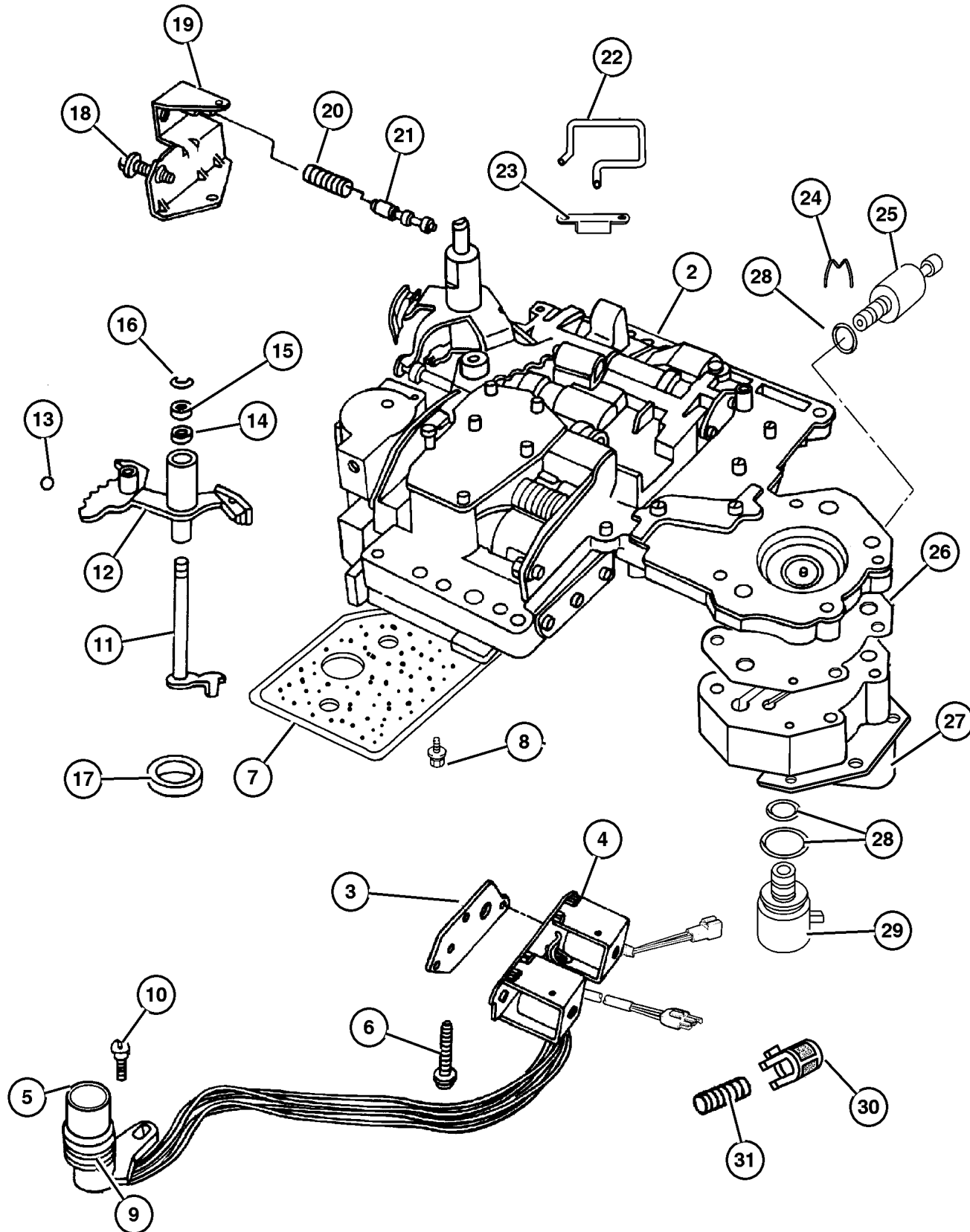
| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: Sales Code                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 42RE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1   | 5211 8264      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | LEVER, Kickdown                                      |
| 2   | 4531 181       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SHAFT, Band Lever                                    |
| 3   | 3515 084       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | STRUT, Kickdown Band                                 |
| 4   | 6036 141AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW  |
| 5   | 0124 934       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20                                 |
| 6   | 4617 849AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BAND, Kickdown                                       |
| 7   | 4202 764AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | LEVER, Reverse Band                                  |
| 8   | 2538 472       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW, Trans Reverse Band<br>Adjusting, .375-24-1.88 |
| 9   | 0114 942       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | NUT, Hex, .375-24                                    |
| 10  | 3410 102       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SHAFT, Reverse Band                                  |
| 11  | 4431 406       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BAND, Reverse  |
| 12  | 6030 657       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | O RING, Steering Gear                                |
| 13  | 3410 102       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SHAFT, Reverse Band                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Codes                             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| -1  | 4863 933AC- | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo                       |
| 2   | 52119 633AB | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BODY, Transfer Plate  |
| 3   | 4617 216    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid                                       |
| 4   | 52118 500AB | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive                                    |
| 5   | 56028 196AB | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor   |
| 6   | 0181 071    | 3   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75                                       |
| 7   | 5211 8789   | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | FILTER, Valve Body  |
| 8   | 6033 826    | 3   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500 |
| 9   | 6034 748    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission                               |
| 10  | 6033 985    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75  |
| 11  | 3681 227    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | LEVER, Throttle Valve   |
| 12  | 4617 439    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | LEVER, Manual Valve   |
| 13  | 0147 488    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter                            |
| 14  | 2466 548    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift   |
| 15  | 2538 062    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever  |
| 16  | 6035 208    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING   |
| 17  | 4505 098    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD                                   |
| 18  | 6030 609    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25                                  |
| 19  | 4617 010    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BRACKET, Valve Body Switch  |
| 20  | 4130 492    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Switch Valve  |
| 21  | 4505 036    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch  |
| 22  | 4617 008    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | TUBE, Boost Valve   |
| 23  | 5211 7958   | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube                               |
| 24  | 4617 219    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer                              |
| 25  | 56028 196AB | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor   |
| 26  | 4617 216    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid                                       |
| 27  | 52117 937AB | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid                            |
| 28  | 4723 549    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission                            |
| 29  | 4617 210    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission Governor                                     |
| 30  | 3878 313    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve                                |

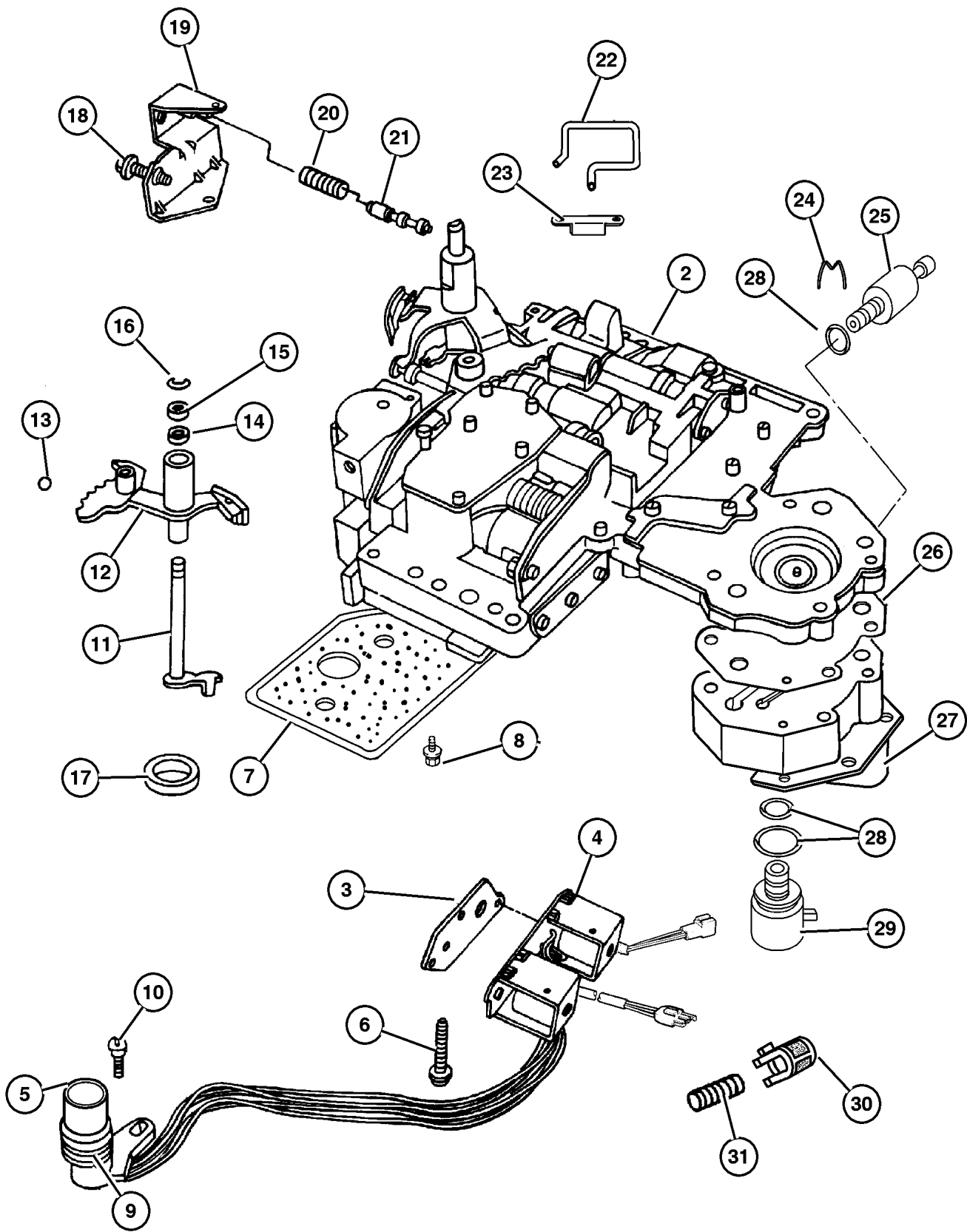
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710



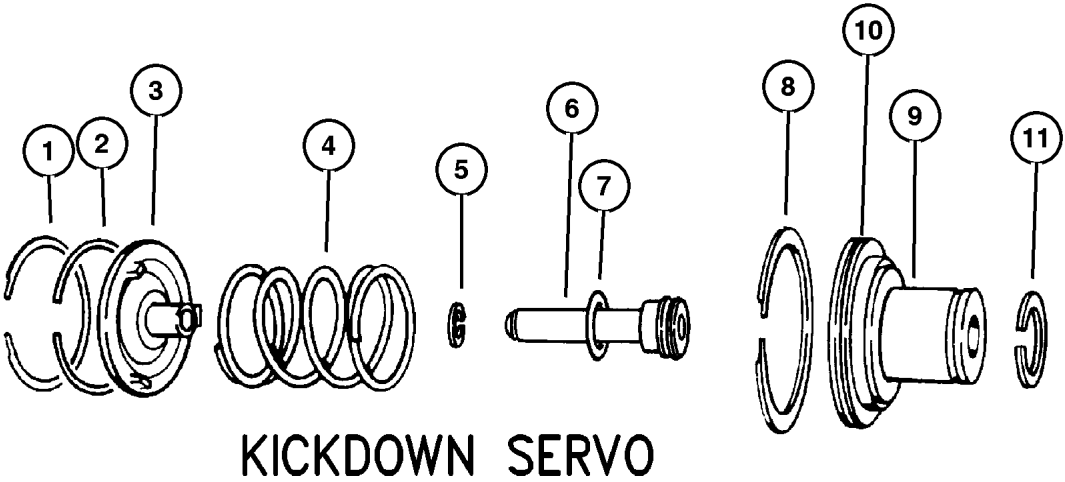
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 31   | 4348 907       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Limit Valve |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

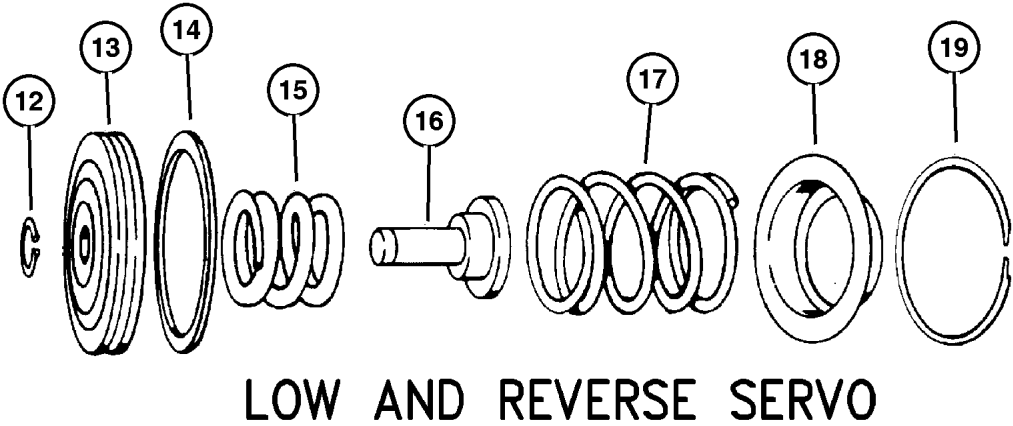
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

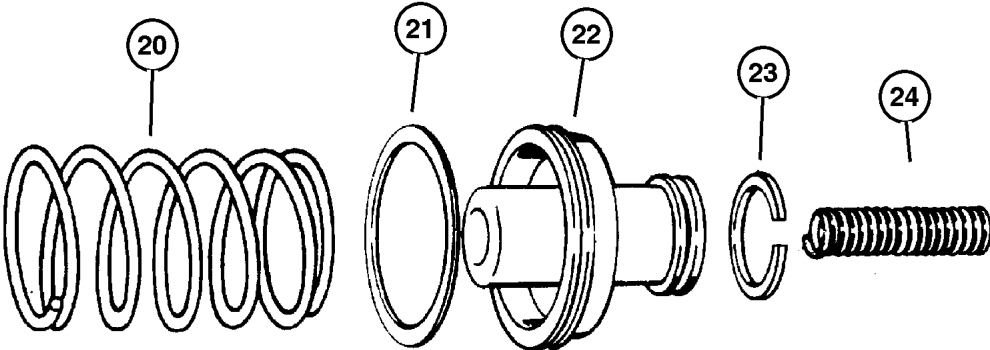
Servos [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Codes                             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1   | 6028 863    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377                 |
| 2   | 4295 966    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Servo Guide                          |
| 3   | 3410 332    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo                      |
| 4   | 4531 119    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston              |
| 5   | 6031 392    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder           |
| 6   | 4058 780    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston                 |
| 7   | 6028 864    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | O RING, Kick Down Servo                    |
| 8   | 4295 966    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Servo Guide                          |
| 9   | 4058 777    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PISTON, Kickdown Servo                     |
| 10  | 6028 864    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | O RING, Kick Down Servo                    |
| 11  | 3743 033    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Kickdown Servo                       |
| 12  | 6027 153    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, .435 ID                         |
| 13  | 5211 8744   | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PISTON, Reverse Servo                      |
| 14  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 15  | 2801 274    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston               |
| 16  | 52118 740AB | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston                 |
| 17  | 2801 274    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston               |
| 18  | 2464 463    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Rear                |
| 19  | 2464 464    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | Clutch                                     |
| 20  | 4531 259    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING                                  |
| 21  | 3743 010    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Transmission Accumulator           |
| 22  | 3743 650    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Piston Accumulator                   |
| 23  | 3743 010    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PISTON, Accumulator                        |
| 24  | 4617 529    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Piston Accumulator                   |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Accumulator Piston                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

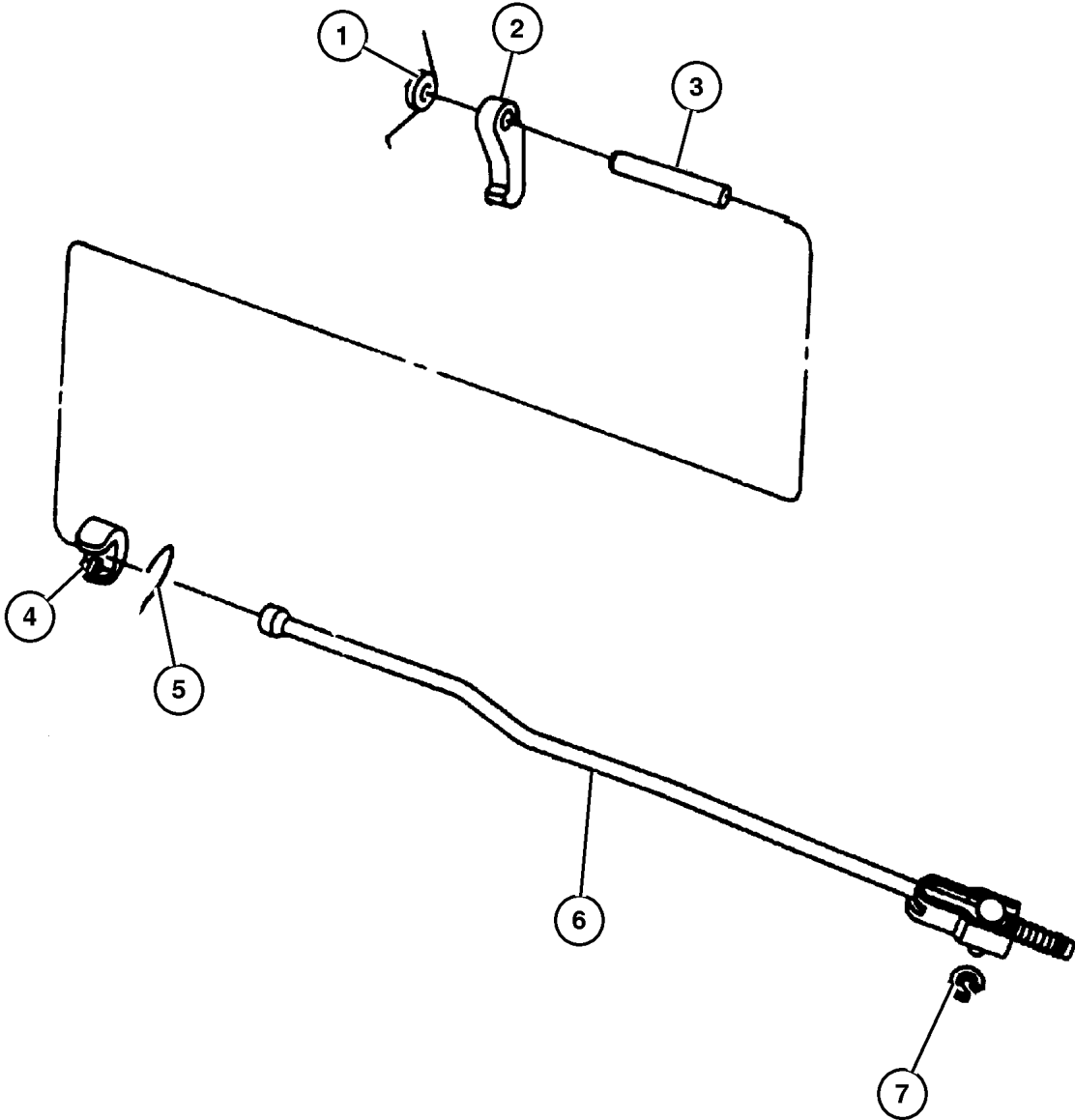
Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-730

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                             |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2466 909   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SPRING, Parking Sprag       |
| 2 | 4471 415AB | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| 3 | 2466 892   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SHAFT, Parking Sprag        |
| 4 | 2538 042   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | PLUG, Parking Sprag         |
| 5 | 2538 034   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SNAP RING, Transmission     |
| 6 | 4431 748   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | ROD, Parking Sprag          |
| 7 | 6035 256   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGK |  | SNAP RING, Rod              |



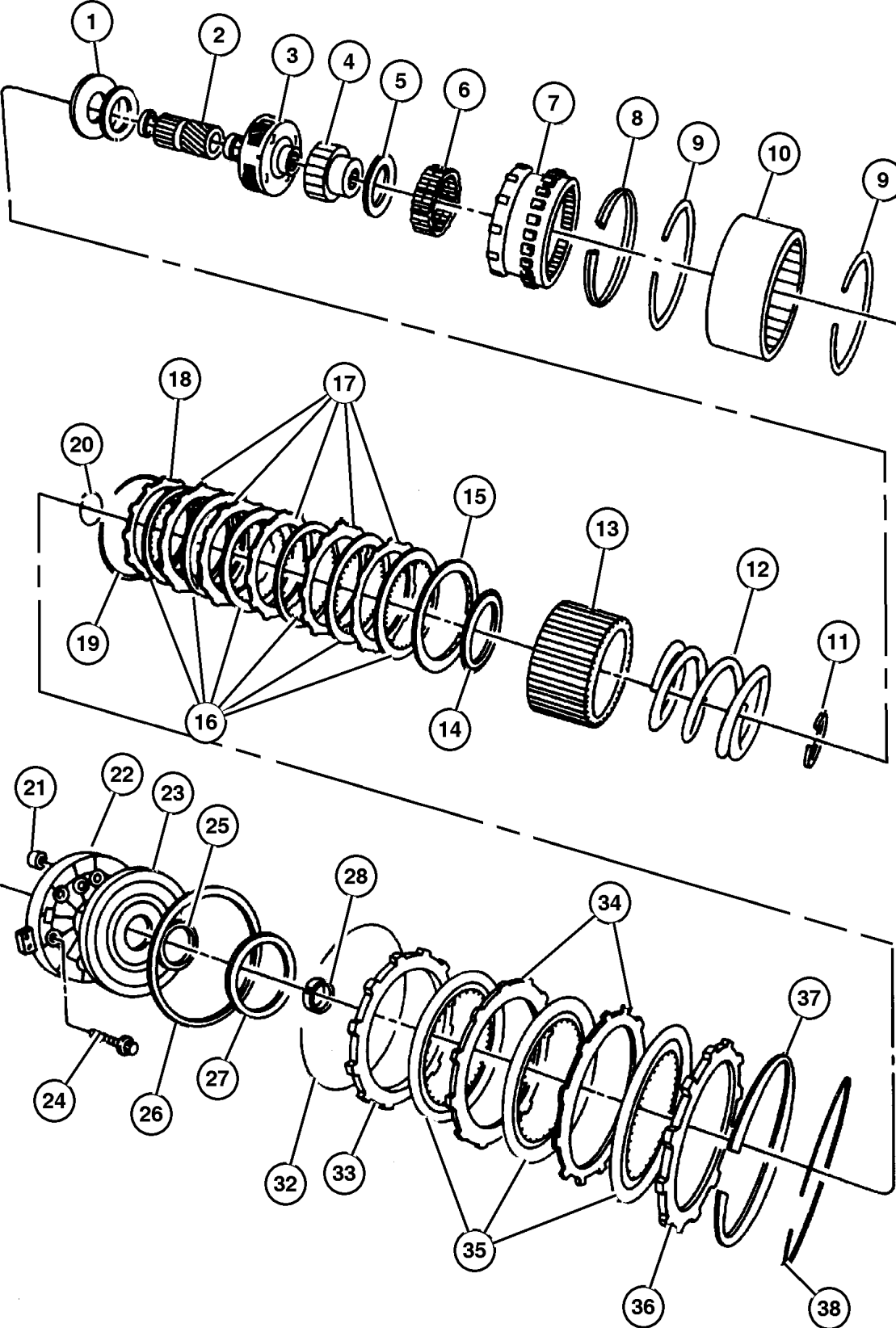
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010



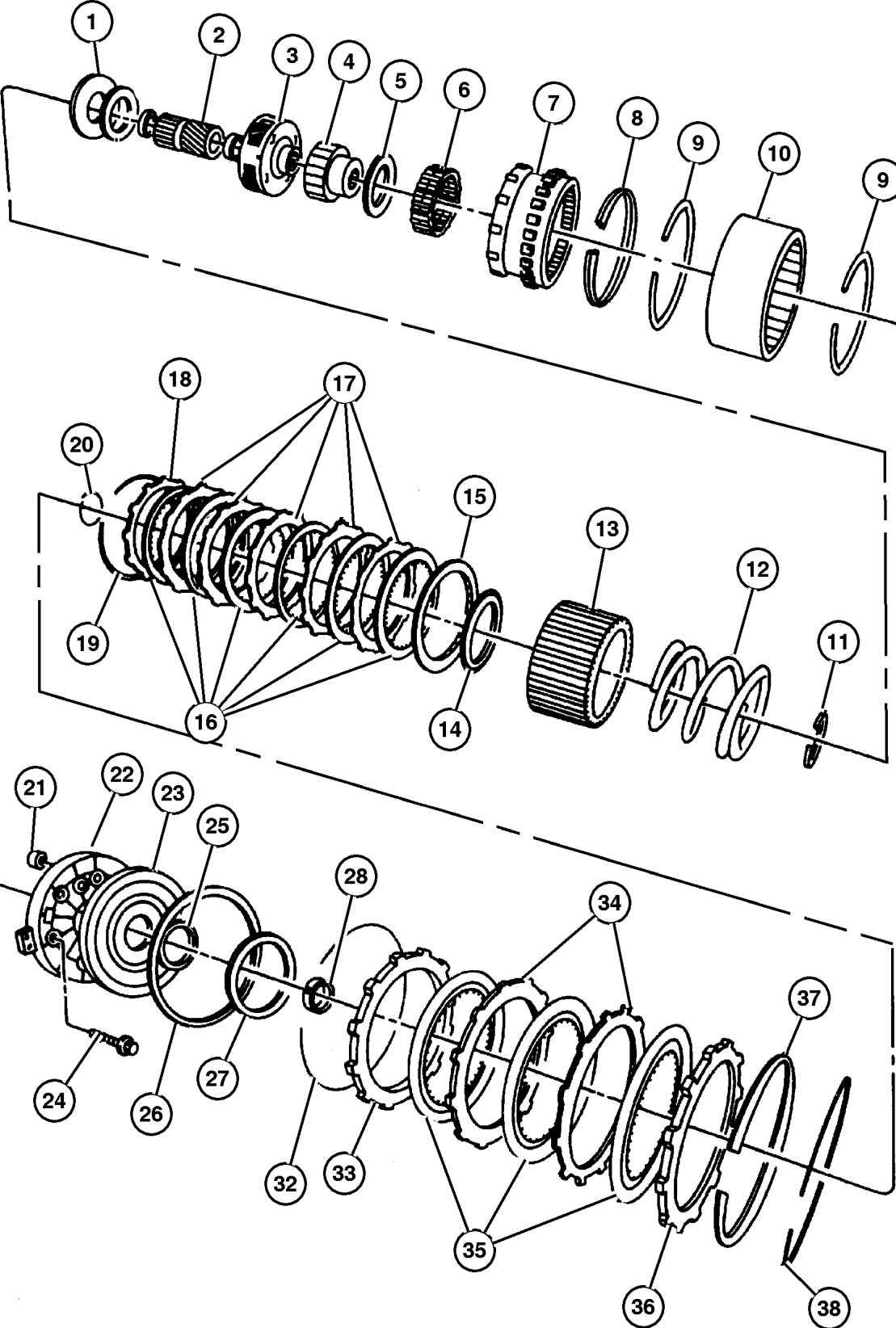
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Codes                             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1   | 4740 774    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module             |
| 2   | 5015 107AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GEAR, Overdrive Sun                            |
| 3   | 4798 520    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion                 |
| 4   | 4461 124    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RACE, Overrunning Clutch                       |
| 5   | 4461 014    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position        |
| 6   | 4461 015    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning                  |
| 7   | 4761 010    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | GEAR, Overdrive Annulus                        |
| 8   | 4461 059    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, 5.25 OD                             |
| 9   | 4461 060    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, 6.00 OD                             |
| 10  | 4461 040    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | DRUM, Automatic Transmission                   |
| 11  | 4461 063    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD                           |
| 12  | 4461 032    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Direct Clutch                          |
| 13  | 4461 072    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | HUB, Direct Clutch                             |
| 14  | 4446 724    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | THRUST BEARING, Overdrive                      |
| 15  | 4461 030    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction            |
| 16  | 4461 042    | 6   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                            |
| 17  | 4461 054    | 5   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction            |
| 18  | 4461 030    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction            |
| 19  | 4461 032    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Direct Clutch                          |
| 20  | 4461 064    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, 1.875" OD                           |
| 21  | 4412 583    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | FILTER, Overdrive Clutch                       |
| 22  | 4617 246    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| 23  | 5211 8599   | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PISTON, Overdrive Clutch                       |
| 24  | 6033 479    | 6   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8                   |
| 25  | 4431 696    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston                  |
| 26  | 4431 696    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston                  |
| 27  | 4431 585    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .123 - .125 |
|   | 4431 586    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .153 - .155                                    |
|   | 4431 587    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .183 - .185                                    |
|   | 4431 588    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .213 - .215                                    |
|   | 4431 590    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .243 - .245                                    |
|   | 4431 731    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .138 - .140                                    |
|   | 4431 732    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .168 - .170                                    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

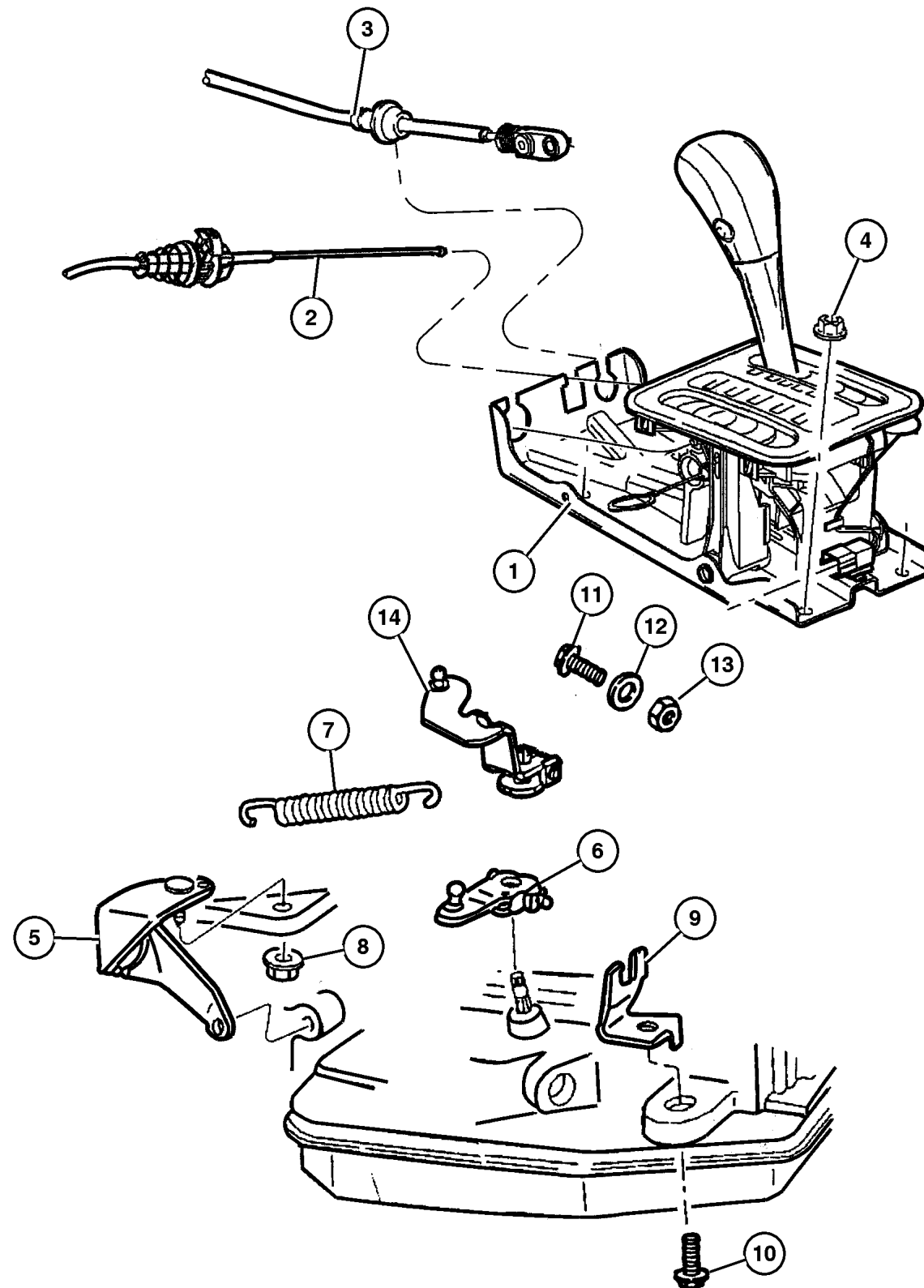
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 4431 733    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .198 - .200                         |
|      | 4431 734    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .228 - .245                         |
|      | 4431 735    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | .108 - .110                         |
| 28   | 4431 916    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm  |
| -29  | 4431 917    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175    |
| -30  | 4431 918    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193    |
| -31  | 4431 919    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211    |
| 32   | 4461 082    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch         |
| 33   | 4461 048    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 34   | 4461 047    | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 35   | 4461 042    | 6   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                 |
| 36   | 4461 033    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 37   | 4461 066    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SPRING, Overdrive Clutch            |
| 38   | 4461 065    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGK   |      | SNAP RING, 6.50 OD                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

# Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-1210



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS    | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes                                 |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                               |
| [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]     |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                               |
| [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic [5- 45RFE] Transmission |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                               |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions               |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                               |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines     |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                               |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines                |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                               |
| [EVC] = 4.7 Power Tech HO V8 Engine               |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                               |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines                      |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                               |
| 1   |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter    |
|   | 52104 462AB | 1   | J    | P, S   |      | ER0, EV0 | DGK, DGQ |      | With out [DSB]                |
|   | 52104 463AB | 1   | U    | P, S   |      | ER0, EV0 | DGK, DGQ |      | With out [DSB]                |
|   | 52104 465AB | 1   | J    | P, S   |      | ER0, EV0 | DGK, DGQ |      | With [DSB]                    |
|   | 52104 469AB | 1   | U    | P, S   |      | ER0, EV0 | DGK, DGQ |      | With [DSB]                    |
|   | 52109 672AA | 1   | J    | H      |      | ER0, EV0 | DGK, DGQ |      | With out [DSB]                |
|   | 52109 673AB | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0, EV0 | DGK, DGQ |      | With [DSB] [Heat Staked]      |
|   |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      | EVC                           |
| 2   | 52109 606AA | 1   |      |        |      |          | DG0      |      | CABLE, Park Interlock         |
| 3   | 52104 060AC | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK, DGQ |      | CABLE, Gearshift Control      |
| 4   | 6101 695    | 4   |      |        |      |          |          |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 5   | 5210 4057   | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK      |      | BRACKET, Shift Cable          |
| 6   | 5210 4058   | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK      |      | LEVER, Manual Control         |
| 7   | 5300 9055   | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK      |      | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return |
| 8   | 6028 114    | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK      |      | NUT, Hex, .437-14             |
| 9   | 5207 8867   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0      |          |      | BRACKET, Cable                |
| 10  | 6029 799    | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK      |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00  |
| 11  |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00   |
|   | 0181 065    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0, ER0 |          |      |                               |
|   |             | 1   |      |        |      | ER0      |          |      |                               |
| 12  | 0138 165    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0      |          |      | WASHER, Lock                  |
| 13  | J012 0375   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0      |          |      | NUT, Hex, .250-20             |
| 14  | 3681 227    | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK      |      | LEVER, Throttle Valve         |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

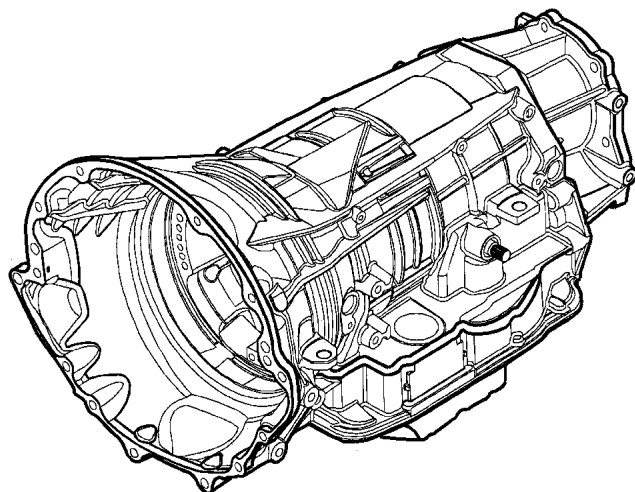
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



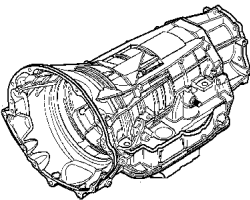
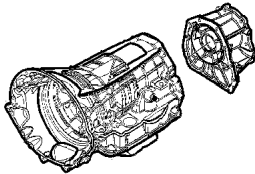
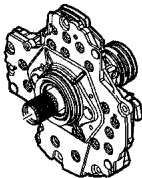
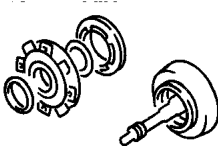
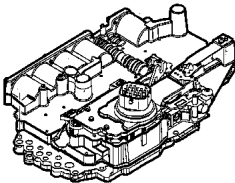
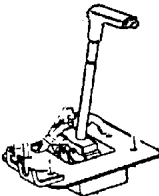
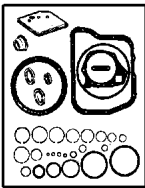
# Group – 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



### GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

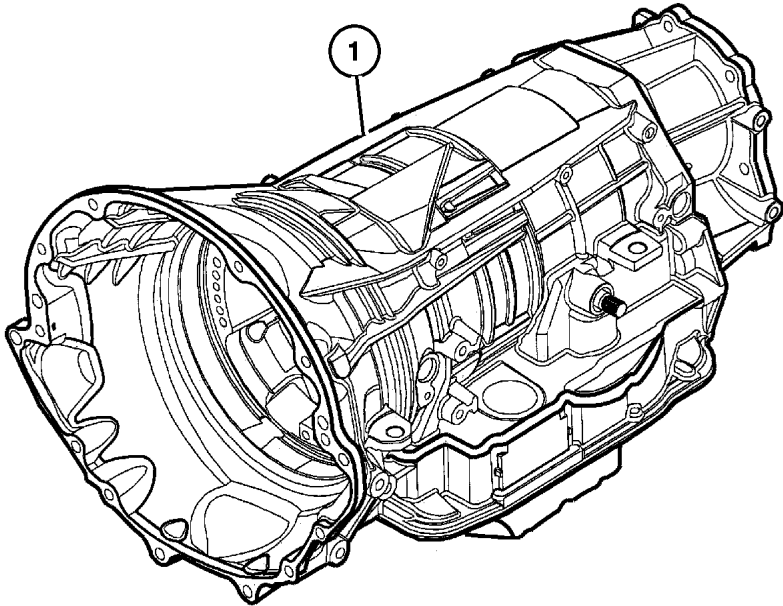
| Illustration Title                      | Group-Fig. No.  |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>            |                 |
| Transmission [45RFE] [DGQ]              | Fig. 45RFE-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>               |                 |
| Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]    | Fig. 45RFE-210  |
| Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]                   | Fig. 45RFE-220  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                         |                 |
| Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]                  | Fig. 45RFE-310  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                       |                 |
| Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ]               | Fig. 45RFE-410  |
| Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]                | Fig. 45RFE-420  |
| Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]                 | Fig. 45RFE-430  |
| 2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]       | Fig. 45RFE-440  |
| Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ]   | Fig. 45RFE-450  |
| Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] | Fig. 45RFE-460  |
| Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]              | Fig. 45RFE-470  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                       |                 |
| Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]                | Fig. 45RFE-710  |
| Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]             | Fig. 45RFE-730  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>               |                 |
| Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]        | Fig. 45RFE-1210 |
| <b>Seal and Shim Packages</b>           |                 |
| LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]                 | Fig. 45RFE-1310 |
| Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]        | Fig. 45RFE-1320 |
| OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]                  | Fig. 45RFE-1330 |
| Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]              | Fig. 45RFE-1340 |
| Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]           | Fig. 45RFE-1350 |
| 2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]                | Fig. 45RFE-1360 |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>45RFE-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly   | <b>45RFE-200</b><br>Case and Extension  | <b>45RFE-300</b><br>Oil Pump  | <b>45RFE-400</b><br>Gear Train  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>45RFE-700</b><br>Valve Body  | <b>45RFE-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls   | <b>45RFE-1300</b><br>Seal and Shim Packages   |   |
|  |  |  |   |

Transmission [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code  
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE]  
1 5019 249AB 1 DGQ TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210

| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1  | 4799 613       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CASE, Transmission                                      |
| 2  | 4810 021       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | GROMMET   |
| 3  | 4799 861AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | VENT, Transmission                                      |
| 4  | 0153 371       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25                            |
| 5  | 53013 507AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler                           |
| 6  | 52104 137AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    | DG0   |      | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid<br>Level                  |
| 7  | 4799 758       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor                             |
| 8  | 6101 331       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | BOLT, M6x1.00x20  |
| 9  | 4799 061       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Output<br>Speed                    |
| 10   | 6101 331       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | BOLT, M6x1.00x20  |
| 11   | 4799 346       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL  |
| 12   | 6503 232       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.<br>60                   |
| 13   | 5013 470AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil                        |
| 14   | 4799 681       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | VALVE, Flow Control                                     |
| 15   | 4799 662       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | FILTER, Transmission Oil                                |
| 16   | 4446 728       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | MAGNET, Transmission                                    |
| 17   | 5013 681AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil                                   |
| 18   | 6101 221       | 15  |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW   |
| 19   | 6022 266       | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5,<br>Transmission to Engine |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

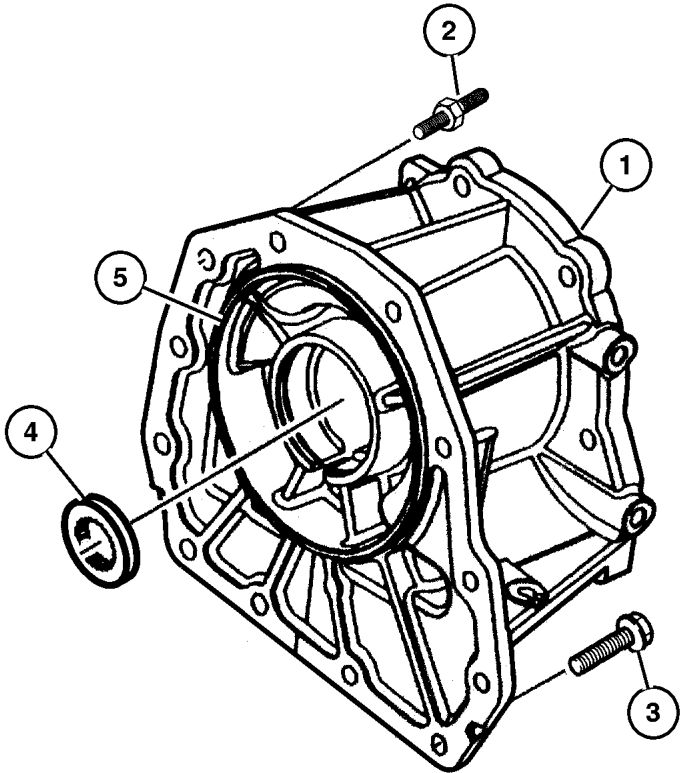
September 16, 2005

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code  
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE]

|   |            |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5209 8690  | 1  |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | ADAPTER, Transfer Case                    |
| 2 | 6505 064AA | 2  |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | STUD, M10x1.5x62                          |
| 3 | 6504 774   | 10 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x37 |
| 4 | 5019 020AA | 1  |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SEAL, Input Gear                          |
| 5 | 4799 090   | 1  |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SEAL, Input                               |

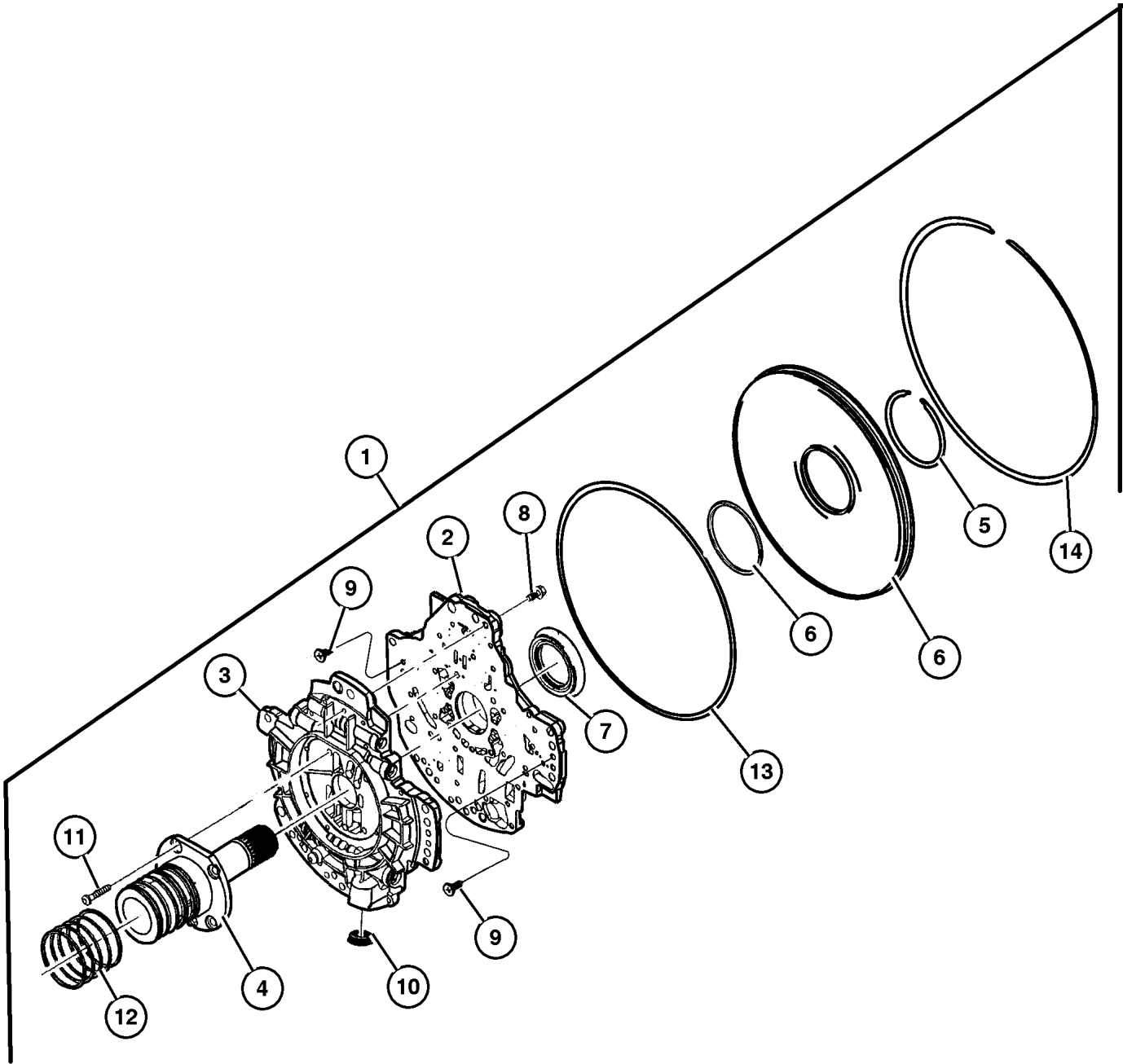


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



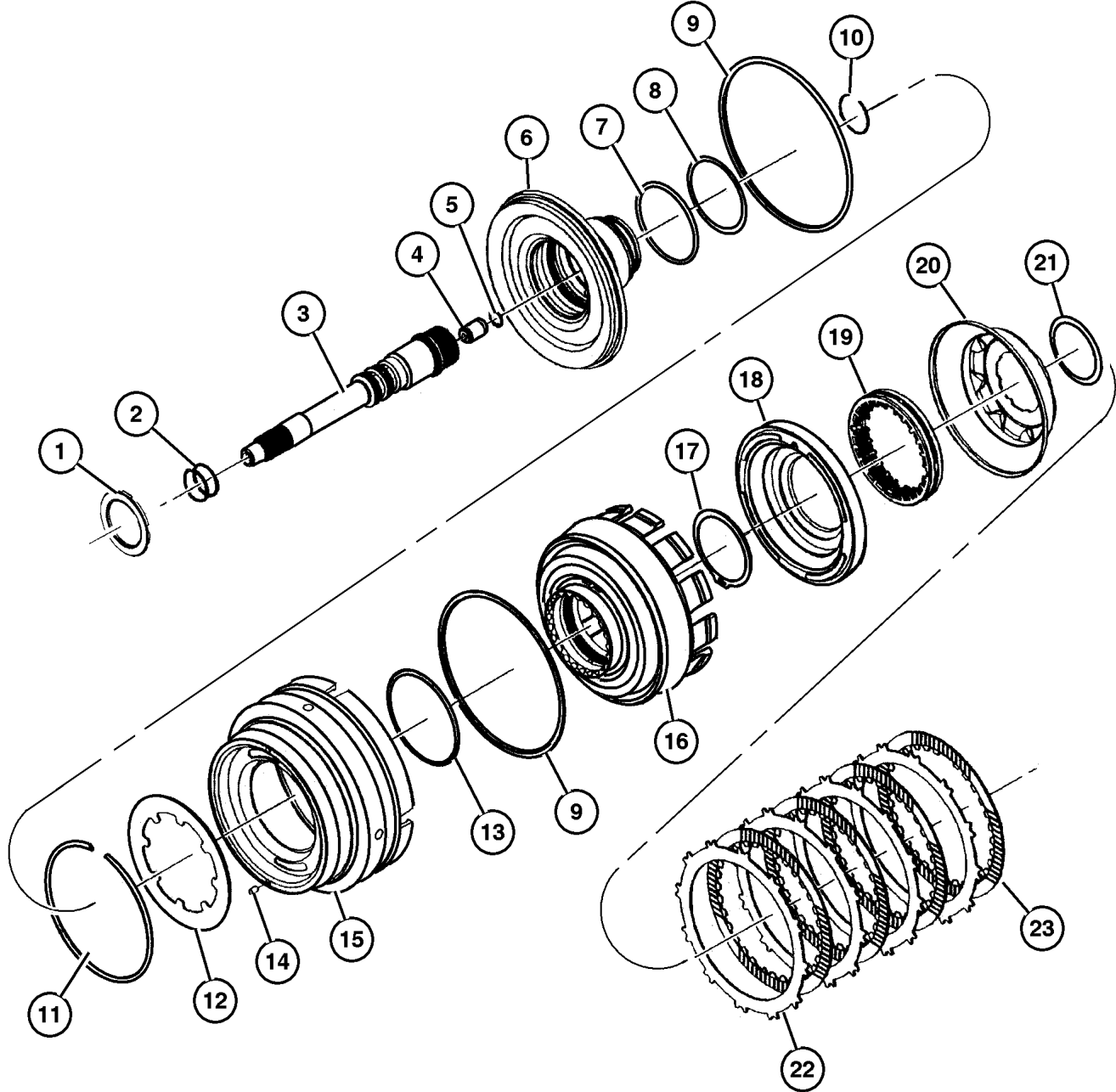
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 5072 589AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission                                |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)           |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5    | 4799 082       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                   |
| 6    | 4799 609       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | COVER, Oil Pump   |
| 7    | 4617 919       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump                               |
| 8    | 6500 215       | 24  |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,<br>M5x.8x25                   |
| 9    | 6503 232       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.<br>60                     |
| 10   | 4799 964AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Oil Pump  |
| 11   | 6504 661       | 5   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW, Button Head  |
| 12   | 4799 056AB     | 5   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | RING, Transmission  |
| 13   | 4799 003       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | O RING, Oil Pump, .                                       |
| 14   | 4799 005       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



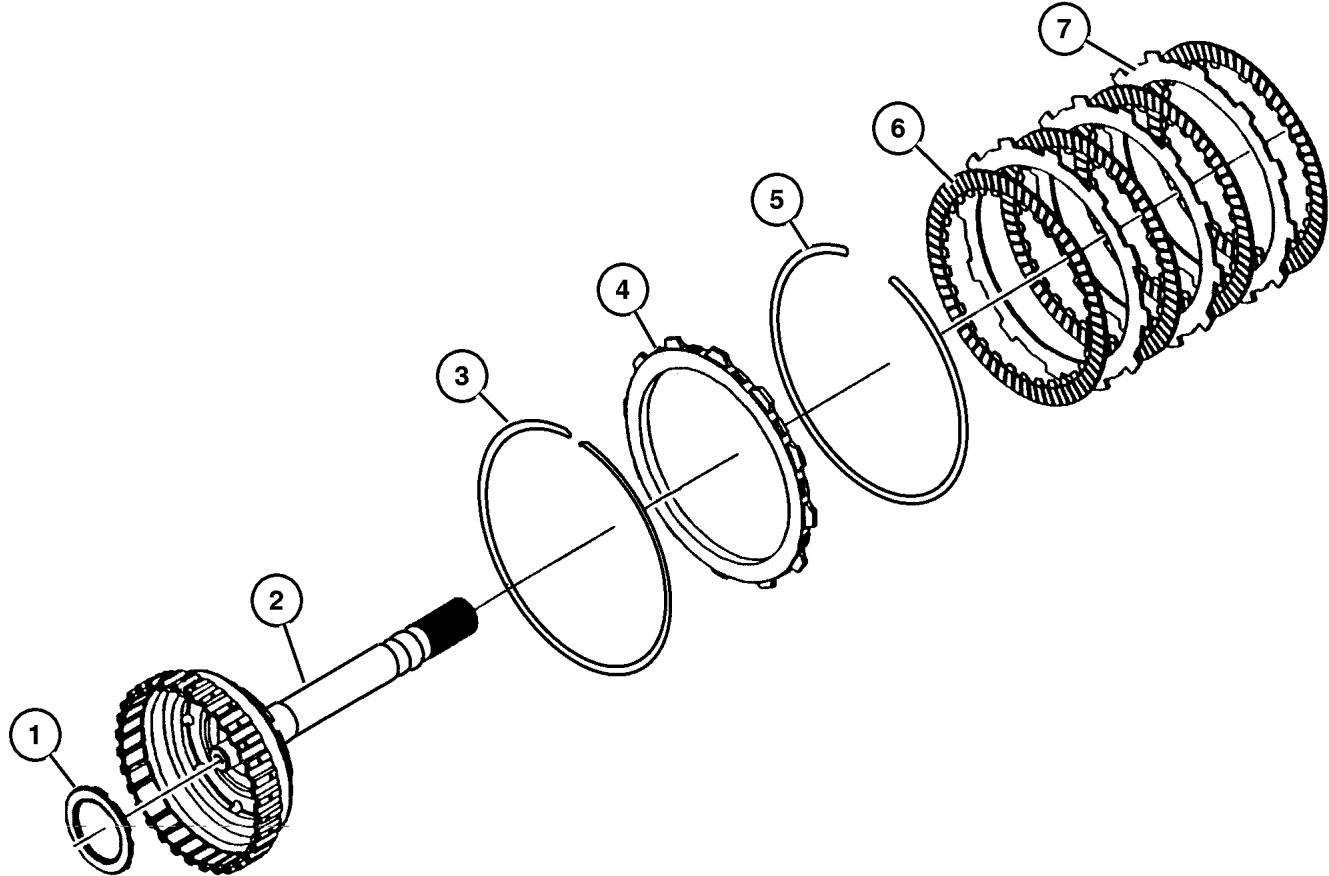
| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1  | 4799 469       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller   |
| 2  | 4799 539       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA                                     |
| 3  | 4799 537       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SHAFT, Input  |
| 4  | 4799 974AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CHECK VALVE, Transmission   |
| 5  | 4799 978AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING   |
| 6  | 4799 536AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | HUB, Input Clutch   |
| 7  | 4799 073       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA                           |
| 8  | 4799 755       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA                           |
| 9  | 4799 090       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Input   |
| 10   | 4799 538       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Input Shaft  |
| 11   | 4799 088       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission   |
| 12   | 4799 087       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Piston Return   |
| 13   | 4799 089       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA |
| 14   | 4531 903       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch  |
| 15   | 4799 645       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive   |
| 16   | 4799 648       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch   |
| 17   | 4799 247       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING   |
| 18   | 4799 650       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PISTON, Underdrive  |
| 19   | 4799 101       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Undredrive Piston, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA                             |
| 20   | 4799 652       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PISTON, Underdrive  |
| 21   | 4799 103       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA                               |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Serviced in Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)                                      |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)  |
|  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)                               |
|  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420

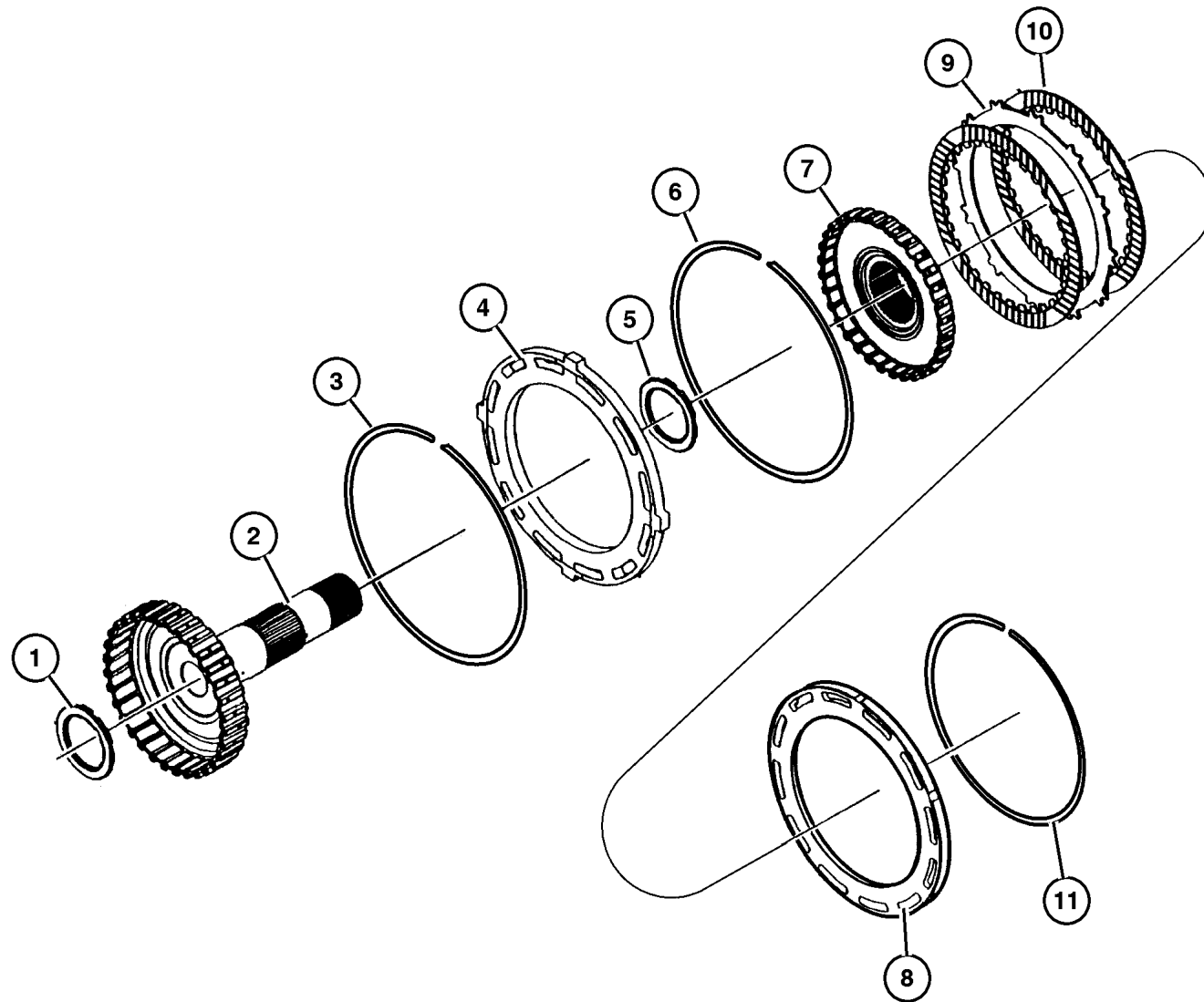


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|  |            |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |
|--|------------|----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| Note: Sales Code                                   |            |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |
| [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE] |            |    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |
| 1  | 4799 469   | 1  |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller  |
| 2  | 4799 546   | 1  |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch   |
| 3  | 4799 760   | 1  |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SNAP RING, Transmission  |
| 4  |            |    |  |  |  |  |     |  | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction   |
|  | 4799 107AB | AR |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | (7.05 / 7.16)  |
|  | 4799 108AB | AR |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | (3.05 / 3.21)  |
|  | 4799 109AB | AR |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | (3.37 / 3.60)  |
| 5  |            |    |  |  |  |  |     |  | SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)    |
| 6  |            |    |  |  |  |  |     |  | DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 7  |            |    |  |  |  |  |     |  | PLATE, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)        |

|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

**Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-430**



| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1  | 4799 469       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller  |
| 2  | 4799 550       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch  |
| 3  | 4799 118       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch  |
| 4  | 4799 116       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Clutch Pressure   |
| 5  | 4799 469       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller  |
| 6  | 4799 117       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission  |
| 7  | 4799 556       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch  |
| 8  | 4799 121       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch   |
| 9  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Reaction<br>PLATE, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)                                |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)<br>DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440

| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1  | 4799 936AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller  |
| 2  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Serviced<br>In Pkg. (05013093AB), (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3  | 4799 680AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission  |
| 4  | 4799 498       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and<br>4th Clutch Piston  |
| 5  | 4799 086       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission  |
| 6  | 4799 174       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission  |
| 7  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                     |
| 8  | 4799 521       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston  |
| 9  | 4799 522AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission  |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                     |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013093AB), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                     |
| 12   | 4799 527AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston  |
| 13   | 4799 528AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission  |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)             |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced<br>In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 16   | 4799 533       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction   |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced<br>In Pkg. (05013087AA), (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                    |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013087AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)             |
| 20   | 4799 687AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction   |

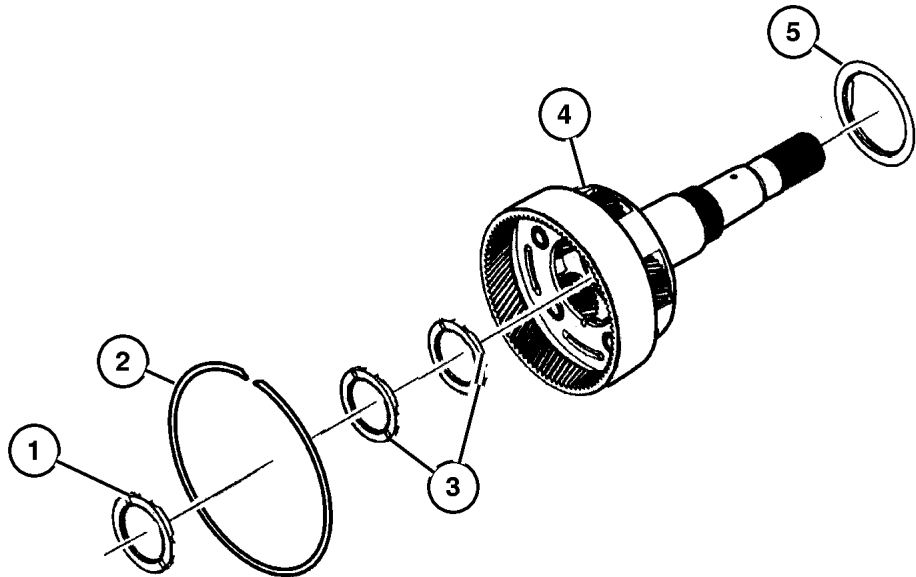
|                           |              |  |             |                             |  |  |                          |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |  |             |                             |  |  |                          |  |  |
| SERIES                    | LINE         |  | BODY        | ENGINE                      |  |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      |  | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech |  |  | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |  |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech |  |  | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |  |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           |  |  | 45RFE                    |  |  |
|                           |              |  |             |                             |  |  | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 4799 469       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2    | 4799 247       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                     |
| 3    | 4799 469       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 4    | 5135 165AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | INPUT CARRIER KIT             |
| 5    | 4799 459       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| -6   | 5134 382AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | REVERSE CARRIER KIT           |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

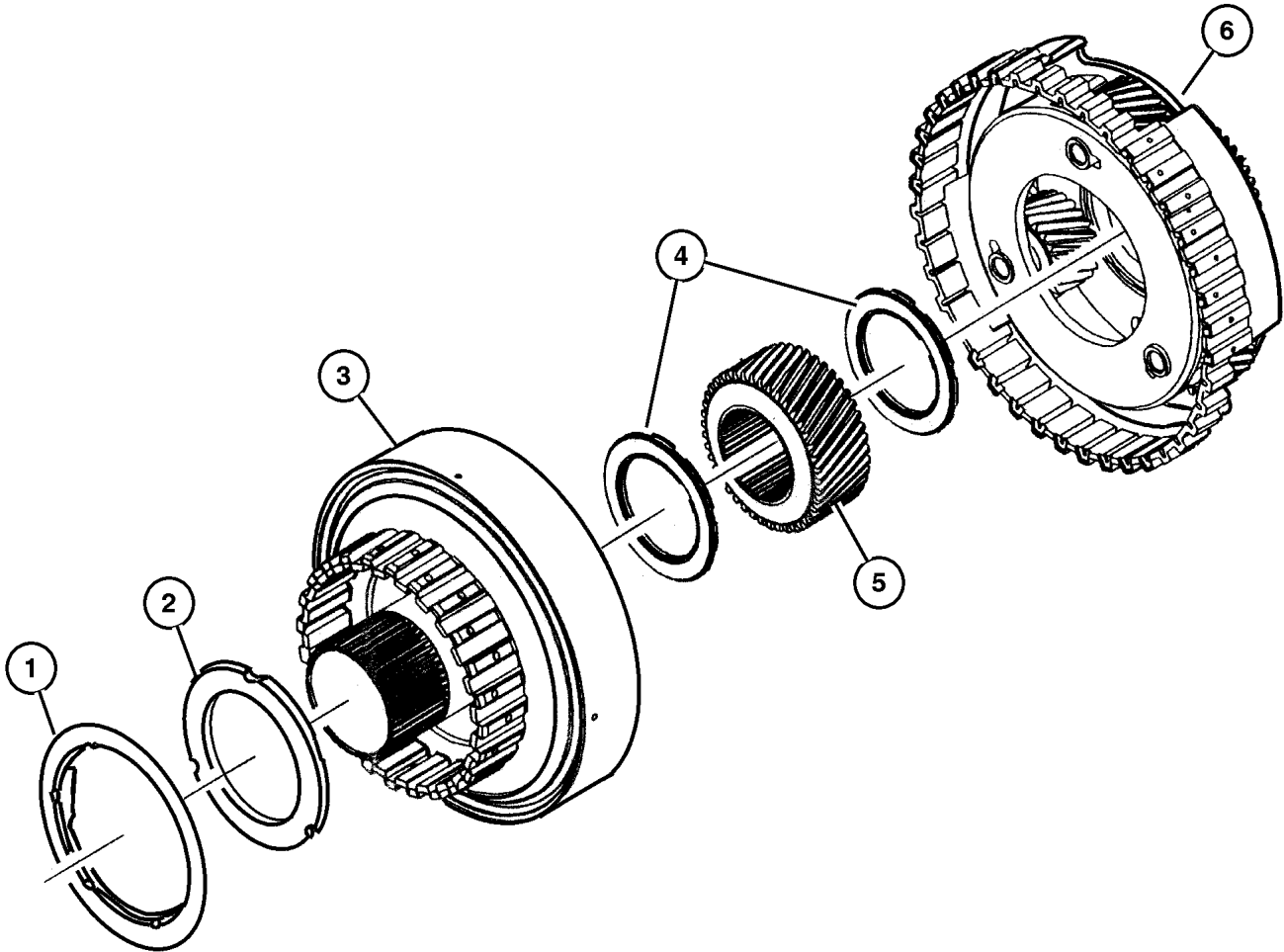
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-460

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |          |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| Note: Sales Code                                    |          |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
| [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE] |          |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |   |
| 1   | 4799 459 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller   |
| 2   |          |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | THRUST WASHER, Planetary<br>Carrier, Serviced In Pkg.<br>(05013092AA), (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 3   | 4799 501 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | GEAR, Annulus   |
| 4   | 4799 469 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller   |
| 5   | 4799 602 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | GEAR, Reaction Sun  |
| 6   | 4799 619 | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | CARRIER, Reaction Complete  |

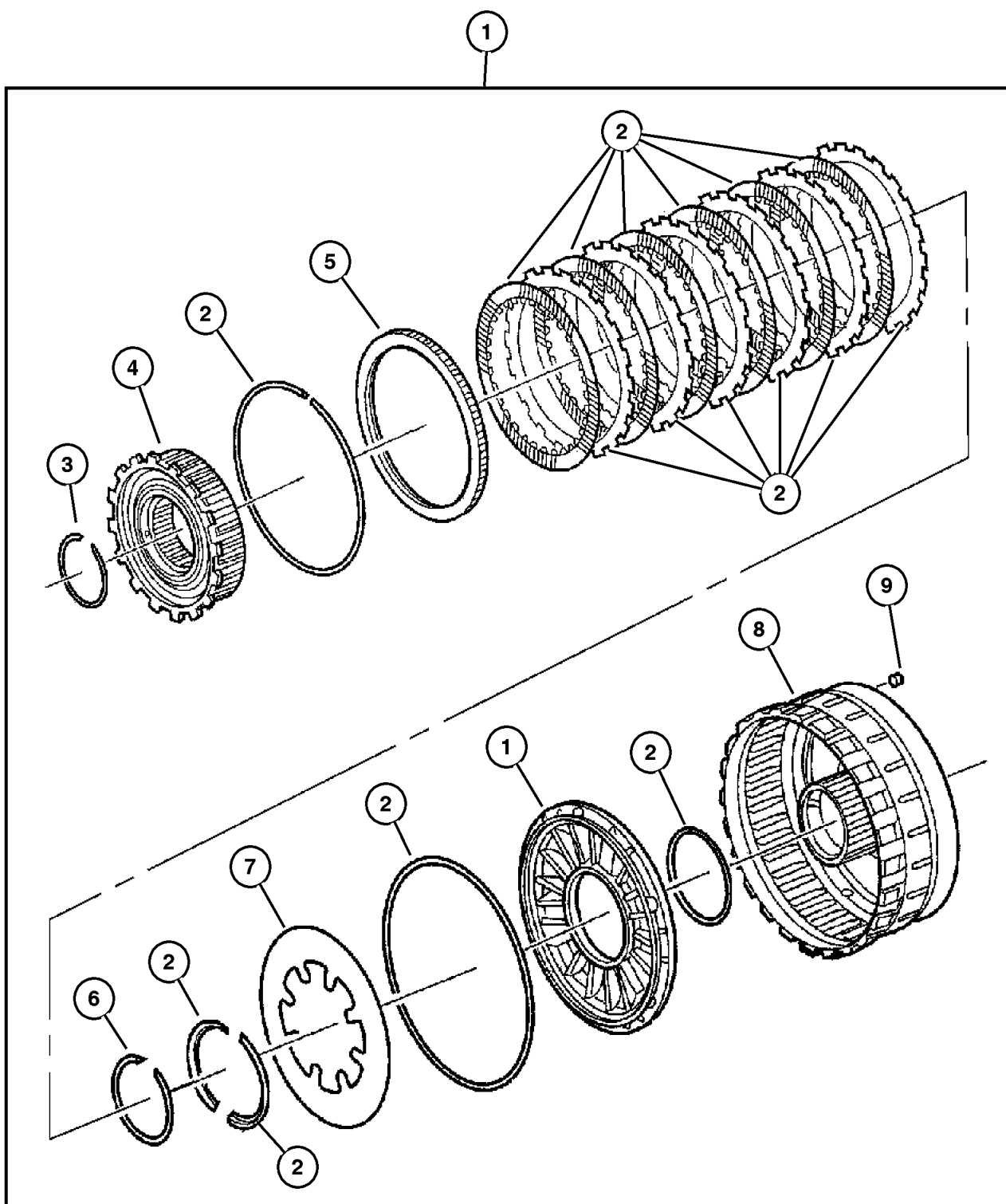


|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Figure 45RFE-470**



| ITEM   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE:  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| Sales Codes                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1  | 4799 457AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch                |
| 2  | 5013 091AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic         |
|  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Transmission, Low/Reverse         |
| 3  | 4799 863AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                         |
| 4  | 4799 465       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CLUTCH, Overrunning               |
| 5  | 4799 667       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch        |
|  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Reaction                          |
| 6  | 4799 863AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                         |
| 7  | 4799 640       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |
| 8  | 4799 635       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | RETAINER, Clutch                  |
| 9  | 4799 086       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission       |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = Special

(OVERLAN

LINE

J = 4WD

$$U = 4WD$$

## BODY

74 = 4 D

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710

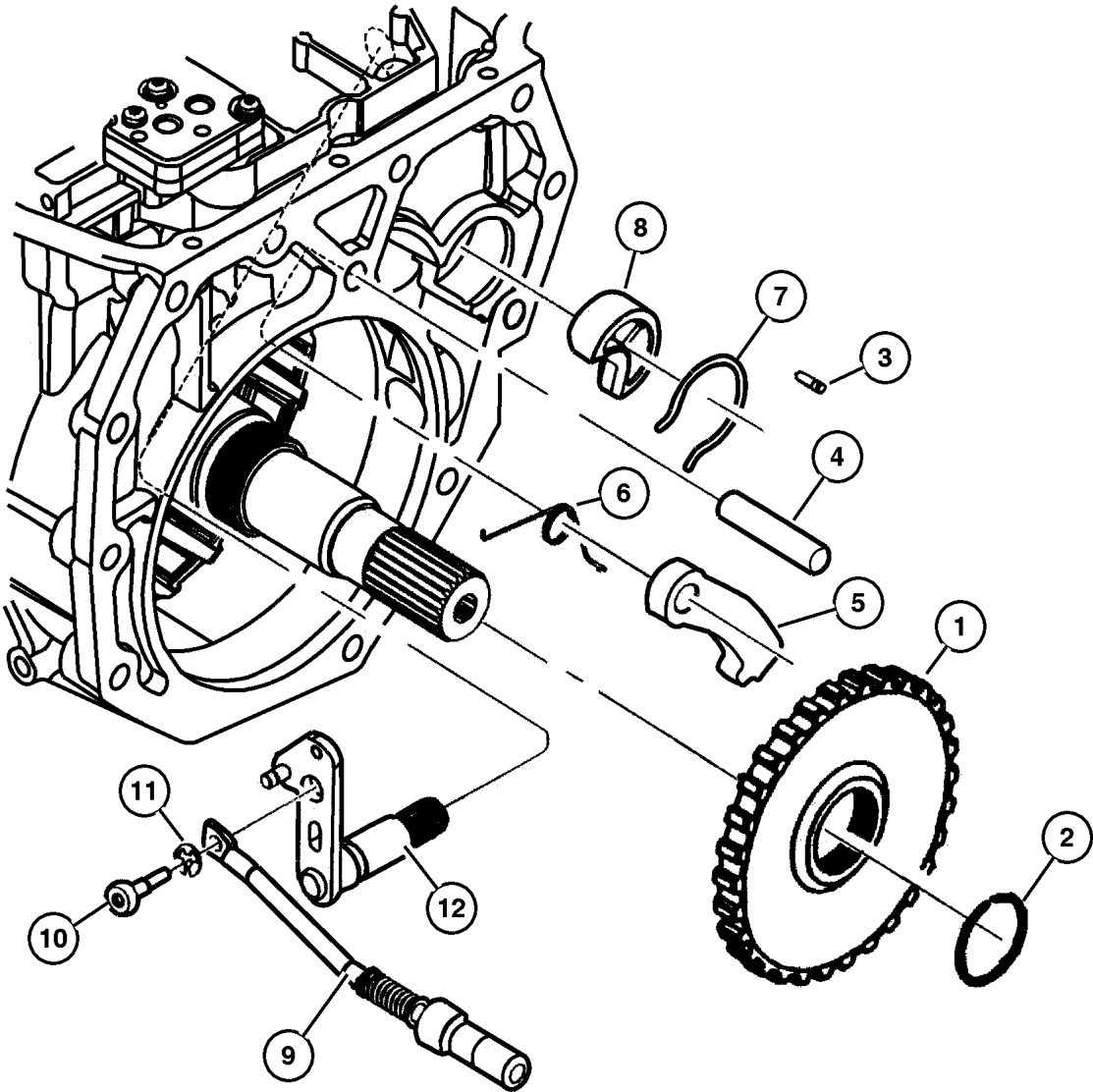
| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code                                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1   | 4799 934AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission               |
| 2   | 4799 588    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve |
| 3   | 4799 654    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Manual Valve Cam              |
| 4   | 6501 710    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5   |
| 5   | 4799 778    | 3   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Clutch Feed                    |
| 6   | 4799 593    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | DETENT, Valve Body                   |
| 7   | 4799 086    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission          |
| 8   | 4471 880    | 5   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Accumulator                  |
| 9   | 4567 575    | 4   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Accumulator                  |
| 10  | 4446 602    | 7   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | BALL, Check                          |
| 11  | 4799 986AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Insulator                      |
| 12  | 6505 335AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | O RING, Control Valve                |
| 13  | 5174 633AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover   |
| 14  | 4799 598AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | COVER, Accumulator                   |
| 15  | 6503 232    | 7   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60   |
| 16  | 4446 544    | 10  |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Accumulator                    |
| 17  | 4446 620    | 5   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-730



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE]

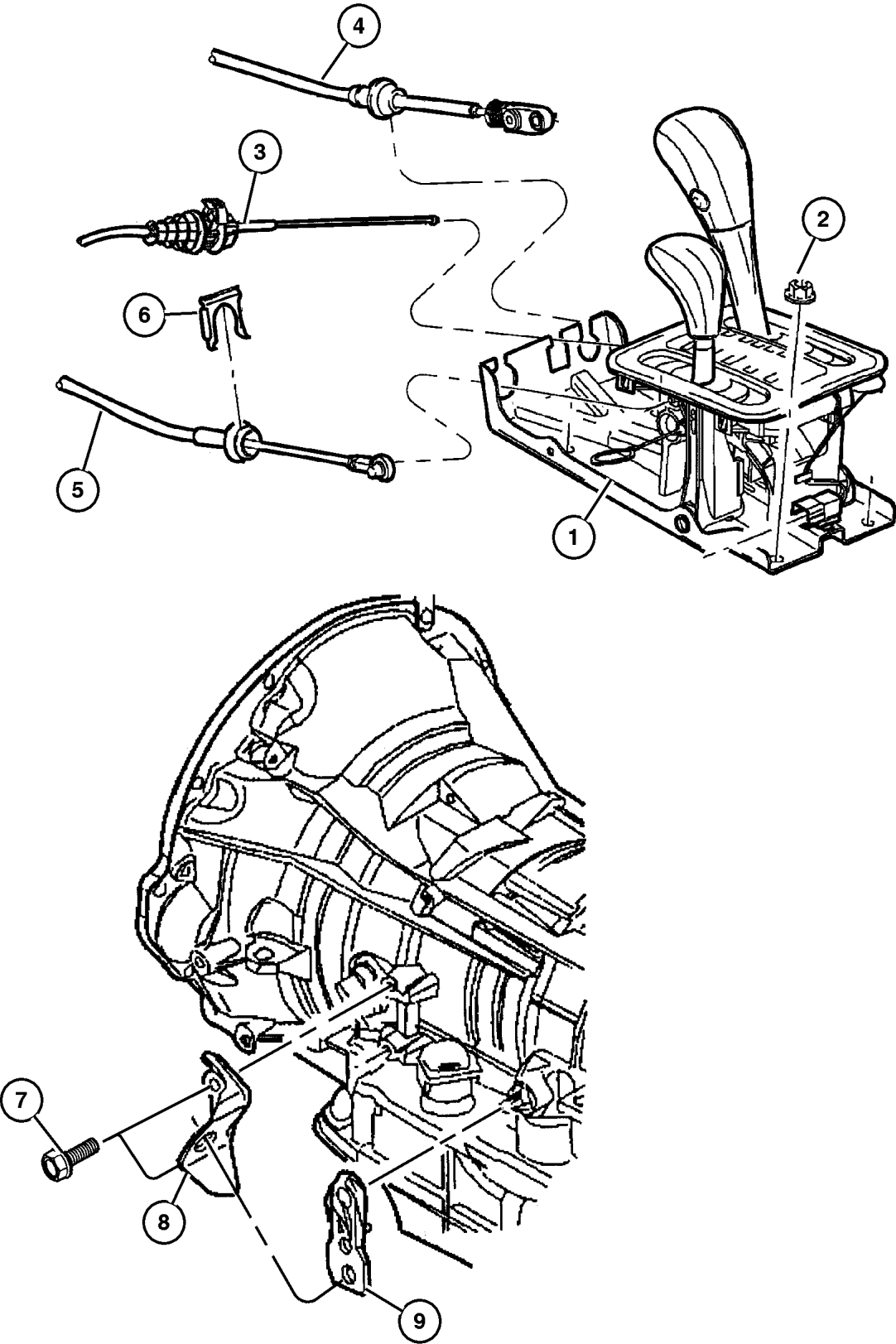
|    |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                             |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1  | 4799 493   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| 2  | 4799 704   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SNAP RING, Transmission     |
| 3  | 0456 636   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | PIN                         |
| 4  | 4799 450   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SHAFT, Parking Pawl         |
| 5  | 4799 744AC | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | PAWL, Parking Sprag         |
| 6  | 4799 451   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SPRING, Torsion             |
| 7  | 4799 313   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SNAP RING                   |
| 8  | 4799 774   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl   |
| 9  | 4799 611   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | ROD, Parking Sprag          |
| 10 | 6504 548   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SCREW, M6x1x30              |
| 11 | 6035 256   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | SNAP RING, Rod              |
| 12 | 4799 453   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | LEVER, Shift Shaft          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes  
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42 RE]  
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic [5- 45RFE] Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

|   |             |   |   |      |  |             |             |  |  |
|---|-------------|---|---|------|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | 52104 462AB | 1 | J | P, S |  | ER0,<br>EV0 | DGK,<br>DGQ |  | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter<br>With out [DSB] |
|   | 52104 463AB | 1 | U | P, S |  | ER0,<br>EV0 | DGK,<br>DGQ |  | With out [DSB]                               |
|   | 52104 465AB | 1 | J | P, S |  | ER0,<br>EV0 | DGK,<br>DGQ |  | With [DSB]                                   |
|   | 52104 469AB | 1 | U | P, S |  | ER0,<br>EV0 | DGK,<br>DGQ |  | With [DSB]                                   |
|   | 52109 675AA | 1 | U | H    |  | ER0,<br>EV0 | DGK,<br>DGQ |  | With [DSB] [Heat Staked]                     |
|   | 52109 674AB | 1 | U | H    |  | ER0,<br>EV0 | DGK,<br>DGQ |  | With out [DSB]                               |
| 2 | 6101 695    | 4 |   |      |  |             |             |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25                |
| 3 | 52109 606AA | 1 |   |      |  |             | DG0         |  | CABLE, Park Interlock                        |
| 4 | 52104 060AD | 1 |   |      |  |             | DGK,<br>DGQ |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control                     |
| 5 | 52104 060AC | 1 |   |      |  |             | DGK,<br>DGQ |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control                     |
| 6 | 4269 830    | 2 |   |      |  |             |             |  | CLIP, Cable                                  |
| 7 | 6101 758    | 2 |   |      |  |             | DGQ         |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20                  |
| 8 | 52104 371AB | 1 |   |      |  |             | DGQ         |  | BRACKET, Shift Cable                         |
| 9 | 5210 4177   | 1 |   |      |  |             | DGQ         |  | LEVER, Manual Control                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

|     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
|     | D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)  |
|     | D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)  |
| (6) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (6) | Disc assy, clutch (L/R)              |
|     | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)        |
|     | Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)      |
|     | Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)      |
| (2) | Retainer, c-clip                     |

1

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code  
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE]  
1 5013 091AA 1 DGQ CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic  
Transmission, Low/Reverse

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |



Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71 |

1

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code  
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE]  
1 5013 093AA 1 DGQ PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

|      |                                |  |
|------|--------------------------------|--|
|      | 2&4 clutch package             |  |
|      | Input clutch package           |  |
|      | L/R clutch package             |  |
|      | Sump filter & seal package     |  |
|      | Cooler filter                  |  |
|      | fill tube seal                 |  |
|      | Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy |  |
|      | Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg    |  |
|      | Adapter seal, 4x4              |  |
|      | Extension seal,4x2             |  |
|      | Manual lever seal              |  |
| (2)  | Speed sensor seal              |  |
|      | Reaction supt ring seal        |  |
|      | Rev O/D clutch filter          |  |
| (10) | Accumulator ring seal          |  |
| (3)  | Valve body seal                |  |
|      | Check valve o-ring             |  |
|      | Solenoid insulator seal        |  |
|      | T/C seal                       |  |

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code

[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE]

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                                   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5014 221AG | 1 |  |  |  |  | DGQ |  | OVERHAUL PACKAGE,<br>Transmission |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------------|

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

|     |   |
|-----|---|
|     | O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)      |
|     | O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)     |
| (2) | Seal, internal lip                        |
| (2) | Ring seal, l-shaft                        |
|     | O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)  |
| (5) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)      |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)            |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)            |
| (3) | PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D) |
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)            |
|     | Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end |
|     | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)             |
|     | Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)           |
|     | Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)           |
|     | Piston & seal, underdrive                 |
|     | Piston & seal, underdrive balance         |

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code  
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE]  
1 5013 090AB 1 DGQ CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic  
Transmission, Input

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

|  |                         |             |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.62 / 1.75 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.81 / 1.94 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.96 / 2.09 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.11 / 2.24 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.26 / 2.39 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.41 / 2.54 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.56 / 2.69 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.71 / 2.84 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.86 / 2.99 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.01 / 3.14 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.16 / 3.29 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.31 / 3.44 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.46 / 3.59 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.61 / 3.74 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.76 / 3.89 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.91 / 4.04 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.06 / 4.19 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.21 / 4.34 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.36 / 4.49 |

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code  
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5 - 45RFE]  
1 5013 092AA 1 DGQ PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

|     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)       |
| (2) | Plate, clutch separator              |
|     | D-ring, external (2nd outer)         |
|     | D-ring, internal (2nd inner)         |
|     | D-ring, internal (4th outer)         |
|     | D-ring, internal (4th inner)         |
| (3) | Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch) |
| (3) | Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)       |
|     | Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)       |
|     | Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)       |
|     | Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)       |

1

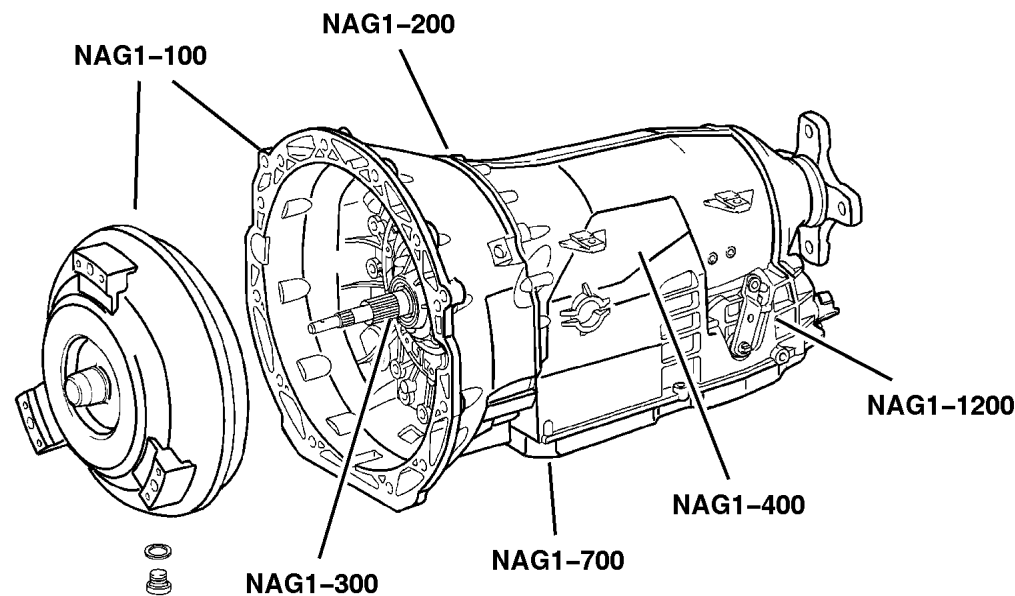
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code  
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]  
1 5013 087AB 1 DGQ CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

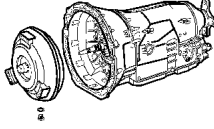
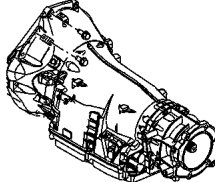
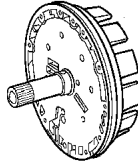
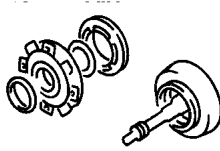
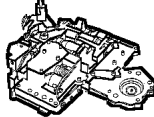
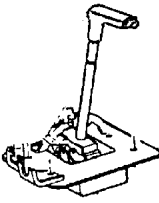
# Group – NAG1

## Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

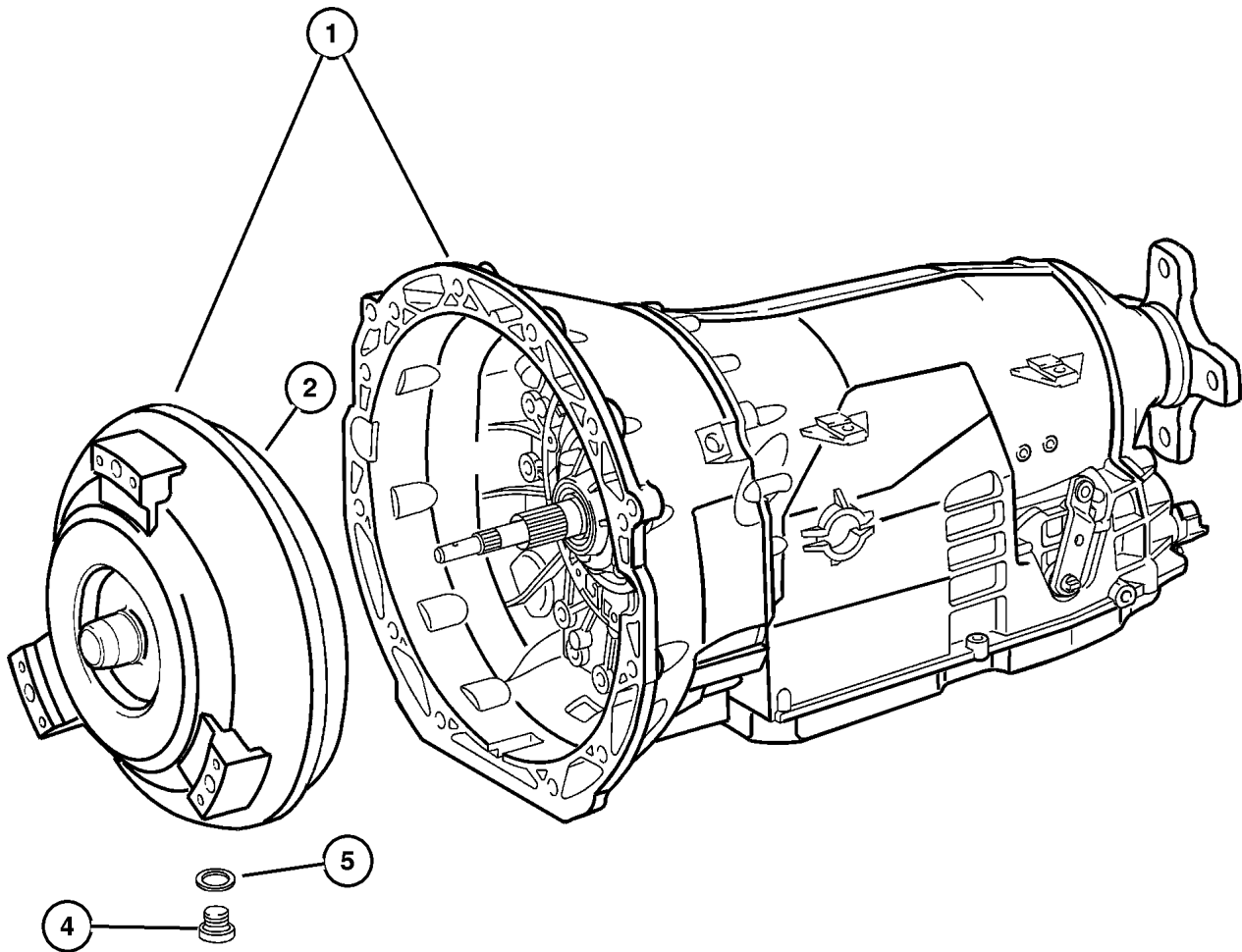


### GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

| Illustration Title  | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>  |                |
| Transmission Assembly [DGJ] .....   | Fig. NAG1-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>   |                |
| Case & Extension [DGJ] .....  | Fig. NAG1-210  |
| Transmission Case, Linkages & Related Parts [DGJ] .....                       | Fig. NAG1-220  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>   |                |
| Pump, Oil [DGJ] .....   | Fig. NAG1-310  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>   |                |
| Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ] .....                                  | Fig. NAG1-410  |
| Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ] .....                            | Fig. NAG1-420  |
| Planetary Carrier - [K1] [DGJ] .....  | Fig. NAG1-430  |
| Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ] .....   | Fig. NAG1-440  |
| Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [DGJ] .....                        | Fig. NAG1-450  |
| Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ] .....   | Fig. NAG1-460  |
| Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3 ..... | Fig. NAG1-470  |
| Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3 ..... | Fig. NAG1-480  |
| Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3 ..... | Fig. NAG1-490  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>   |                |
| Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ] .....                               | Fig. NAG1-710  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>   |                |
| Gearshift Controls .....  | Fig. NAG1-1210 |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>NAG1-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly  | <b>NAG1-200</b><br>Case and Extension   | <b>NAG1-300</b><br>Oil Pump   | <b>NAG1-400</b><br>Gear Train   |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>NAG1-700</b><br>Valve Body   | <b>NAG1-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |

Transmission Assembly [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

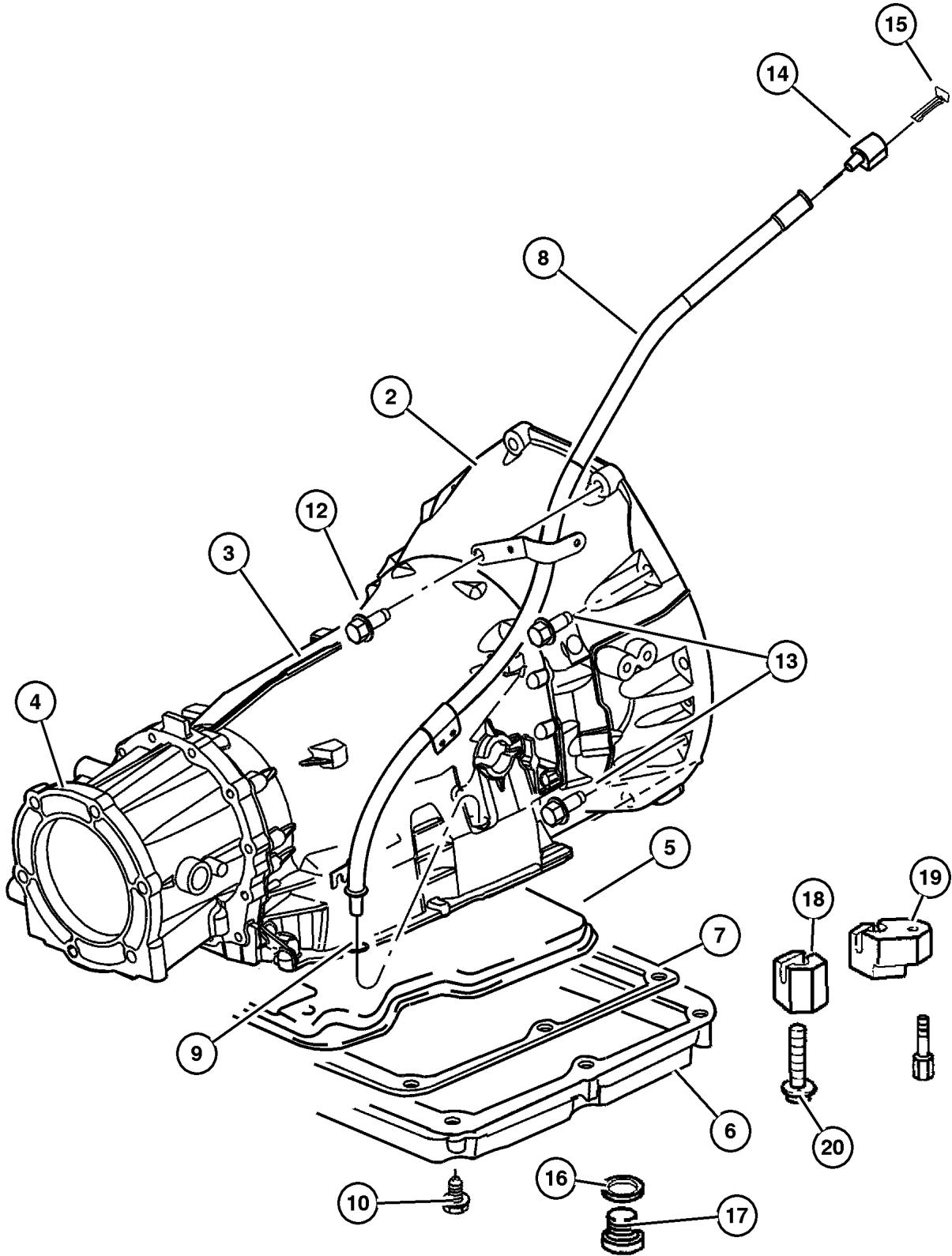
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [ NAG1]

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1  | 5080 814AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE                   |
| 2  | 5073 610AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | TORQUE CONVERTER                       |
| -3 | 6507 095AA- | 6 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW, Torque Converter To<br>Flywheel |
| 4  | 5073 699AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW                                  |
| 5  | 5080 014AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DG0 |  | O RING                                 |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

Case & Extension [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|     |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| -1  | 5080 067AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission                                 |
| 2   | 5080 416AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | HOUSING, Transmission  |
| 3   | 5080 388AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | HOUSING, Transmission Case,<br>Trans Case                    |
| 4   | 5080 443AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | CASE, Transmission   |
| 5   | 52108 325AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | FILTER, Transmission Oil                                     |
| 6   |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PAN, Transmission Oil  |
|     | 5073 879AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  |  |
|     | 52108 326AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | Pan Kit Includes - Oil Pan,Seal<br>Ring, Drain Plug & Magnet |
| 7   | 52108 332AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | GASKET   |
| 8   | 52104 416AD | 1 |  |  |  | ENF | DG0 |  | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler                                |
| 9   | 53013 512AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENF | DG0 |  | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube  |
| 10  | 5073 883AA  | 6 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |
| -11 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT  |
|     | 5080 288AA- | 5 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  |  |
|     | 5080 289AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | Holder   |
| 12  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 13  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, M10X1.50X45.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 14  | 53013 549AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENF | DG0 |  | CAP, Oil Filler  |
| 15  | 53013 594AA | 1 |  |  |  | ENF | DG0 |  | PIN  |
| 16  | 52108 330AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission, Oil Plug Drain<br>Seal                   |
| 17  | 5073 699AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |
| 18  | 52108 334AA | 5 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NUT  |
| 19  | 5080 289AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NUT  |
| 20  | 52108 270AA | 6 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |

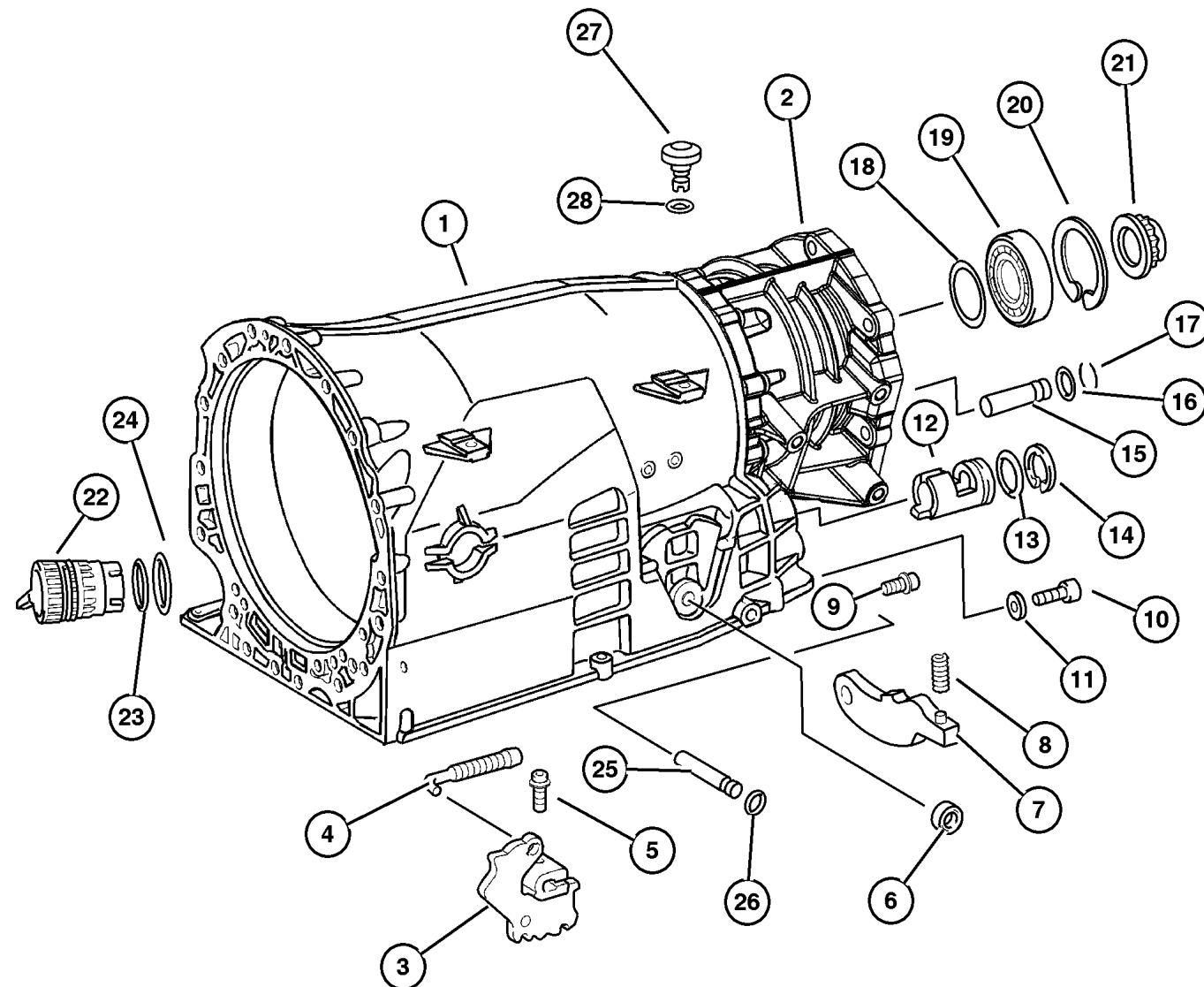
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Transmission Case, Linkages & Related Parts [DGJ] Figure NAG1-220



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE:   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| Sales Codes:                                  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 1   | 5080 388AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | HOUSING, Transmission Case                |
| 2   | 5080 443AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | CASE, Transmission, Transfer Case Adapter |
| 3   | 5080 226AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | DETENT, Gearshift                         |
| 4   | 52108 166AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | LINKAGE, Transmission                     |
| 5   | 5073 822AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SCREW                                     |
| 6   | 52108 170AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                        |
| 7   | 5080 225AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | PAWL, Parking Sprag                       |
| 8   | 5073 808AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SPRING                                    |
| 9   | 52108 178AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SCREW                                     |
| 10  | 52108 161AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SCREW                                     |
| 11  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| 12  | 52108 176AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | GUIDE                                     |
| 13  | 5073 820AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                        |
| 14  | 5073 821AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING                                 |
| 15  | 5073 805AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | PIN                                       |
| 16  | 5073 806AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                        |
| 17  | 5073 809AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING                                 |
| 18  | 5080 261AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SPACER                                    |
| 19  | 52108 207AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | BEARING, Ball                             |
| 20  | 52108 208AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | LOCK, Mounting                            |
| 21  | 52108 234AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | NUT                                       |
| 22  | 52108 322AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | PLUG, Adapter                             |
| 23  | 5073 876AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                        |
| 24  | 5073 875AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                        |
| 25  | 5073 811AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | PIN                                       |
| 26  | 5073 812AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                        |
| 27  | 5073 884AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | BREATHER, Transmission                    |
| 28  | 52108 367AA | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                        |

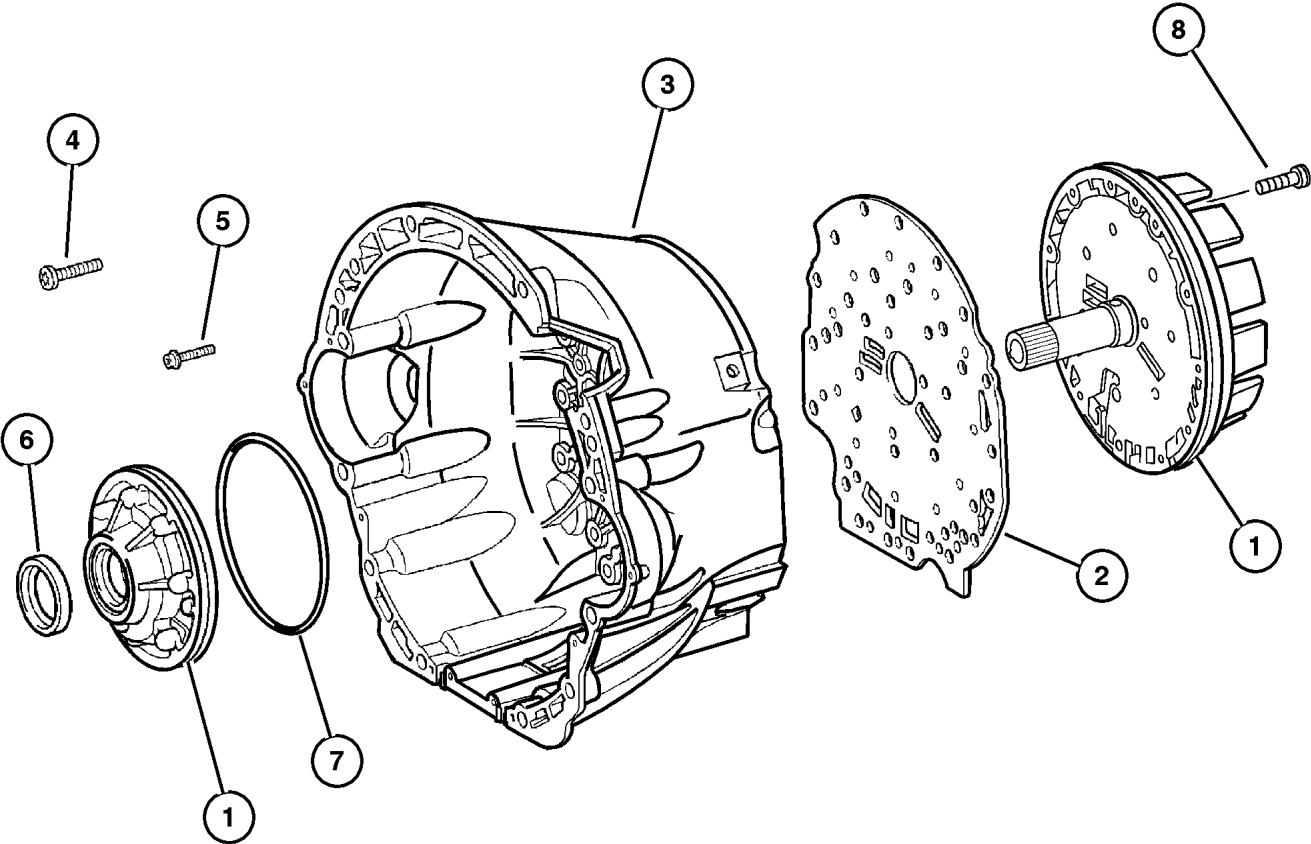
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Oil [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

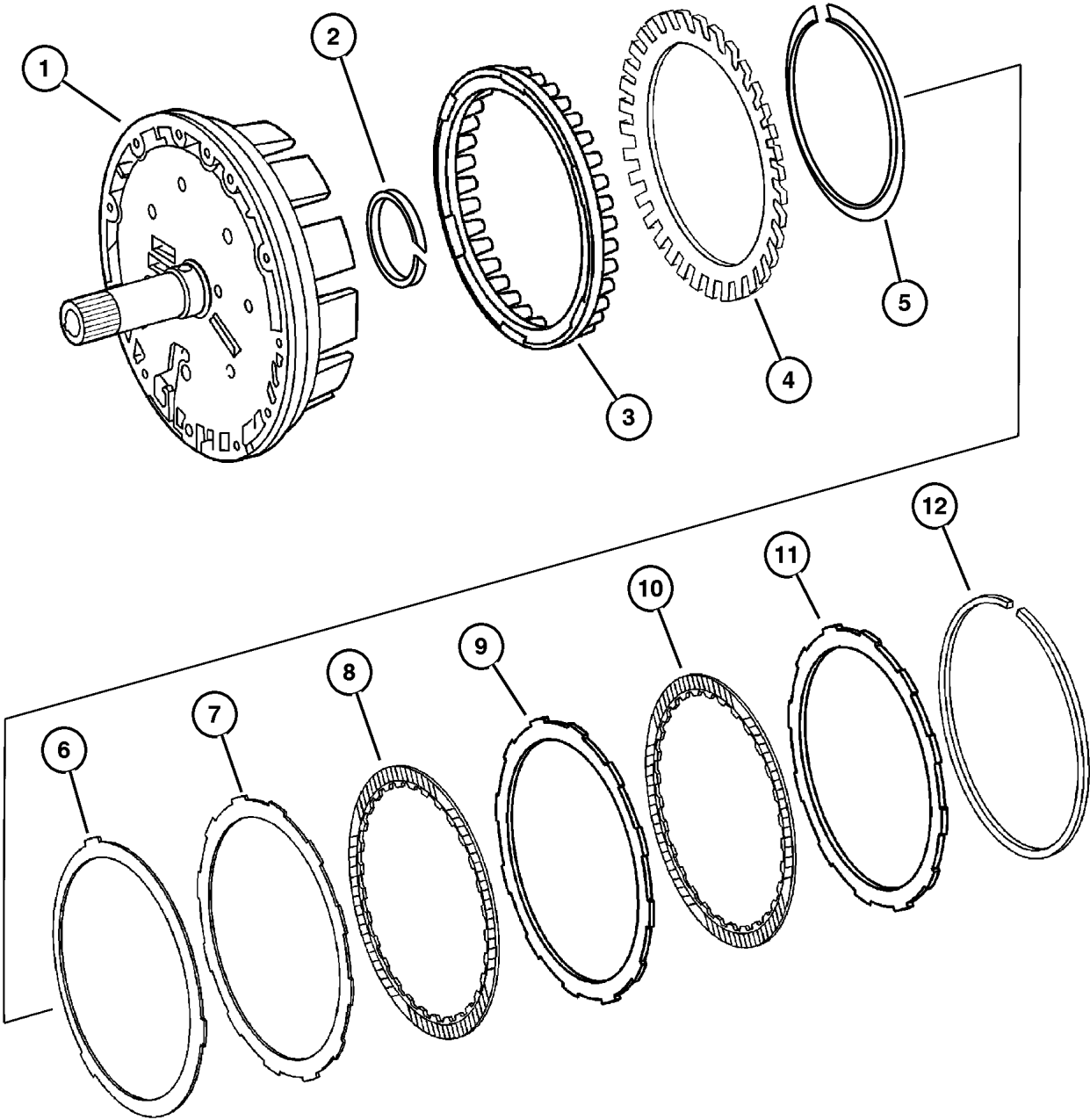
|   |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 5080 070AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PUMP, Transmission Oil                           |
| 2 | 5080 092AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PLATE, Intermediate                              |
| 3 | 5080 416AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | HOUSING, Transmission, Bell<br>Housing To Engine |
| 4 |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)                            |
| 5 | 5073 752AA | 11 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |
| 6 |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Front Pump Housing, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)      |
| 7 |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Oil Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)                   |
| 8 | 5073 751AA | 7  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

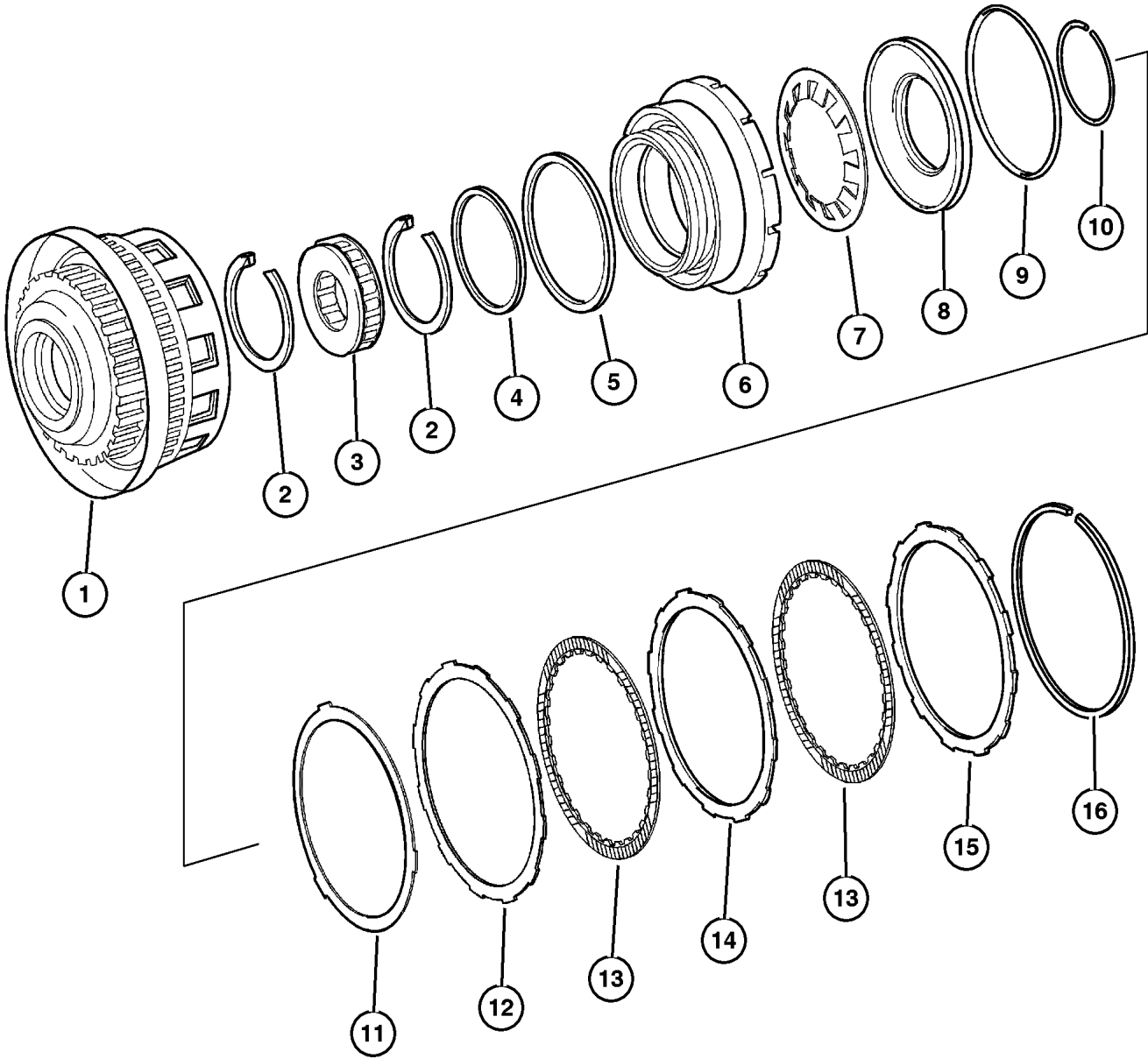
|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------|
| 1  | 5080 070AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PUMP, Transmission Oil |
| 2  | 52108 028AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission     |
| 3  | 52108 020AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PISTON                 |
| 4  | 5080 073AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring           |
| 5  | 52107 936AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING              |
| 6  | 5080 074AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring           |
| 7  | 5080 077AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [8 MM]    |
| 8  | 5080 075AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Inner            |
| 9  | 5080 078AA  | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [8 MM]    |
| 10 | 5080 075AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Inner            |
| 11 | 5080 079AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [8 MM]    |
| 12 | 5073 747AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING, [2 MM]      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                     |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | 5080 108AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Support       |
| 2  | 52107 955AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING           |
| 3  | 52108 342AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | WHEEL               |
| 4  | 52107 938AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission  |
| 5  | 52107 939AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission  |
| 6  | 52108 059AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PISTON              |
| 7  | 52108 057AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring        |
| 8  | 52108 058AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SPRING, Retainer    |
| 9  | 52107 941AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission  |
| 10 | 52107 954AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING           |
| 11 | 52108 024AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring        |
| 12 | 52107 992AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [8 MM] |
| 13 | 52108 025AA | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Inner         |
| 14 | 52107 993AA | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [8 MM] |
| 15 | 52107 994AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer         |
| 16 | 52107 949AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING<br>[6 MM] |
|    | 52107 950AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [9 MM]              |
|    | 52107 951AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [2 MM]              |
|    | 52107 952AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [5 MM]              |
|    | 52108 373AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [8 MM]              |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Planetary Carrier - [K1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-430

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

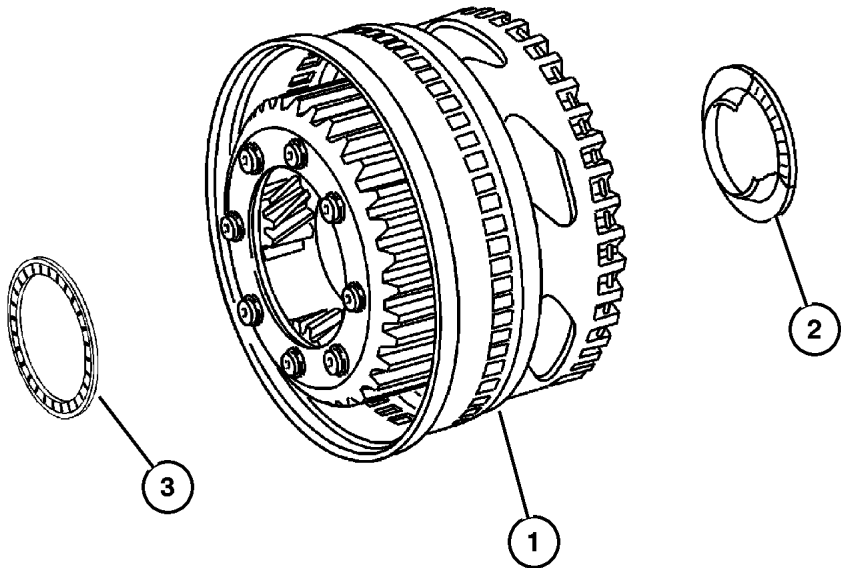
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                    |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 52107 915AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | CARRIER, Planetary |
| 2 | 52108 123AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING     |
| 3 | 52108 122AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING     |



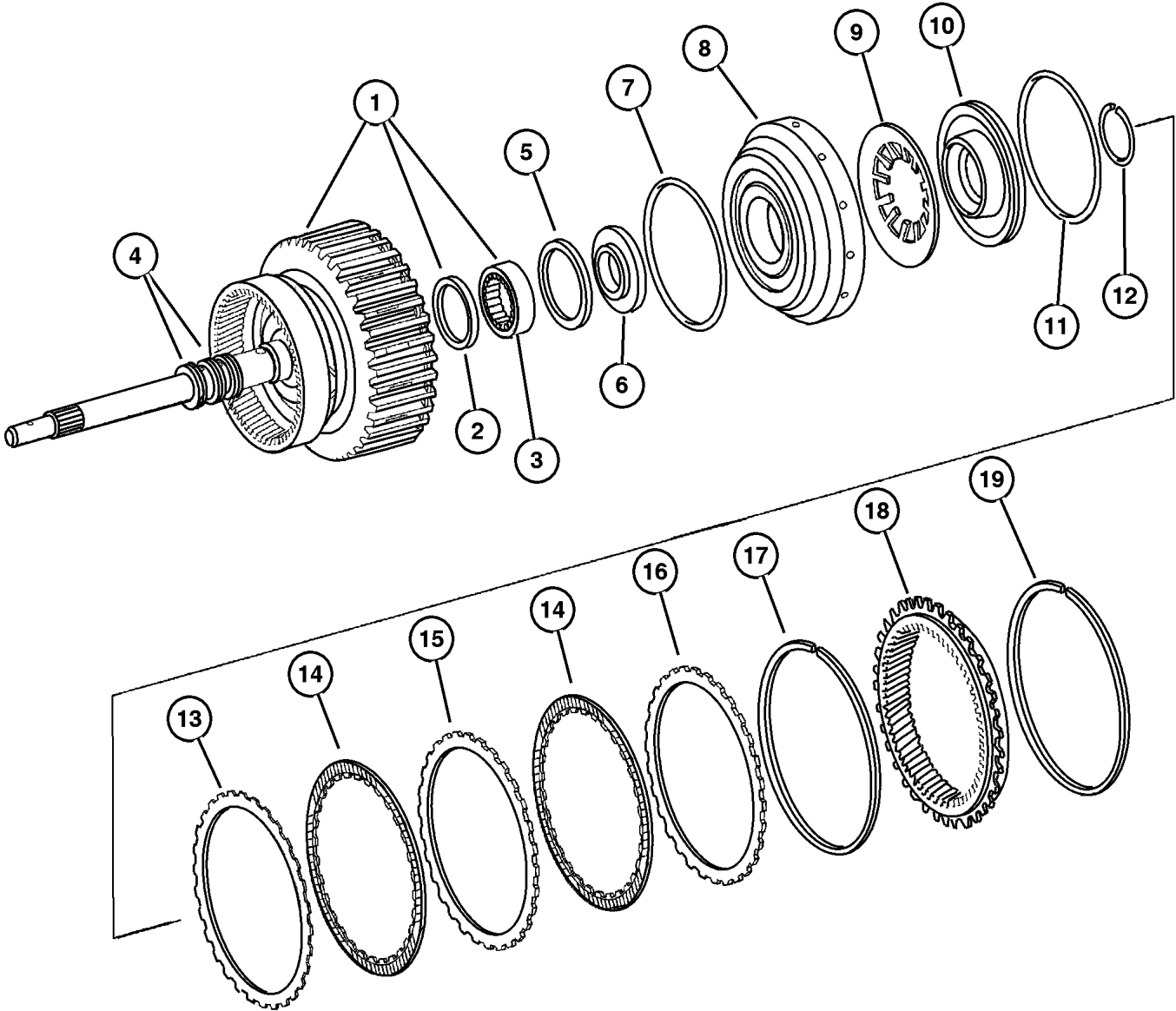
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-440



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

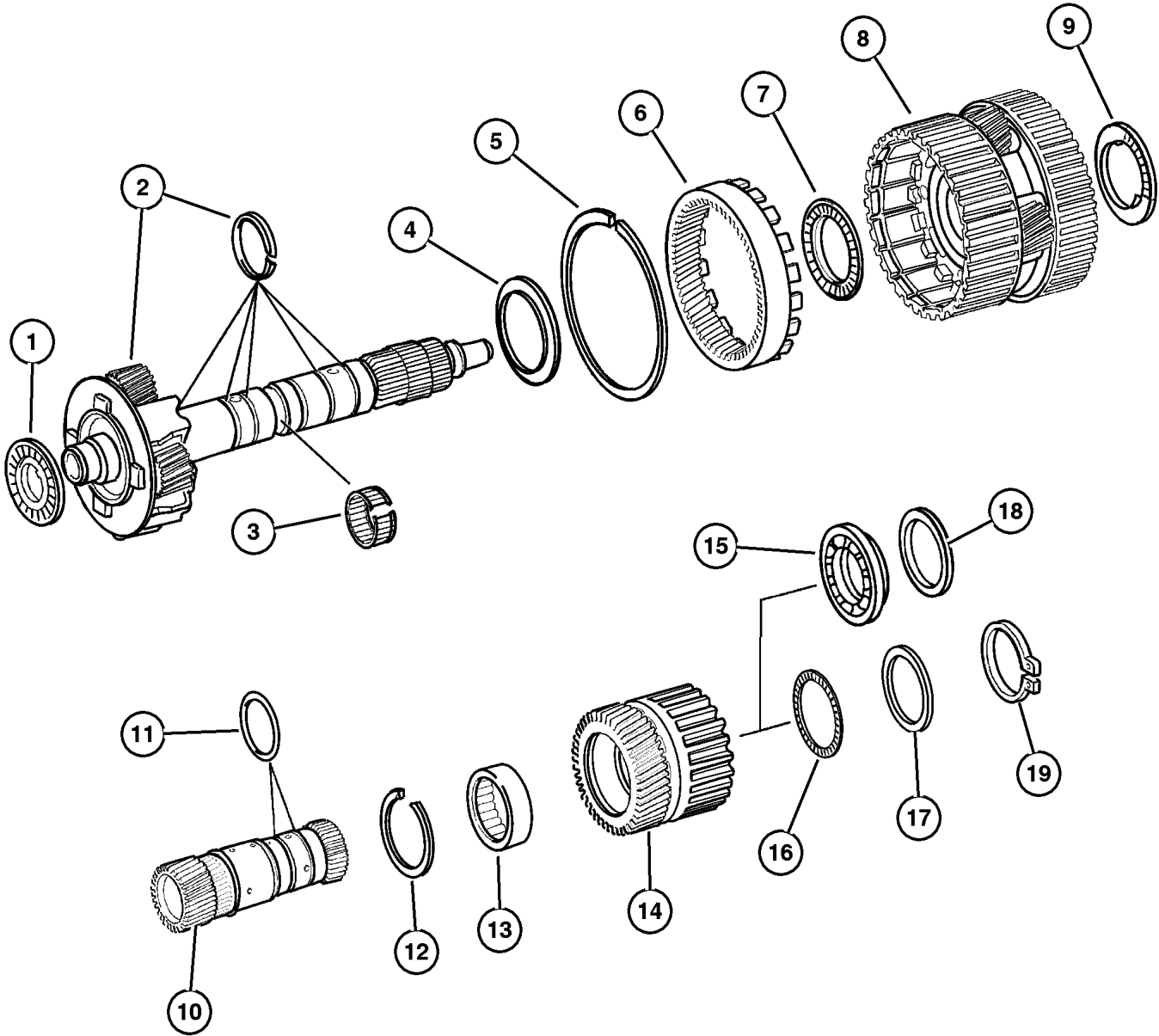
|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                     |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | 52108 044AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SHAFT, Drive        |
| 2  | 52108 127AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission  |
| 3  | 52108 126AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING      |
| 4  | 52108 142AA | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission  |
| 5  | 52108 134AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission  |
| 6  | 52107 928AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PLATE               |
| 7  | 52108 135AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Input Shaft   |
| 8  | 5073 762AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PISTON              |
| 9  | 52108 137AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring        |
| 10 | 52108 138AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SPRING, Retainer    |
| 11 | 52108 140AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission  |
| 12 | 52107 957AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING           |
| 13 | 52107 996AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [8 MM] |
| 14 | 52108 141AA | 5 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Inner         |
| 15 | 52107 997AA | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer         |
| 16 | 52107 998AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer         |
| 17 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING           |
|    | 52107 958AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [3 MM]              |
|    | 52107 959AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [6 MM]              |
|    | 52107 960AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [9 MM]              |
|    | 52107 961AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [2 MM]              |
|    | 52107 962AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [5 MM]              |
| 18 | 52107 922AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | RING                |
| 19 | 52107 926AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-450



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |   |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1  | 52107 927AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING  |
| 2  | 52108 441AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SHAFT, Output   |
| 3  | 52108 069AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING  |
| 4  | 52108 070AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PLATE   |
| 5  | 52108 374AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING   |
| 6  | 52108 376AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | RING  |
| 7  | 52107 931AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING  |
| 8  | 52108 072AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | CARRIER, Planetary  |
| 9  | 52107 932AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING  |
| 10 | 52108 078AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | GEAR, Sun   |
| 11 | 52108 085AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission  |
| 12 | 52107 966AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING   |
| 13 | 52108 378AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | WHEEL   |
| 14 | 52108 077AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | GEAR, Sun   |
| 15 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING, Serviced With<br>Transmission Asembly, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| 16 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | NEEDLE BEARING, Serviced With<br>Transmission Asembly, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 17 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PLATE, Serviced With Transmission<br>Asembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)          |
| 18 | 52108 379AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SPACER  |
| 19 | 52107 967AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-460

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52108 415AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Support                        |
| 2  | 52108 094AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PISTON                               |
| 3  | 52108 093AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission                   |
| 4  | 52108 095AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring                         |
| 5  | 52107 968AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING                            |
| 6  | 52108 096AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring                         |
| 7  | 52108 004AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]                |
| 8  | 52108 153AA | 4 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Inner                          |
| 9  | 52108 005AA | 3 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]                |
| 10 | 52108 011AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer                          |
| 11 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING                            |
|    | 52107 970AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [2.3 MM]                             |
|    | 52107 971AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [2.6 MM]                             |
|    | 52107 972AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [2.9 MM]                             |
|    | 52107 974AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [2.0 MM]                             |
| 12 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 13 | 52108 152AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING                       |
| 14 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PLATE                                |
|    | 52108 149AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [3.7 MM]                             |
|    | 52108 150AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [3.1 MM]                             |
|    | 52108 151AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [3.4 MM]                             |
| 15 | 6507 358AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | RING                                 |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

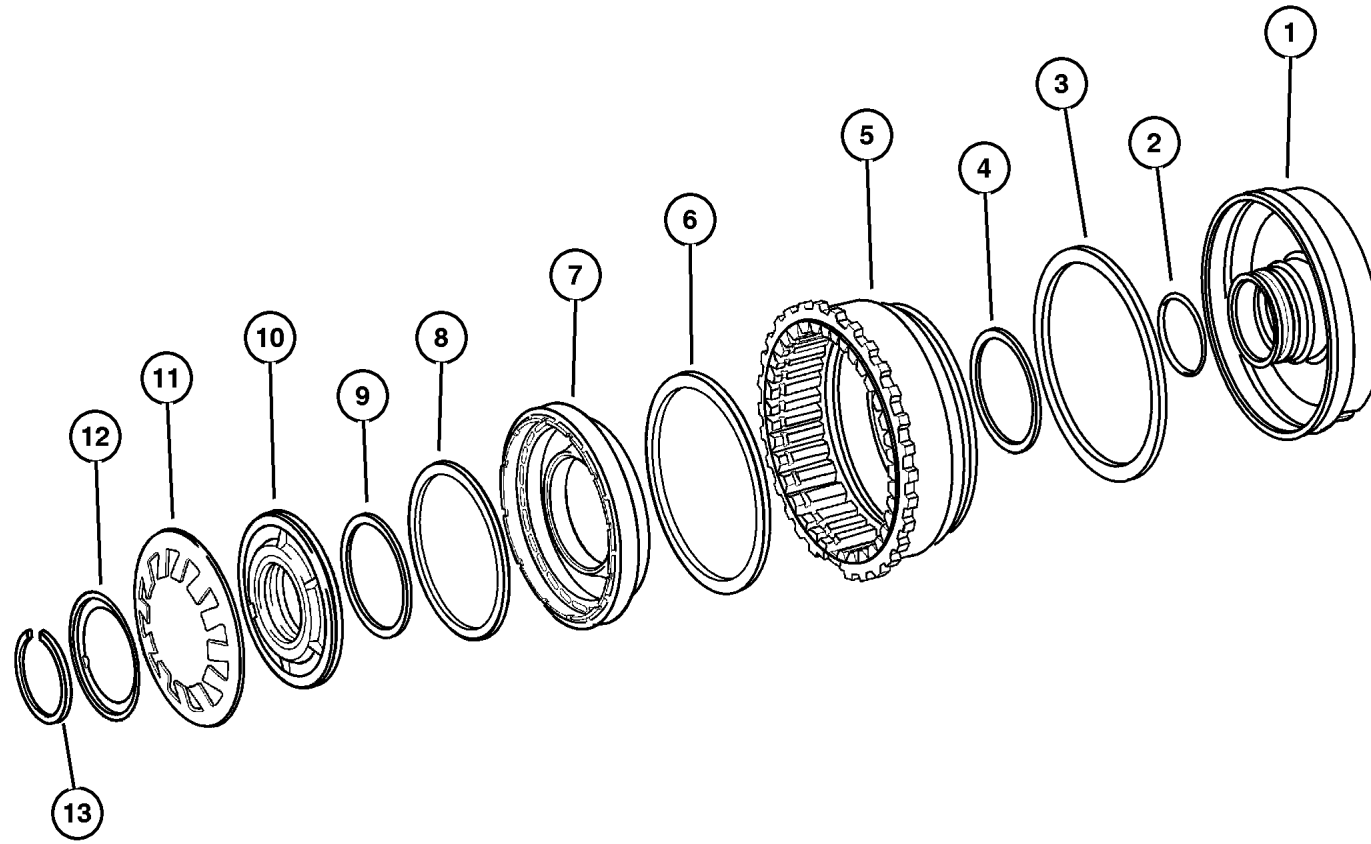
| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3  
Figure NAG1-470



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                    |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------|
| 1  | 52108 182AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PLUNGER            |
| 2  | 52108 185AA | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission |
| 3  | 52108 188AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission |
| 4  | 52108 189AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission |
| 5  | 52108 191AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PISTON             |
| 6  | 52108 199AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission |
| 7  | 52108 191AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PISTON             |
| 8  | 52108 200AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission |
| 9  | 52108 201AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SEAL, Transmission |
| 10 | 52108 351AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | RING, Piston       |
| 11 | 52108 202AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring       |
| 12 | 52108 203AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SPRING, Retainer   |
| 13 | 52107 977AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SNAP RING          |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

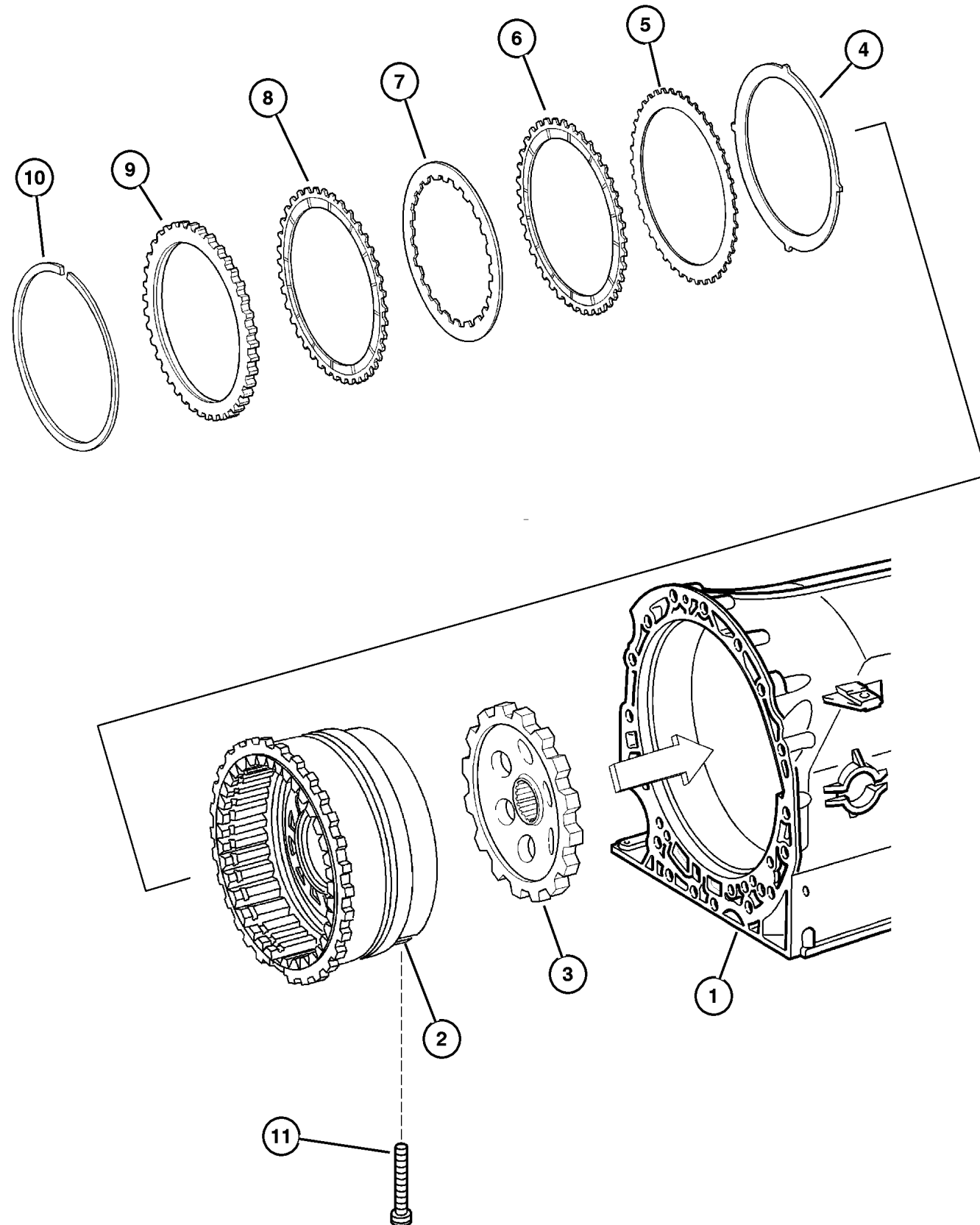
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3

## Figure NAG1-480



| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| Sales Codes:                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - W5J400 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Transmission, See                                |
| 2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Transmission Case Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3   | 52108 180AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | LOCK, Parking Wheel                                    |
| 4   | 52108 354AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring   |
| 5   | 52108 013AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer, [8 MM]                                    |
| 6   | 52108 355AA    | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer  |
| 7   | 52108 015AA    | 4   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | DISC, Inner  |
| 8   | 52108 355AA    | 5   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer  |
| 9   | 52108 014AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]                                  |
| 10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING  |
|   | 5073 840AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | [4.1 MM]   |
|   | 5073 841AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | [3.8 MM]   |
|   | 5073 842AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | [3.5 MM]   |
|   | 5073 843AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | [3.2 MM]   |
|   | 5073 844AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | [2.9 MM]   |
| 11  | 52108 205AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    | DGJ   |      | SCREW  |

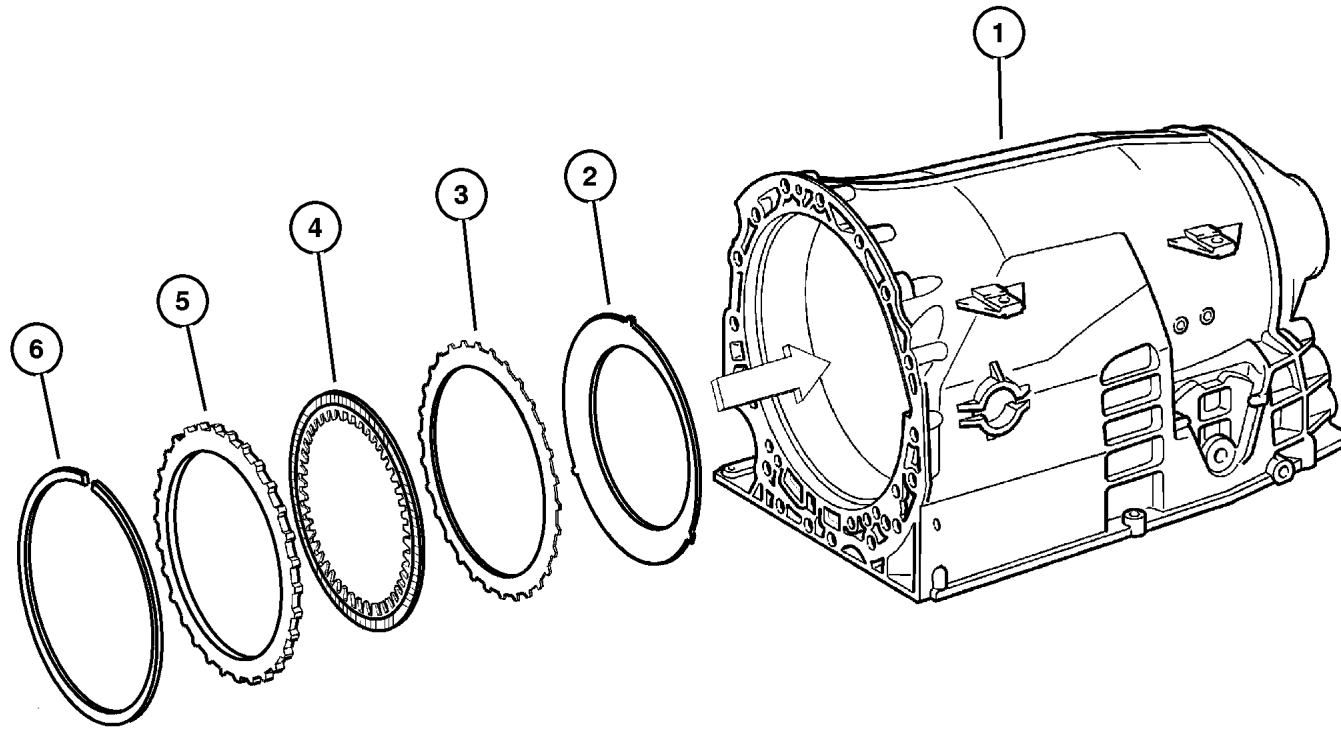
### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3  
Figure NAG1-490



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [DGJ]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                            |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 5080 388AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | HOUSING, Transmission Case |
| 2 | 5080 238AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Spring               |
| 3 | 52108 017AA | 5 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [1.8 MM]      |
| 4 | 52108 357AA | 5 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Inner                |
| 5 | 52108 018AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]      |
| 6 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING                  |
|   | 52107 985AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [3.2 MM]                   |
|   | 52107 986AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [3.5 MM]                   |
|   | 52107 987AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [3.8 MM]                   |
|   | 52107 988AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [4.1 MM]                   |
|   | 52107 989AA | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | [4.4 MM]                   |

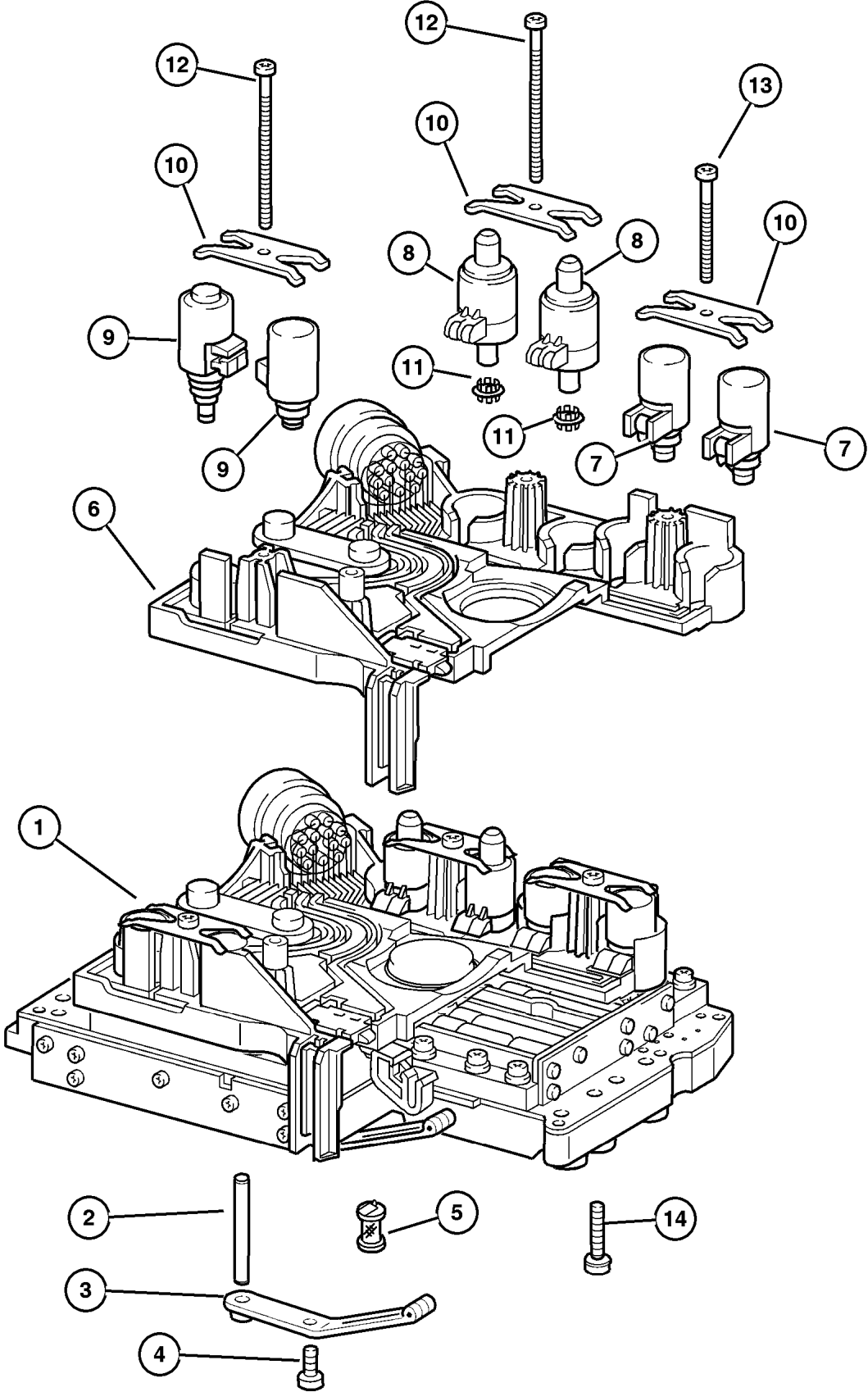
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [DGJ]

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

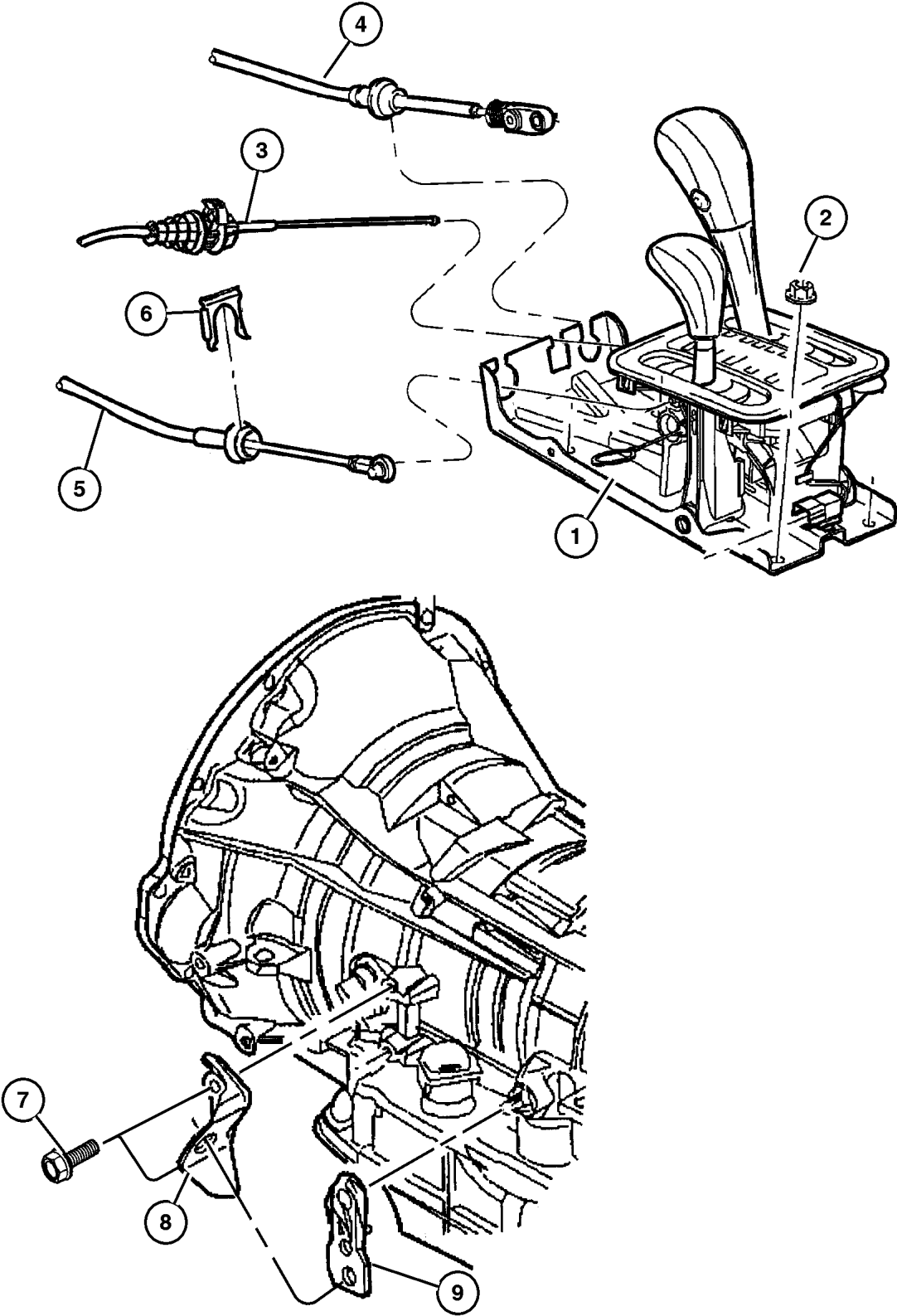
|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1  | 5080 262AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | VALVE BODY, Complete                                   |
| 2  | 52108 277AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DOWEL  |
| 3  | 5073 863AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SPRING   |
| 4  | 5073 867AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |
| 5  | 52108 304AA | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | FILTER, Transmission Oil                               |
| 6  | 52108 308AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | VALVE BODY, Electronics Kit                            |
| 7  | 52108 313AA | 3  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SOLENOID, Transmission                                 |
| 8  | 52108 312AA | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | MAGNET, Transmission, Lifting<br>Magnet Solenoid Valve |
| 9  | 52108 314AA | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | VALVE, Solenoid Valve                                  |
| 10 | 52108 315AA | 3  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | PLATE  |
| 11 | 52108 316AA | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | FILTER, Transmission Oil                               |
| 12 | 5073 872AA  | 2  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |
| 13 | 5073 873AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |
| 14 | 5073 877AA  | 10 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | SCREW  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls  
Figure NAG1-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [ W5J400]

[DHQ]=[Quadra - Trac II] On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System

[DSB]=[Vari - Lok] Progressive Axle

[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52104 467AE | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter<br>With [DHQ] Without [DSB]            |
|   | 52104 468AE | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | With [DHQ & DSB]  |
| 2 | 6101 695    | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25                                     |
| 3 | 52109 606AA | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  | CABLE, Park Interlock   |
| 4 | 52109 604AC | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGJ |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control, Shifter<br>Selector Cable               |
| 5 | 52104 218AB | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control, Transfer<br>Case Shifter Selector Cable |
| 6 | 4269 830    | 2 |  |  |  |     |     |  | CLIP, Cable   |
| 7 | 6101 758    | 2 |  |  |  | EN0 |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20                                       |
| 8 | 52104 401AC | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGJ |  | BRACKET, Shift Cable  |
| 9 | 5080 226AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EN0 | DGJ |  | DETENT, Gearshift   |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 247

## Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

### GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case & Related Parts [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-210

#### Gear Train

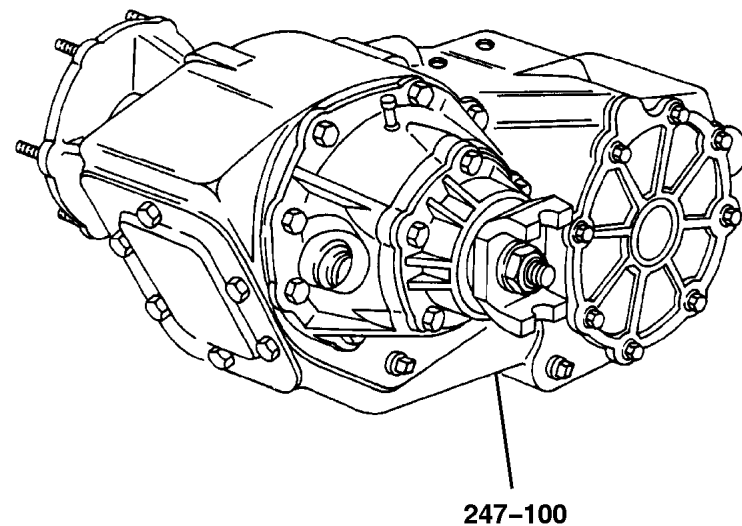
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-410

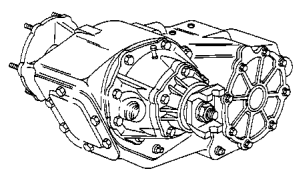
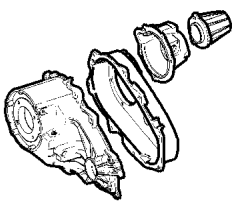
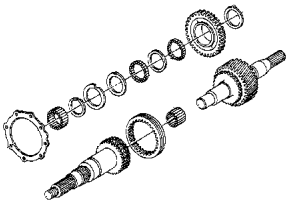
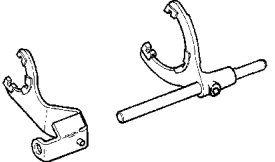
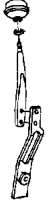
#### Fork and Rails

Fork & Rails [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-1210



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>247-100</b><br>Transfer Case Assembly  | <b>247-200</b><br>Case and Related Parts  | <b>247-400</b><br>Gear Train   | <b>247-900</b><br>Fork and Rails  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>247-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls   |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |

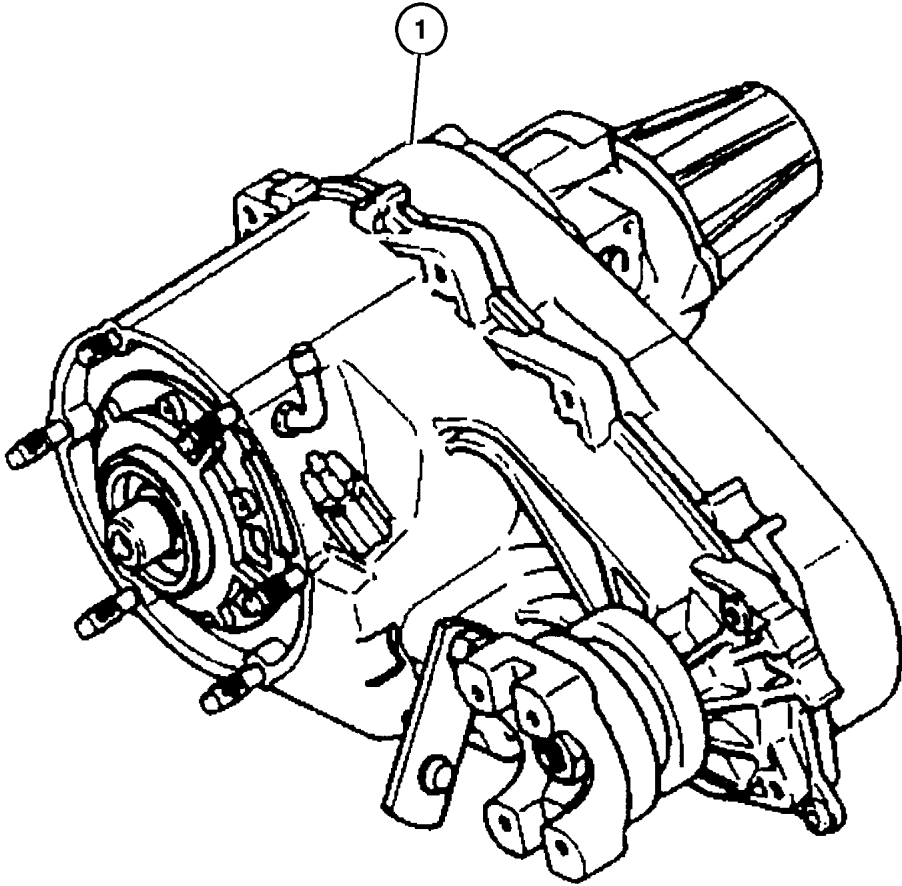
Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRANSFER CASE, NP247 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|

|  |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
|  | 52098 871AC | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  |  |
|  | 52098 872AC | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |  |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

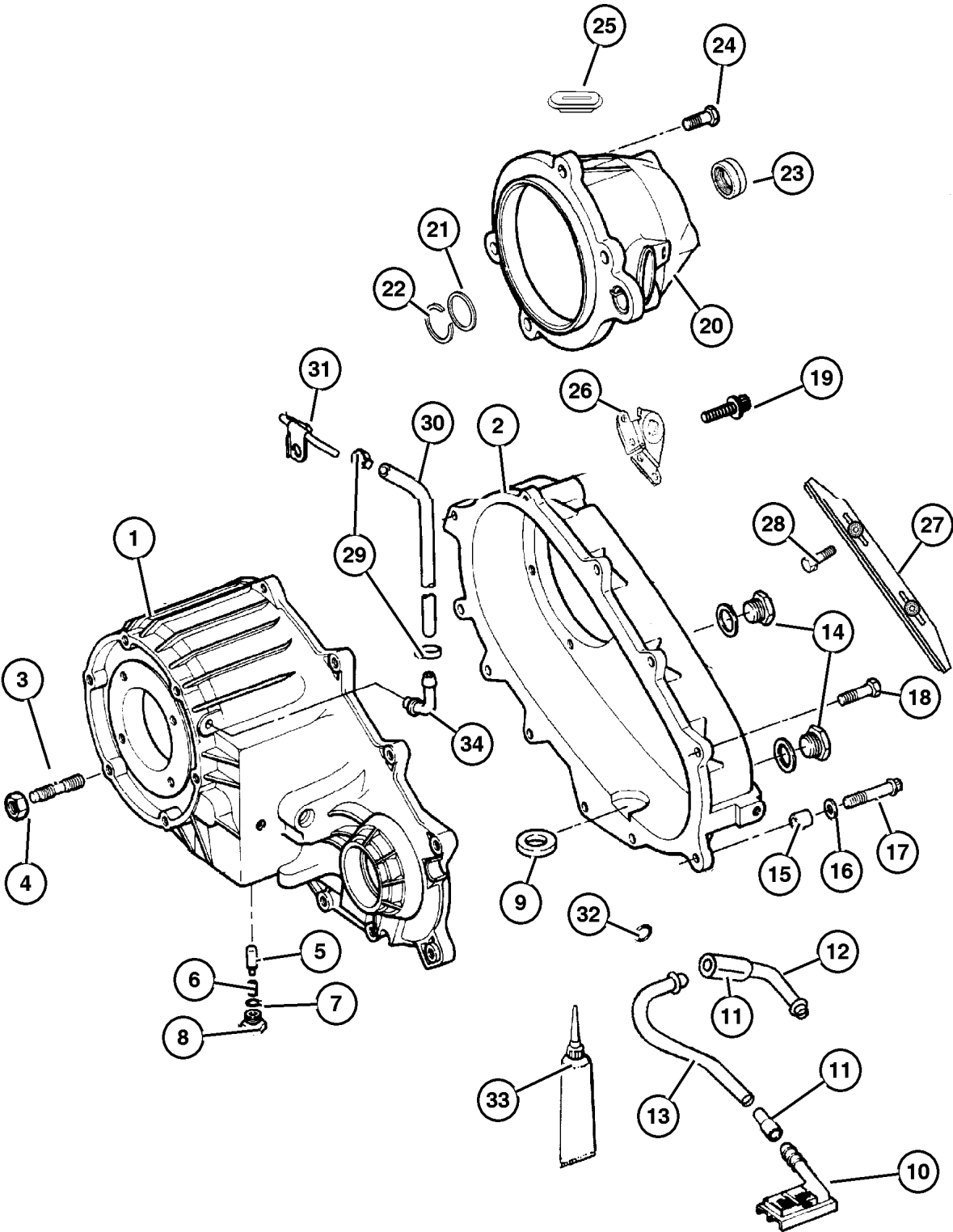
Case & Related Parts [DHF]  
Figure 247-210

| ITEM                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 1                        | 5012 309AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CASE, Transfer Front         |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 2                        | 5012 323AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CASE, Transfer Case Rear     |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 3                        | 6033 172       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 4                        | 6033 172       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 5                        | 5300 8217      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUNGER                      |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 6                        | 4638 497       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPRING, Shift Detent         |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 7                        | 4338 956       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Vacuum Switch          |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 8                        | 4886 473AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW                        |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 9                        | 3681 601       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | MAGNET, Transmission         |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 10                       | 5012 326AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil    |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 11                       | 5012 327AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup   |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 12                       | 5013 018AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup             |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 13                       | 5012 328AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup             |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 14                       | 4856 641       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Fill               |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Fill                         |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Fill                         |
|                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | Drain                        |

|                          |              |  |             |                             |  |                          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |  |             |                             |  |                          |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE         |  | BODY        | ENGINE                      |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      |  | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech |  | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |  |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech |  | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |
| S = Special              |              |  |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           |  | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |  |             |                             |  | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005





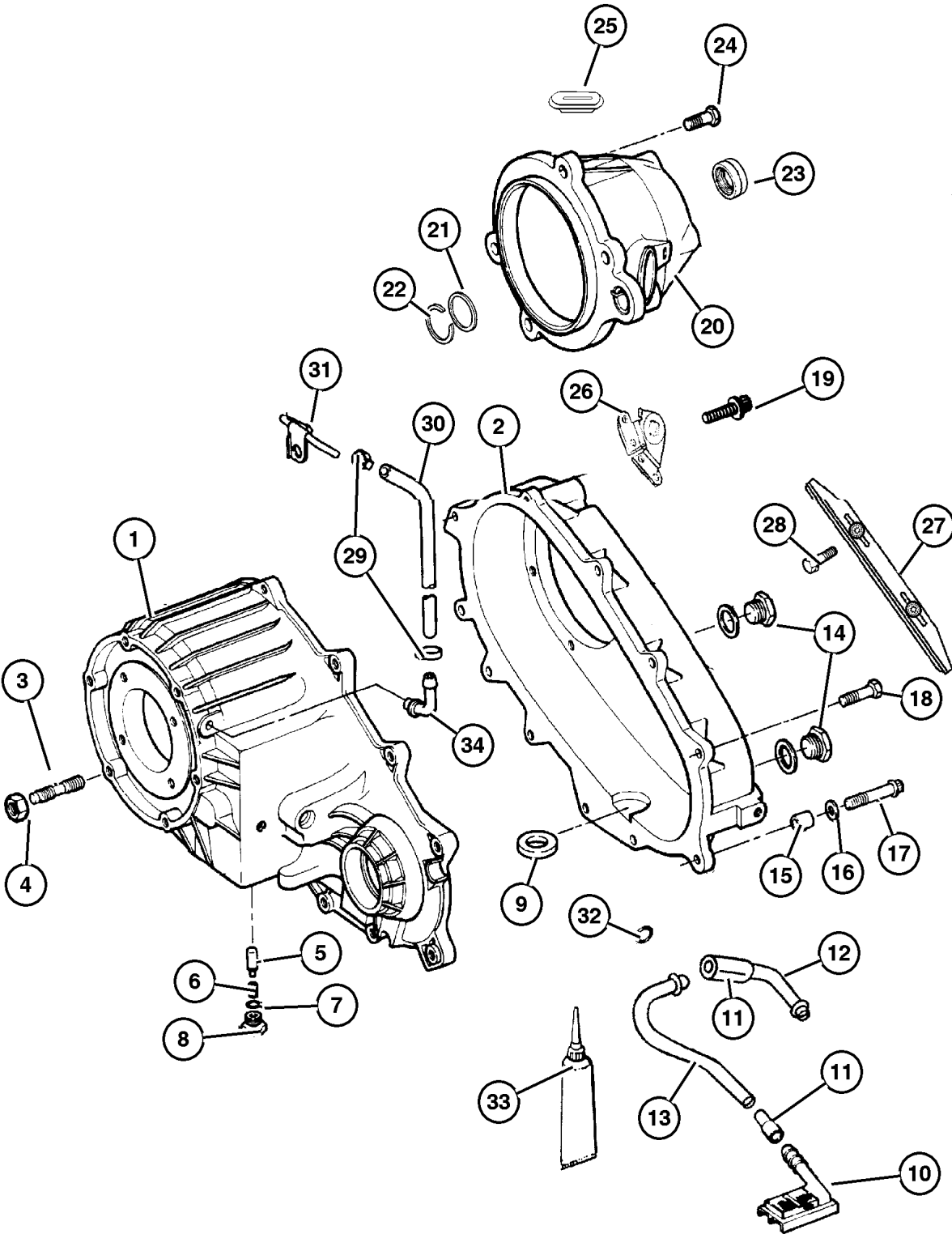
Case & Related Parts [DHF]  
Figure 247-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Drain                               |
| 15   | 4116 310       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | DOWEL, Transfer Case                |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 16   | 4210 983       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | WASHER, Flat                        |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                                     |
| 17   | 4210 614       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head               |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 18   | 4210 617       | 6   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Transfer Case                 |
|      |                | 6   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 19   | J813 0979      | 3   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 |
|      |                | 3   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 20   | 5066 086AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 21   | 4638 902       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BUSHING, Extension Housing          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 22   | 4638 905       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 23   | 4897 298AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Output Shaft                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 24   | 6501 371       | 4   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, Retainer                      |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 25   | 5018 919AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLUG                                |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 26   | 5211 8181      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLIP                                |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 27   | 5012 324AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNUBBER, Drive Chain                |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case & Related Parts [DHF]  
Figure 247-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | 5012 325AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |   |
| 29   | 6502 081       | 2   |      |        |      | EX0    |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line                      |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| 30   | HFV0 0516      | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    | DG0   |      | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll<br>5/16" |
| 31   | 4796 910       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VENT, Transfer Case                         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 32   | 5013 016AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Transfer Case                         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 33   | 5010 884AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                                |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 34   | 4796 910       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | VENT, Transfer Case                         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |

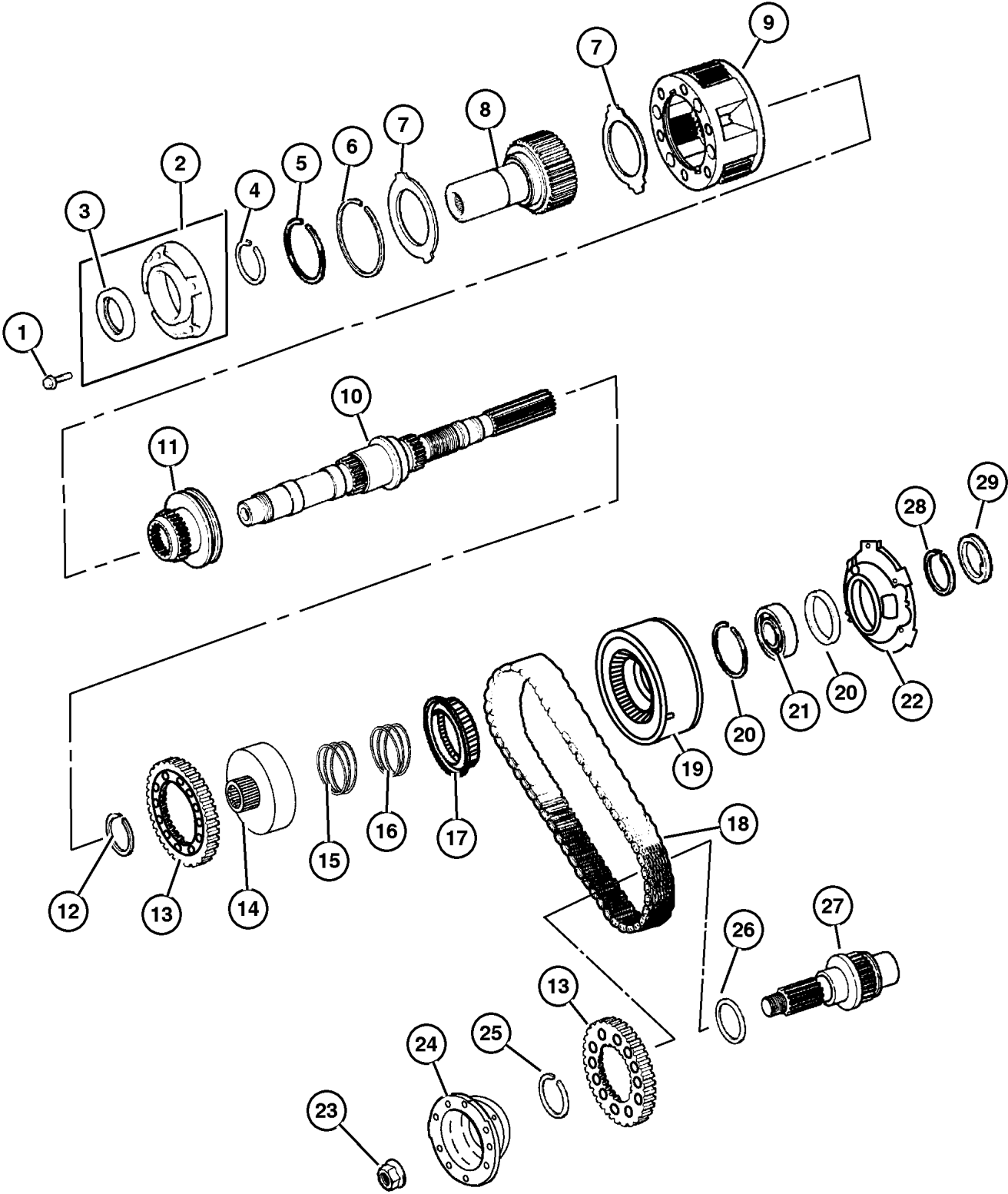
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

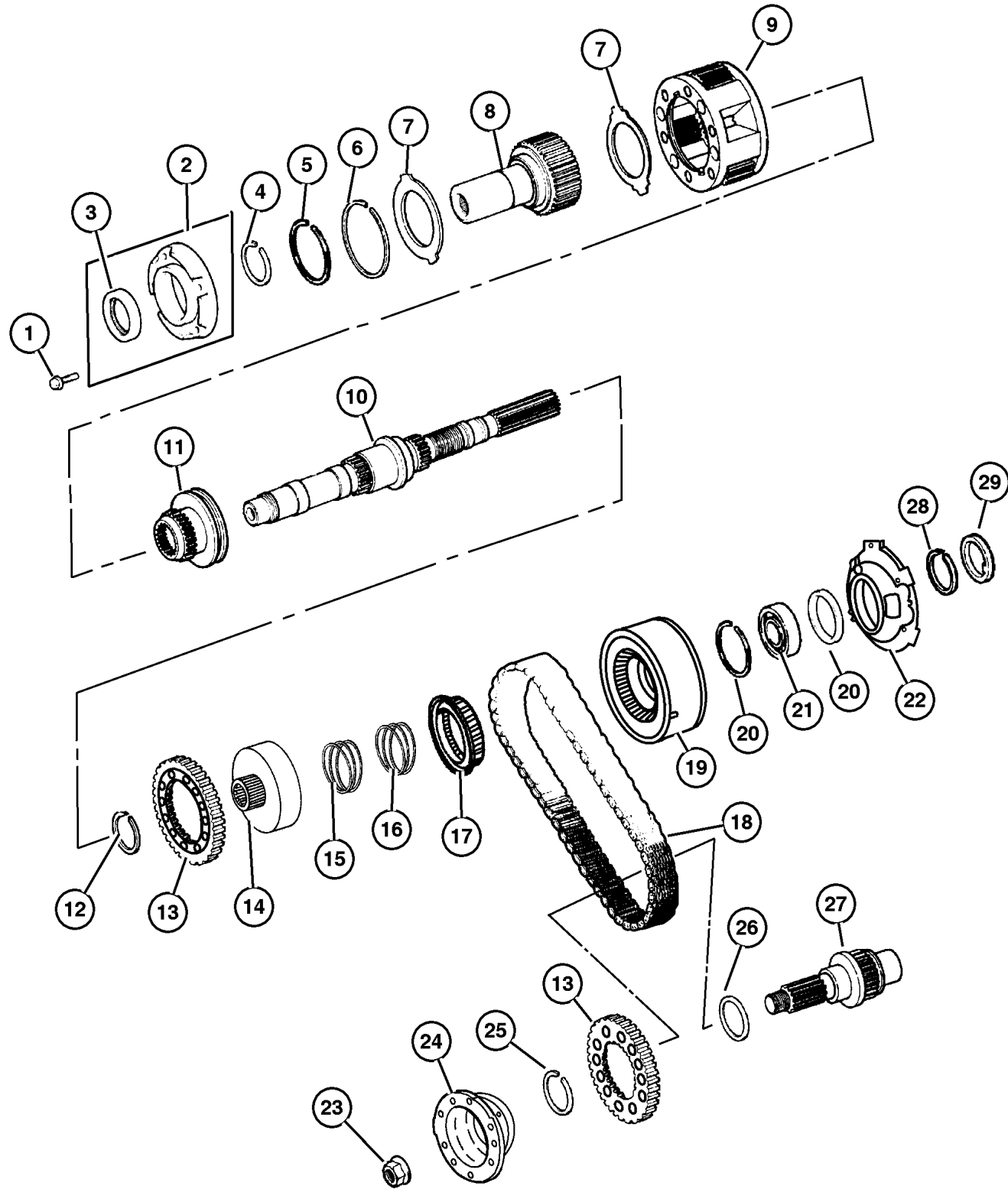
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-410



| ITEM                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                  | 6500 318       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT                             |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 2                                  | 4864 782       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case         |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 3                                  | 4798 033       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Input Gear                 |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 4                                  | 3821 558       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 5                                  | 4338 910       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 6                                  | 4338 909       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | RING                             |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 7                                  | 4338 908       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
|                                    |                | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 8                                  | 4798 126       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | GEAR, Input                      |
|                                    | 5012 311AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 9                                  | 4796 903AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PLANETARY, Transfer Case         |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 10                                 | 5012 313AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case         |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 11                                 | 5012 314AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SLEEVE, Shift Range              |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 12                                 | 4798 130       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 13                                 | 5012 319AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPROCKET, Drive                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

**Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 14   | 5012 315AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CARRIER, Sprocket              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 15   | 4798 131       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPRING, Clutch                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 16   | 4897 521AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SPRING, Clutch                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 17   | 4897 520AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLUTCH, Oneway                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 18   | 5012 322AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CHAIN, Transfer Case           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 19   | 5012 329AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 20   | 4446 478       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING                      |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 21   | 4638 899       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 22   | 5013 017AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 23   | 4167 924       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 24   | 5012 308AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | YOKE, Transfer Case            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 25   | 5012 320AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING                      |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 26   | 4210 973       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke     |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                |
| 27   | 5012 321AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case    |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

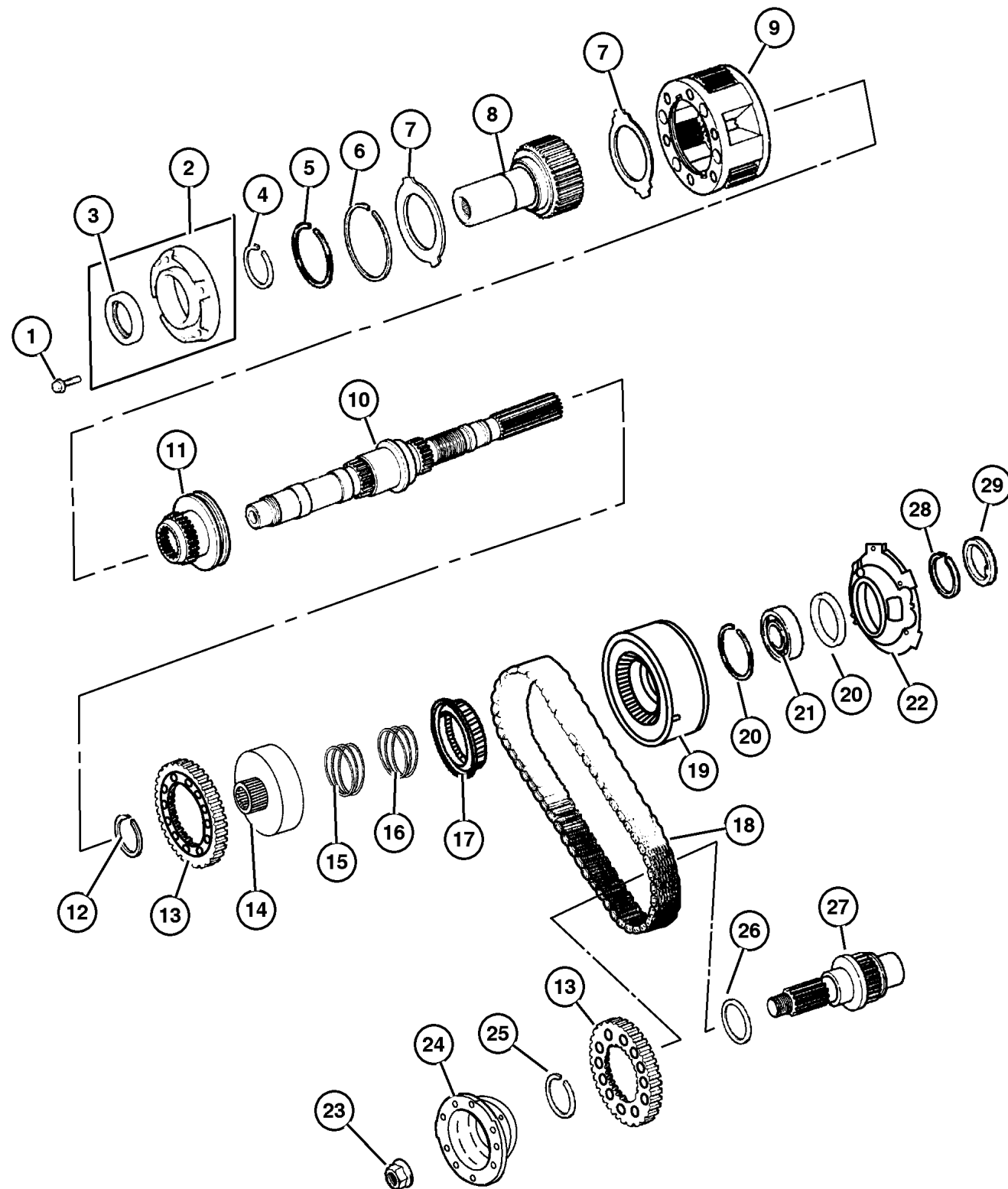
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



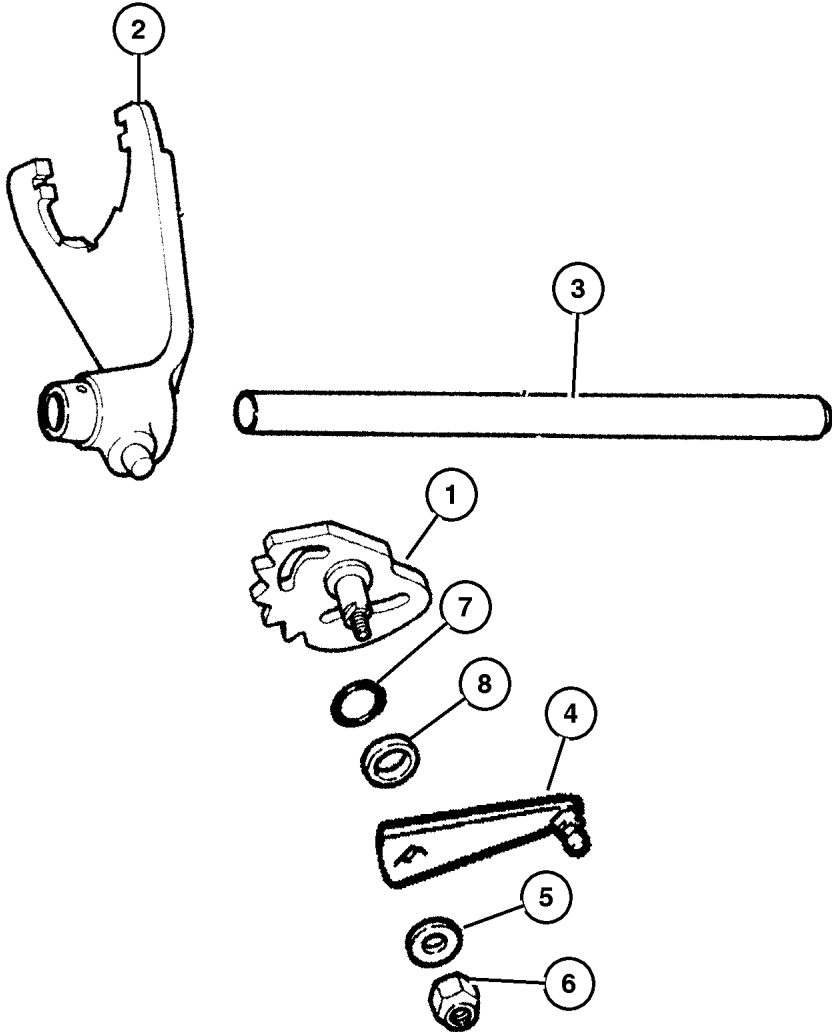
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 28   | 5013 014AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | WASHER      |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |             |
| 29   | 5013 015AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SNAP RING   |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Fork & Rails [DHF]  
Figure 247-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines  
EVC = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engine  
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

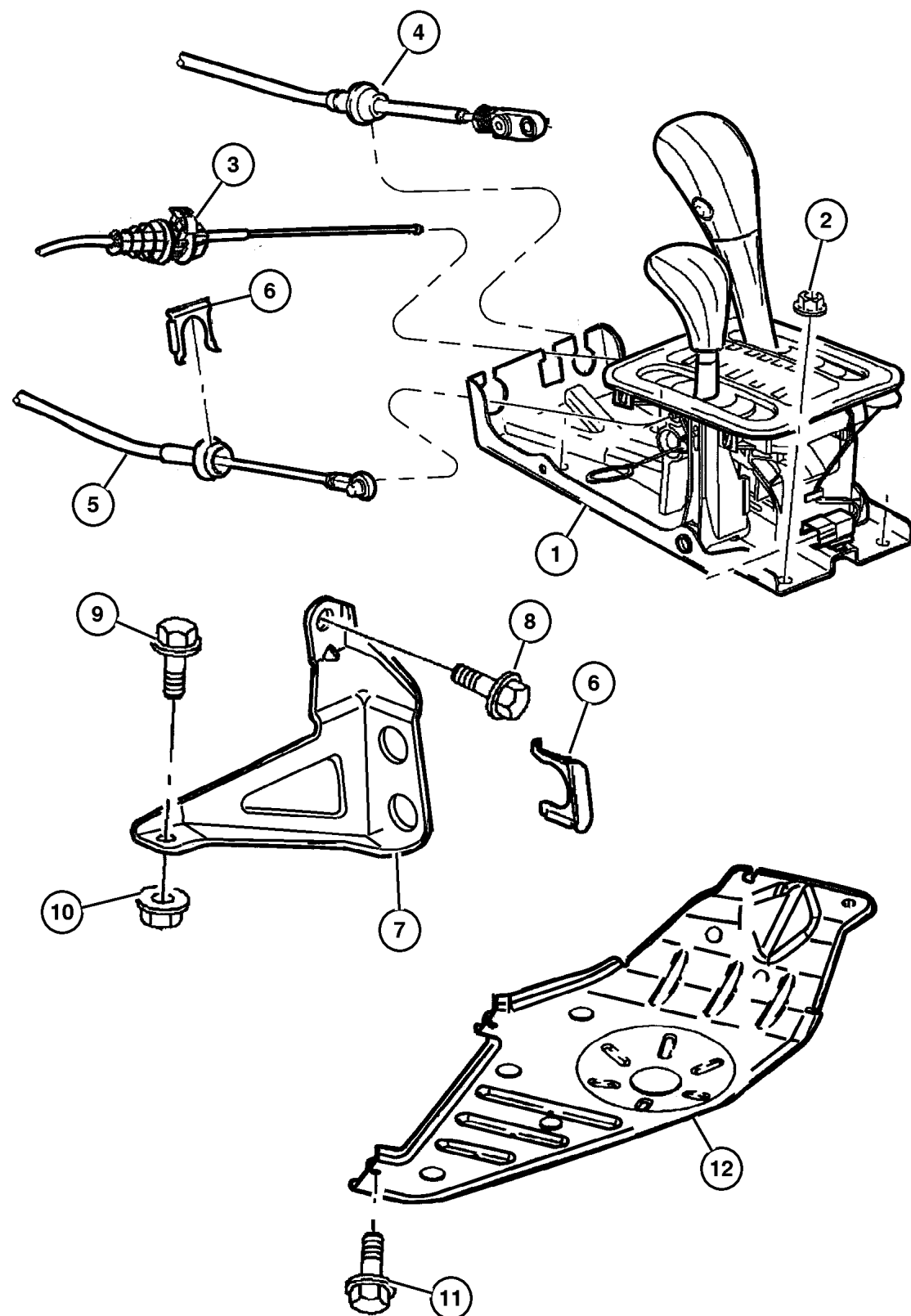
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                       |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
|   | 5012 312AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                       |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |
| 2 | 4798 136   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | FORK, Range           |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |
| 3 | 4798 135   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | RAIL, Transfer Case   |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |
| 4 | 5012 333AA | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | LEVER, Transfer Case  |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |
| 5 | S243 6163  | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | WASHER, Flat          |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |
| 6 | 6101 820   | 1 |  |  |  | EVC |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock  |
| 7 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SEAL, O-Ring          |
|   | 4167 963   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                       |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |
| 8 | 4167 964   | 1 |  |  |  | ER0 |  |  | SEAL, O-Ring          |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-1210



| ITEM  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS    | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes                                  |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |  |
| [DGJ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ W5A58]   |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |  |
| [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 42RE]    |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |  |
| [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [ 5-45RFE] |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |  |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions               |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |  |
| [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines     |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |  |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines                |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |  |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines                      |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |  |
| 1   |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter             |
|   | 52104 469AB | 1   | U    | P, S   |      | ER0, EV0 | DGK, DGQ |      |  |
|   | 52109 672AA | 1   | J    | H      |      | ER0, EV0 | DGK, DGQ |      |  |
|   | 52104 468AD | 1   |      |        |      | EN0      | DGJ      |      | With [DSB]                             |
|   | 52104 467AD | 1   |      |        |      | EN0      | DGJ      |      |  |
| 2   | 6101 695    | 4   |      |        |      |          |          |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25          |
| 3   | 52109 606AA | 1   |      |        |      |          | DG0      |      | CABLE, Park Interlock                  |
| 4   |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      | CABLE, Gearshift Control               |
|   | 52104 060AC | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK, DGQ |      |  |
|   | 52109 604AB | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGJ      |      |  |
| 5   | 52104 218AB | 1   |      |        |      |          | DG0      |      | CABLE, Gearshift Control               |
| 6   | 4269 830    | 2   |      |        |      |          |          |      | CLIP, Cable                            |
| 7   |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      | BRACKET, Torque Shaft                  |
|   | 5210 4219   | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK      |      |  |
|   | 52104 220AB | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGQ      |      |  |
|   | 52104 399AB | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGJ      |      |  |
| 8   | 6503 119    | 4   |      |        |      |          |          |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 9   | 6101 054    | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGK      |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40  |
| 10  | J012 0375   | 1   |      |        |      | EN0, ER0 |          |      | NUT, Hex, .250-20                      |
| 11  | 6503 571    | 4   |      |        |      |          |          |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35          |
| 12  | 5205 8922   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0, EV0 |          |      | SKID PLATE, Transfer Case              |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

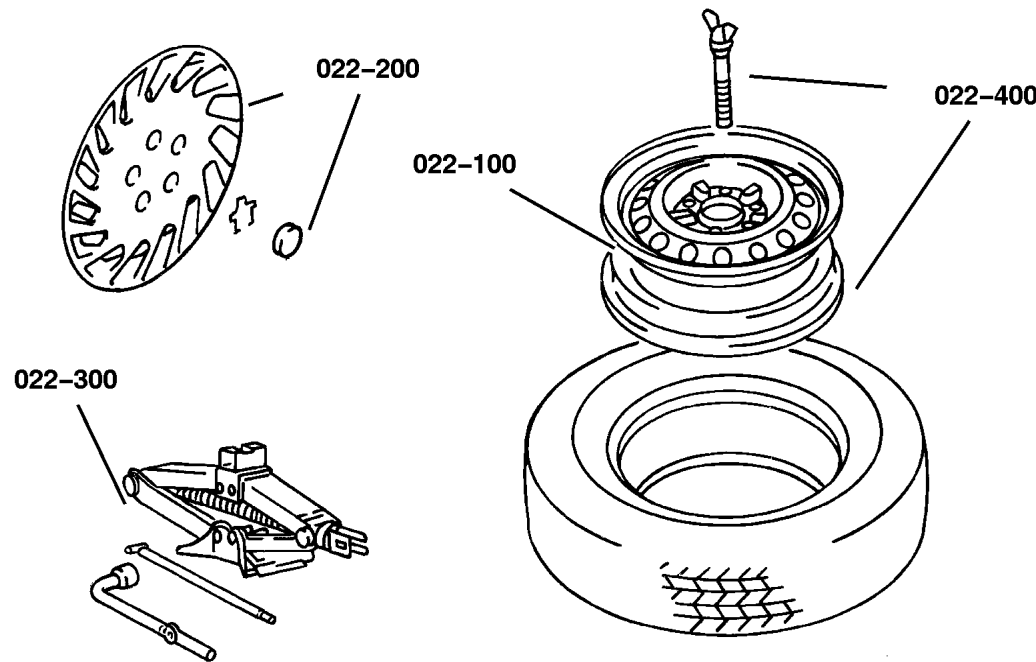
September 16, 2005

Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

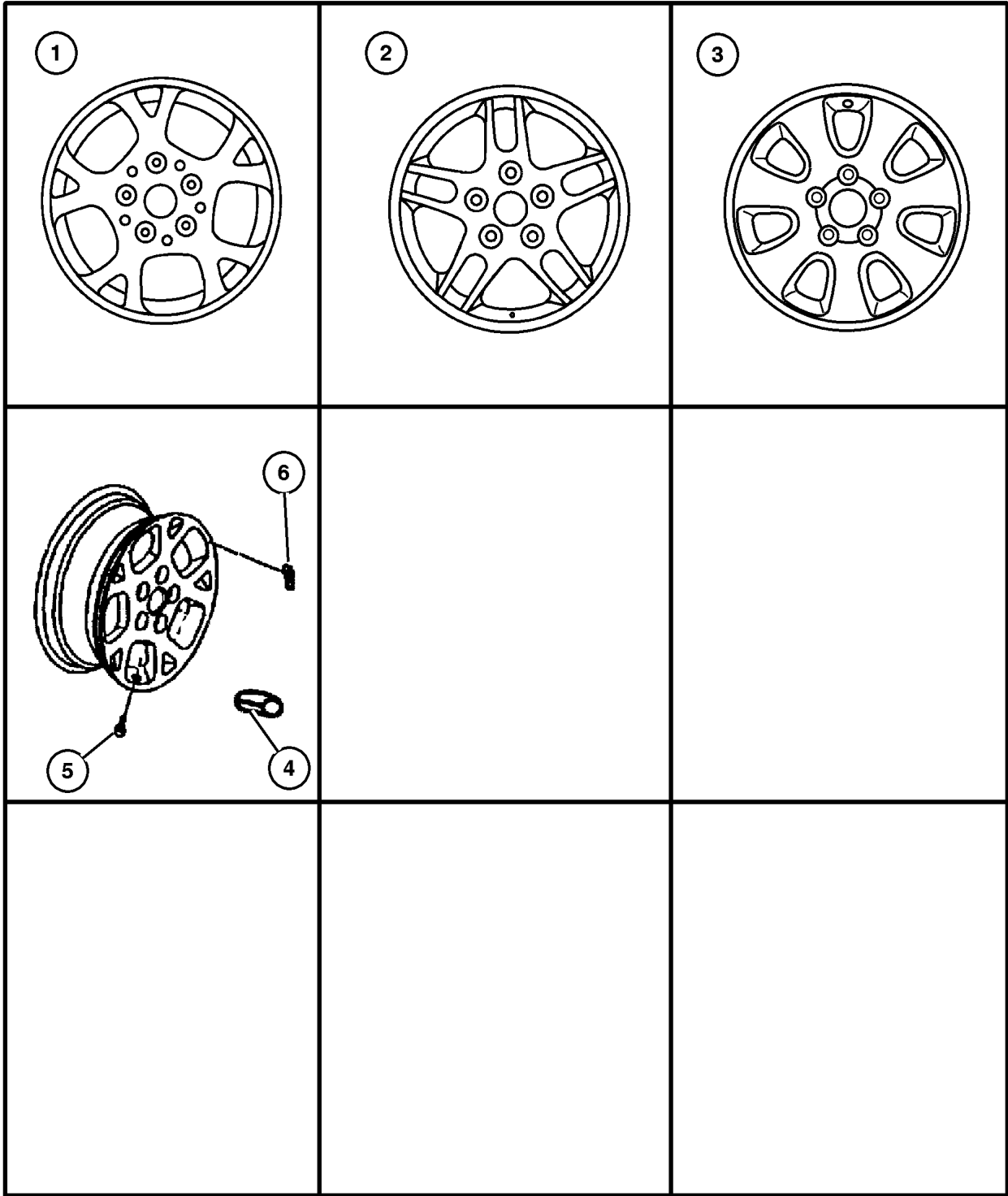
|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Wheels and Hardware</b>          |              |
| Wheels and Hardware .....           | Fig. 022-130 |
| <b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b> |              |
| Caps, Wheel Cover and center .....  | Fig. 022-230 |
| <b>Jack Stowage</b>                 |              |
| Jack Stowage .....                  | Fig. 022-330 |
| <b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>           |              |
| Spare Wheel Stowage .....           | Fig. 022-460 |



|                                       |  |                                |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>022-100</b><br>Wheels and Hardware | <b>022-200</b><br>Wheel Covers and Center Caps | <b>022-300</b><br>Jack Stowage | <b>022-400</b><br>Spare Tire Stowage |
|                                       |  |                                |                                      |



Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 022-130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

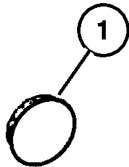
|   |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Note: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note:Sales Code WFK = 17x7.5 Aluminum Silver  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note:Sales Code WGF = 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | 5HF54 PAKAA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Aluminum, [WGP]                                       |
| 2   | 5GJ48 PAKAA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDR]                                       |
| 3   | 5HF55 XZAAA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Aluminum, [WGG]                                       |
| 4   | 6036 310AA  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Wheel, .50x20   |
| 5   | 2073 355    | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STEM, Wheel Valve  |
| 6   |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Caps, Wheel Cover and center Figure 022-230

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE

SALES CODE: WGF= 17X7.5 ALUMINUM SPARKLE

WFK= 17X7.5 ALUMINUM SILVER

1 52059 522AA 4

CAP, Wheel Center, [WDR]

-2

CAP, Wheel Center

5HF45 PAKAA- 4

[WGP]

5HF52 XZAAA- 4

[WGG]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

SERIES

LINE

## BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Laredo

J = 4WD

74 = 4 Door

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

P = Limited

U = 4WD, RHD

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

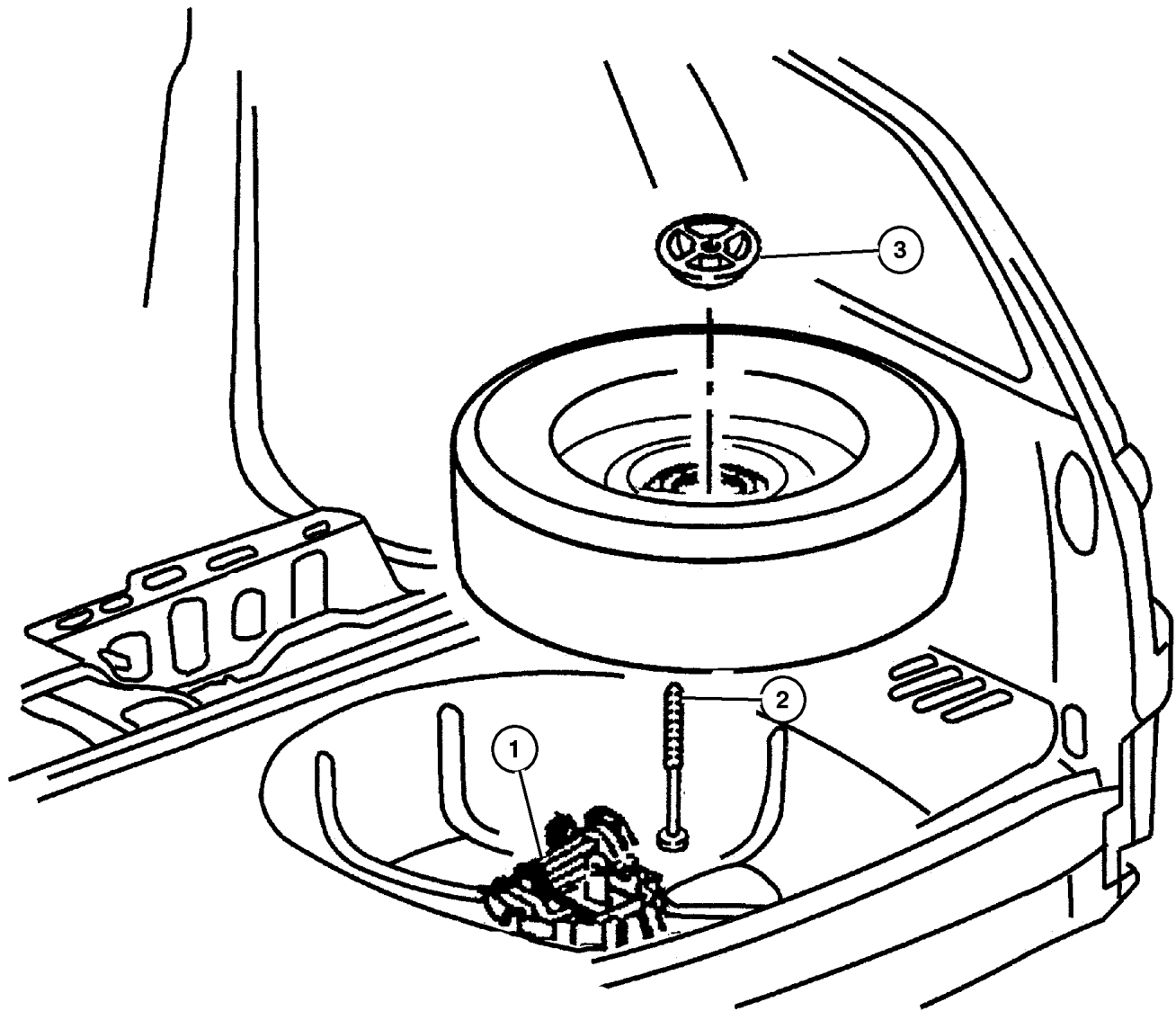
45RFE

DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Jack Stowage  
Figure 022-330



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 5205 9104      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | JACK   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 52059 414AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Spare Tire Retention                                      |
| -4   | 5205 9121      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Jack Handle   |
| -5   | 52059 122AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Jack Handle   |
| -6   | 52059 134AA-   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Tool Hold Down  |
| -7   | 6100 048       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00  |
| -8   | 5205 9105      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut  |
| -9   | 52059 148AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP   |

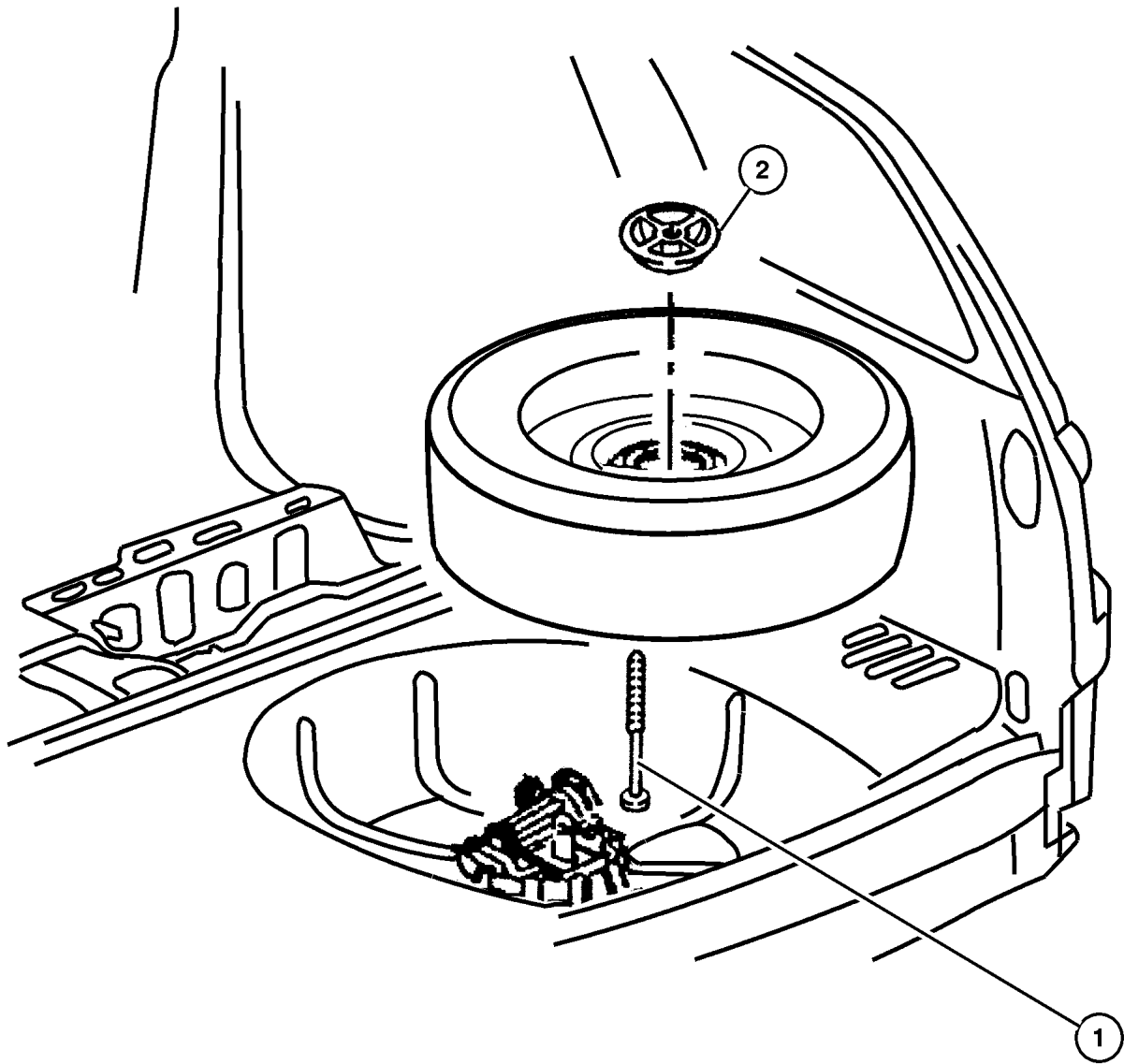
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spare Wheel Stowage  
Figure 022-460

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 52059 169AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150      |
| 2    | 52059 414AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Spare Tire Retention |
| -3   | 52088 806AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Wheelhouse      |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

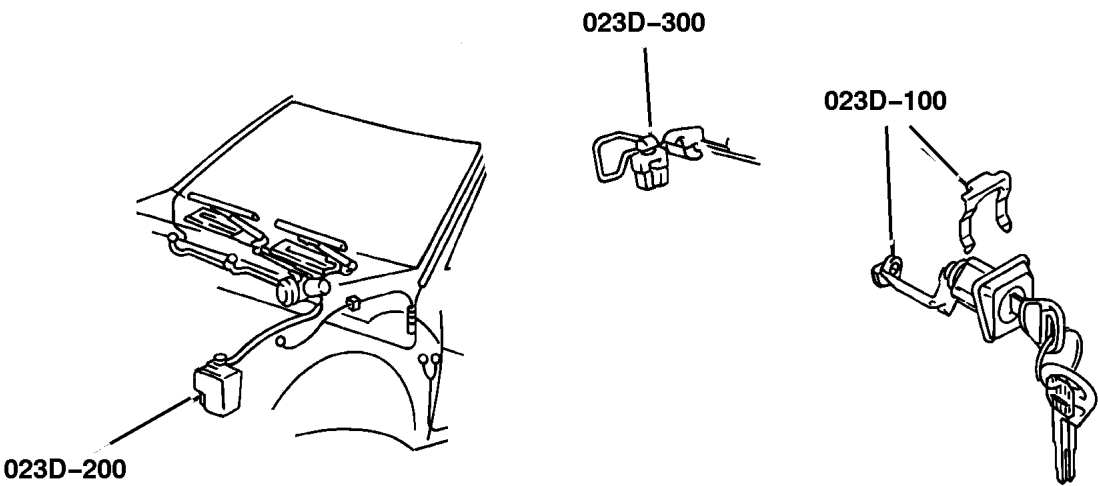
September 16, 2005

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

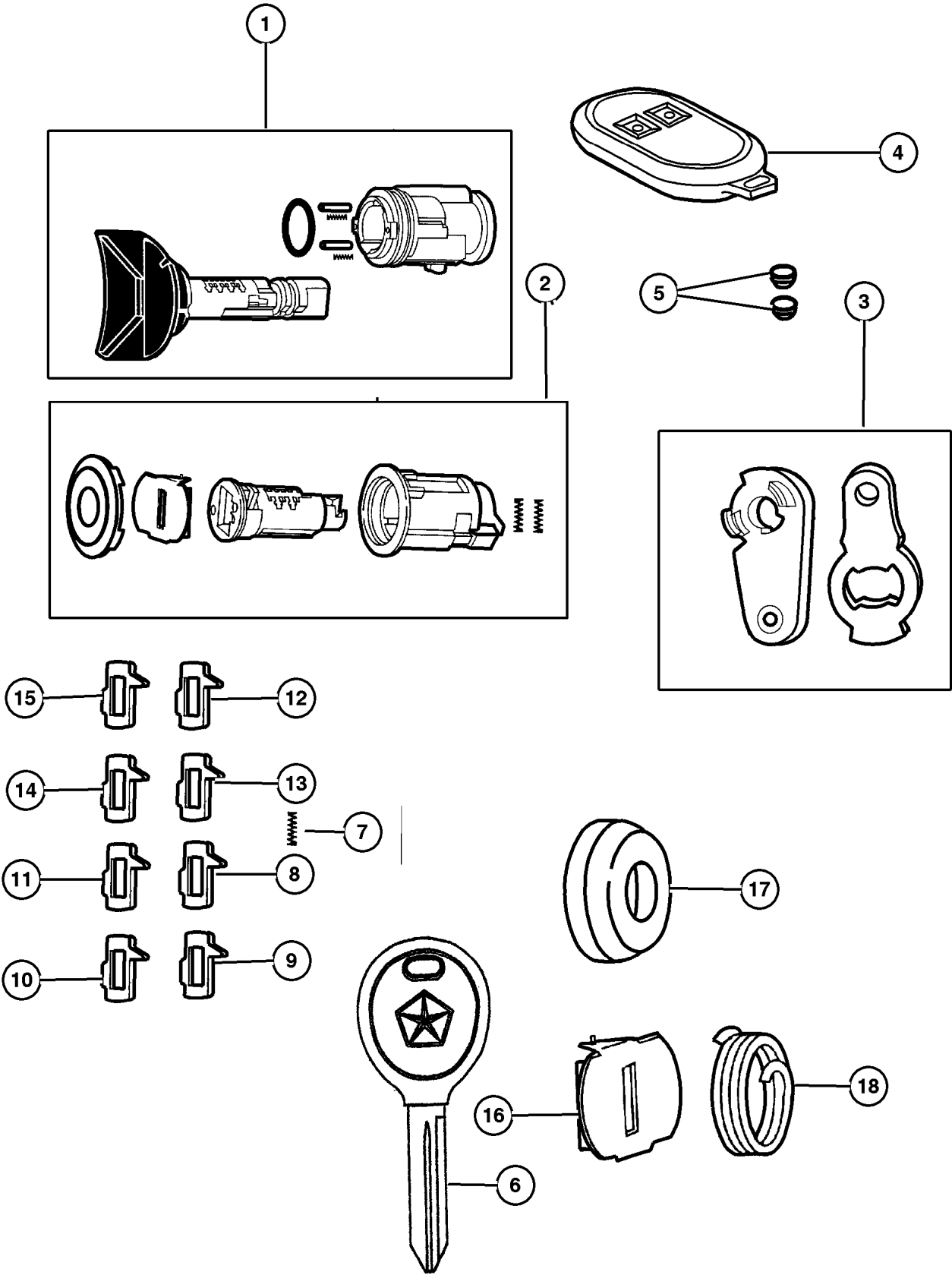
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

| Illustration Title                         | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>             |                |
| Lock Cylinder & Keys .....                 | Fig. 23D-130   |
| <b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b> |                |
| Windshield Wiper & Washer .....            | Fig. 23D-230   |
| <b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>        |                |
| Rear Wiper & Washer System .....           | Fig. 23D-330   |



|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>23D-100</b><br>Lock Cylinders and Keys | <b>23D-200</b><br>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems | <b>23D-300</b><br>Rear Wiper and Washer System |  |
|   |   |  |  |

Lock Cylinder & Keys  
Figure 23D-130



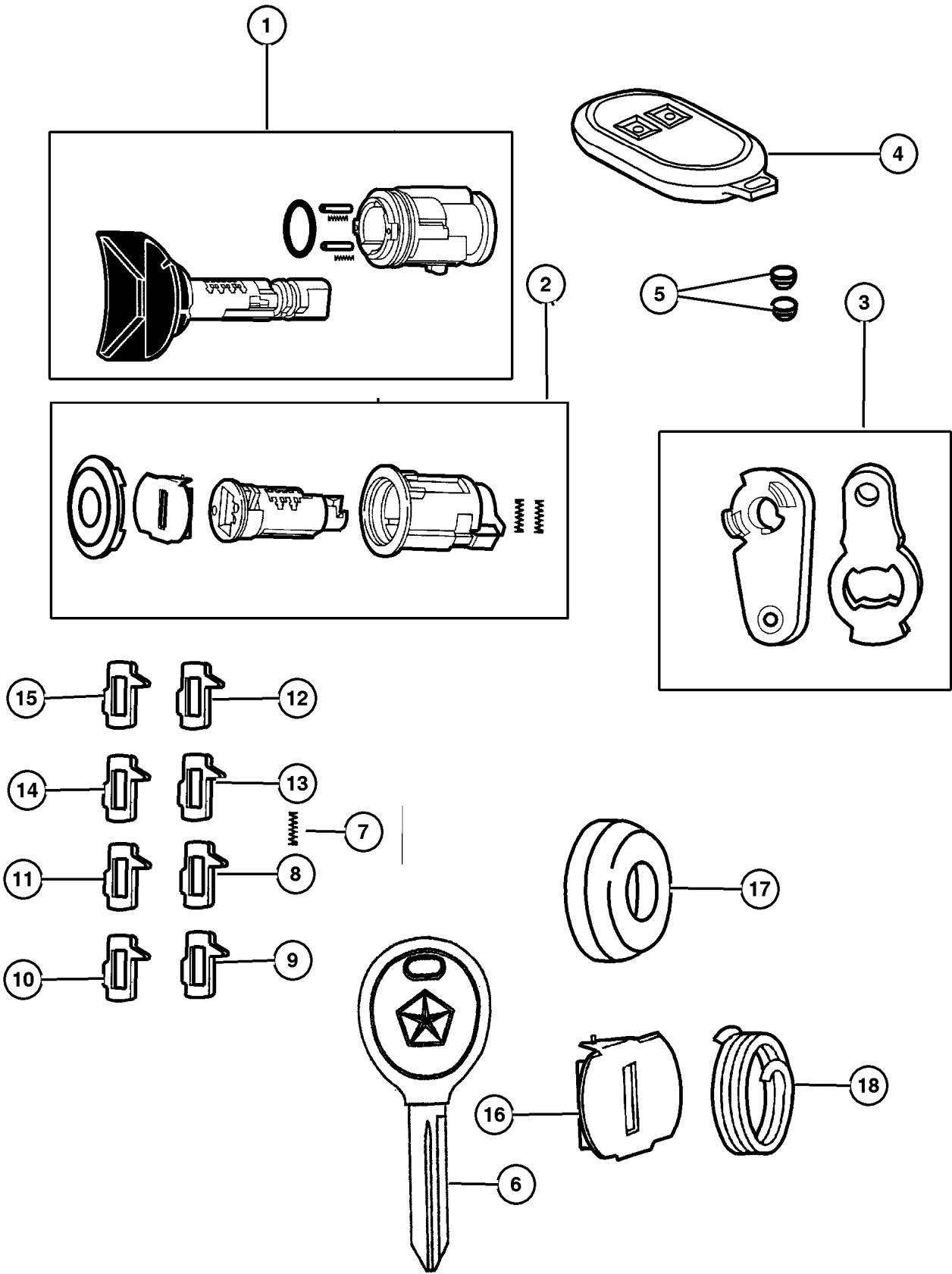
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5003 843AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock           |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 2    | 5013 682AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Door Lock               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 3    | 55136 554AA | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 4    | 56036 857AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry        |
|      | 56036 858AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | #1, Japan                         |
|      | 56036 862AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | #2, Japan                         |
|      | 56036 863AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | #1                                |
| 5    | 8350 4802   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BATTERY, Transmitter              |
| 6    | 5018 699AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, Master                       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 7    | 5010 883AB  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 8    | 4778 117    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number     |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 1, Wide                           |
| 9    | 4778 118    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number     |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 2, Wide                           |
| 10   | 4778 119    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number     |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3, Wide                           |
| 11   | 4778 120    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number     |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 4, Wide                           |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sidebar                           |
|      | 5010 879AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sidebar                           |
|      | 5010 880AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sidebar                           |
|      | 5010 881AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sidebar                           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinder & Keys  
Figure 23D-130



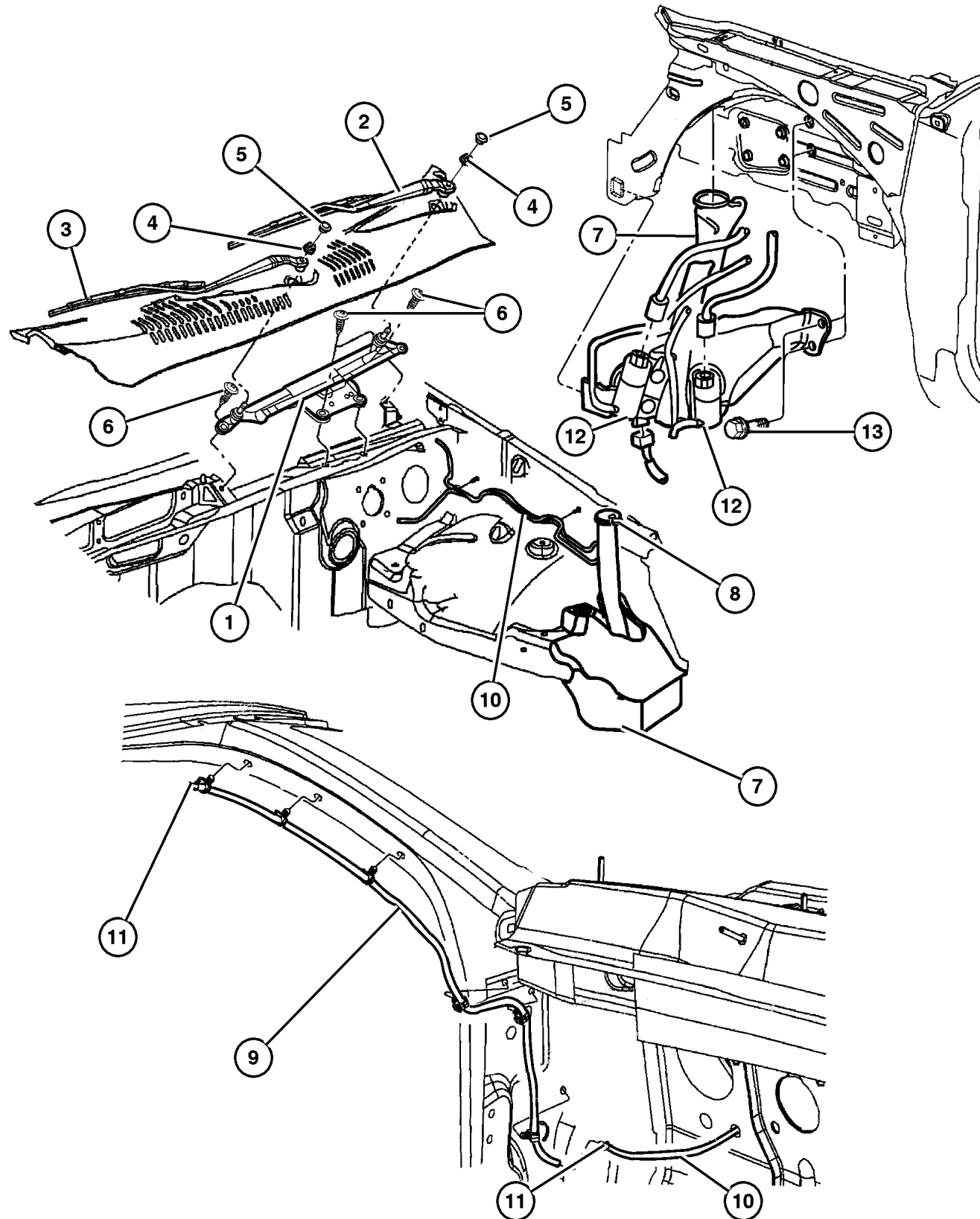
| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      | 5010 882AA   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |              | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 16   | 4778 150     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright |
| 17   | 4778 149     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright          |
| 18   | 4778 121     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler            |
| -19  | 5014 397AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch                              |
| -20  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Security Alarm                   |
|      | 55136 557AA- | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |              | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -21  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Security                        |
|      | 55136 762AA- | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 55136 763AA- | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-230



| ITEM              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes:            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [ER0]=4.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| [EV0]=4.7L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Wiper                                      |
|                   | 5515 5352      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|                   | 55155 656AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 2                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Wiper   |
|                   | 5012 605AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                                     |
|                   | 5012 606AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Driver Side  |
|                   | 5012 608AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                                     |
|                   | 5012 609AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Driver Side  |
| 3                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                                       |
|                   | 5012 613AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Driver Side  |
|                   | 5012 614AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                                     |
|                   | 5012 611AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Passenger Side                                     |
|                   | 5012 612AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Driver Side  |
| 4                 | 6503 335       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M10X1.25                                 |
| 5                 | 55155 765AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut                                 |
| 6                 | 6100 568       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching               |
| 7                 | 5069 421AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Washer                                  |
| 8                 | 5012 603AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Washer Reservoir                              |
| 9                 | 55155 522AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer                            |
| 10                | 4439 003       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM               |
| 11                | 4778 224       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line                    |
| 12                | 55077 301AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Washer, Windshield                           |
| 13                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -14               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield                         |
|                   | 5515 5199      | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Front  |
|                   |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Front  |
| -15               | 4882 797       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level                         |
| -16               | 5011 809AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Sensor Grommet    |
| -17               | 5011 809AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet      |
| -18               | 3799 520       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir                         |
| -19               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Washer Reservoir                             |
|                   | 55155 694AB-   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|                   | 55155 797AB-   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

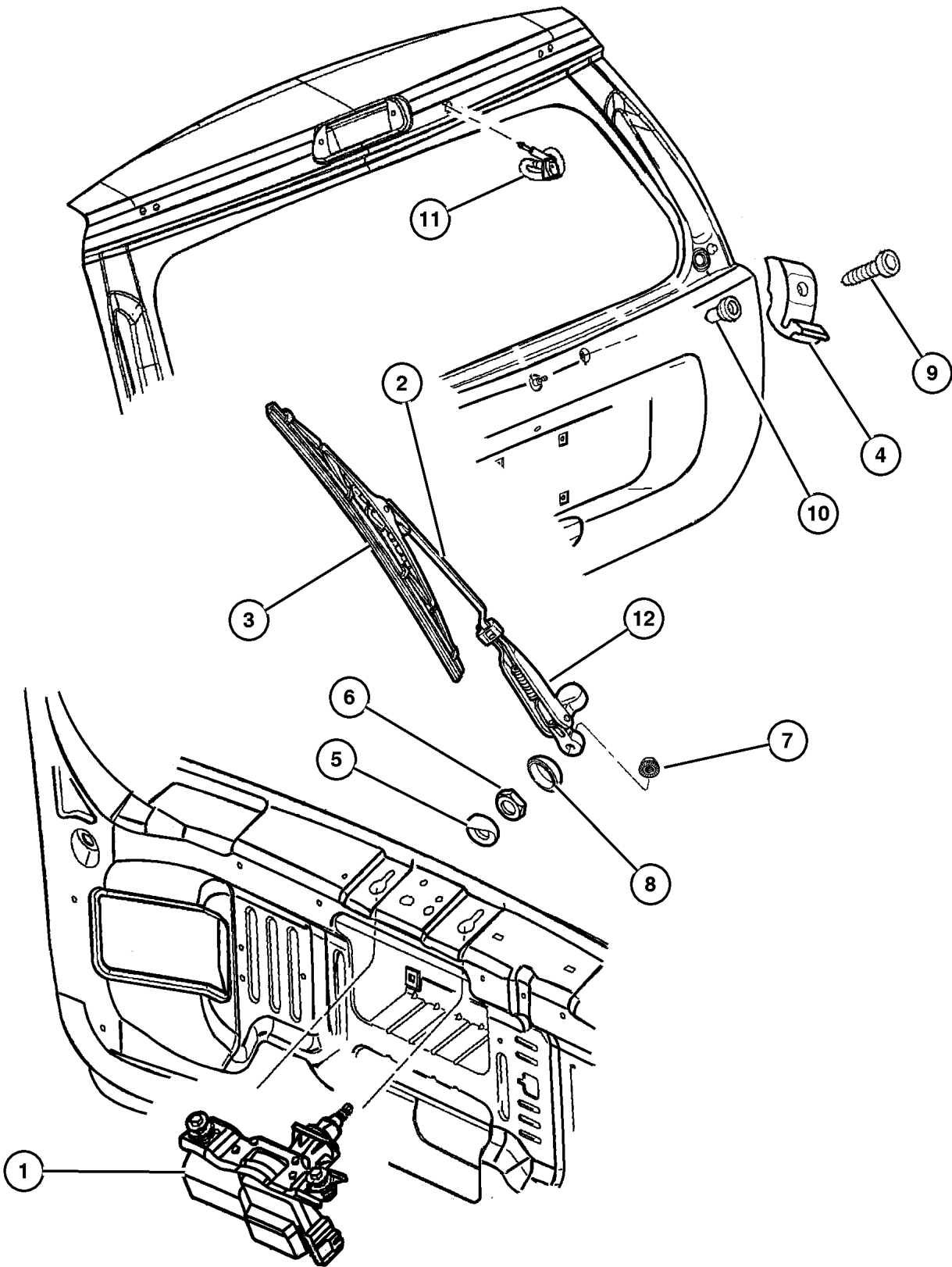
| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Rear Wiper & Washer System  
Figure 23D-330



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 55155 122AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Wiper                 |
| 2    | 5012 610AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Liftgate Wiper          |
| 3    | 5012 615AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                 |
| 4    | 5515 5124      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAMP, Wiper Park             |
| 5    | 5515 5358      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Wiper Motor           |
| 6    | 6502 263       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M20x1.00           |
| 7    | 6500 165       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Wiper Arm               |
| 8    | 5507 6650      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut |
| 9    | 6505 062AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pilot Point           |
| 10   | 6503 245       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET                        |
| 11   | 55155 201AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield   |
| 12   | 5507 6650      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Wiper Motor      |
| -13  | 55077 301AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Washer, Windshield     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD ..... | Fig. 024-150 |
| HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD ..... | Fig. 024-160 |
| HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD .....    | Fig. 024-170 |
| HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD .....    | Fig. 024-180 |

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Hoses, Heater 2.7L Diesel Engine .....                    | Fig. 024-230 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engines .....                          | Fig. 024-240 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine .....                           | Fig. 024-245 |
| Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 024-248 |
| Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines .....       | Fig. 024-250 |
| Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine .....        | Fig. 024-255 |
| Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls .....              | Fig. 024-260 |

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Control, Heater and Air Conditioner ..... | Fig. 024-330 |
|---|--------------|

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

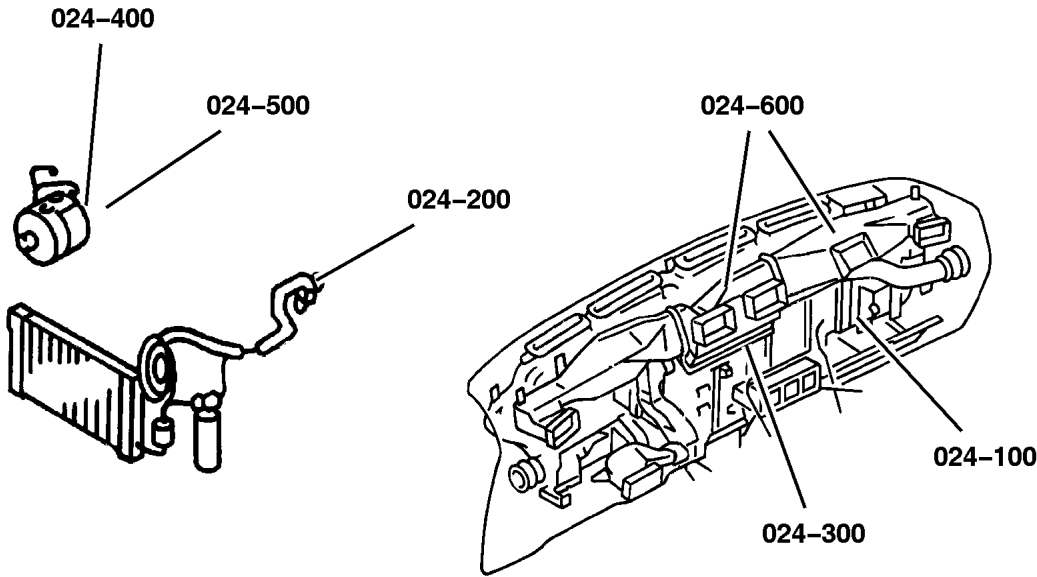
|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine .....        | Fig. 024-410 |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine .....        | Fig. 024-420 |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.7L Diesel Engine ..... | Fig. 024-430 |

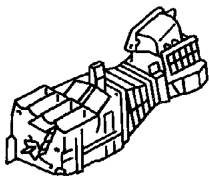
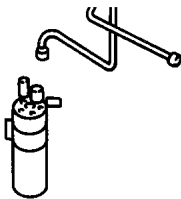
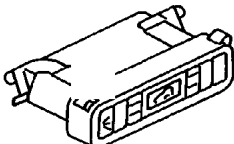
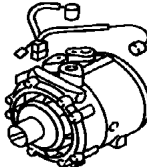
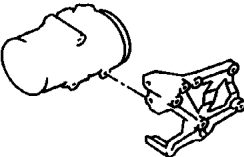
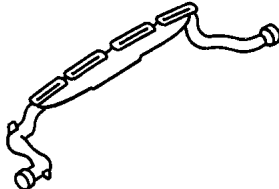
#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine ..... | Fig. 024-510 |
| Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine ..... | Fig. 024-520 |

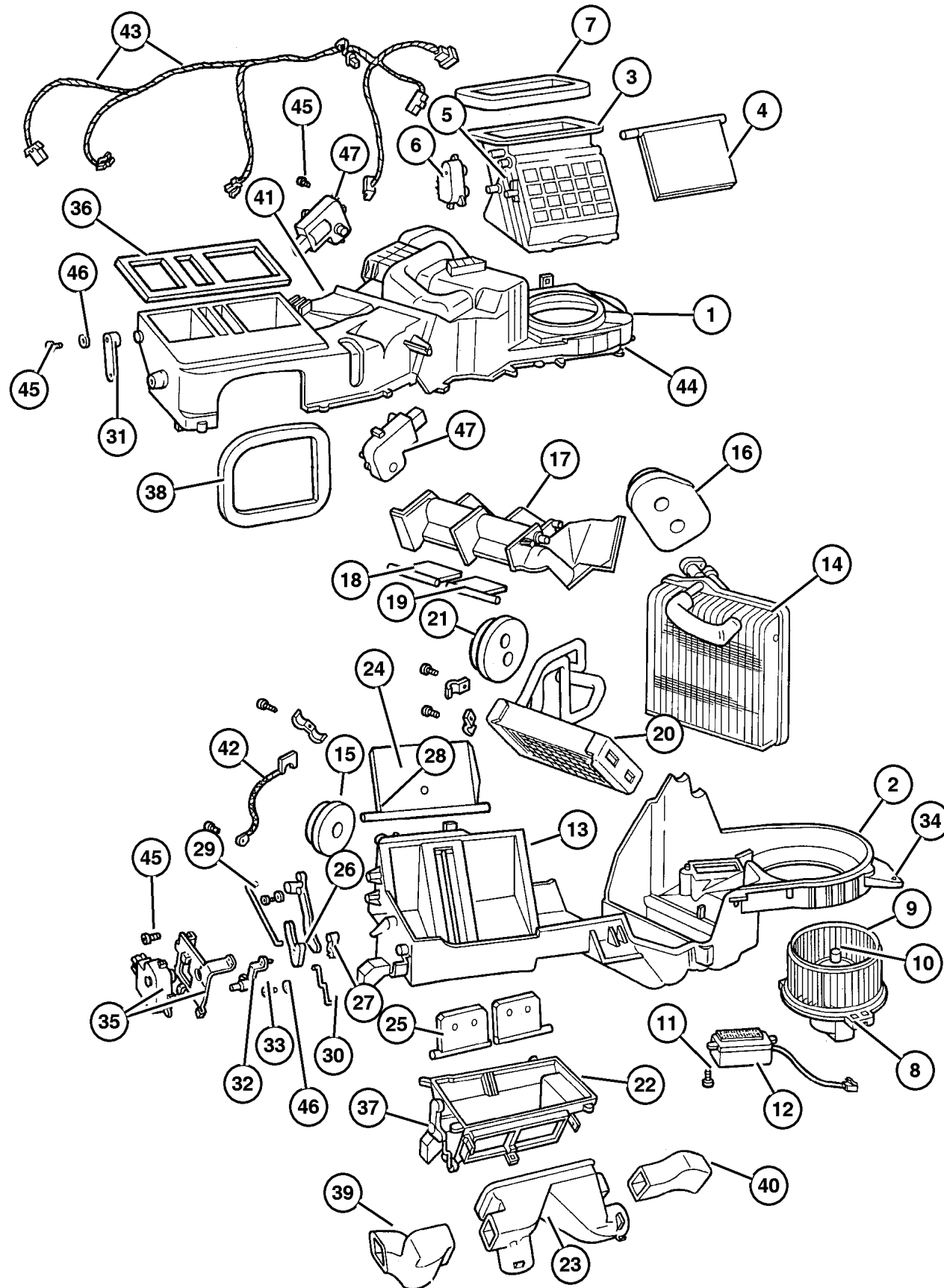
#### Air Ducts and Outlets

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Air Ducts and Outlets ..... | Fig. 024-610 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|



|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>024-100</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Units<br>     | <b>024-200</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing<br> | <b>024-300</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls<br> | <b>024-400</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor<br> |
| <b>024-500</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting<br> | <b>024-600</b><br>Air Ducts and Outlets<br>               |   |  |

# HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Figure 024-150



## Note:

EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

HAF = Auto Temp Control

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5073 483AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper |
| 2    | 5073 482AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower |
| 3    | 5012 713AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Recirculating       |
| 4    | 5012 712AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Air Inlet                  |
| 5    | 5012 711AA  | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl   |
| 6    | 5012 710AA  | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door      |
| 7    | 5012 709AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Inlet                  |
| 8    | 5073 486AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower                    |
| 9    | 5012 701AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | FAN, Blower Motor                |
| 10   | 2837 680    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel        |
| 11   | 5012 700AA  | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                   |
| 12   | 5012 699AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor           |
| 13   | 5012 698AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Air Conditioning      |
| 14   | 5073 481AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning     |
| 15   | 5012 696AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Evaporator Drain           |
| 16   | 5073 484AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PACKING, Evaporator              |
| 17   | 5073 480AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit        |
| 18   | 5012 693AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air                  |
| 19   | 5012 692AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air                  |
| 20   | 5012 691AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                     |
| 21   | 5073 479AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PACKING, Tubes                   |
| 22   | 5012 743AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Unit                |
| 23   | 5012 742AB  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Heater                    |
| 24   | 5012 740AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Distribution Duct          |
| 25   | 5012 739AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct       |
| 26   | 5012 738AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 27   | 5012 735AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 28   | 5012 734AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door       |
| 29   | 5012 733AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Heater and Defroster Door  |
| 30   | 5012 732AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Defroster Door            |
| 31   | 5012 731AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door     |
| 32   | 5012 730AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 33   | 5012 700AA  | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                   |
| 34   | 6101 442    | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00        |
| 35   | 5012 728AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, Mode Door                 |
| 36   | 5012 727AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Demister                   |
| 37   | 5012 726AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Defroster Duct             |
| 38   | 5015 354AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Panel                      |

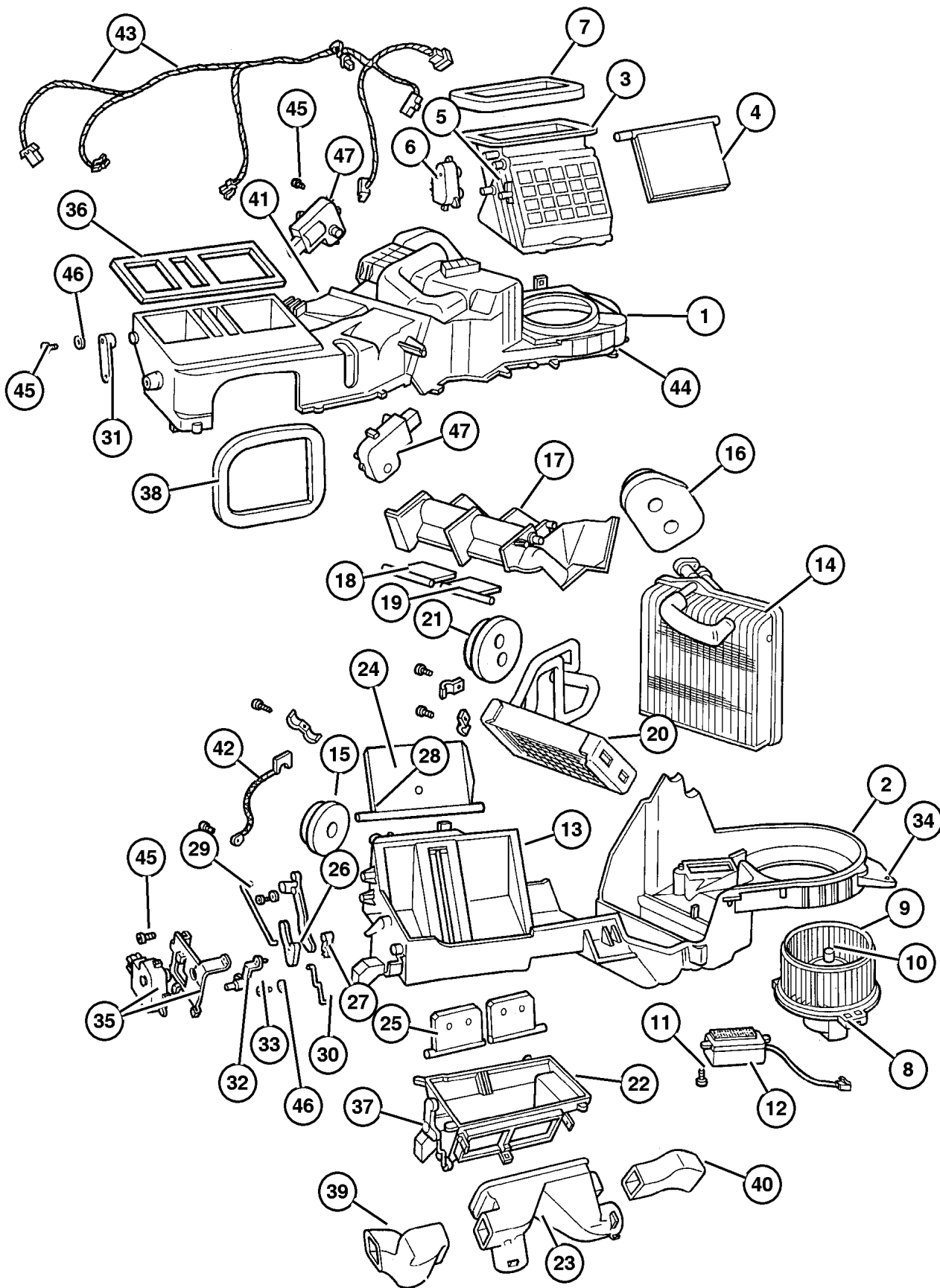
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD  
 Figure 024-150



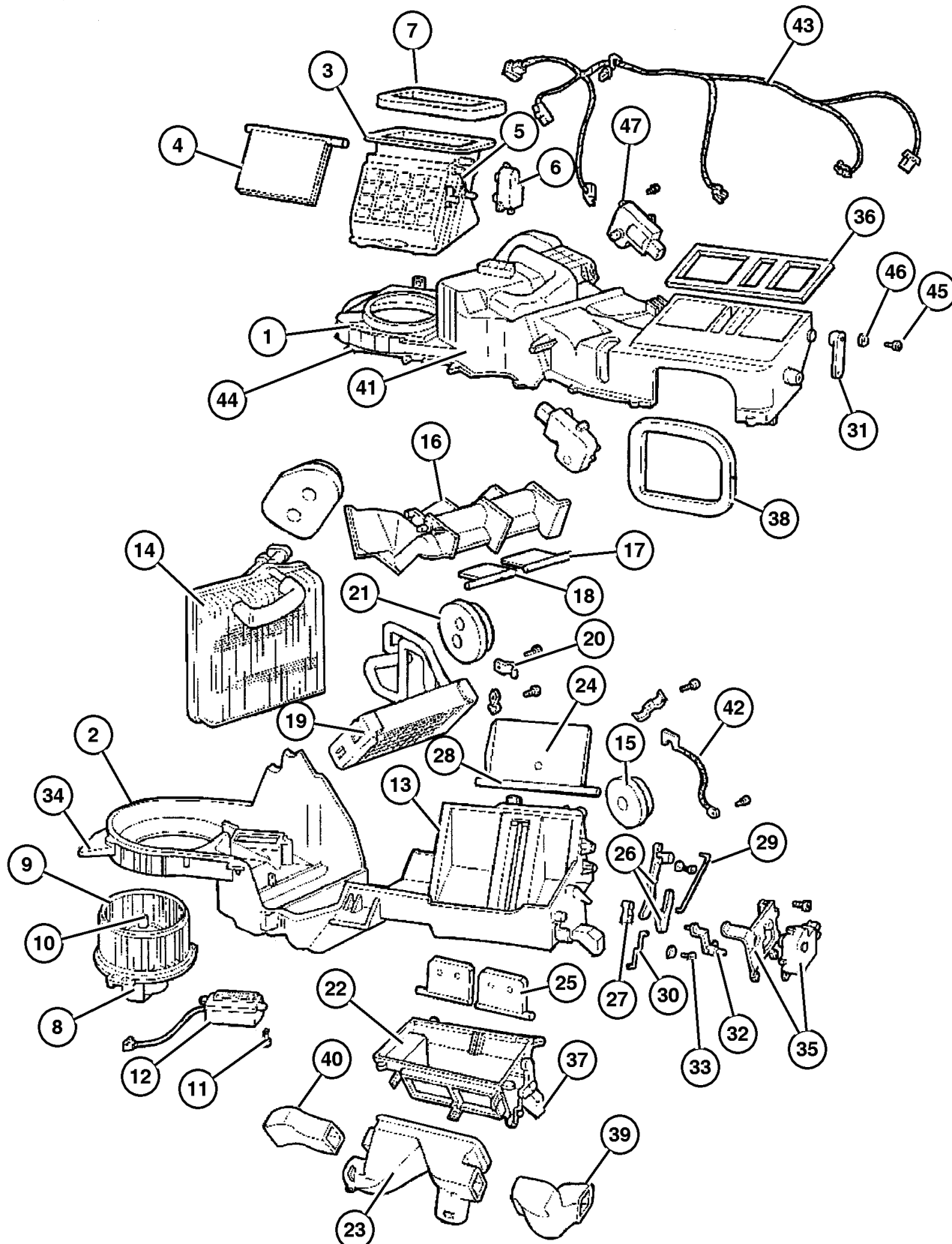
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 39   | 5012 722AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution    |
| 40   | 5017 464AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution    |
| 41   | 5012 721AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 42   | 56038 591AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STRAP, Ground               |
| 43   | 5073 485AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS                     |
| 44   | 4720 533       | 32  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Heater Housing       |
| 45   | 4720 534       | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head             |
| 46   | 5012 756AA     | 5   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING                      |
| 47   | 5012 710AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160



| ITEM                       | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note:                      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| HAF = Auto Temp Control    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                          | 5073 369AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper |
| 2                          | 5073 368AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower |
| 3                          | 5013 568AB  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Recirculating       |
| 4                          | 5012 712AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Air Inlet                  |
| 5                          | 5013 559AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl   |
| 6                          | 5012 710AA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door      |
| 7                          | 5012 709AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Inlet                  |
| 8                          | 5073 367AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower                    |
| 9                          | 5013 565AC  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | FAN, Blower Motor                |
| 10                         | 2837 680    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel        |
| 11                         | 5012 700AA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                   |
| 12                         | 5012 699AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor           |
| 13                         | 5013 564AB  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Air Conditioning      |
| 14                         | 5073 366AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning     |
| 15                         | 5012 696AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Evaporator Drain           |
| 16                         | 5013 497AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Unit                |
| 17                         | 5013 557AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air                  |
| 18                         | 5012 692AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air                  |
| 19                         | 5014 420AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                     |
| 20                         | 5013 554AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Heater Core                |
| 21                         | 5013 553AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Heater Tubes               |
| 22                         | 5013 498AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Unit                |
| 23                         | 5013 496AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Heater                    |
| 24                         | 5013 579AB  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Distribution Duct          |
| 25                         | 5012 739AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct       |
| 26                         | 5013 578AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 27                         | 5013 577AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 28                         | 5012 734AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door       |
| 29                         | 5013 576AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Heater and Defroster Door  |
| 30                         | 5012 732AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Defroster Door            |
| 31                         | 5013 575AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door     |
| 32                         | 5013 573AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 33                         | 5012 729AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                   |
| 34                         | 6101 442    | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00        |
| 35                         | 5013 572AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, Mode Door                 |
| 36                         | 5012 727AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Demister                   |
| 37                         | 5012 726AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Defroster Duct             |
| 38                         | 5015 354AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Panel                      |
| 39                         | 5013 571AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution         |

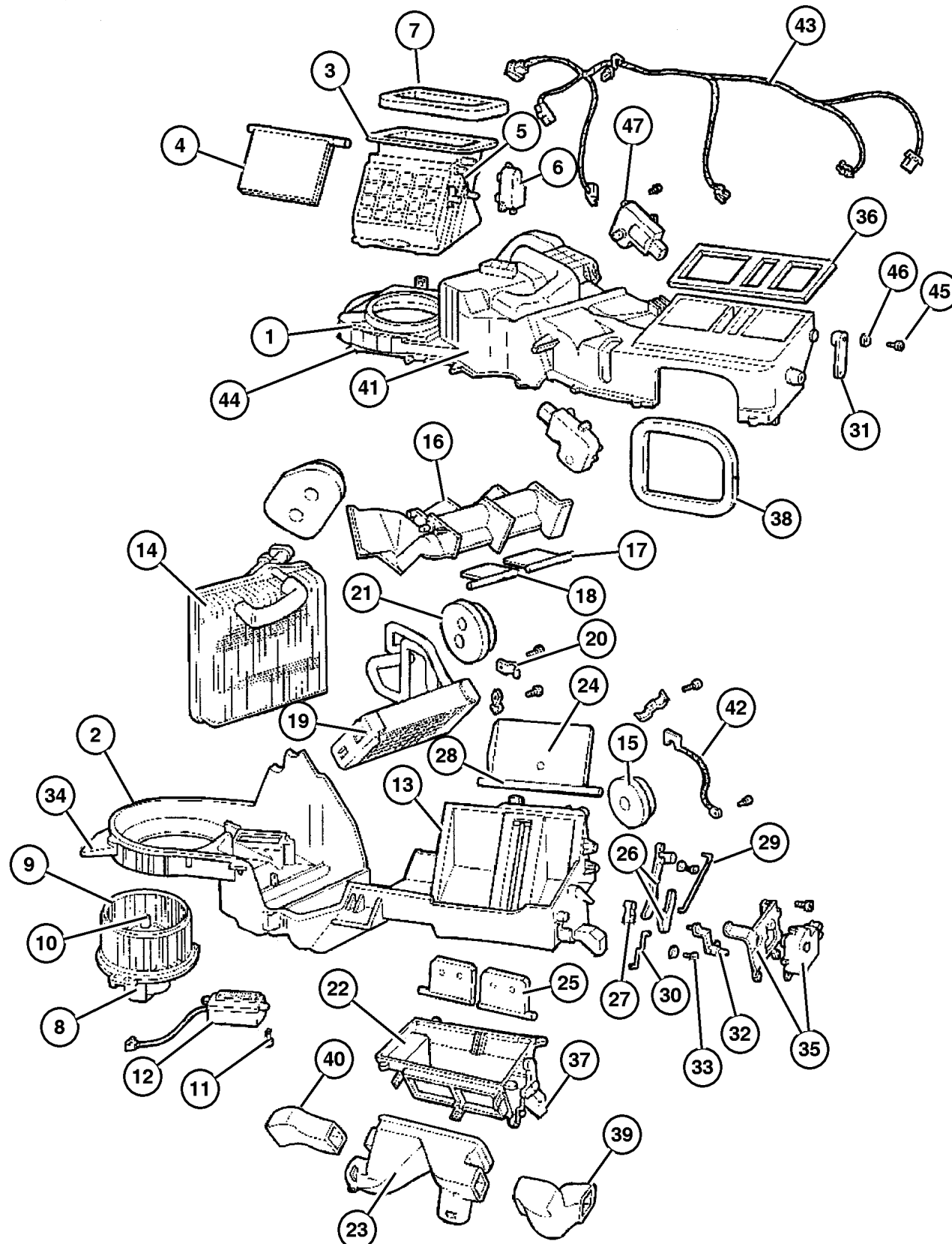
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 40   | 5013 570AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution        |
| 41   | 5012 721AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit     |
| 42   | 56038 591AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STRAP, Ground                   |
| 43   | 5073 364AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Thermistor and Harness |
| 44   | 4720 533       | 26  | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Heater Housing           |
| 45   | 4720 534       | 6   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                 |
| 46   | 5012 756AA     | 5   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING                          |
| 47   | 5061 026AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, A/C Evaporator            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

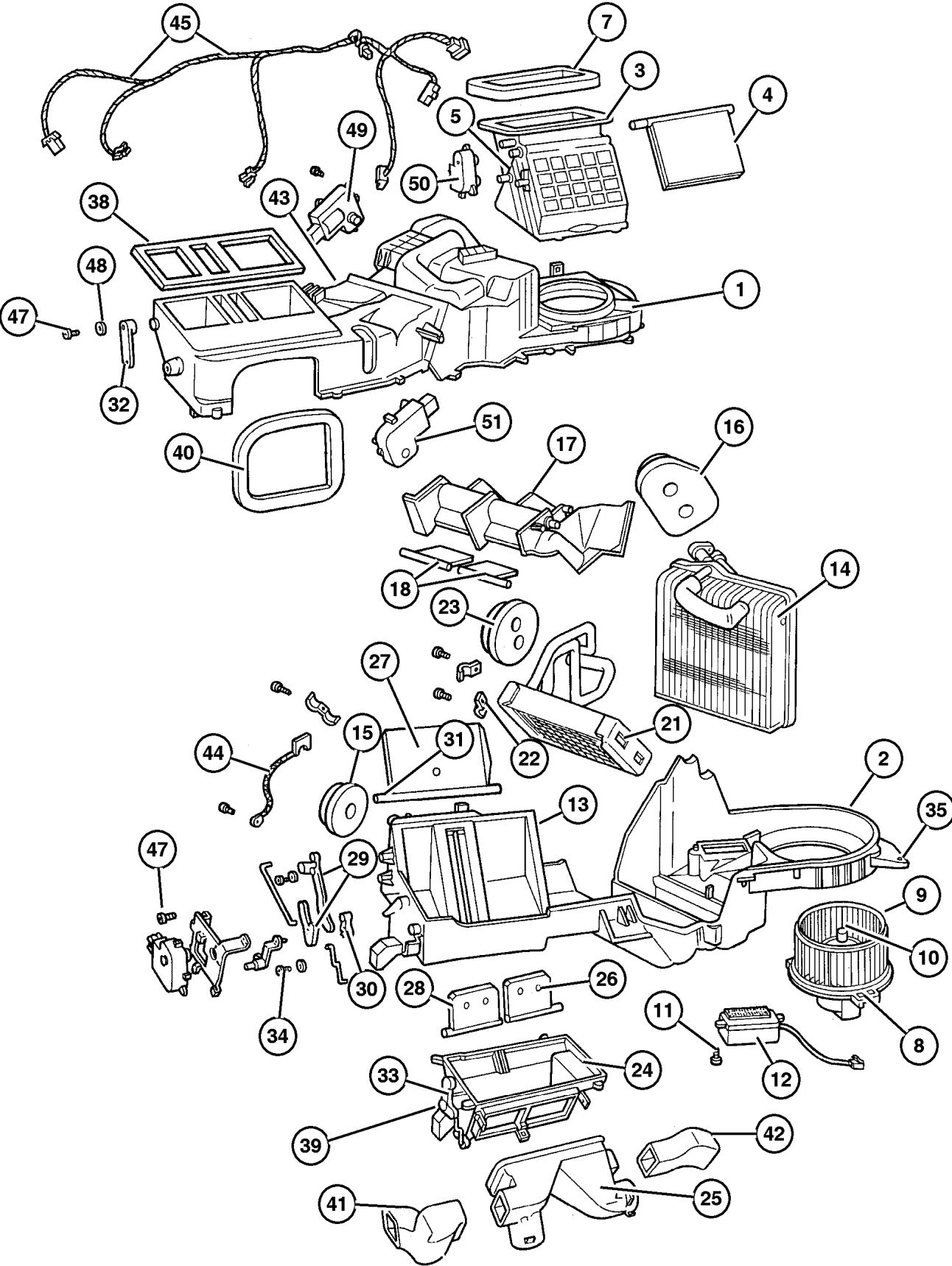
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD  
Figure 024-170

| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note:                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| HAA = Air Conditioning                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                       | 5073 483AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper |
| 2                                       | 5073 487AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower |
| 3                                       | 5012 713AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Recirculating       |
| 4                                       | 5012 712AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Air Inlet                  |
| 5                                       | 5012 753AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door    |
| -6                                      | 5012 752AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit   |
| 7                                       | 5012 709AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Inlet                  |
| 8                                       | 5073 486AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower                    |
| 9                                       | 5012 701AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | FAN, Blower Motor                |
| 10                                      | 2837 680       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel        |
| 11                                      | 5012 700AA     | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                   |
| 12                                      | 5012 699AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor           |
| 13                                      | 5012 698AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Air Conditioning      |
| 14                                      | 5073 481AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning     |
| 15                                      | 5012 696AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Evaporator Drain           |
| 16                                      | 5012 721AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit      |
| 17                                      | 5073 480AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit        |
| 18                                      | 5012 751AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air                  |
| -19                                     | 5012 711AA-    | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl   |
| -20                                     | 5012 750AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door      |
| 21                                      | 5012 691AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                     |
| 22                                      | 5012 745AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Heater                    |
| 23                                      | 5073 479AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PACKING                          |
| 24                                      | 5012 762AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C Unit                |
| 25                                      | 5012 742AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Heater                    |
| 26                                      | 5012 741AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Panel                      |
| 27                                      | 5012 740AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Distribution Duct          |
| 28                                      | 5012 739AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct       |
| 29                                      | 5012 738AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 30                                      | 5012 735AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 31                                      | 5012 734AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door       |
| 32                                      | 5012 731AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door     |
| 33                                      | 5012 761AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 34                                      | 5012 700AA     | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                   |
| 35                                      | 6101 442       | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00        |
| -36                                     | 5012 760AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit   |
| -37                                     | 5012 759AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit   |
| 38                                      | 5012 727AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Demister                   |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD  
Figure 024-170

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 39   | 5012 726AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Defroster Duct        |
| 40   | 5015 354AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Panel                 |
| 41   | 5012 722AD     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution    |
| 42   | 5012 722AD     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution    |
| 43   | 5012 721AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 44   | 56038 591AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STRAP, Ground               |
| 45   | 5073 371AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Wiring             |
| -46  | 5012 757AC-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Vacuum                |
| 47   | 4720 533       | 32  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Heater Housing       |
| 48   | 4720 534       | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head             |
| 49   | 5012 756AA     | 5   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING                      |
| 50   | 5012 750AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |
| 51   | 5012 750AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Figure 024-180

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:

EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines

HAA = Air Conditioning

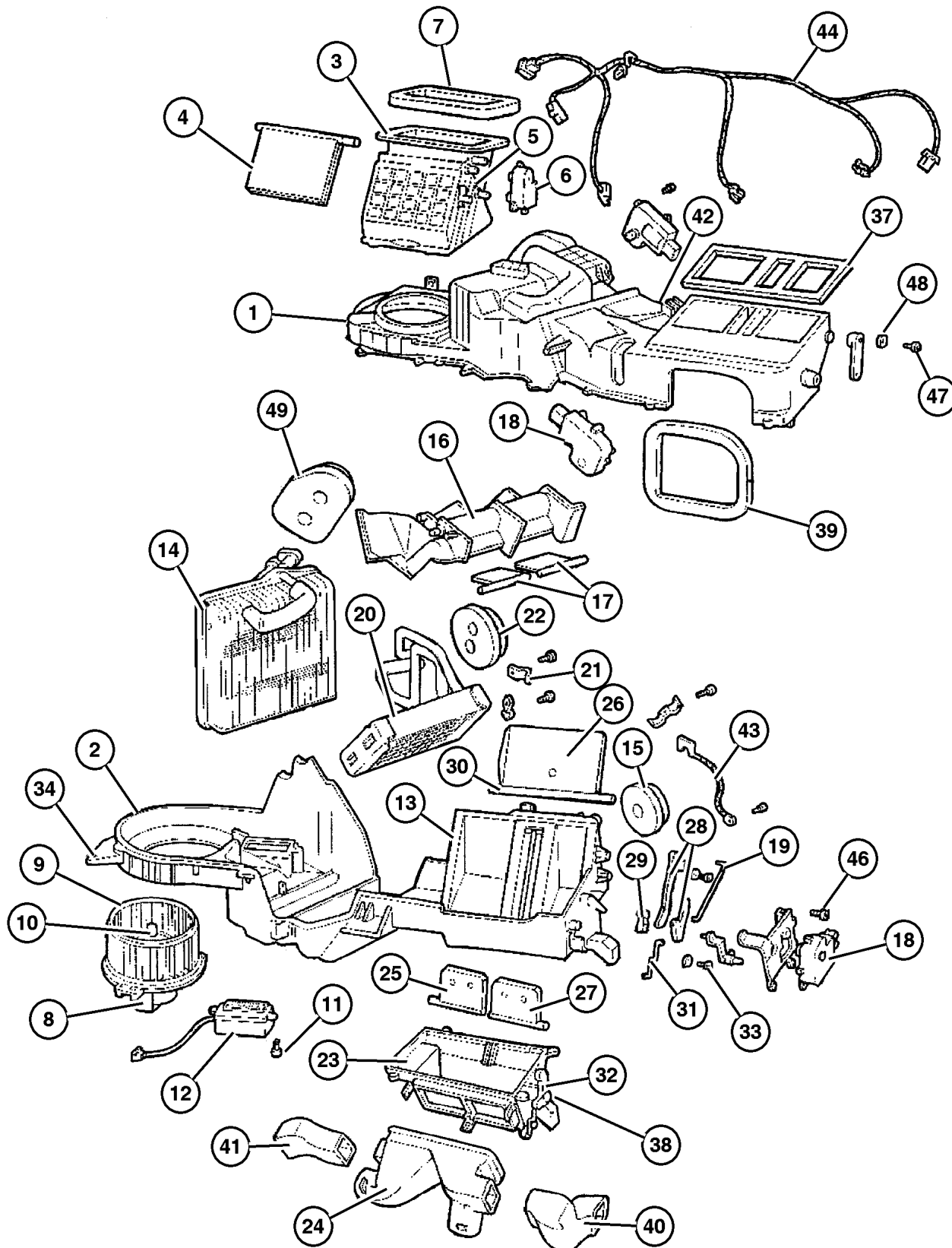
|     |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
|-----|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 5073 369AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper |
| 2   | 5073 372AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower |
| 3   | 5013 569AB  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | HOUSING, Air Recirculating       |
| 4   | 5012 712AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | DOOR, Air Inlet                  |
| 5   | 5013 567AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door    |
| 6   | 5012 752AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit   |
| 7   | 5012 709AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Air Inlet                  |
| 8   | 5073 367AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | MOTOR, Blower                    |
| 9   | 5013 565AC  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | FAN, Blower Motor                |
| 10  | 2837 680    | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel        |
| 11  | 5012 700AA  | 3 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Tapping                   |
| 12  | 5014 212AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | RESISTOR, Blower Motor           |
| 13  | 5013 564AB  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | INSULATOR, Air Conditioning      |
| 14  | 5073 366AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning     |
| 15  | 5012 696AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Evaporator Drain           |
| 16  | 5073 365AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit        |
| 17  | 5013 558AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | DOOR, Blend Air                  |
| 18  | 5013 561AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door      |
| 19  | 5013 559AA  | 2 | U |  |  |  |  |  | LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl   |
| 20  | 5014 420AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | CORE, Heater                     |
| 21  | 5013 554AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Heater Core                |
| 22  | 5013 553AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Heater Tubes               |
| 23  | 5013 498AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | HOUSING, A/C Unit                |
| 24  | 5013 496AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Heater                    |
| 25  | 5012 741AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | DOOR, Panel                      |
| 26  | 5013 579AB  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | DOOR, Distribution Duct          |
| 27  | 5012 739AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct       |
| 28  | 5013 578AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 29  | 5013 577AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 30  | 5012 734AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door       |
| 31  | 5013 575AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door     |
| 32  | 5013 574AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, Panel Door                |
| 33  | 5012 729AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Tapping                   |
| 34  | 6101 442    | 4 | U |  |  |  |  |  | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00        |
| -35 | 5014 422AA- | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit   |
| -36 | 5014 423AA- | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit   |
| 37  | 5012 727AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Demister                   |
| 38  | 5012 726AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Defroster Duct             |
| 39  | 5015 355AA  | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Panel                      |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

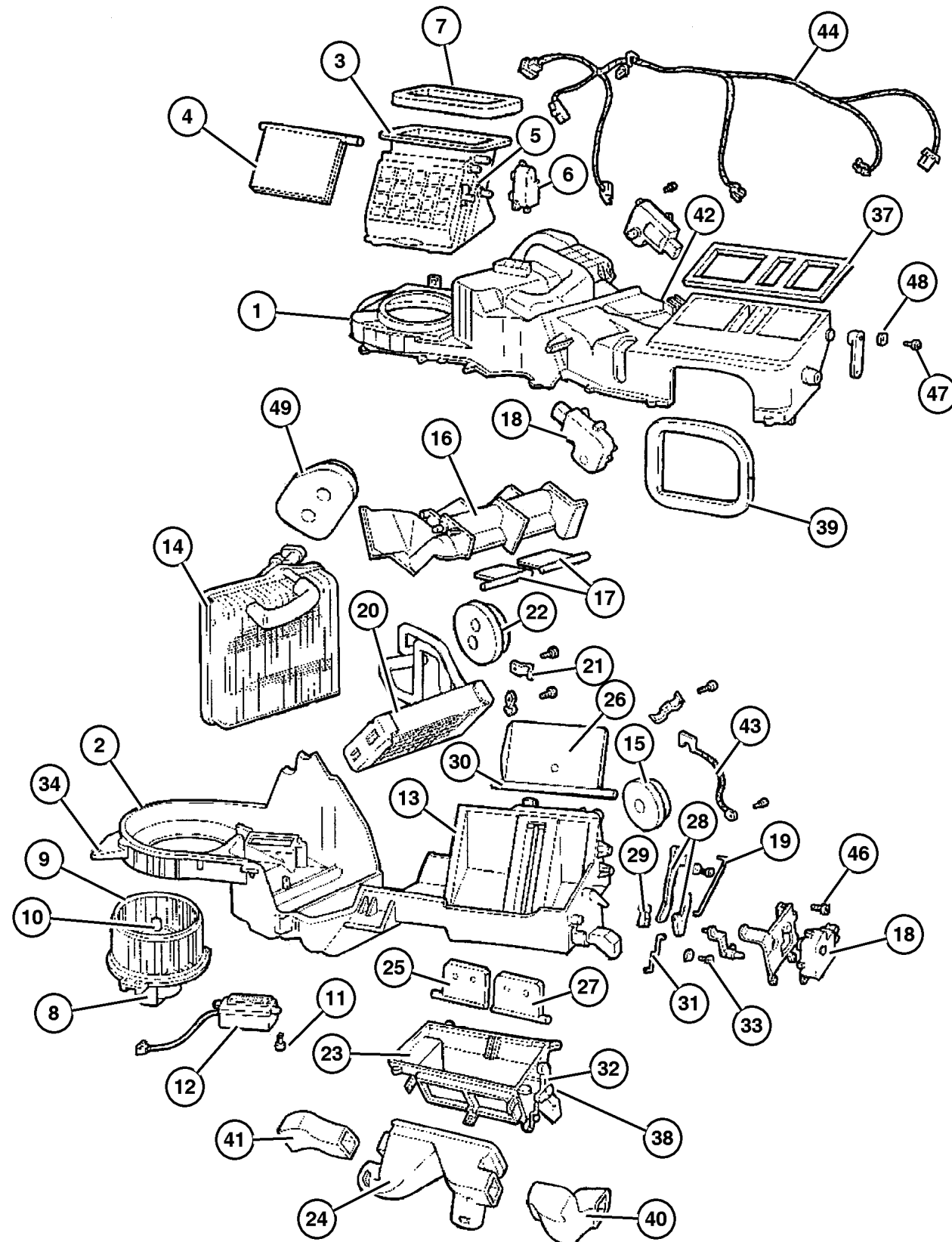
| SERIES      | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)  |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



### Figure 024-180



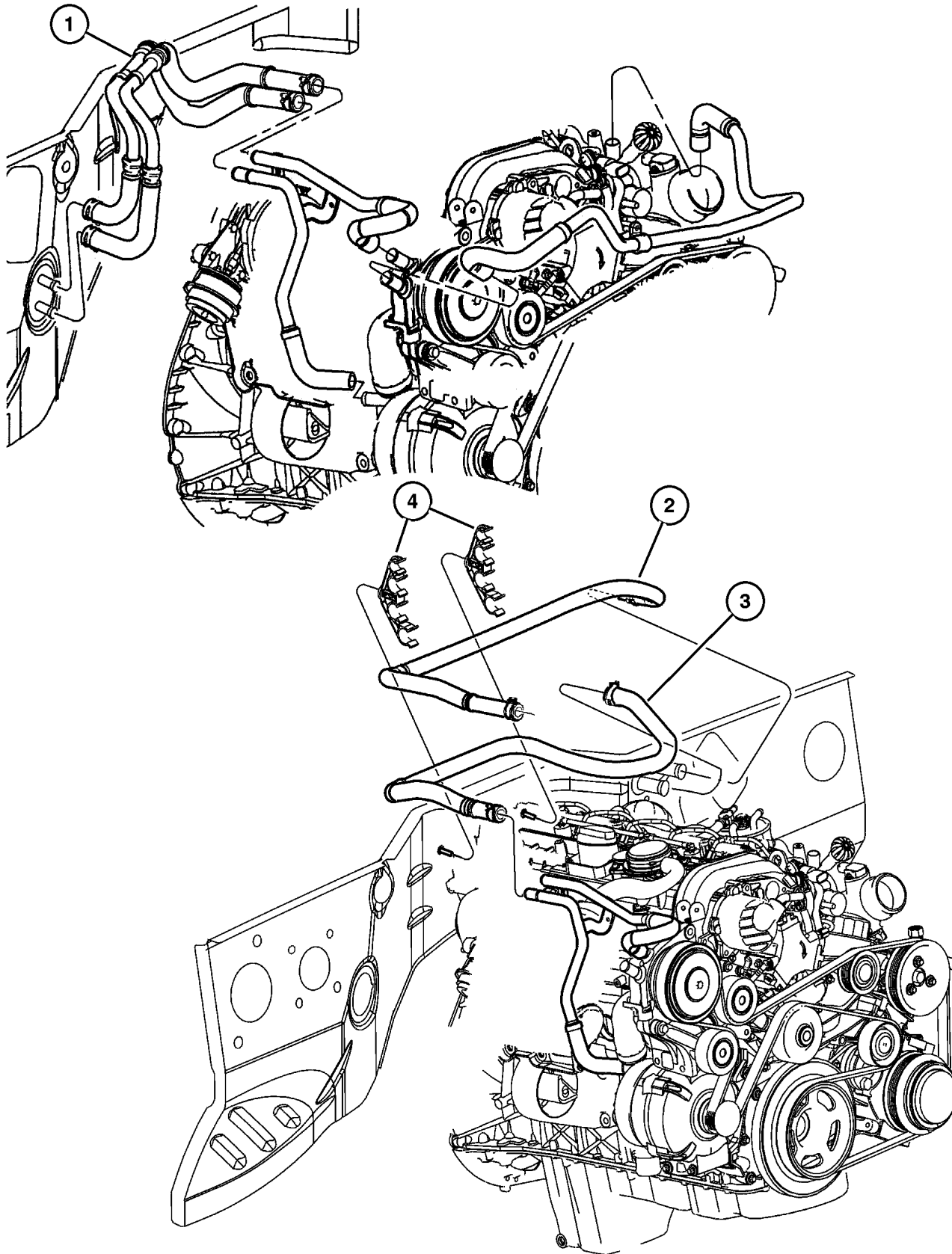
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 40   | 5013 570AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution    |
| 41   | 5013 570AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution    |
| 42   | 5012 721AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 43   | 56038 591AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STRAP, Ground               |
| 44   | 5073 371AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Wiring             |
| -45  | 5012 757AC-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Vacuum                |
| 46   | 4720 533       | 26  | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Heater Housing       |
| 47   | 4720 534       | 6   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head             |
| 48   | 5012 756AA     | 5   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING                      |
| 49   | 5061 026AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, A/C Evaporator        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

## Hoses, Heater 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 024-230



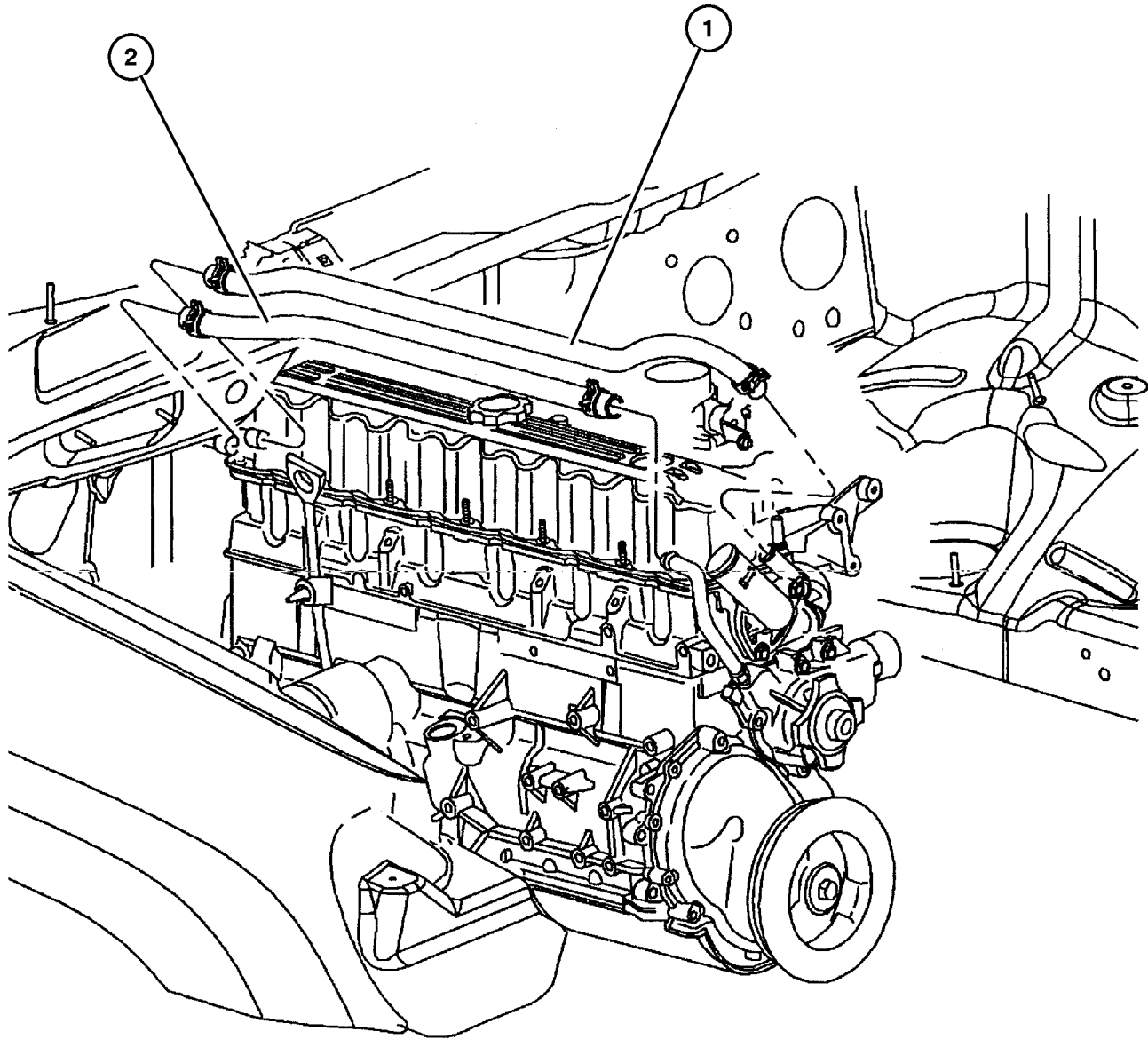
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 1    | 55116 746AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 2    | 55116 747AA    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 3    | 55116 748AB    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Heater Return |
| 4    | 55116 411AB    | 2   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BRACKET, Hose       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engines  
Figure 024-240



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

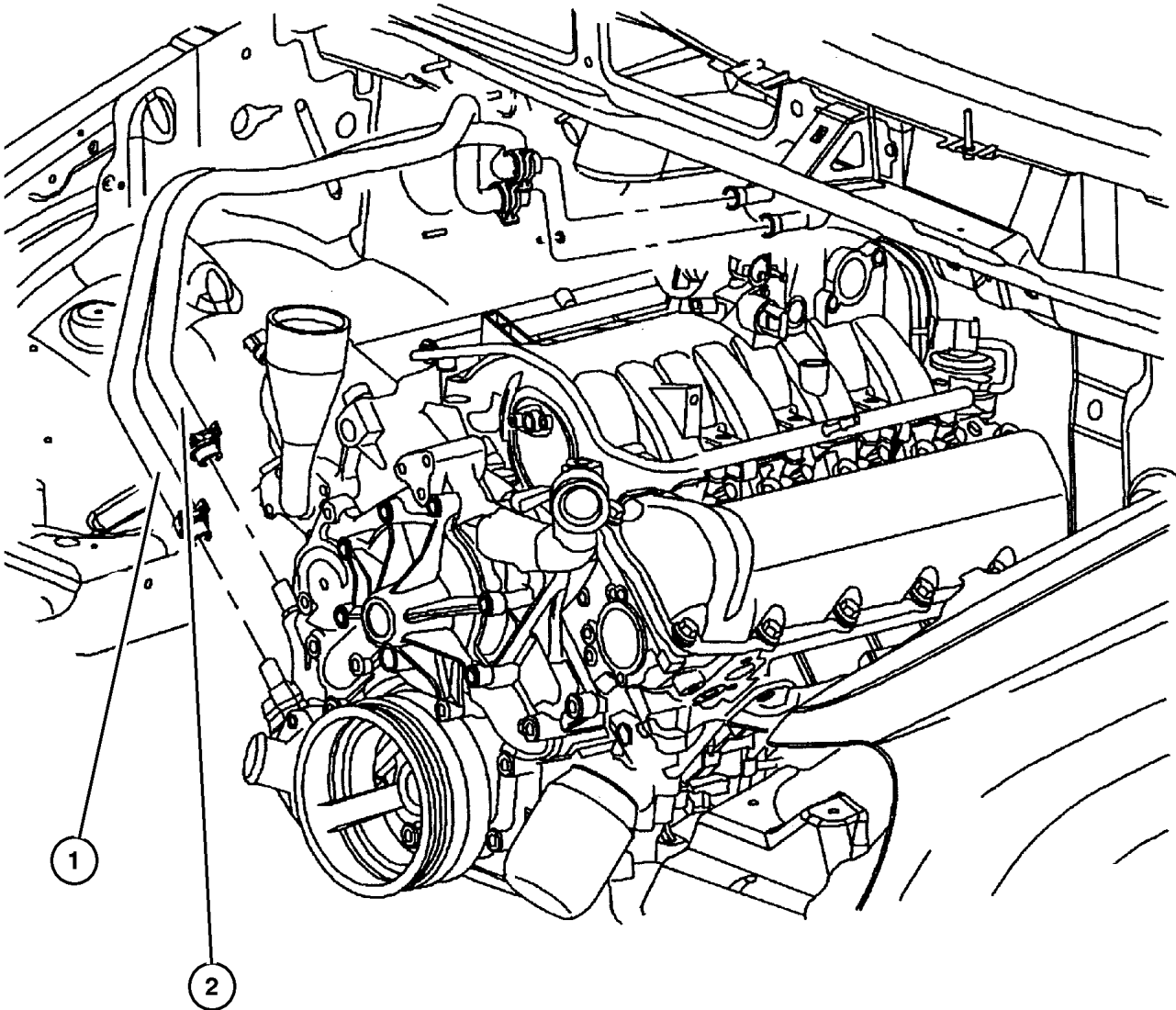
|   |           |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                     |
|---|-----------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 |           |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | HOSE, Heater Supply |
|   | 5511 5889 | 1 | U |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                     |
|   | 5511 5890 | 1 | J |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                     |
| 2 |           |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | HOSE, Heater Return |
|   | 5511 5892 | 1 | U |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                     |
|   | 5511 5897 | 1 | J |  |  | ER0 |  |  |                     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-245



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

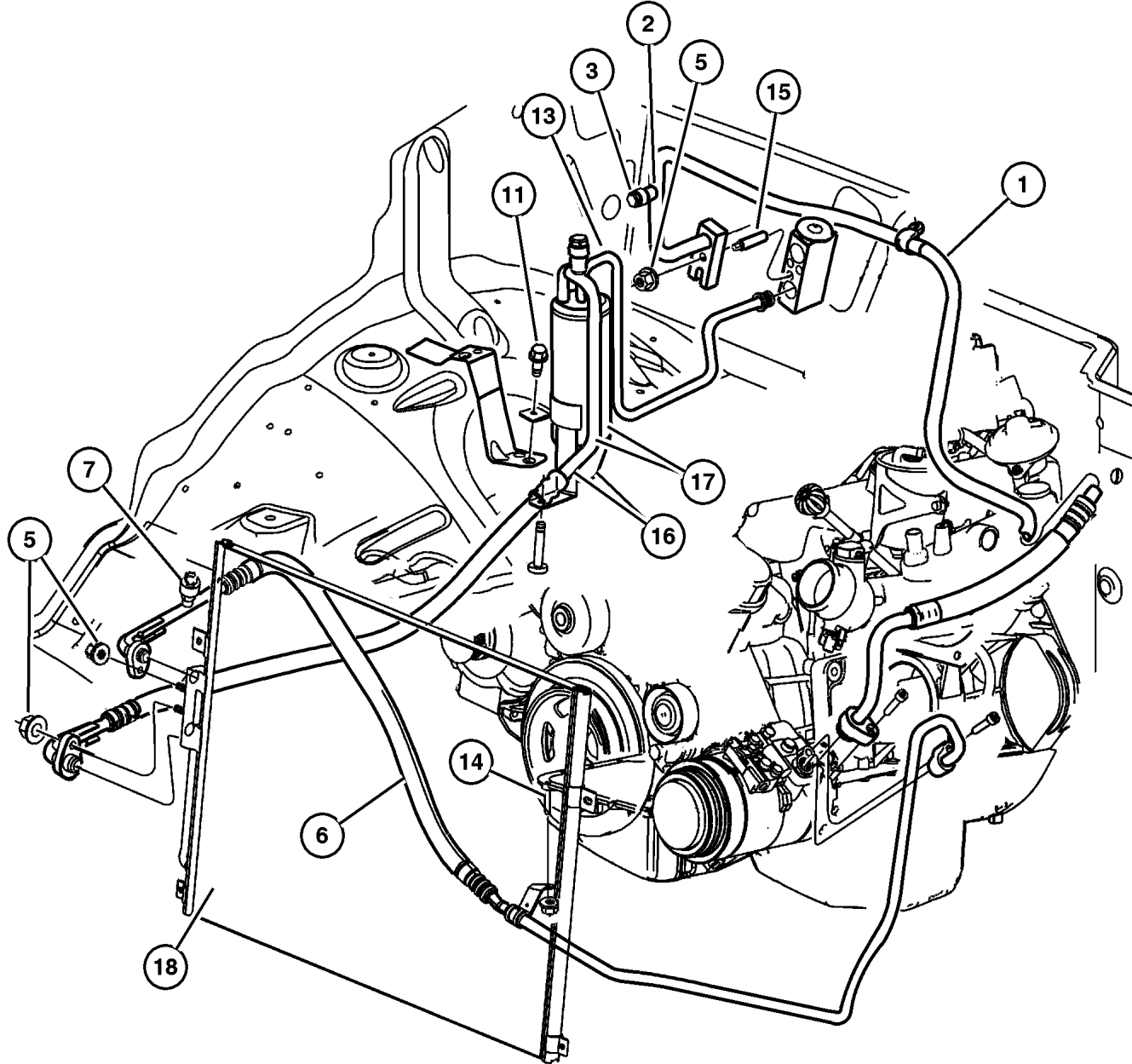
|   |             |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                       |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 55115 895AB | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | TUBE AND HOSE, Supply |
|   | 55116 352AB | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |
| 2 | 55115 896AB | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 |  |  | TUBE AND HOSE, Return |
|   | 55116 353AB | 1 | U |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-248



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction                               |
|      | 55116 744AC    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      | 55116 745AC    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port                        |
|      | 5011 346AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP   |
|      | 5073 260AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, A/C Line                                |
|      | 5066 500AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| 5    | 6101 445       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Washer, M8 x 1.25                               |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge                             |
|      | 55116 742AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      | 55116 743AC    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port                        |
|      | 5011 346AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| -8   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor                     |
|      | 5073 617AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| -9   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, A/C Line                                |
|      | 5080 519AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| -10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, A/C Line                                |
|      | 5080 520AA-    | 2   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |   |
| 11   | 6102 132AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20                        |
| -12  | 6100 048       | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Discharge Line<br>to Oil Pan |
| 13   | 55116 560AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0,   |       |      | LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | ER0,   |       |      |   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 14   | 6502 647       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | STUD, M6x1.00x44                                |
| 15   | 6507 440AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD  |
| 16   | 55116 560AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0,   |       |      | LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | ER0,   |       |      |   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |   |
| 17   | 55116 749AD    | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      | LINE, A/C                                       |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning                     |

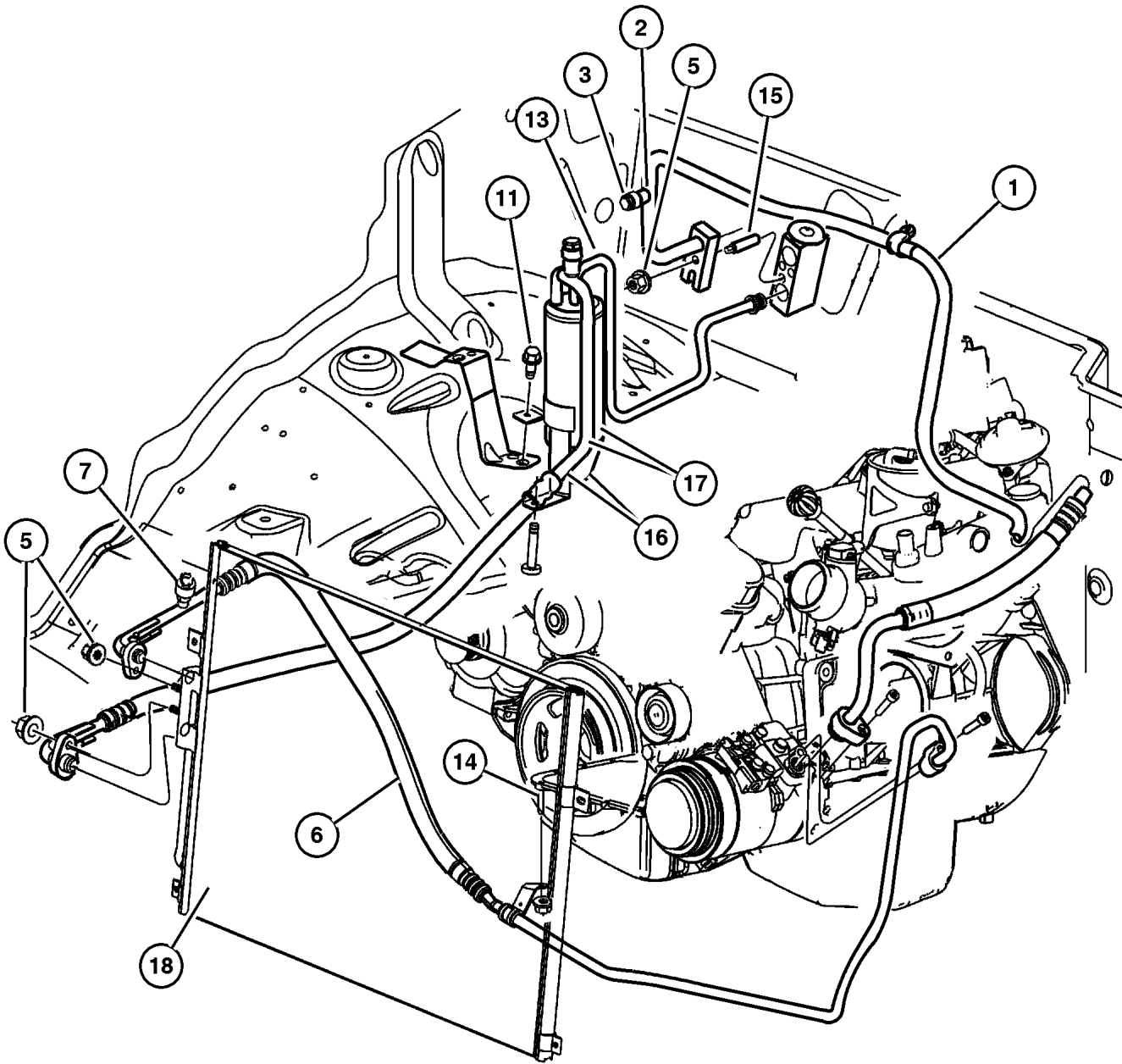
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-248

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      | 55115 918AC    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EN0    |       |      |                         |
| -19  | 5080 379AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BRACKET, A/C Compressor |

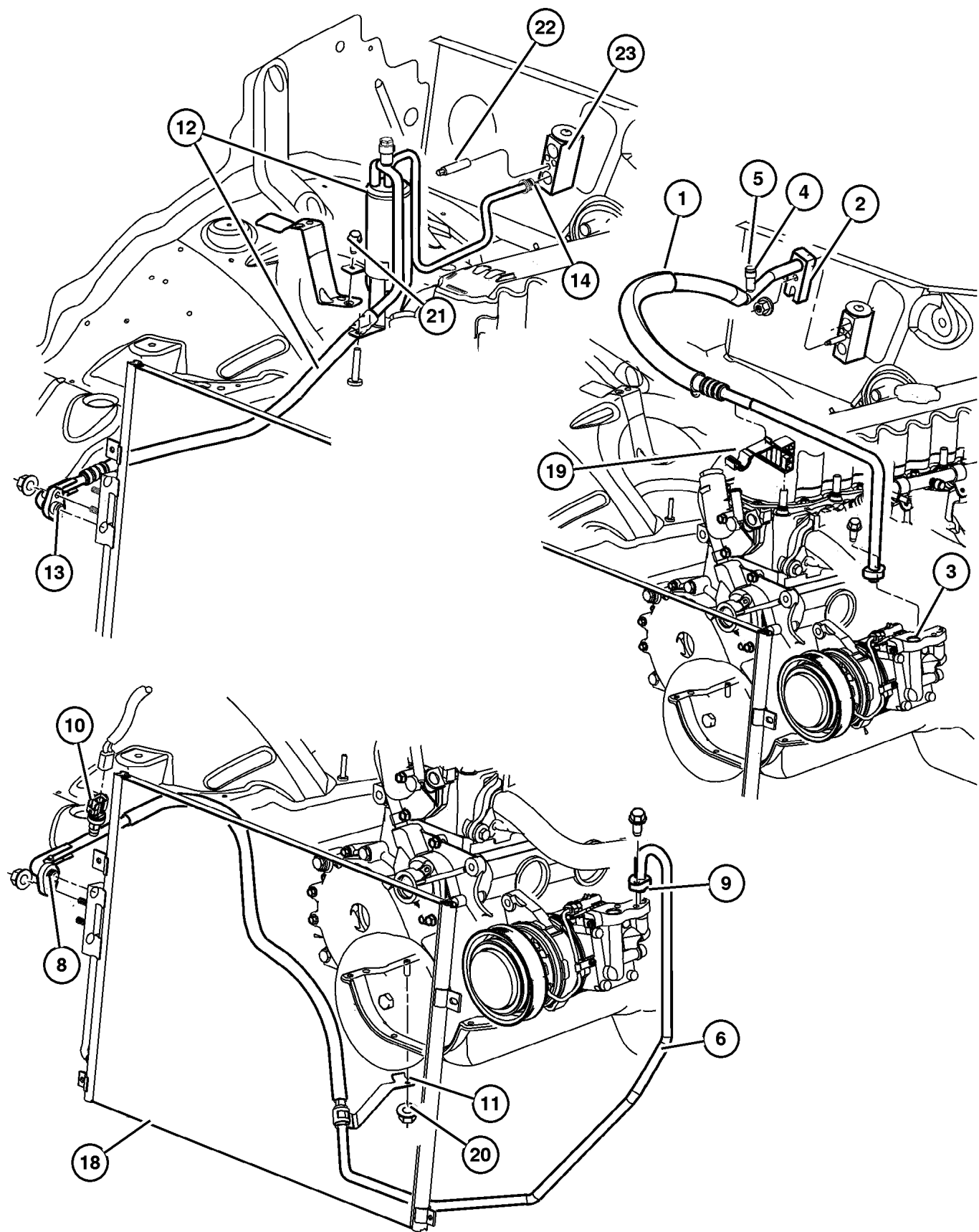


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines  
Figure 024-250



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

|     |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  |                             |
|-----|-------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | LINE, A/C Suction           |
|     | 55116 554AB | 1 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     | 55116 555AB | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| 2   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | O RING, A/C Suction Line    |
|     | 5012 981AA  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     |             | 1 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| 3   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | O RING, A/C Line            |
|     | 5066 500AA  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     |             | 1 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| 4   | 5073 260AA  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  | CAP                         |
| 5   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | VALVE CORE, Service Port    |
|     | 5011 346AA  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     |             | 1 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| 6   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | LINE, A/C Discharge         |
|     | 55117 262AB | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     | 55117 263AB | 1 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| -7  |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
|     | 5073 617AA- | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     |             | 1 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| 8   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | O RING, A/C Line            |
|     | 5080 519AA  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     |             | 1 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| 9   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | O RING, A/C Line            |
|     | 5080 520AA  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     |             | 2 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| 10  |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | VALVE CORE, Service Port    |
|     | 5011 346AA  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
|     |             | 1 | U |  |  | ER0                 |  |  |                             |
| 11  | 5012 988AA  | 1 | J |  |  | ER0                 |  |  | BRACKET, A/C Line           |
| 12  | 55116 560AC | 1 | J |  |  | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet   |
| 13  | 5073 291AA  | 1 | U |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0         |  |  | O RING, A/C Line            |
| 14  | 5073 292AA  | 1 | U |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0         |  |  | O RING, A/C Line            |
| -15 |             |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | CLIP                        |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

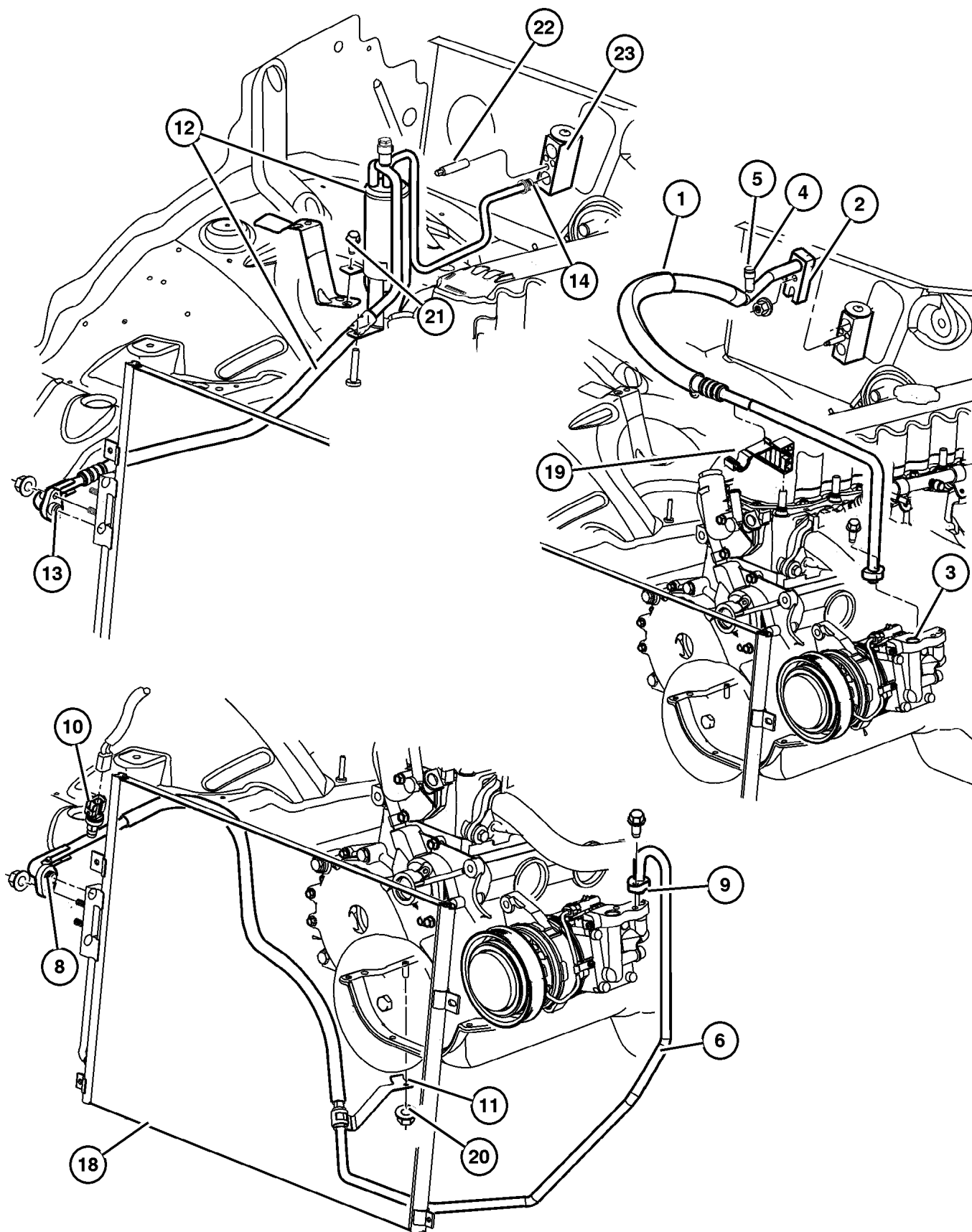
| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



### Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG).**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

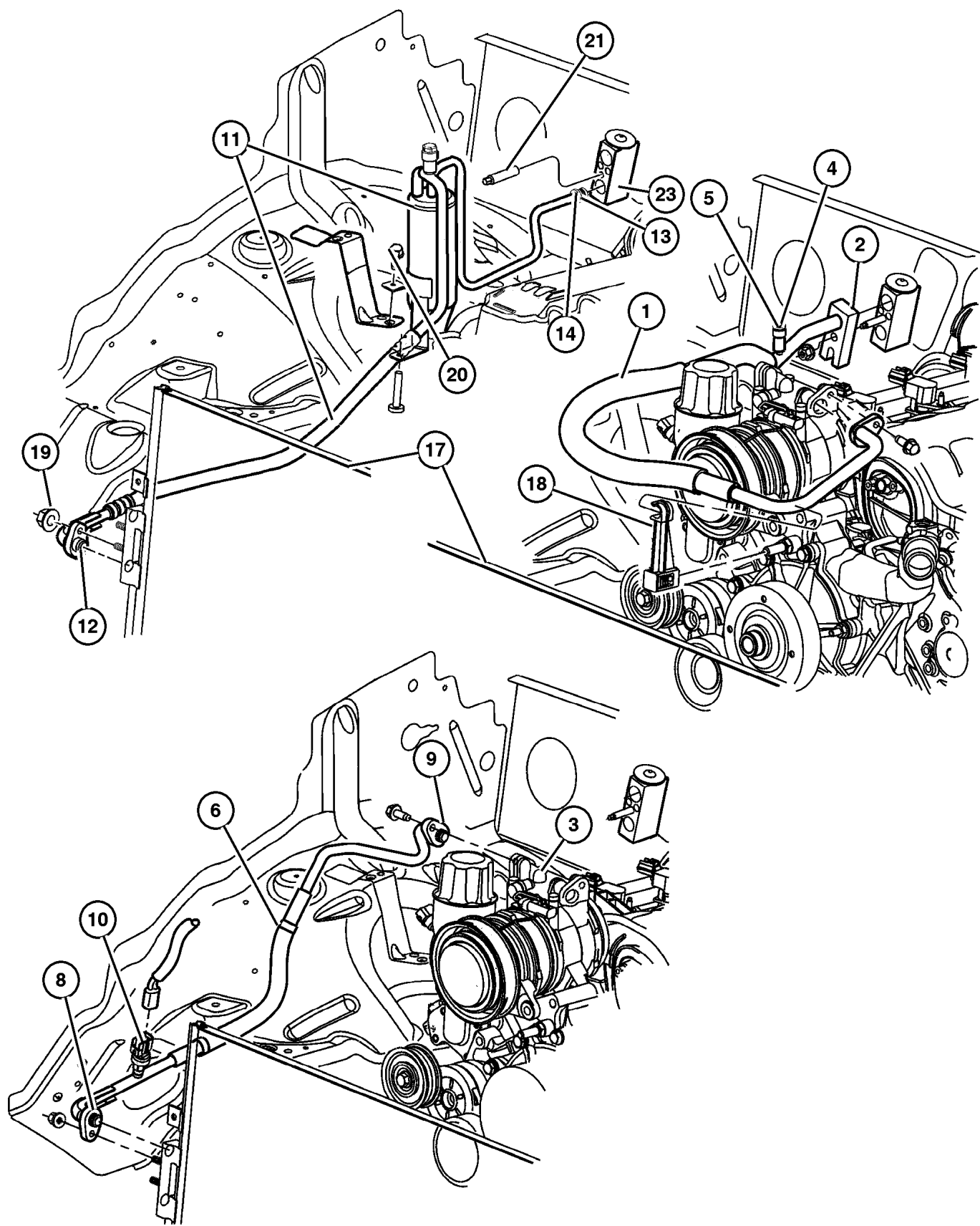
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-255



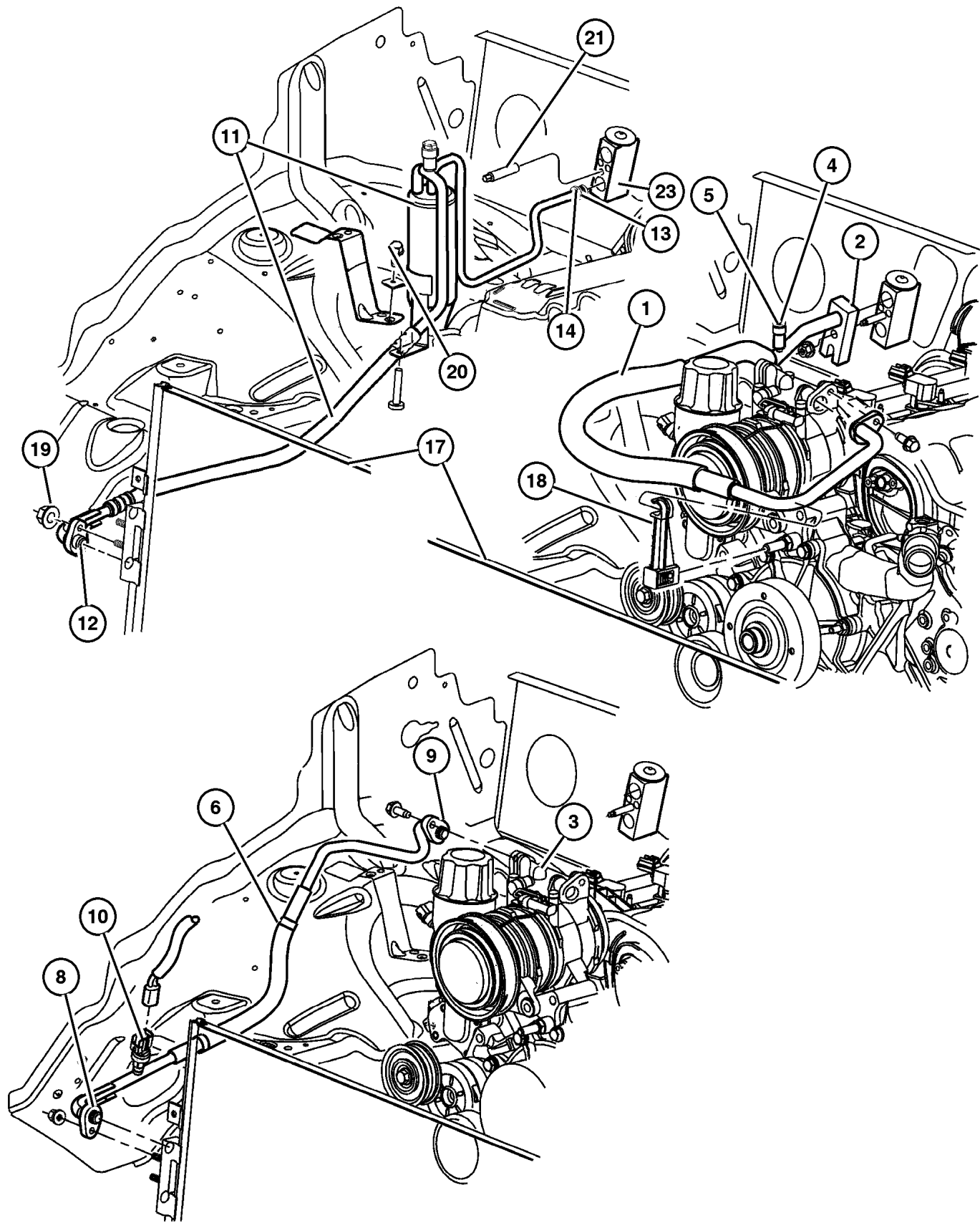
| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Note:                                   |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                             |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines        |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                             |
| EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                             |
| EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                             |
| 1                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction           |
|   | 55116 556AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   | 55116 557AB    | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 2                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line    |
|   | 5012 981AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 3                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | O RING, A/C Line            |
|   | 5066 500AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 4                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | CAP                         |
|   | 5073 260AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 5                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port    |
|   | 5011 346AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 6                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge         |
|   | 55116 467AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   | 55116 512AD    | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| -7                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
|   | 5073 617AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 8                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | O RING, A/C Line            |
|   | 5080 519AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 9                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | O RING, A/C Line            |
|   | 5080 520AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 10                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | VALVE CORE, Service Port    |
|   | 5011 346AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                             |
| 11                                      | 55116 560AB    | 1   | J    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0         |       |      | LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet   |
| 12                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | O RING, A/C Line            |
|   | 5073 291AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                             |
|   |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0         |       |      |                             |
| 13                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | O RING, A/C Line            |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-255



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---|
|      | 5073 292AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0         |       |      |   |
| 14   | 5073 293AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | CLIP  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0         |       |      |   |
| -15  | 5073 294AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | VALVE CORE, High Flow   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0         |       |      |   |
| -16  | 5073 295AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EN0,<br>ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | VALVE CORE, High Flow   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0         |       |      |   |
| 17   | 55115 918AC    | 1   | U    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |   |
| 18   | 55116 411AB    | 1   | U    |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0         |       |      | BRACKET, Hose   |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 20   | 6102 132AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20  |
| 21   | 6507 440AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | STUD  |
| -22  | 55116 809AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | LABEL, Refrigerant  |
| 23   | 4885 974AB     | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | VALVE, A/C Expansion  |
| -24  |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | O RING, Expansion Valve   |
|      | 4885 802AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | 15.54MM ID  |
|      | 4885 803AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | 10.25MM ID  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls  
 Figure 024-260

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

|   |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 5511 5885   | 1 | J |  |  |             |  |  | BAFFLE, Air  |
|   | 5511 5886   | 1 | U |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| 2 | 5511 5899   | 1 |   |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | RESERVOIR, Vacuum  |
| 3 |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,<br>M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and<br>A/C  |
|   | 55116 489AB | 1 | U |  |  | EV0         |  |  |  |
|   | 55116 490AB | 1 | U |  |  | ER0         |  |  |  |
| 5 | 3580 172    | 1 |   |  |  |             |  |  | CAP, Vacuum  |

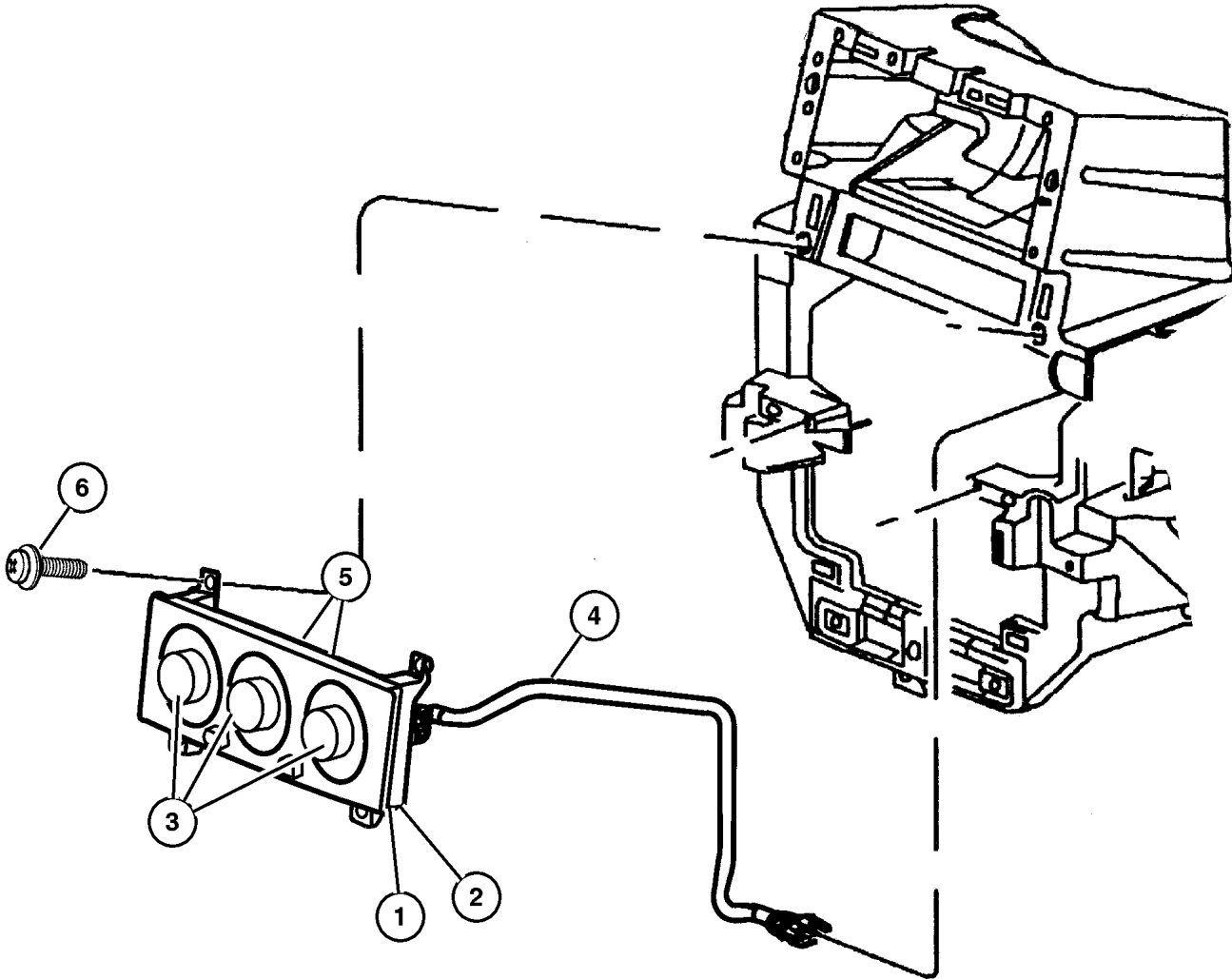
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Control, Heater and Air Conditioner

### Figure 024-330

[illegible]

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

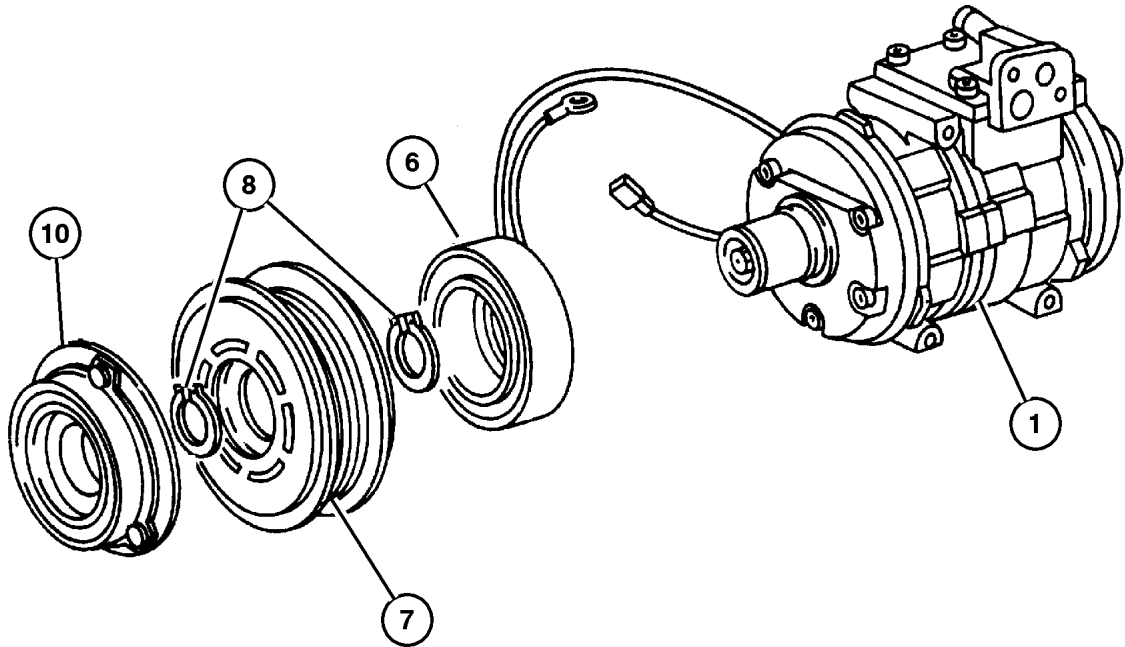
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm. 44RE

**AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year**

**September 16, 2005**

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine  
Figure 024-410

| ITEM                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                                | 55116 807AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning                             |
| -2                               | 5014 413AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor                             |
| -3                               | 4728 854       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor                             |
| -4                               | 55116 423AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT, A/C Line Mounting                                  |
| -5                               | 5264 457       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold                        |
| 6                                | 5003 681AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch                            |
| 7                                | 5016 376AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | PULLEY, A/C Compressor                                   |
| 8                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -9                               | 8230 0102      | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90                                    |
| 10                               | 5014 415AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor                                   |



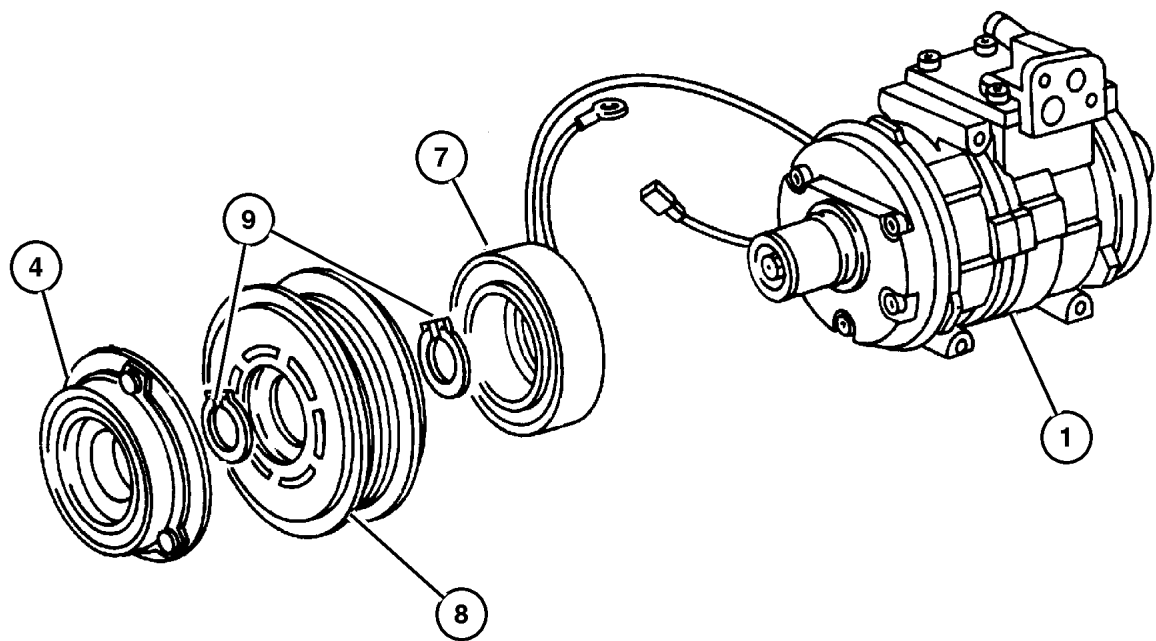
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-420

| ITEM                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                   | 55116 906AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning      |
| -2                                  | 5014 414AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor      |
| -3                                  | 4728 854       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor      |
| 4                                   | 5014 416AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C          |
|                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Compressor                        |
| -5                                  | 55116 423AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | BOLT, A/C Line Mounting           |
| -6                                  | 5264 457       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold |
| 7                                   | 5003 681AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch     |
| 8                                   | 5016 376AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PULLEY, A/C Compressor            |
| 9                                   | 5264 454       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch         |
| -10                                 | 8230 0102      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90             |



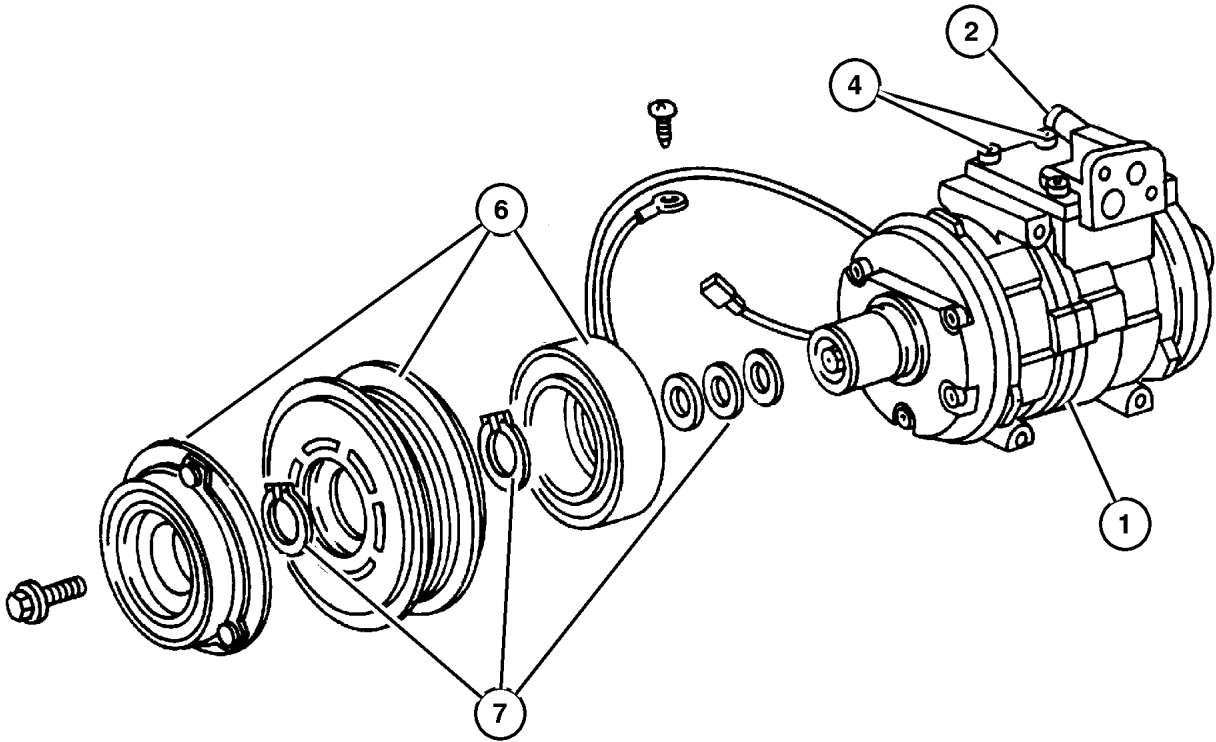
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.7L Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-430

| ITEM                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                   | 5080 378AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning      |
| 2                                   | 5083 687AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor      |
| -3                                  | 5083 688AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor      |
| 4                                   | 5083 689AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT, A/C Line Mounting           |
| -5                                  | 5083 690AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold |
| 6                                   | 5083 692AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch     |
| 7                                   | 5083 694AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch         |
| -8                                  | 8230 0102      | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90             |



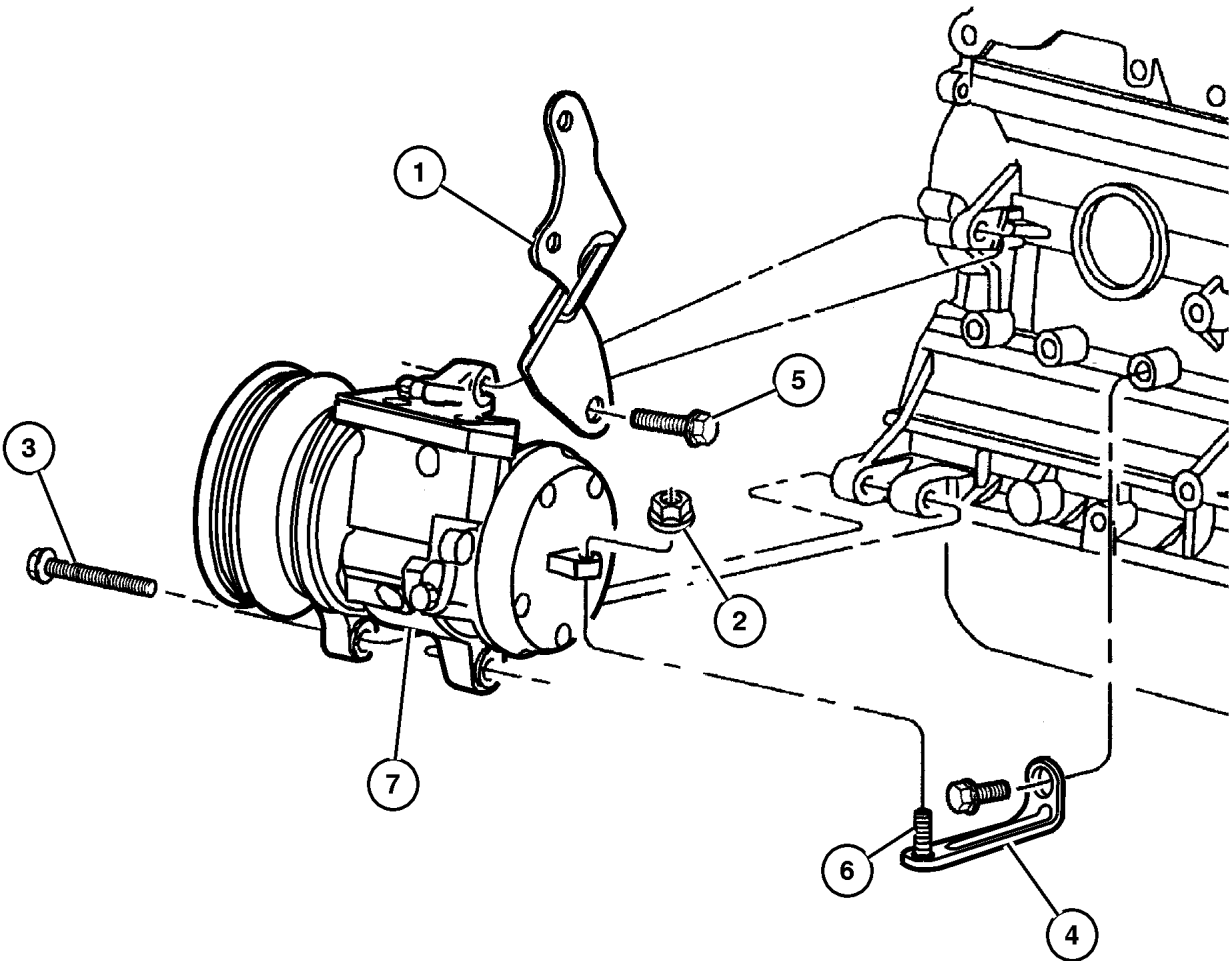
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine  
Figure 024-510



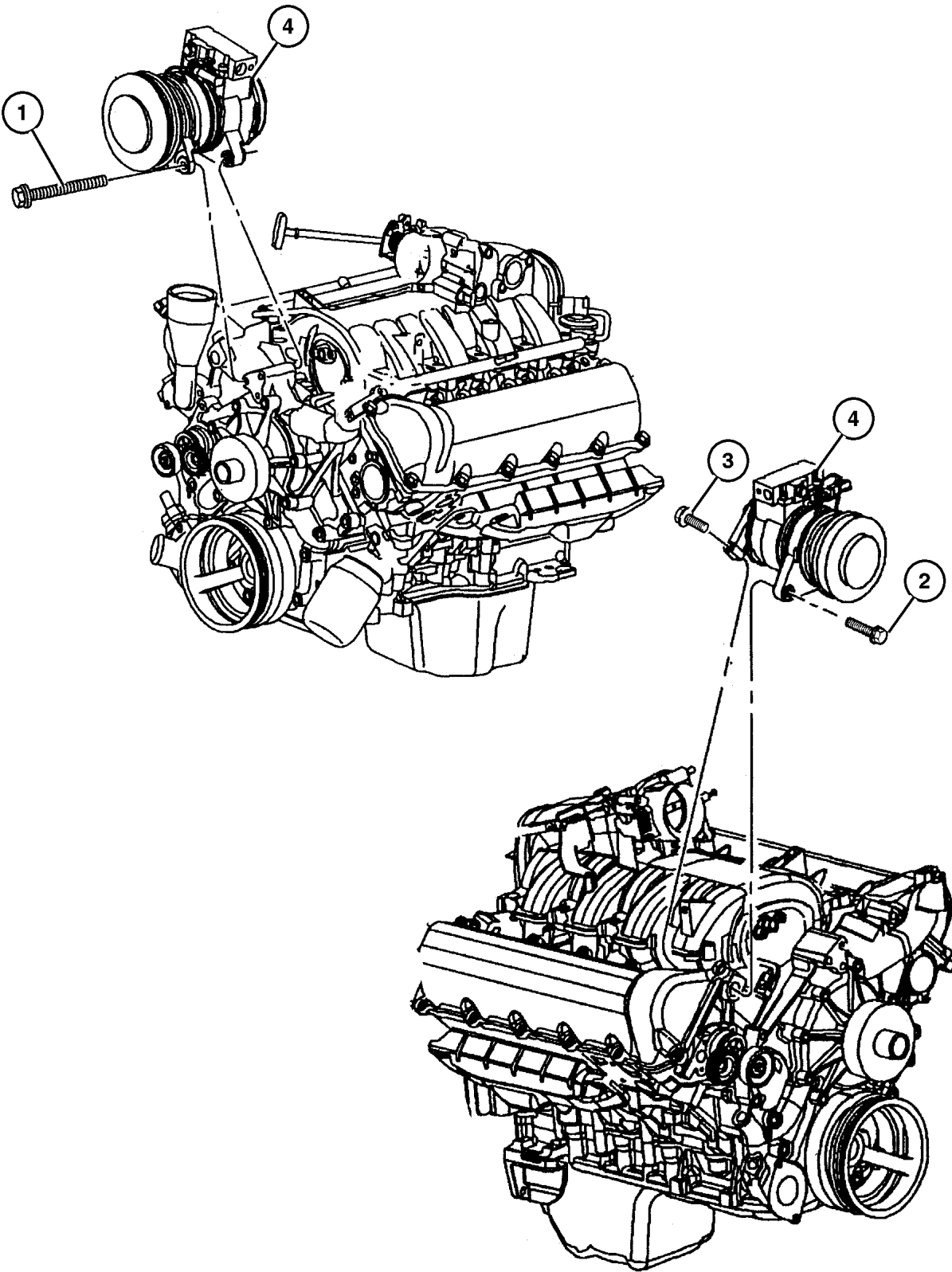
| ITEM                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 1                                | 4854 157       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACE, Power Steering Pump   |
| 2                                | 6101 695       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25  |
| 3                                | 6504 344       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head   |
| 4                                | 53013 053AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | BRACE, A/C Compressor  |
| 5                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>50x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 6                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 7                                | 55116 807AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning   |

|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-520



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EX0 = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

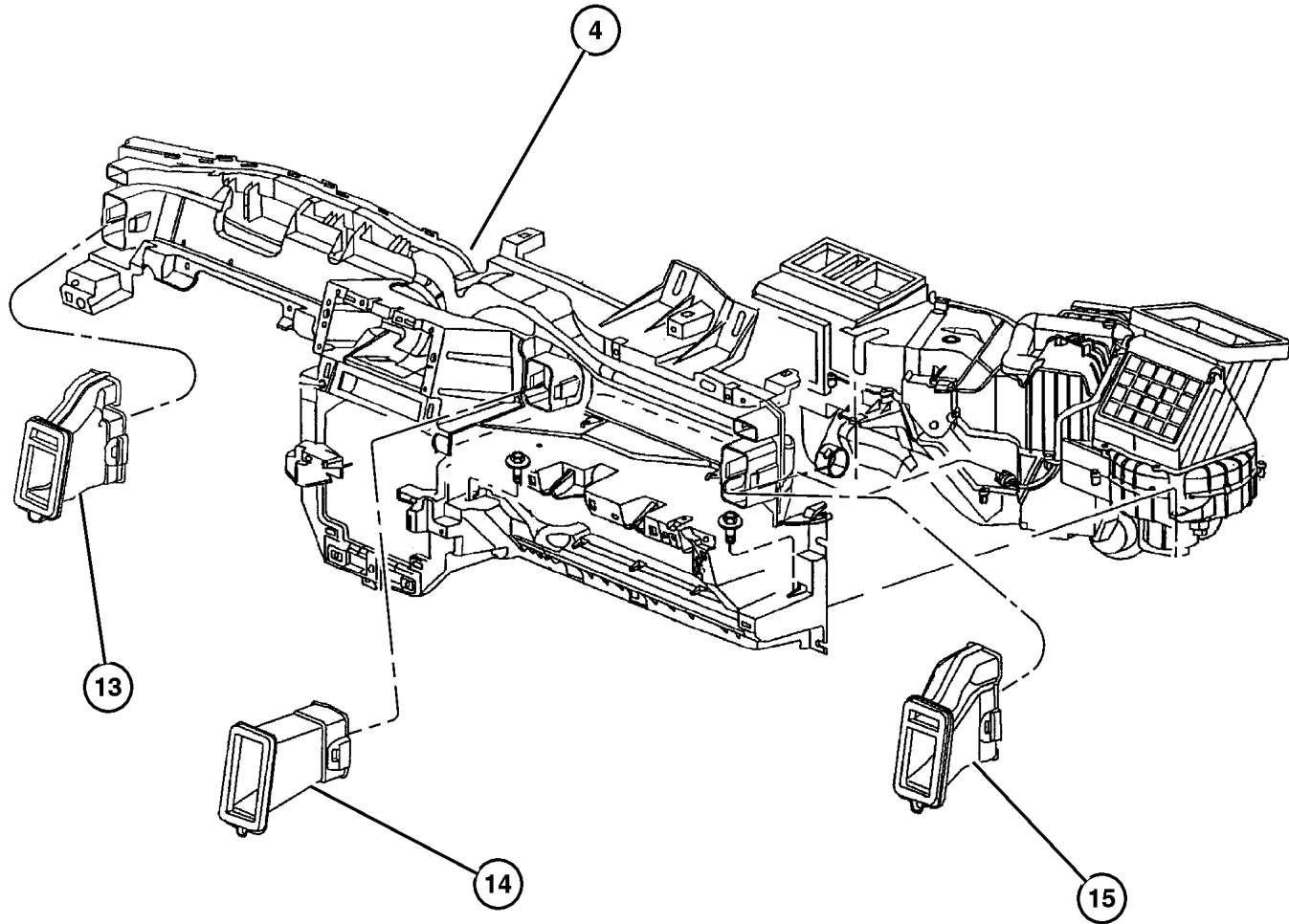
|   |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                              |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 6505 528AA  | 20 |  |  |  | EVA |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head   |
| 2 | 6101 985    | 8  |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.     |
|   |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | 50x45.00                     |
| 3 | 6102 047AA  | 6  |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50  |
| 4 | 55116 906AA | 1  |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets  
Figure 024-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -1   | 5511 6041      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel,                                     |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Steering Column Support  |
|      | 6101 442       | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00                                      |
|      |                | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -3   | 6102 141AA-    | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25   |
| 4    | 55116 295AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural                             |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK                                     |
|      | 6034 319       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5   |
|      | 6034 833       | 12  | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 12  | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -7   | 55116 391AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/<br>Channel Cover                 |
| -8   | 6101 946       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping   |
| -9   | 55116 418AA-   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel,                                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Courtesy Lamp  |
| -10  | 5511 6041      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center<br>to Floor                  |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -12  | 5511 6014      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Defroster  |
| 13   | 55116 287AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Instrument Panel   |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Instrument Panel   |
|      | 55116 285AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 55116 439AA    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 15   | 55116 286AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Instrument Panel   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| </   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |

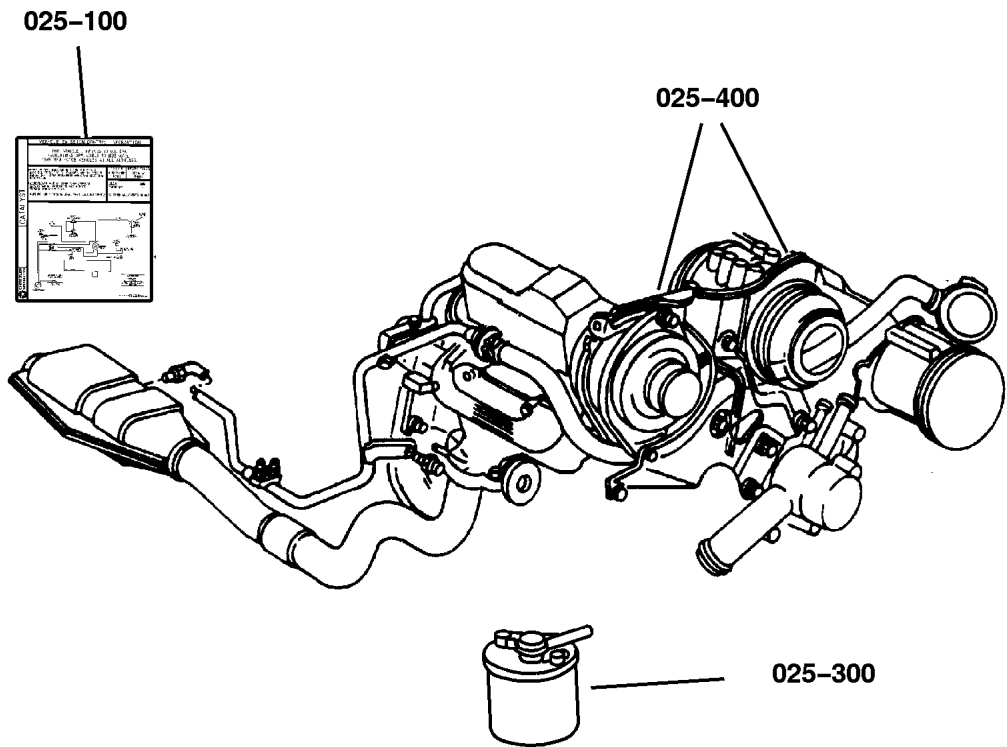
# Group – 025

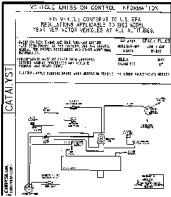
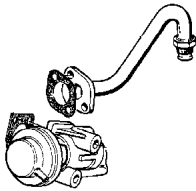
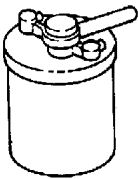
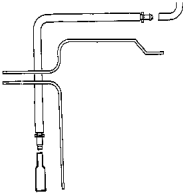
## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

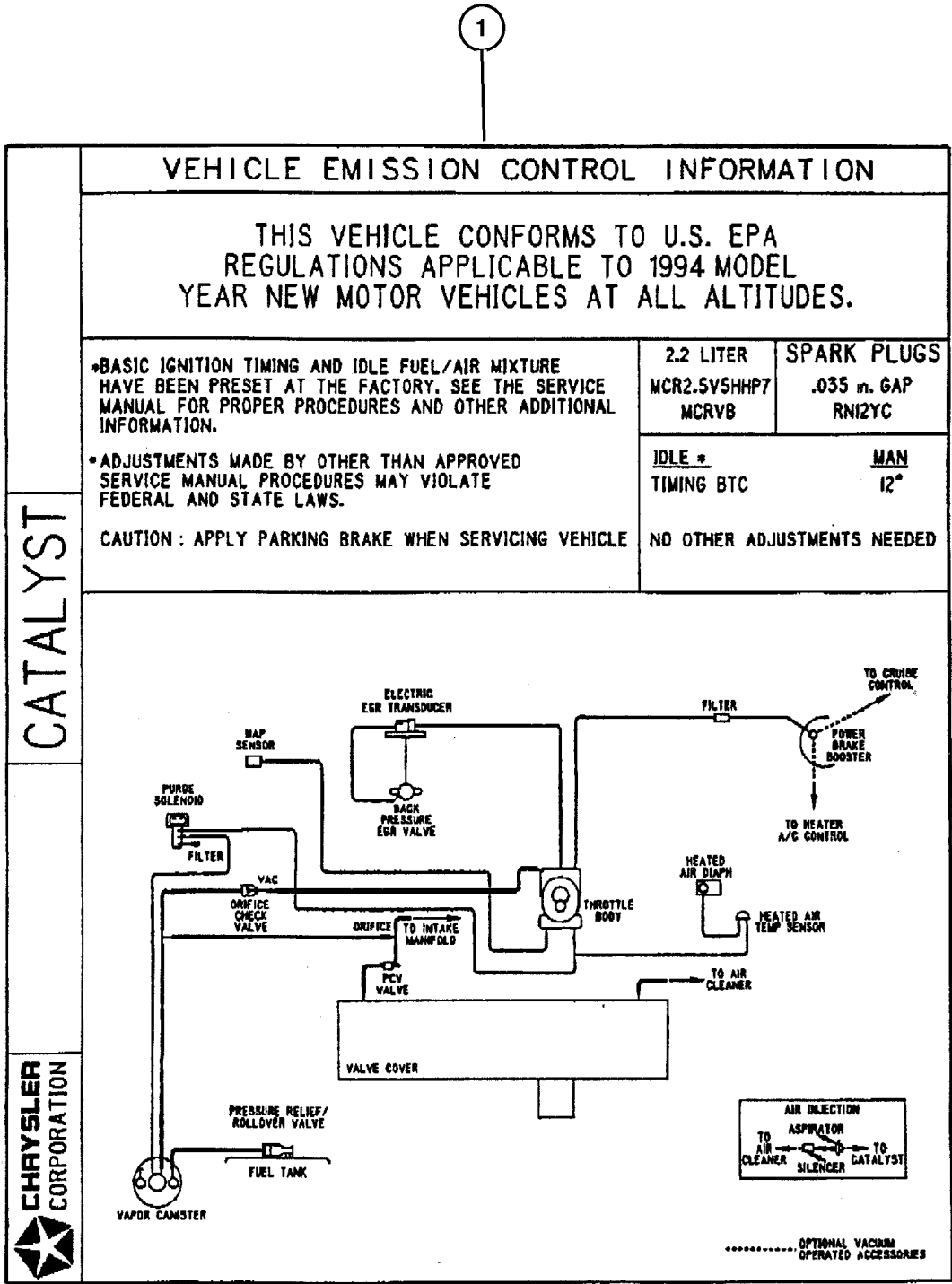
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>Emission Labels</b>  |              |
| Emission Labels, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L .....                 | Fig. 025-110 |
| <b>EGR System</b>   |              |
| EGR System 2.7L Diesel .....                                      | Fig. 025-210 |
| <b>Vacuum Canister</b>  |              |
| Vacuum Canister, [ERH ,EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L .....                 | Fig. 025-310 |
| <b>Emission Harness</b>   |              |
| Emission Control Vacuum Harness, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L ..... | Fig. 025-410 |



|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>025-100</b><br>Emission Labels   | <b>025-200</b><br>EGR System  | <b>025-300</b><br>Vacuum Canister   | <b>025-400</b><br>Emission Harness  |
|  |  |  |  |

Emission Labels, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L  
Figure 025-110



| ITEM                                     | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION     |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| NOTE:                                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                 |
| Sales Codes:                             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                 |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                 |
| [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                 |
| 1  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Emission |
|  | 53013 445AC | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                 |
|  | 53013 459AB | 1   |      |        |      | ER0    |       |      |                 |

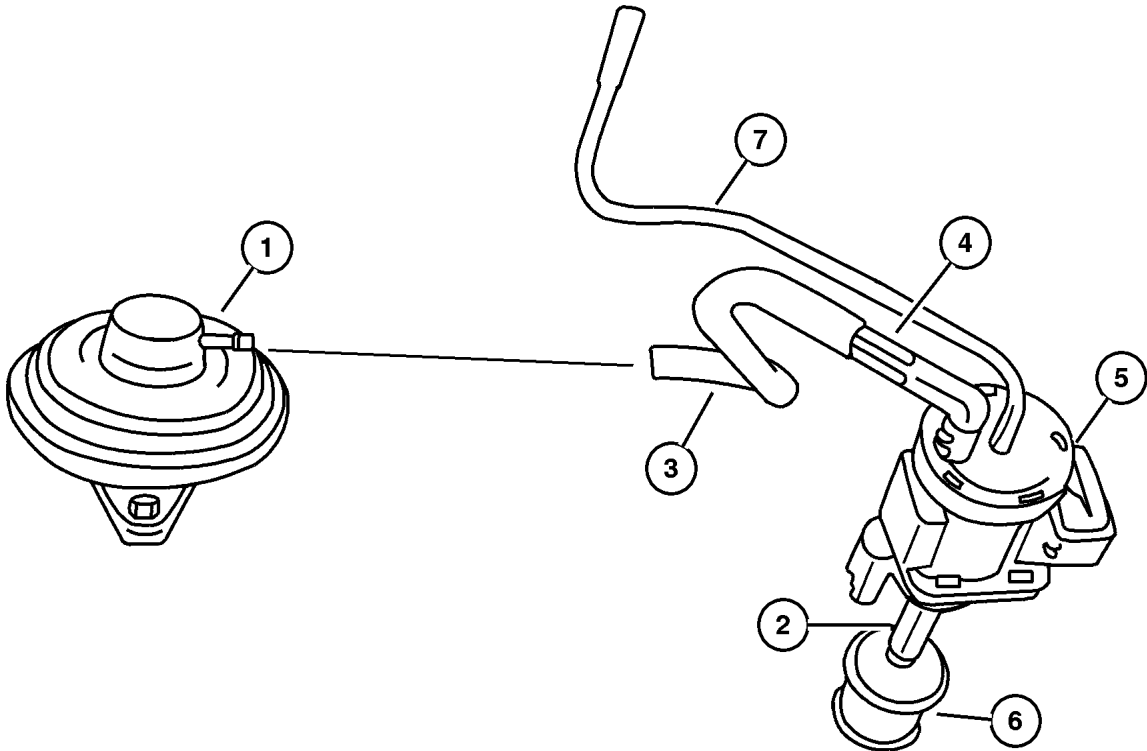
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

EGR System 2.7L Diesel  
Figure 025-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 5080 465AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    | DG0   |      | VALVE, EGR              |
| 2    | 52109 619AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Solenoid          |
| 3    | 52109 621AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Solenoid          |
| 4    | 4201 275       | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Vacuum       |
| 5    | 5274 478AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | SOLENOID, Vacuum        |
| 6    | 5274 510AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid |
| 7    | 52109 627AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EN0    |       |      | HOSE, Solenoid          |

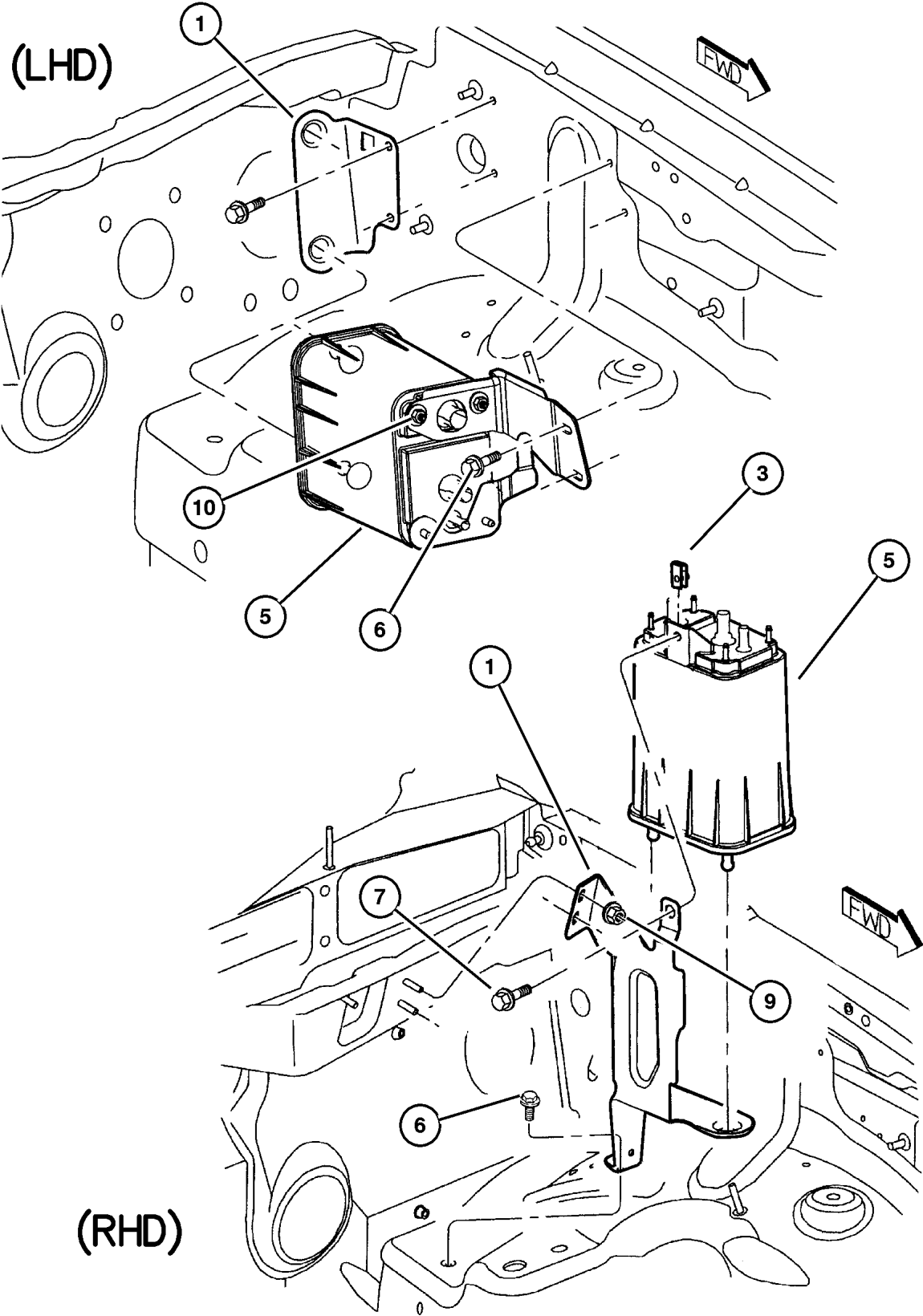


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vacuum Canister, [ERH ,EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L  
Figure 025-310



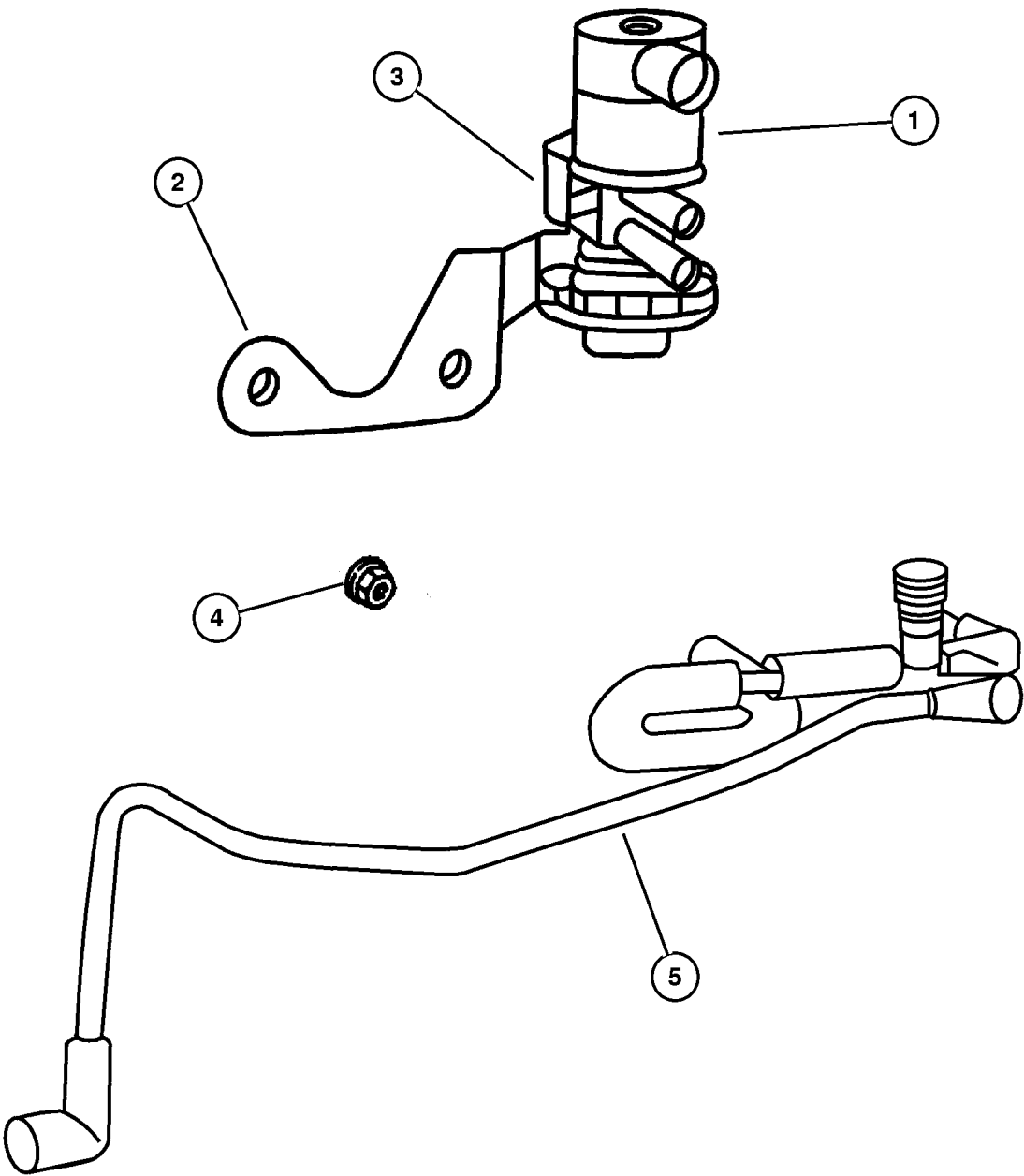
| ITEM                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |   |
| Sales Codes:                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |   |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |   |
| [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |   |
| 1   | 53013 463AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | BRACKET, Vapor Canister                                     |
| -2  | 4669 177       | 2   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket                                |
| 3   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | U-NUT, .25-20, (NOT REQUIRED)                               |
| -4  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)                |
| 5   | 53013 096AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | CANISTER, Vapor   |
| 6   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)                                       |
| 7   | 6504 041       | 1   |      |        |      | ER0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x30                      |
| -8  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x1.625, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 9   | 6101 447       | 4   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, [Bracket to Body]                                      |
| 10  | 6100 048       | 4   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, [Vapor Canister]                         |
| -11                                       | 52109 720AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | ER0,<br>EV0 |       |      | BRACE   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L  
Figure 025-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|    |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |                                       |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge            |
|    | 4669 475AD  | 1 |   |  |  | EV0         |  |  |                                       |
|    |             | 1 |   |  |  | ER0         |  |  |                                       |
| 2  | 53013 421AB | 1 |   |  |  | ER0,<br>EV0 |  |  | BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge<br>Solenoid |
| 3  |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | BUSHING, Isolator, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)  |
| 4  | 6100 048    | 4 |   |  |  |             |  |  | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                     |
| 5  |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | HARNESS, Vapor Purge                  |
|    | 52109 630AC | 1 | U |  |  | ER0         |  |  |                                       |
|    | 52109 634AB | 1 | U |  |  | EV0         |  |  |                                       |
|    | 52109 702AB | 1 | J |  |  | ER0         |  |  |                                       |
|    | 52109 703AB | 1 | J |  |  | EV0         |  |  |                                       |
| -6 |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | HARNESS, Vapor, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

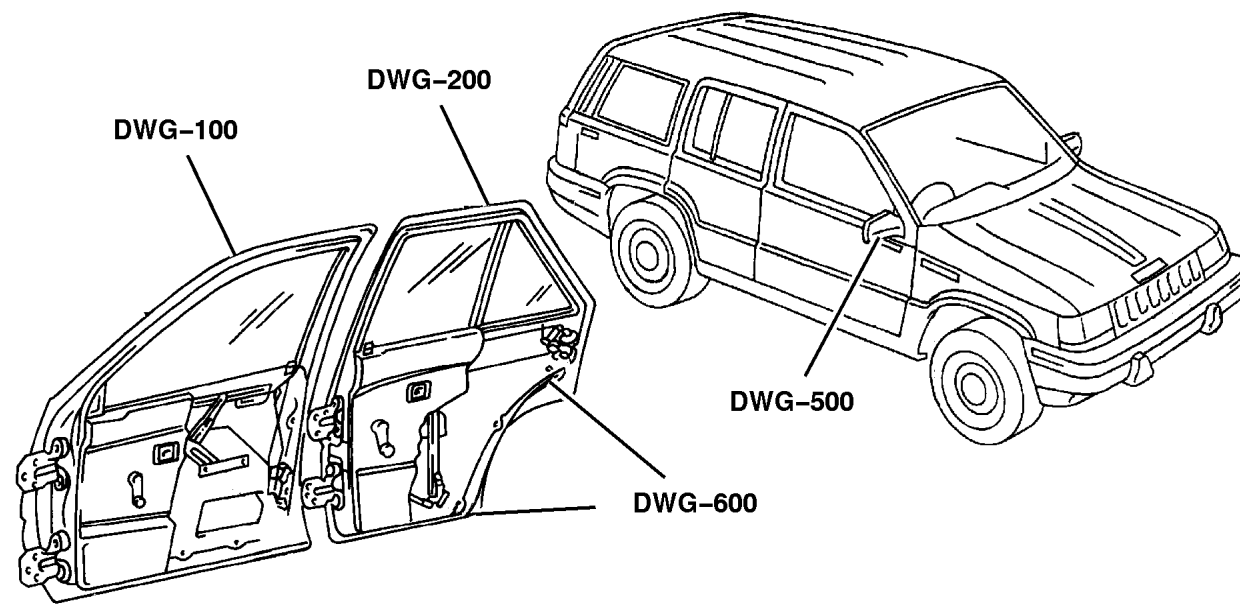
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



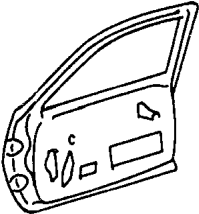
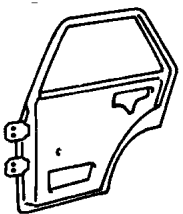
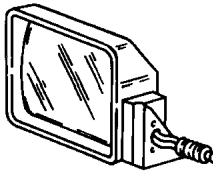
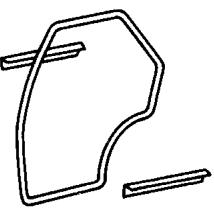
# Group – DWG

## Doors and Related Parts

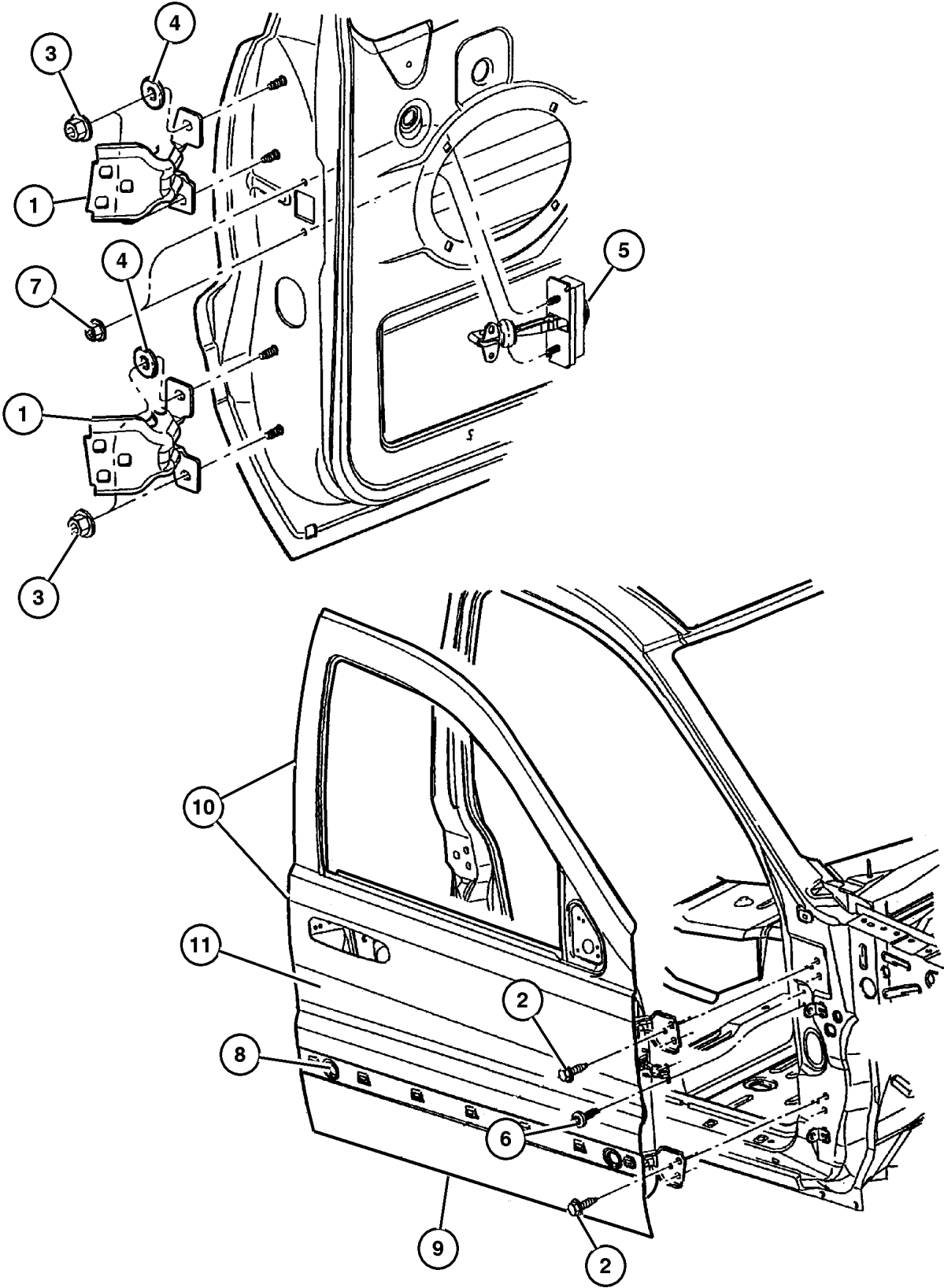


### GROUP DWG - Doors and Related Parts

| Illustration Title                       | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Front Door</b>                        |                |
| Door,Front Shell and Hinges .....        | Fig. DWG-110   |
| Door,Front Glass and Regulator .....     | Fig. DWG-120   |
| Door,Front Lock and Control .....        | Fig. DWG-130   |
| <b>Rear Door</b>                         |                |
| Door,Rear Shell and Hinges .....         | Fig. DWG-210   |
| Door,Rear Glass and Regulators .....     | Fig. DWG-220   |
| Door,Rear Lock and Controls .....        | Fig. DWG-230   |
| <b>Exterior Mirror</b>                   |                |
| Mirrors,Exterior .....                   | Fig. DWG-510   |
| <b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>           |                |
| Door,Front Weatherstrips and Seals ..... | Fig. DWG-610   |
| Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....  | Fig. DWG-620   |
| Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips .....   | Fig. DWG-630   |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>DWG-100</b><br>Front Door  | <b>DWG-200</b><br>Rear Door   | <b>DWG-500</b><br>Exterior Mirror  | <b>DWG-600</b><br>Weatherstrips and Seals   |
|  |  |  |  |

Door,Front Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWG-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Door Half  |
|      | 55136 481AD    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Upper and Lower, Right  |
|      | 55363 417AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Upper and Lower, Left   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)             |
| 3    | 6101 809       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25  |
| 4    | 55136 971AC    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHECK, Front Door   |
|      | 55135 590AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55135 591AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.<br>0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 7    | 6503 504       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1   |
| 8    | 55257 380AA    | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG  |
| 9    | 2860 332       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Anti-Rattle   |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Front   |
|      | 55137 058AD    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55363 470AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55363 471AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
|      | 55137 059AD    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair  |
|      | 55137 060AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55137 061AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| -12  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)         |

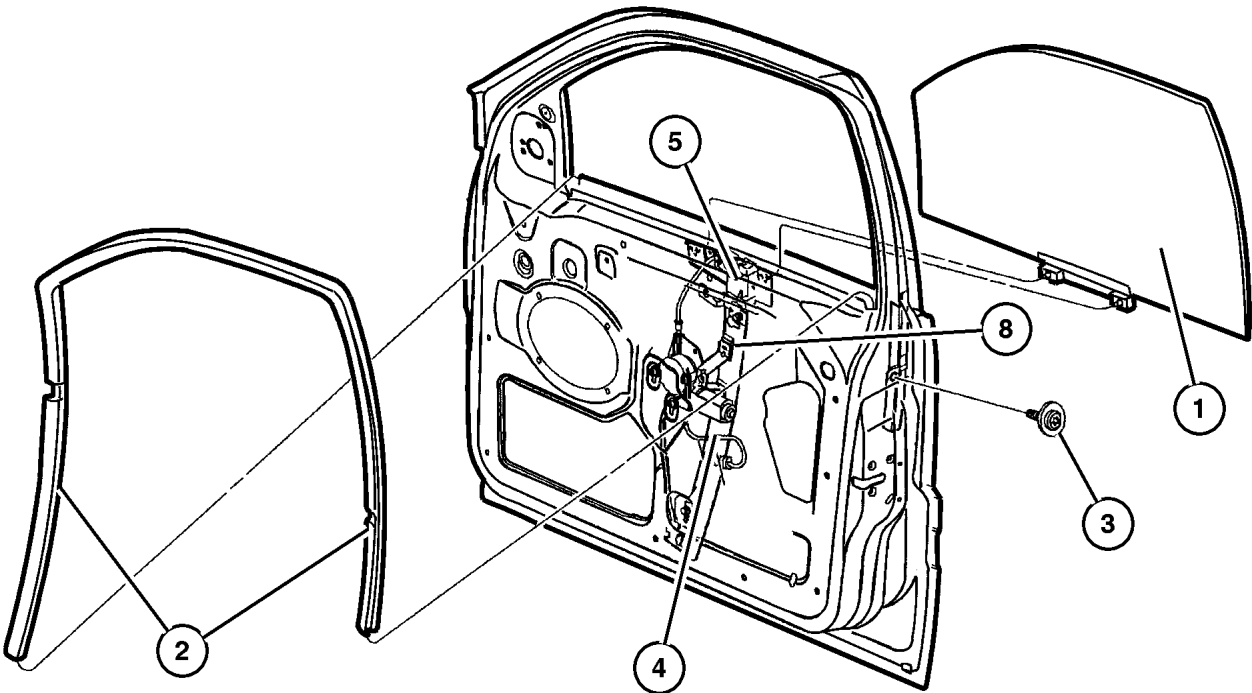
|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Front Glass and Regulator  
Figure DWG-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Front Door                                      |
|      | 55136 002AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55136 003AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door Glass                                 |
|      | 55136 024AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55136 025AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 3    | 6504 987AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,<br>M6-1.0x20.0              |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REGULATOR, Front Door Window                           |
|      | 55363 286AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55363 287AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower                        |
|      | 5513 6016      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front  |
|      | 5513 6017      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear   |
| -7   | 5086 563AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Regulator  |
| 8    | 55135 934AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket<br>Front Door           |

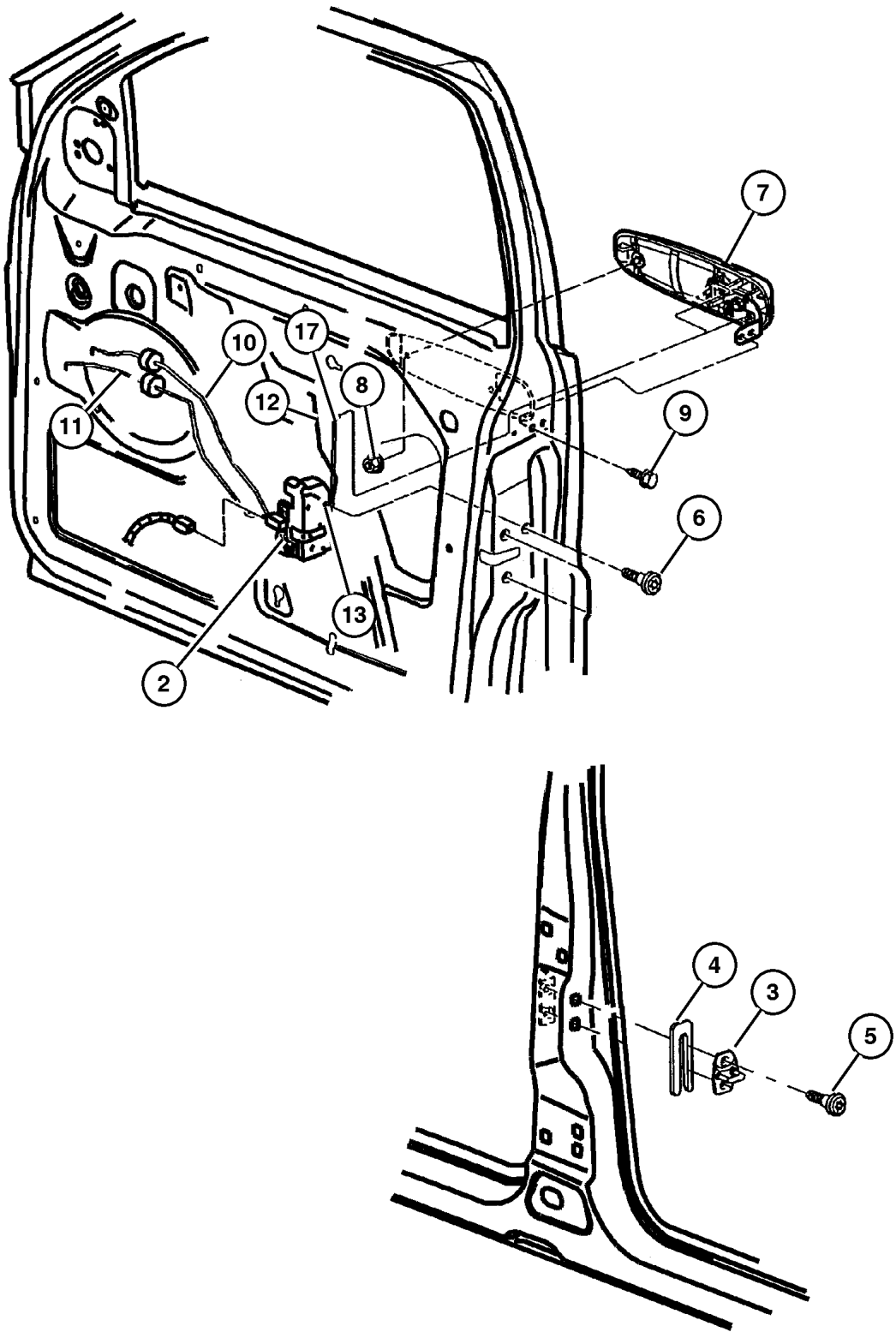


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Front Lock and Control  
Figure DWG-130



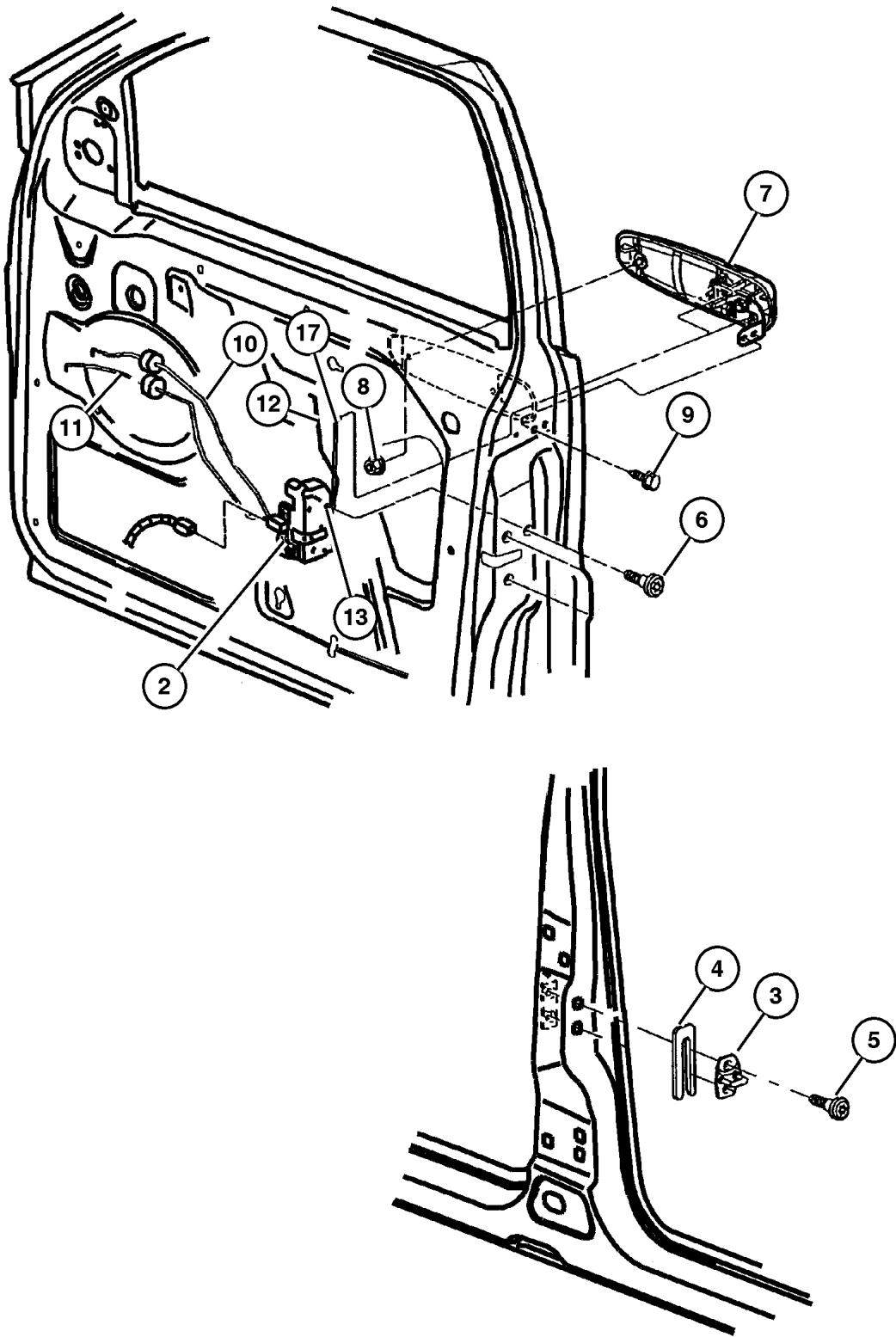
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -1   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Door Interior                  |
|      | 5FX73 1DVAC-   | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | [DV]                                   |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | [DV]                                   |
|      | 5FX73 1T5AC-   | 1   | J    | H      |      |        |       |      | [T5]                                   |
|      |                | 1   | U    | H      |      |        |       |      | [T5]                                   |
|      | 5FX74 1DBAD-   | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [DB]                                   |
|      | 5FX74 1DVAD-   | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [DV]                                   |
|      | 5FX75 1T5AD-   | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [T5]                                   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Front Door                      |
|      | 55135 606AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Cylinder, Right                    |
|      | 55136 347AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | w Cylinder, Left                       |
| 3    | 4780 607AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door                          |
| 4    | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker             |
| 5    | 6504 573       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW                |
| 6    | 6033 876       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1          |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Exterior Door                  |
|      | QR38 DX8AB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Black Clear Coated w/o Cylinder, Right |
|      | QR38 SW1AB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Stone White w/o Cylinder, Right        |
|      | QR38 WB7AB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Patriot Blue w/o Cylinder, Right       |
|      | QR38 XBQAB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Steel Blue w/o Cylinder, Right         |
|      | QR38 XSHAB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Silverstone w/o Cylinder, Right        |
|      | QR38 YU2AB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Woodland Brown w/o Cylinder, Right     |
|      | 5GG26 DX8AB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [X8], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 SW1AB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [W1], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 WB7AB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [B7], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 XBQAB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [BQ], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 XRVAB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [RV], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 XSHAB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [SH], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 YFFAB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [FF], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 YJRAB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [JR], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 YU2AB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [U2], Right                            |
|      | 5GG26 ZDRAB    | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [DR], Right                            |
|      | 5GG27 DX8AB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [X8], Left                             |
|      | 5GG27 SW1AB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [W1], Left                             |
|      | 5GG27 WB7AB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [B7], Left                             |
|      | 5GG27 XBQAB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [BQ], Left                             |
|      | 5GG27 XRVAB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [RV], Left                             |
|      | 5GG27 XSHAB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [SH], Left                             |
|      | 5GG27 YFFAB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [FF], Left                             |
|      | 5GG27 YJRAB    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [JR], Left                             |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Front Lock and Control  
Figure DWG-130



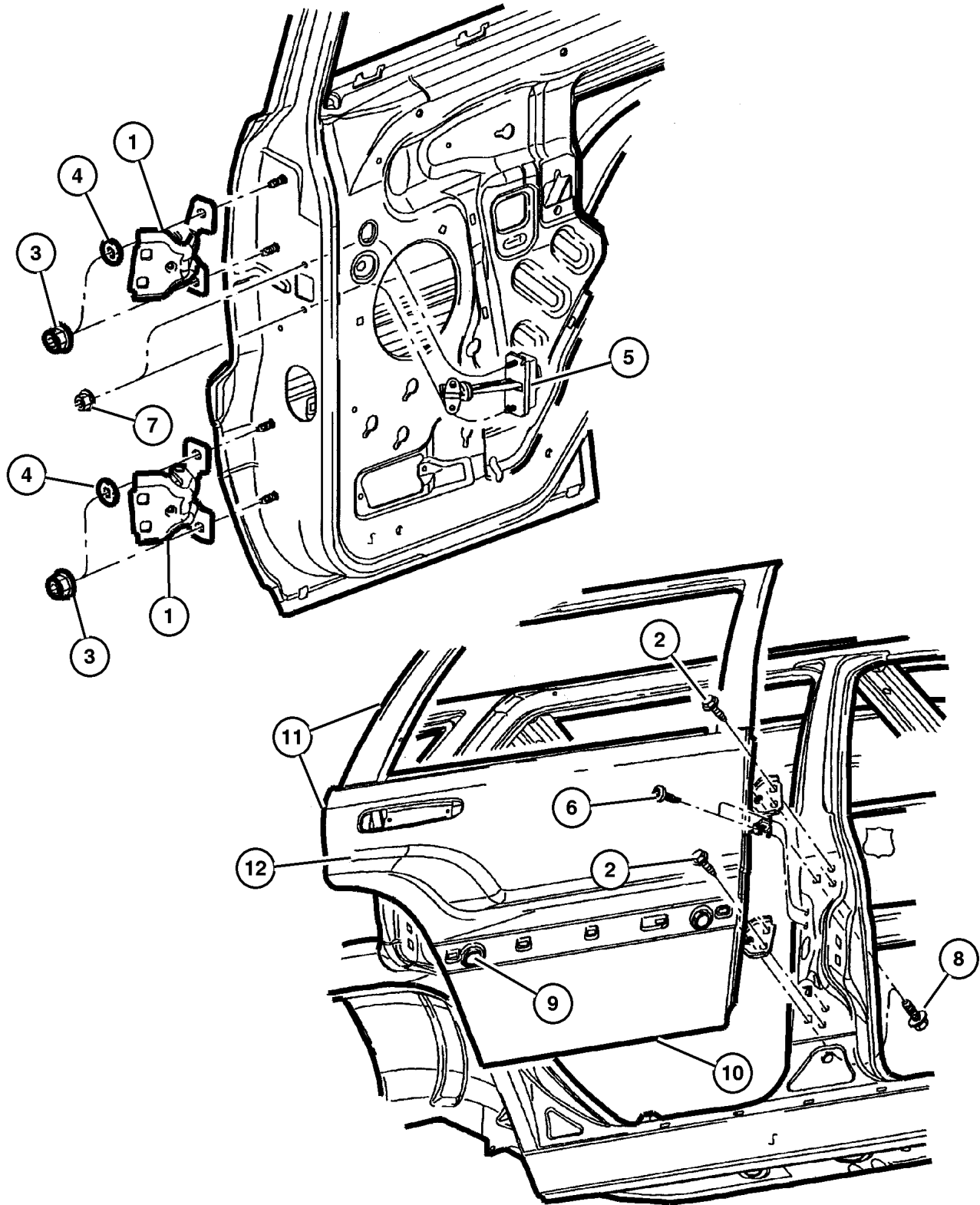
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      | 5GG27 YU2AB | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [U2], Left   |
|      | 5GG27 ZDRAB | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | [DR], Left   |
|      | QR39 DX8AC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [X8] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 SW1AC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [W1] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 WB7AC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [B7] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 XBQAC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [BQ] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 XRVAC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [RV] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 XSHAC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [SH] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 YFFAC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [FF] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 YJRAC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [JR] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 YU2AC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [U2] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
|      | QR39 ZDRAC  | 1   | U    | P, S   |      |        |       |      | [DR] W/o Cylinder, Left                            |
| 8    | 6503 226    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                             |
| 9    | 6505 365AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW  |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Handle to Latch                        |
|      | 5014 384AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 5014 385AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch                          |
|      | 5014 382AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 5014 383AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Exterior Door Handle                         |
|      | 5014 376AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 5014 377AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Latch-Anti Theft                            |
|      | 5014 395AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 5014 396AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| -14  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch  |
|      | 5014 397AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Purple, Right                                      |
|      | 5014 398AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Orange, Left                                       |
| -15  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| -16  | 5014 397AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch  |
| 17   | 5014 387AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWG-210



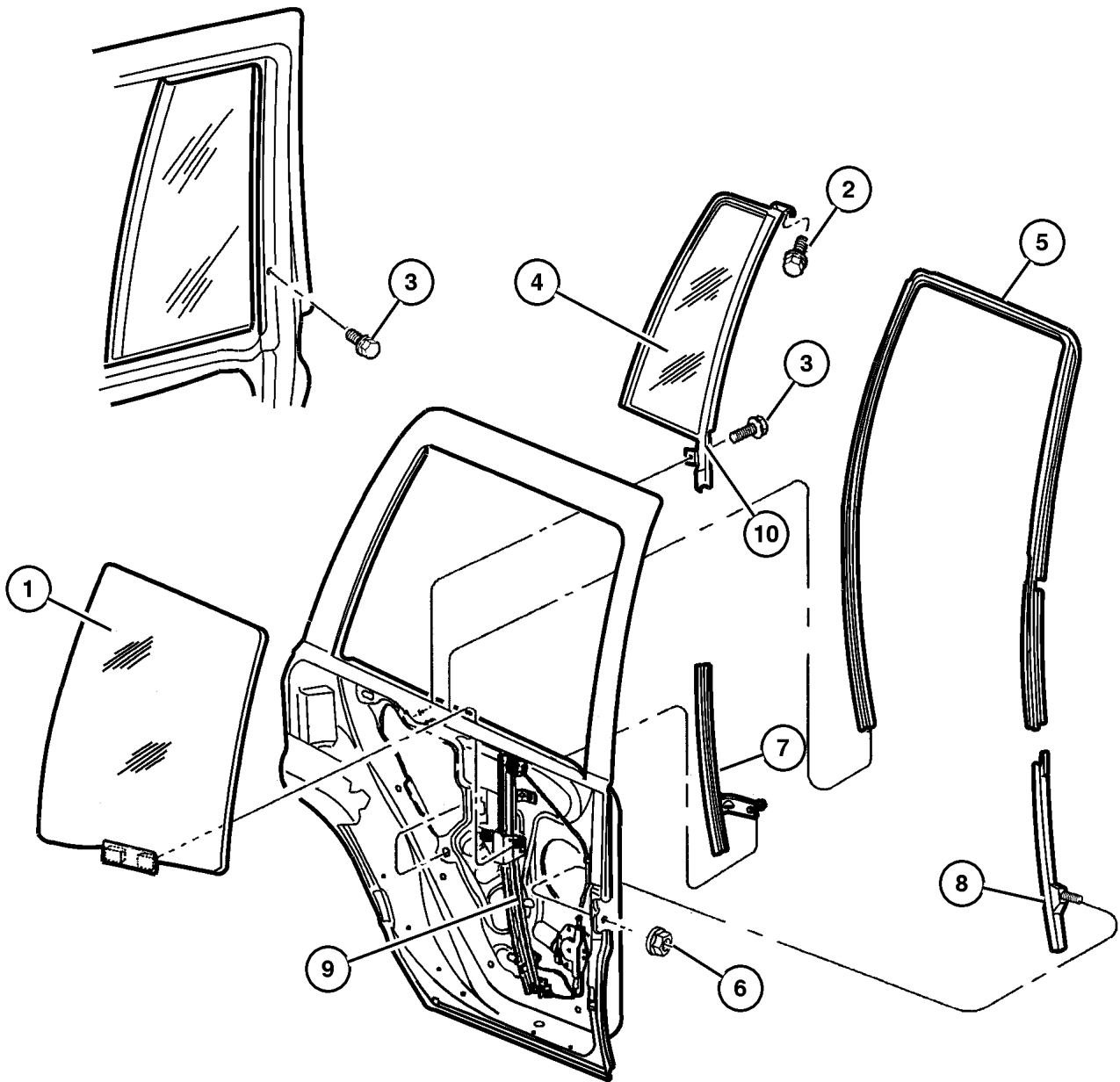
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Door Half  |
|      | 55363 416AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55135 575AD    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 6101 809       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25                                  |
| 4    | 4210 983       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHECK, Rear Door  |
|      | 55135 658AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55135 659AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7    | 6503 504       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                                     |
| 8    | 6503 538       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x30                     |
| 9    | 55257 380AA    | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG  |
| 10   | 2860 332       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Anti-Rattle   |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Rear  |
|      | 55137 064AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55137 065AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Door  |
|      | 55137 066AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55137 067AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| -13  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Glass and Regulators  
Figure DWG-220



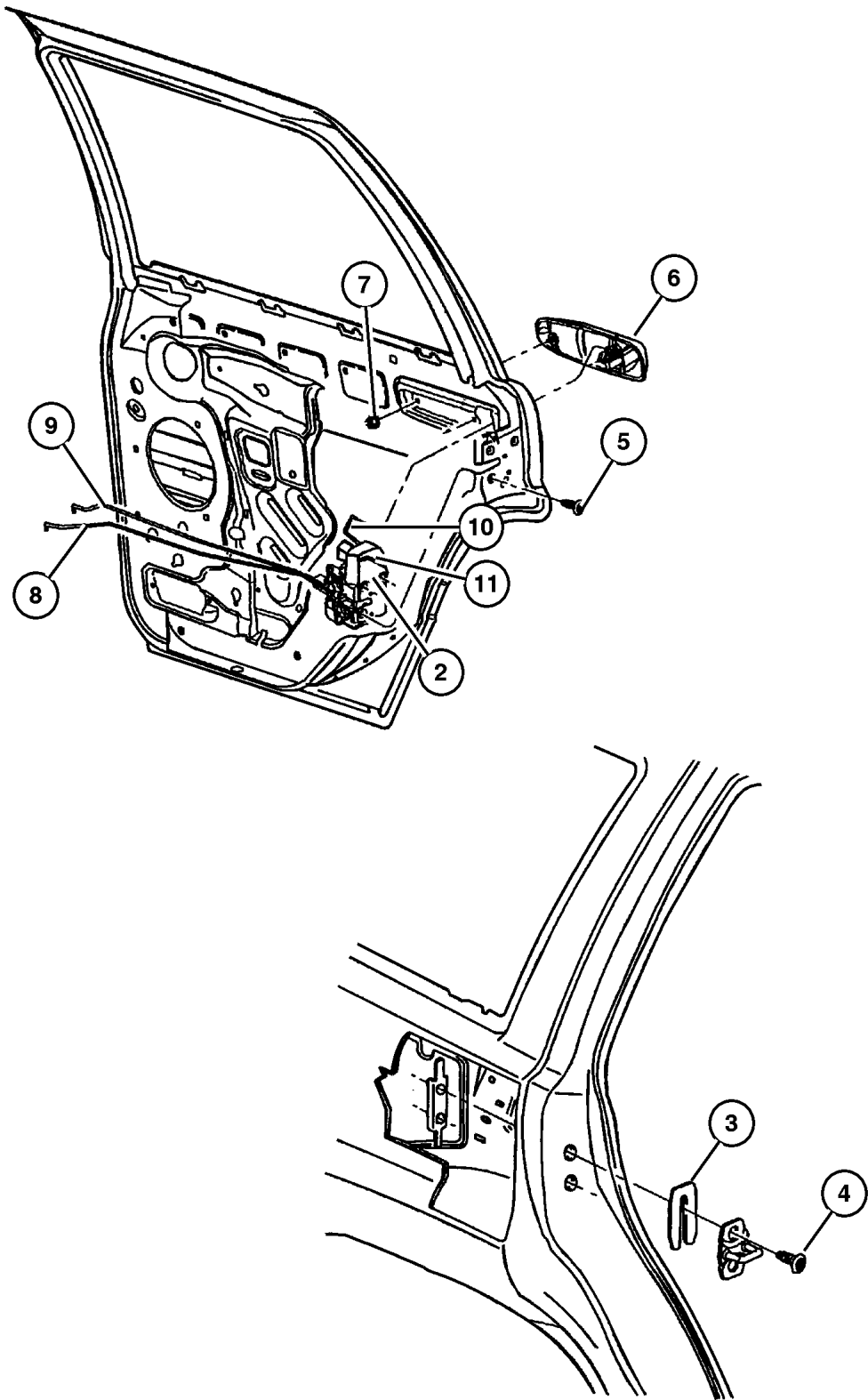
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Rear Door  |
|      | 5513 6064      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sunscreen, Right  |
|      | 5513 6065      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sunscreen, Left   |
|      | 5513 6036      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tinted, Right   |
|      | 5513 6037      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tinted, Left  |
|      | 5019 706AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Euro , Tinted, Right  |
|      | 5019 707AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Euro , Tinted, Left   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 6505 813AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head  |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr                                  |
|      | 5017 076AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tinted [GED], Right   |
|      | 5017 077AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tinted [GED], Left  |
|      | 5017 078AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sunscreen [GEG], Right  |
|      | 5017 079AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sunscreen [GEG], Left   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rear Door Glass   |
|      | 55136 080AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55136 081AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 6    | 6503 504       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower                                |
|      | 55137 102AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55137 103AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower                                |
|      | 5513 6716      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 5513 6717      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window                                   |
|      | 55363 284AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55363 285AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 10   | 55137 006AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP  |
| -11  | 5086 563AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Regulator   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door,Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DWG-230



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -1   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Door Interior                    |
|      | 5FX74 1T5AD-   | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Taupe , Limited, Right                   |
|      | 5FX75 1T5AD-   | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Taupe , Limited, Left                    |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Rear Door                         |
|      | 55135 620AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 55135 621AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 3    | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker               |
| 4    | 6504 573       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW                  |
| 5    | 6033 876       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1            |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Exterior Door                    |
|      | QR38 DX8AB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Black Clear Coated , w/o Cylinder, Right |
|      | QR38 SW1AB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Stone White , w/o Cylinder, Right        |
|      | QR38 WB7AB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Patriot Blue , w/o Cylinder, Right       |
|      | QR38 XBQAB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Steel Blue , w/o Cylinder, Right         |
|      | QR38 XSHAB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Silverstone . w/o Cylinder, Right        |
|      | QR38 YU2AB     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Woodland Brown , w/o Cylinder, Right     |
|      | 5GG27 DX8AA    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Black Clear Coated , w/ Cylinder, Left   |
|      | 5GG27 SW1AA    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Stone White , w/ Cylinder, Left          |
|      | 5GG27 WB7AA    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Patriot Blue , w/ Cylinder, Left         |
|      | 5GG27 XSHAA    | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       |      | Silverstone . w/ Cylinder, Left          |
| 7    | 6503 226       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                   |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Handle to Latch              |
|      | 5014 384AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5014 385AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch                |
|      | 5014 382AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5014 383AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Exterior Door Handle               |
|      | 5014 376AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5014 377AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Latch-Anti Theft                  |
|      | 5014 395AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5014 396AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| -12  | 5014 397AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch, Purple                      |
| -13  | 5014 398AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch, Orange                      |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch                              |
|      | 5014 397AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5014 398AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch                              |
|      | 5014 397AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

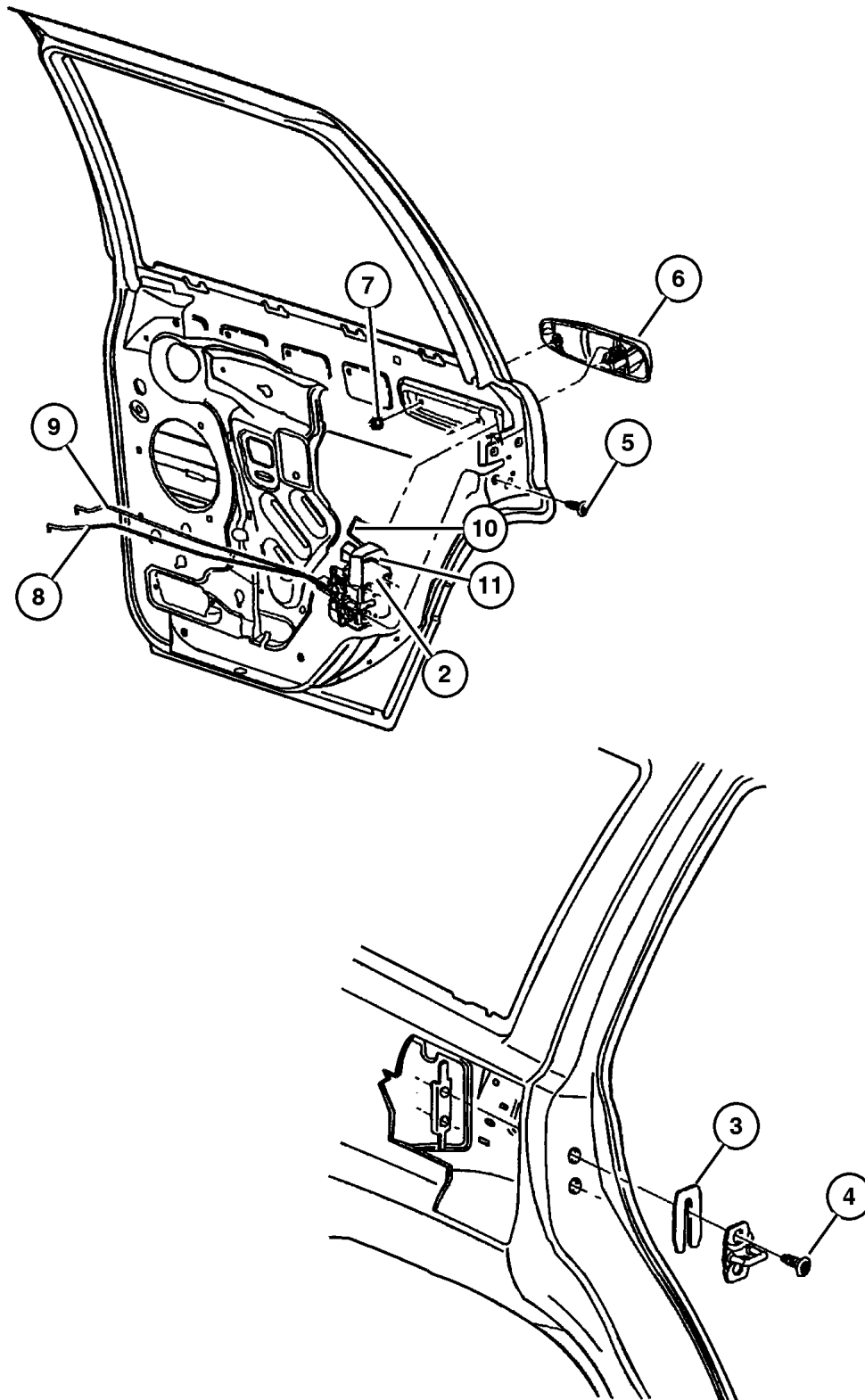
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



### Door,Rear Lock and Controls Figure DWG-230

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 5014 398AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left        |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Mirrors,Exterior  
Figure DWG-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away  
Note: Sales Code GTX=Power Fold-Away  
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away  
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black

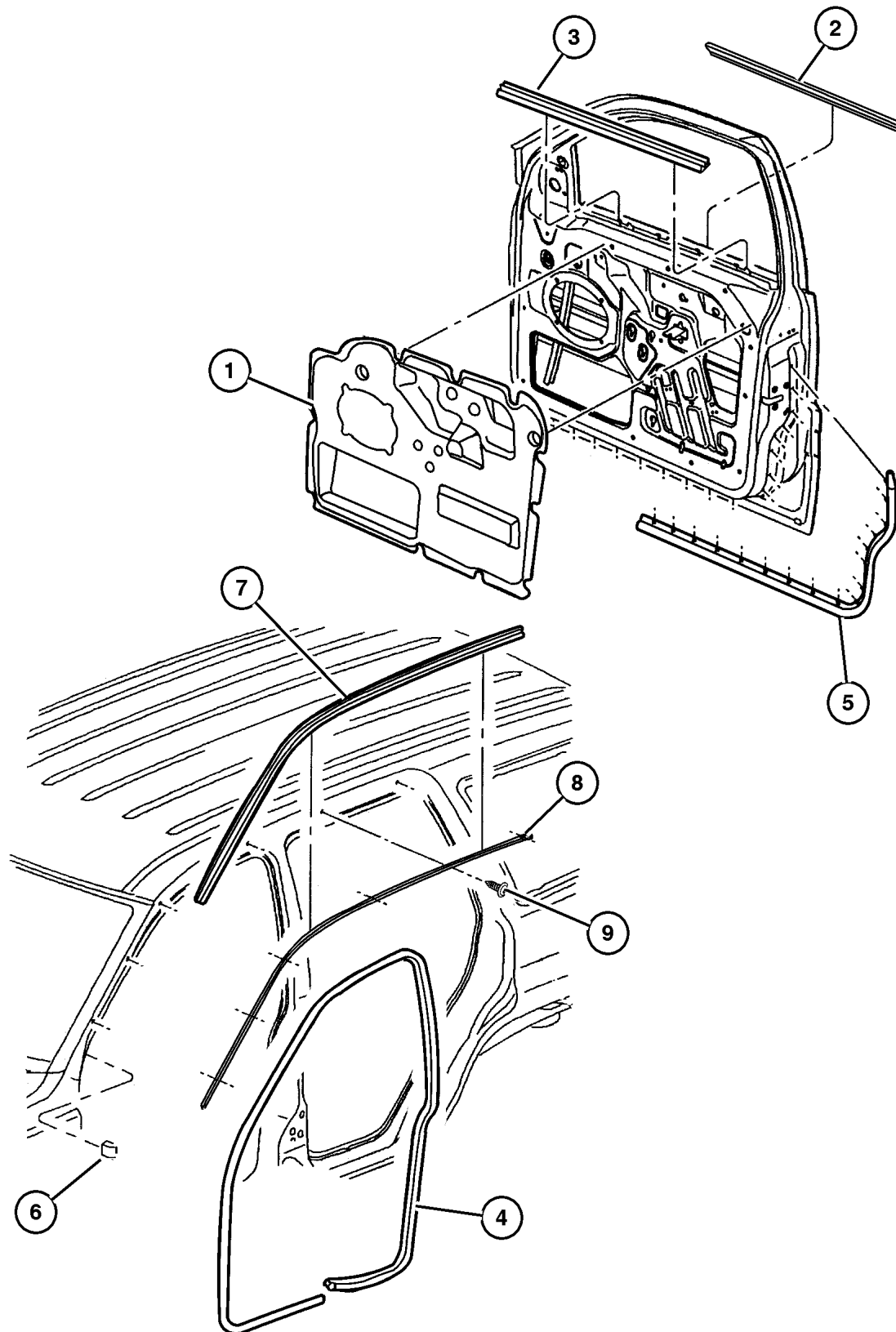
|    |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | MIRROR, Outside, Rearview,<br>Electric, Heated     |
|    | 53054 460AB | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF], Right                                       |
|    | 53054 461AB | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF], Left  |
|    | 55155 224AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF], Right                                       |
|    | 55155 225AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF,GTX], Left                                    |
| 2  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric<br>Foldaway      |
|    | 55155 790AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTR], Right                                       |
|    | 55155 791AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF,GTW], Left                                    |
|    | 55155 792AB | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [GTR], Right                                       |
|    | 55155 793AB | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [GTR], Left  |
|    | 55155 804AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTW], Right                                       |
|    | 55155 806AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTX], Right                                       |
| 3  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Mirror<br>Right                              |
|    | 55136 274AB | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Left   |
| 4  | J420 0408   | 6 |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M5 x 0.80 |
| -5 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | GLASS, Mirror Replacement                          |
|    | 5017 090AA- | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF], Right                                       |
|    | 5017 091AA- | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF], Left  |
|    | 5017 082AA- | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTR], Right                                       |
|    | 5017 083AA- | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF,GTW], Left                                    |
|    | 5017 084AA- | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF], Right                                       |
|    | 5017 085AA- | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTF,GTX], Left                                    |
|    | 5017 088AA- | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [GTR], Right                                       |
|    | 5017 089AA- | 1 | U |  |  |  |  |  | [GTR], Left  |
|    | 5017 086AA- | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTW], Right                                       |
|    | 5017 087AA- | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [GTX], Left  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Figure DWG-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Front Door                   |
|      | 55135 874AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 55135 875AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt           |
|      | 55135 878AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 55135 879AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt           |
|      | 55135 898AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 55135 899AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door                        |
|      | 55135 918AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 55135 919AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door                        |
|      | 55136 114AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 55136 115AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 6    | 5513 5678      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar         |
| 7    | 55135 869AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side                         |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield                     |
|      | 55136 902AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 55136 903AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437,           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAN

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

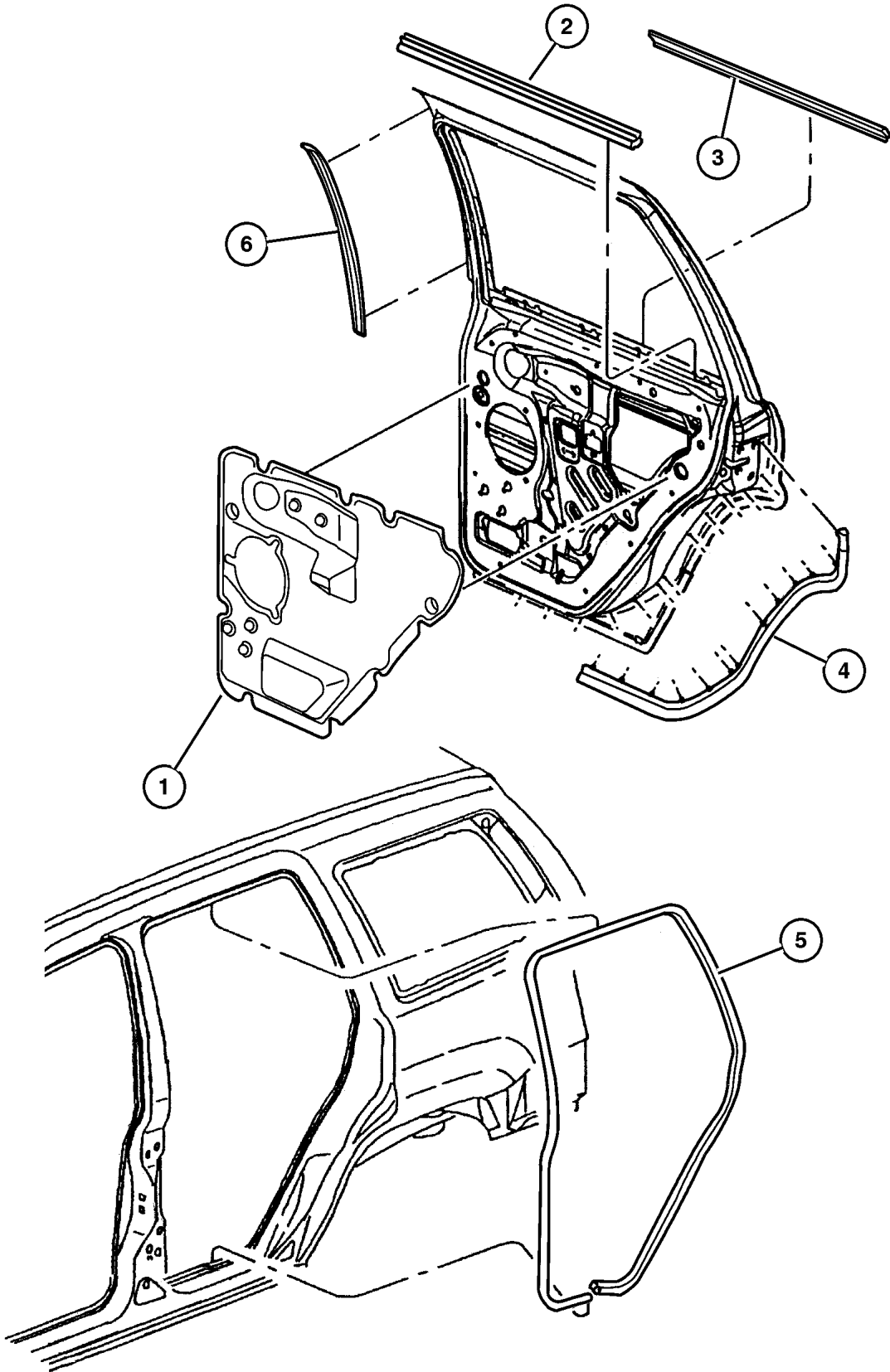
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWG-620



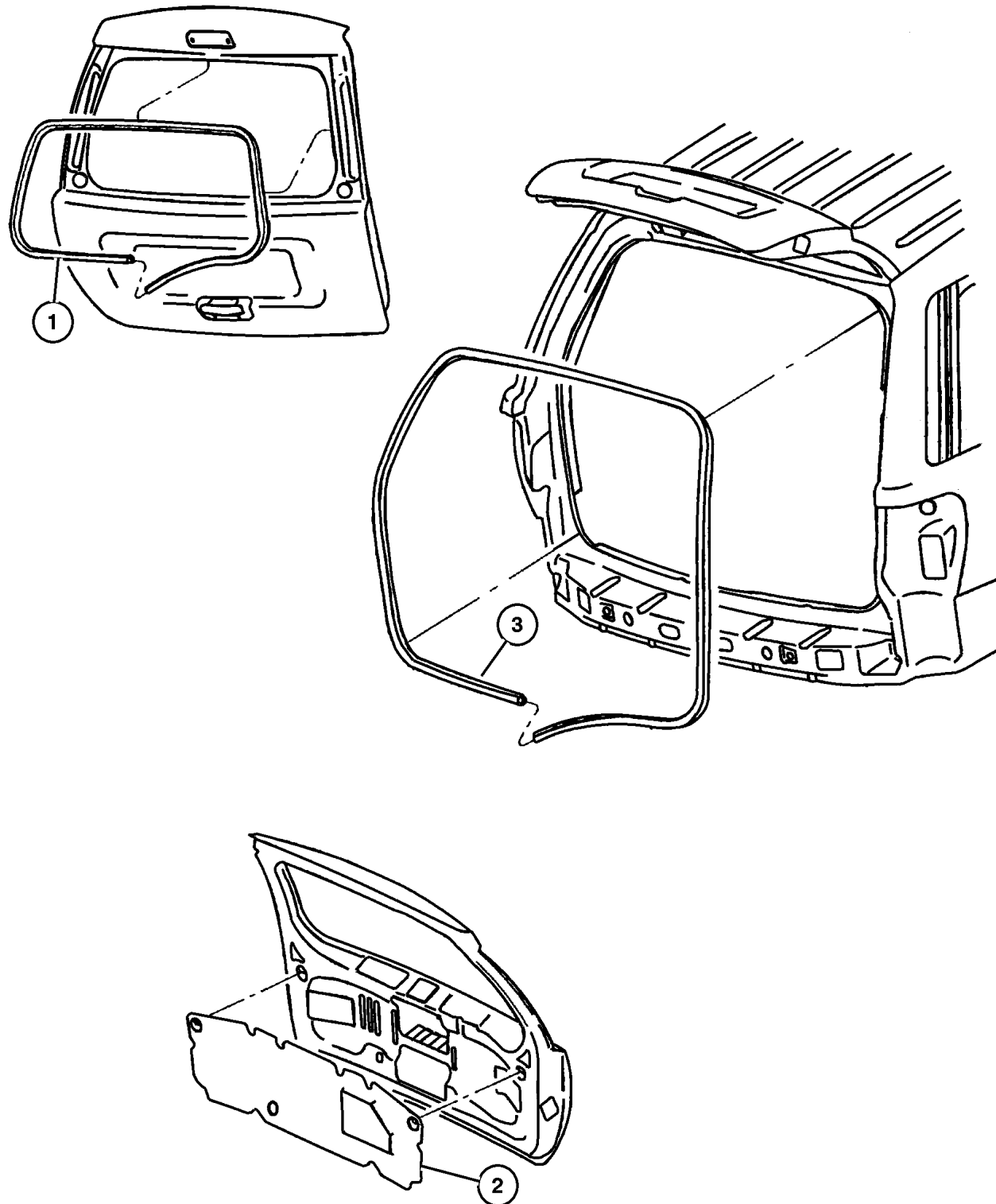
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 55135 877AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Rear Door, [for Left use 55135876AE] |
| 2    | 55135 888AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Inner, Right       |
|      | 55135 889AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Inner, Left                                     |
| 3    | 55135 890AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer, Right       |
|      | 55135 891AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Outer, Left                                     |
| 4    | 55136 116AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rear Door Lower, Right                    |
|      | 55136 117AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower, Left                                     |
| 5    | 55135 958AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rear Door Right                           |
|      | 55135 959AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 6    | 55136 118AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, B-Pillar Right                            |
|      | 55136 119AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips Figure DWG-630

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

# Group – EWG

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EWG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Nameplates

Nameplates ..... Fig. EWG-110

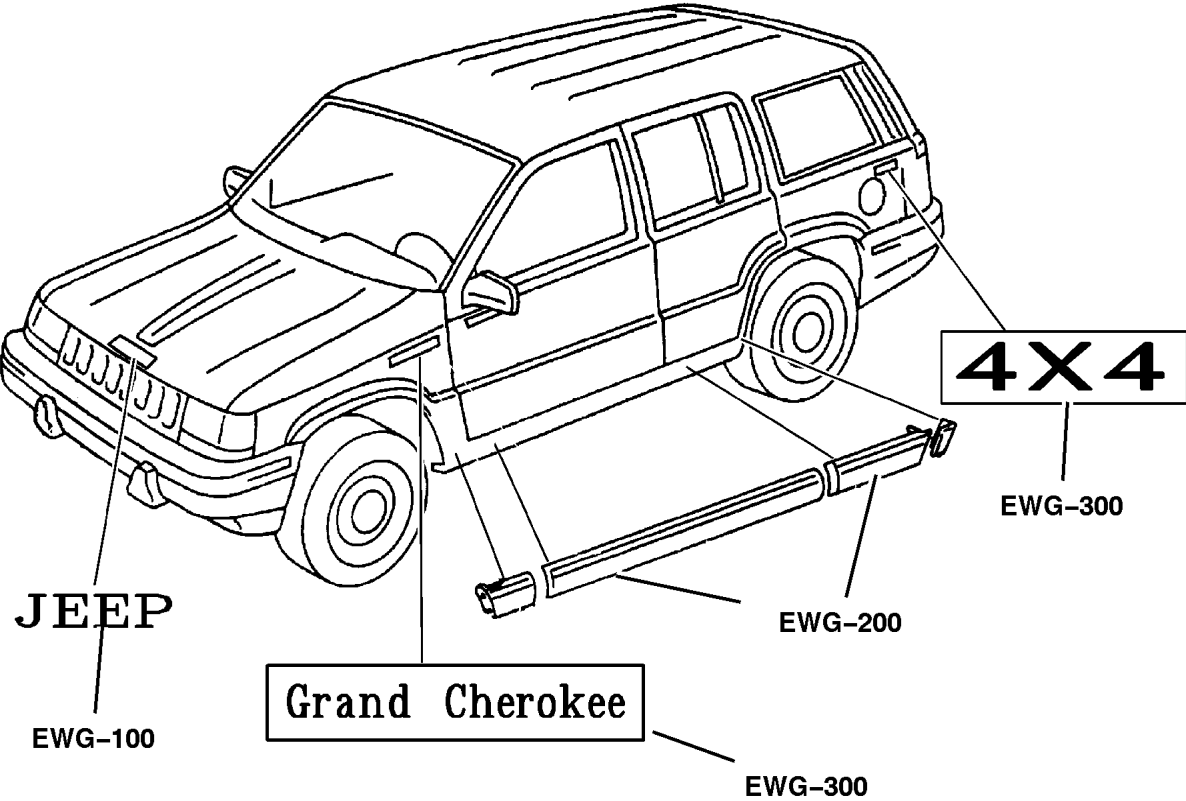
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

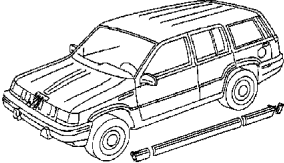
Moldings,Upper ..... Fig. EWG-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings ..... Fig. EWG-220

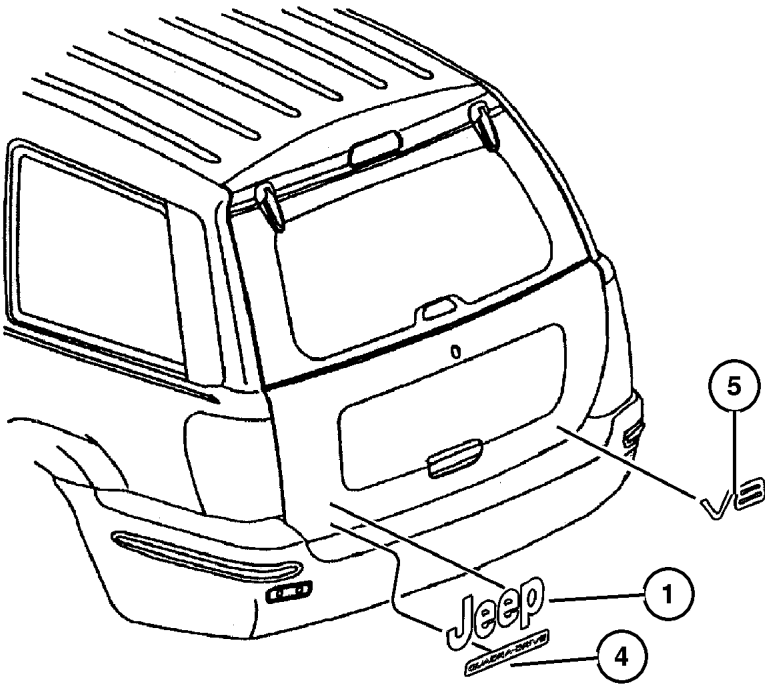
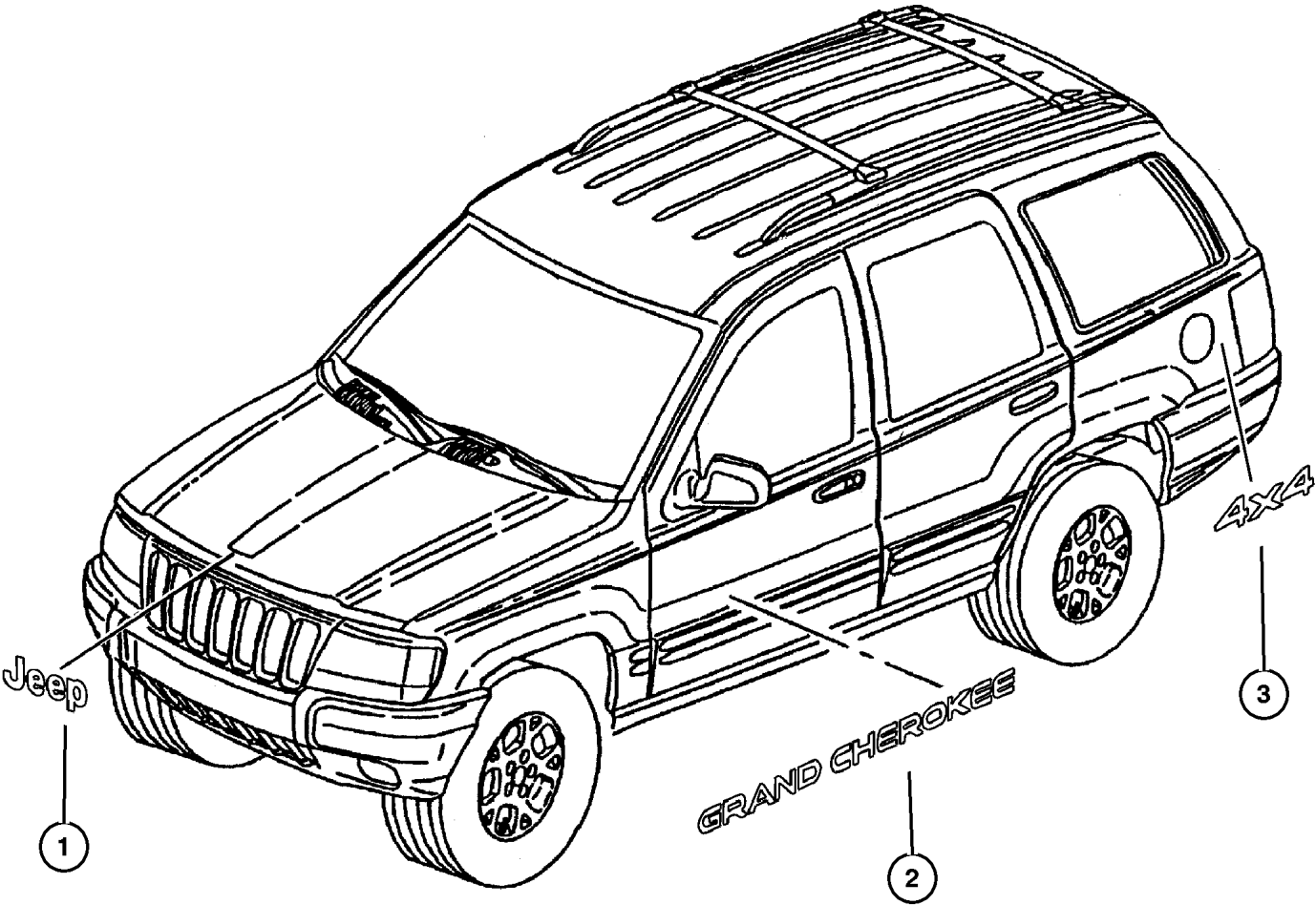
#### Decals and Tapestripes

Decals ..... Fig. EWG-310



|                              |   |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>EWG-100</b><br>Nameplates | <b>EWG-200</b><br>Moldings and Ornamentation  | <b>EWG-300</b><br>Decals and Tapestripes |  |
| Grand Cherokee<br>JEEP       |  | 4X4<br>V6                                |  |

Nameplates  
Figure EWG-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 5515 5622      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Jeep           |
| 2    | 5515 5621      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee |
| 3    | 5515 5623      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, 4 X 4          |
| 4    | 55155 994AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Quadra Drive   |
| 5    | 5515 5620      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, V 8            |

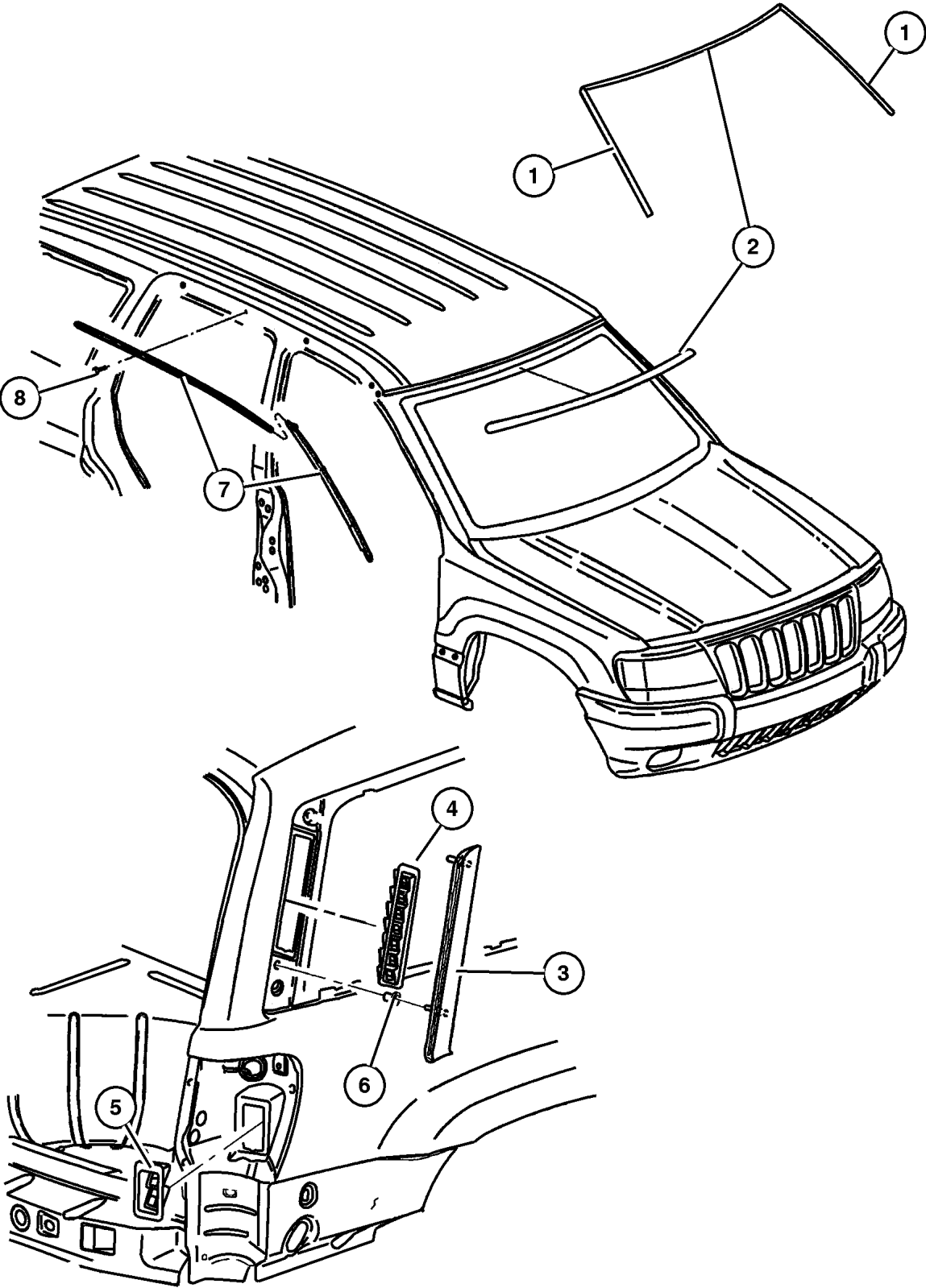
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings,Upper  
Figure EWG-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 55136 902AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield<br>Right  |
|      | 55136 903AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 2    | 55135 592AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield   |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | APPLIQUE, D Pillar  |
|      | 5EZ21 DX8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [X8]  |
|      | 5EZ21 SW1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [W1]  |
|      | 5EZ21 WB7AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [B7]  |
|      | 5EZ21 XBQAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BQ]  |
|      | 5EZ21 XRVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RV]  |
|      | 5EZ21 XSHAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SH]  |
|      | 5EZ21 YFFAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [FF]  |
|      | 5EZ21 YJRAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JR]  |
|      | 5EZ21 YU2AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [U2]  |
|      | 5EZ21 ZDRAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DR]  |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel<br>Right   |
|      | 55136 278AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 5    | 55136 280AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel  |
| 6    | 6004 512       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster  |
| 7    | 55135 869AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side   |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437,<br>06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |



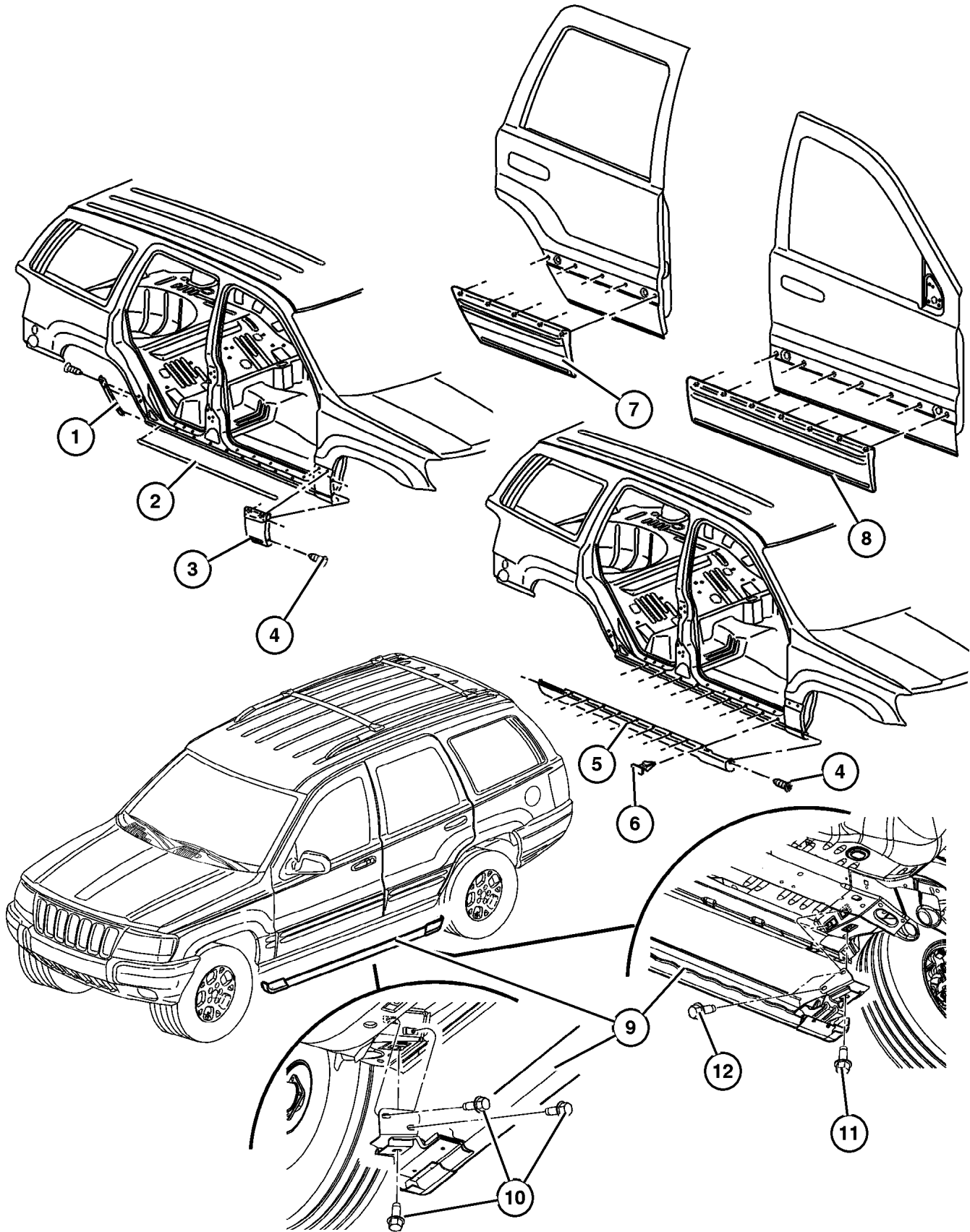
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWG-220



| ITEM  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: Larado Cladding Colors, Order with Paint Codes. (Gray HS5= AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) (Brownstone VF7= S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1) |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1   | 5EY78 XS9AB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | CLADDING, Quarter Panel<br>Right |
|   | 5EY79 XS9AB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
|   | 5EY8 8DX8      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4X], Right                     |
|   | 5EY8 8WB7      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4B], Right                     |
|   | 5EY8 8XSH      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4V], Right                     |
|   | 5EY8 8YJR      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4G], Right                     |
|   | 5EY8 8ZDR      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4D], Right                     |
|   | 5EY8 9DX8      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4X], Left                      |
|   | 5EY8 9WB7      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4B], Left                      |
|   | 5EY8 9XSH      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4V], Left                      |
| 2   | 5EY8 9YJR      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4G], Left                      |
|   | 5EY8 9ZDR      | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | [K4D], Left                      |
| 3   | 5EY64 XS9AB    | 1   |      | H, P   |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Sill Cover<br>Right     |
|   | 5EY65 XS9AB    | 1   |      | H, P   |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 4   | 5FR16 XS9AB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | CLADDING, Fender<br>Right        |
|   | 5FR17 XS9AB    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
|   | 5015 766AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Right      |
|   | 5015 767AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Left       |
|   | 5015 766AA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Right      |
|   | 5015 767AA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Left       |
|   | 6035 217       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5     |
|   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Sill Cover              |
| 5   | 5EY64 XS9AB    | 1   |      | H, P   |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|   | 5EY65 XS9AB    | 1   |      | H, P   |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 6   | 5FR5 6DX9      | 18  |      | H, P   |      |        |       |      | RETAINER                         |
| 7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLADDING, Rear Door              |
|   | 5EY74 XS9AC    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|   | 5EY75 XS9AC    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
|   | 5015 772AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Right      |
|   | 5015 773AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Left       |
|   | 5015 772AA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Right      |
|   | 5015 773AA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Left       |
|   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLADDING, Front Door             |
| 8   | 5FR20 XS9AC    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|   | 5FR21 XS9AC    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
|   | 5015 770AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Right      |
|   | 5015 771AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Left       |

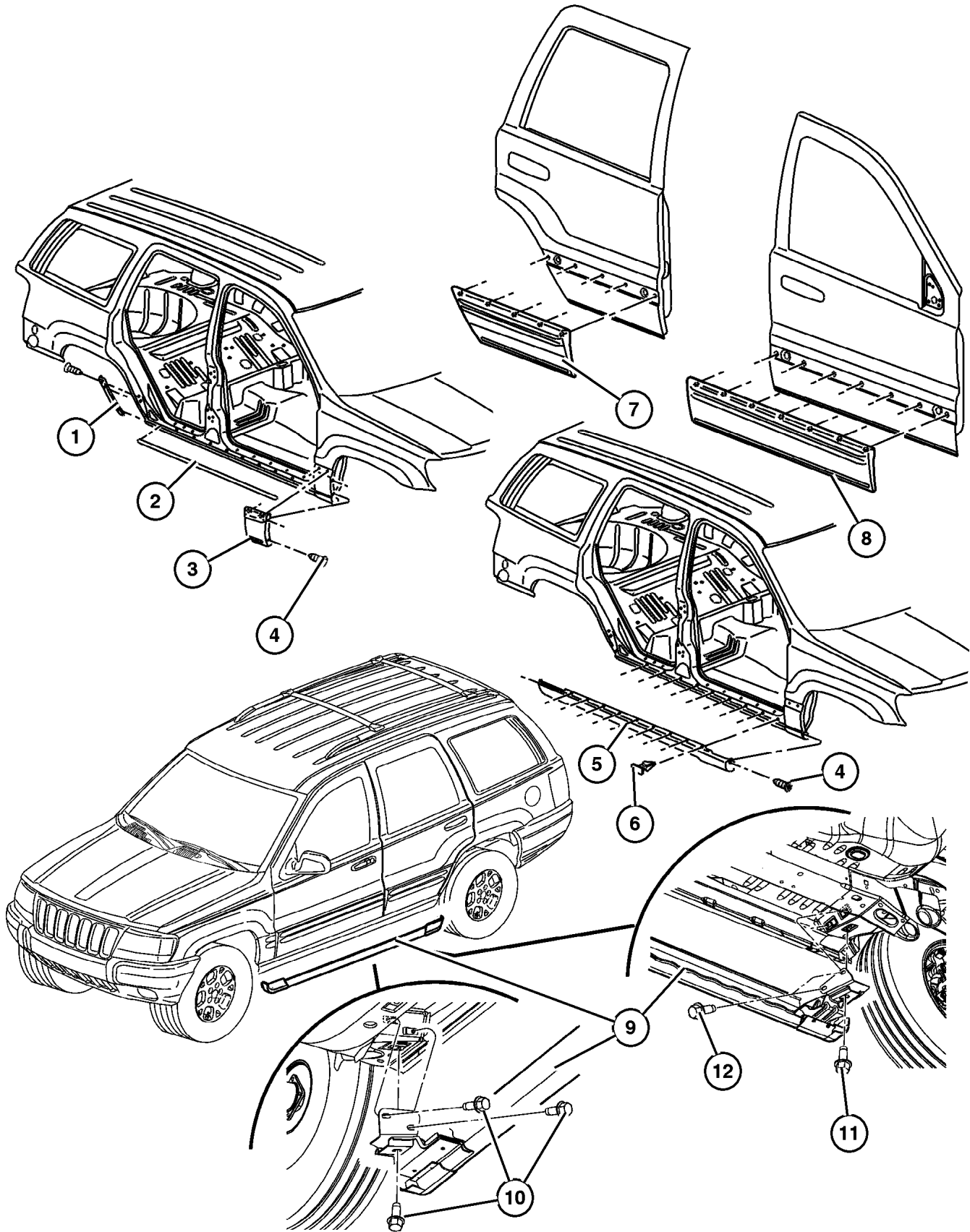
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

|             |              |             |                             |                          |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)  |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWG-220



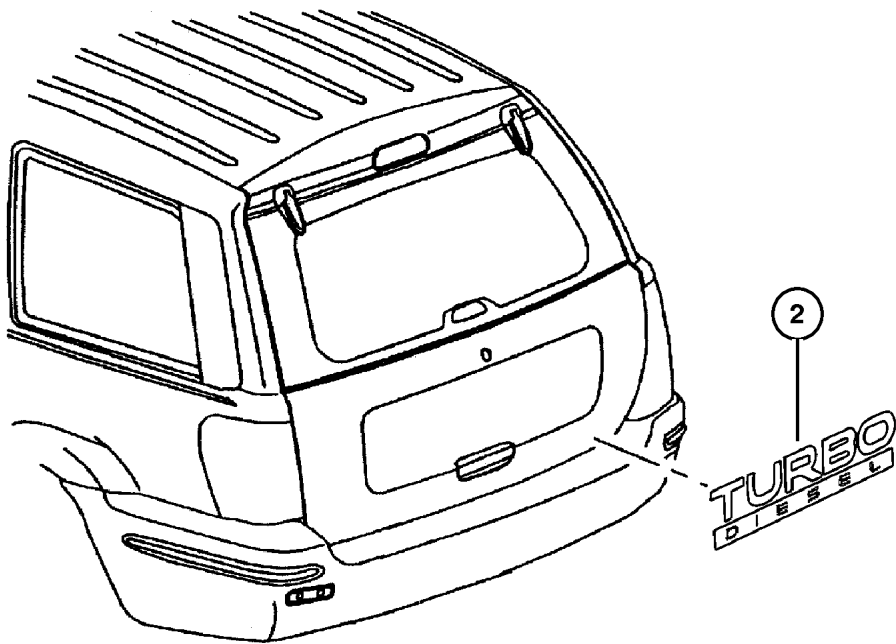
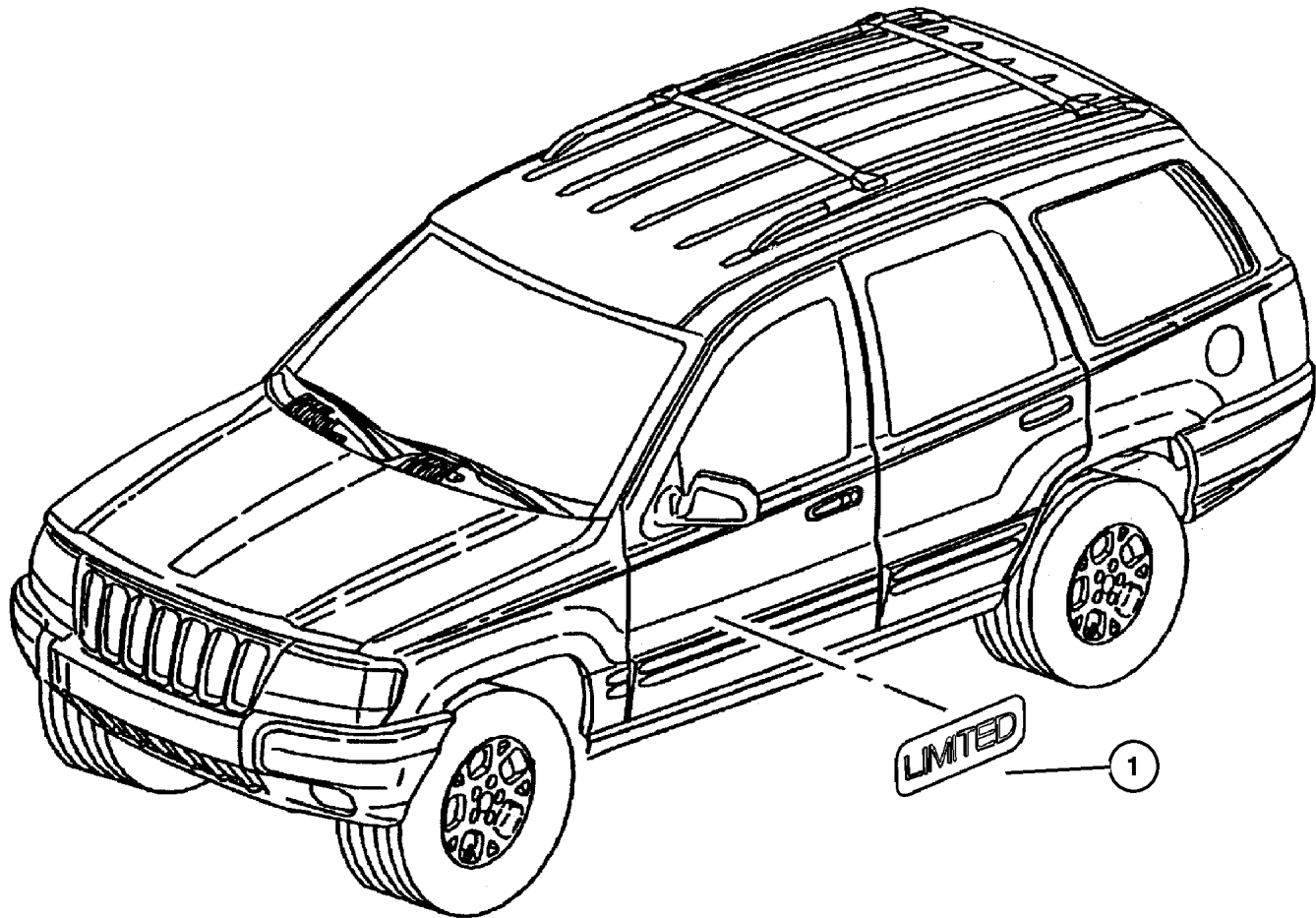
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      | 5015 770AA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Right                |
|      | 5015 771AA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       |      | Service Dealer Paint, Left                 |
| 9    | 5HU38 VF7AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Rocker Panel, With Overland<br>Right |
|      | 5HU39 VF7AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| 10   | 6507 331AA     | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                      |
| 11   | 6507 332AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                      |
| 12   | 6507 333AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Decals  
Figure EWG-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 55156 043AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, LIMITED |
| 2    | 55156 405AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL                        |

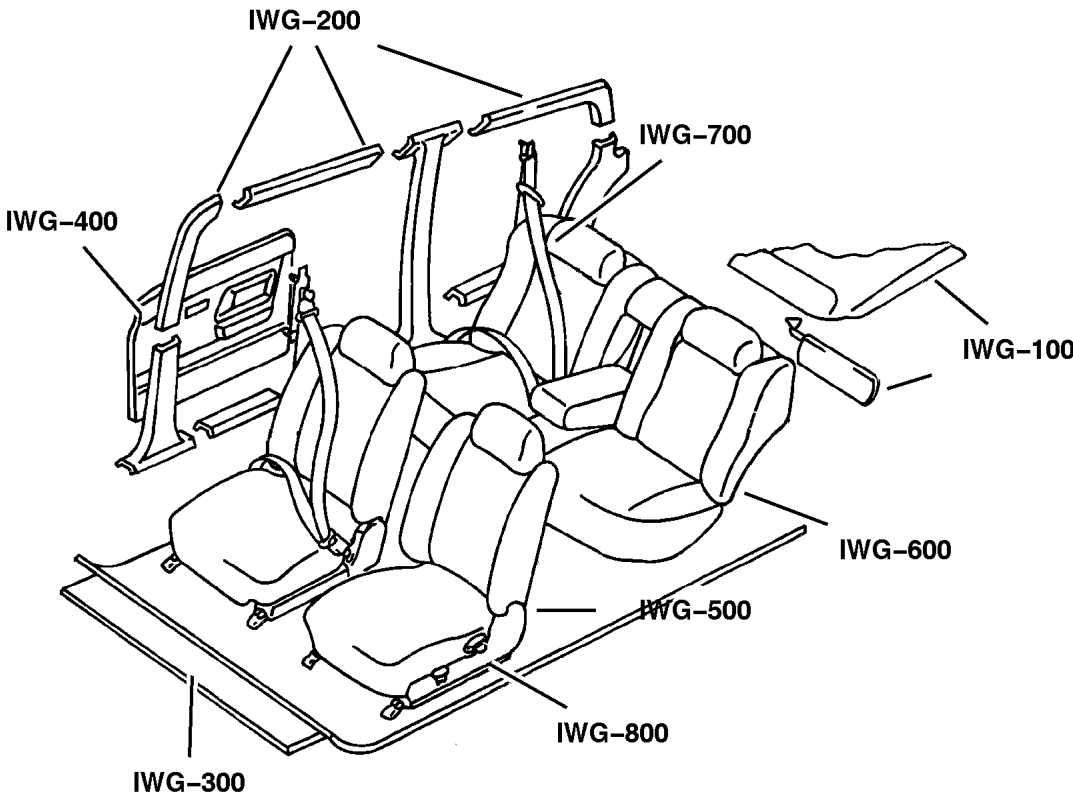
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             | TRANSMISSION             |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | 45RFE                    |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

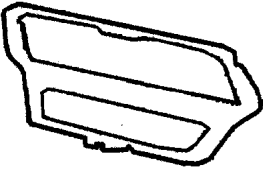
# Group – IWG

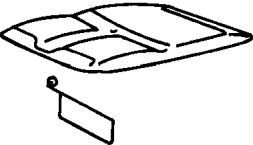
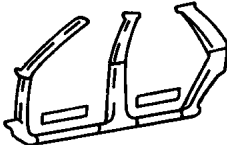
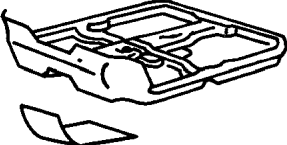
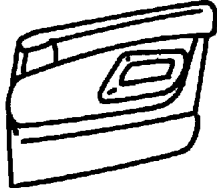

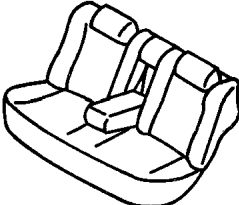
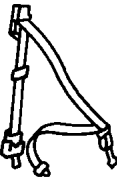
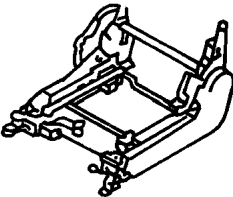
## Interior Trim



# Group – IWG

## Interior Trim

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>IWG-1000</b><br>Lift Gate Trim   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

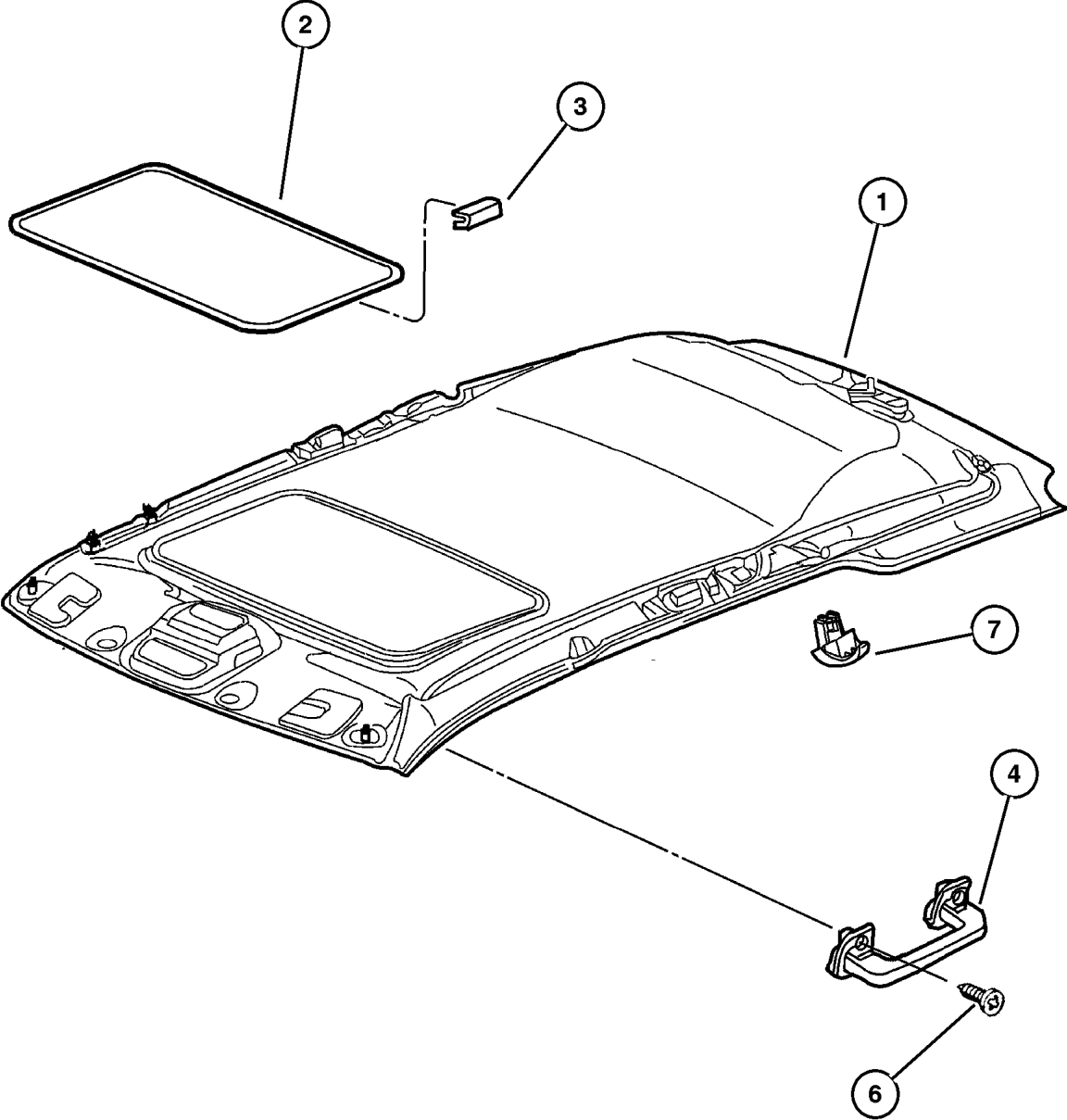
|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>IWG-100</b><br>Headliner and Visor   | <b>IWG-200</b><br>Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates                                   | <b>IWG-300</b><br>Carpet   | <b>IWG-400</b><br>Door Trim Panels  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>IWG-500</b><br>Front Seats and Attaching Parts                                   | <b>IWG-600</b><br>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts                                    | <b>IWG-700</b><br>Seat Belts – Front and Rear  | <b>IWG-800</b><br>Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers                               |
|  |  |   |  |

GROUP IWG - Interior Trim

| Illustration Title                           | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Headliner and Visor</b>                   |                |
| Headliner and Assist Handle .....            | Fig. IWG-110   |
| Sunvisor .....                               | Fig. IWG-120   |
| <b>Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates</b>       |                |
| Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates .....     | Fig. IWG-210   |
| Rear Trim Panels .....                       | Fig. IWG-220   |
| Side Air Bag Curtain .....                   | Fig. IWG-230   |
| <b>Carpet</b>                                |                |
| Carpet and Insulation .....                  | Fig. IWG-310   |
| <b>Door Trim Panels</b>                      |                |
| Door Trim Panel .....                        | Fig. IWG-410   |
| <b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>       |                |
| Front Seat, Cloth,Trim Code [K7] .....       | Fig. IWG-510   |
| Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL] .....    | Fig. IWG-520   |
| Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL] .....    | Fig. IWG-530   |
| <b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b>        |                |
| Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7] .....       | Fig. IWG-610   |
| Rear Seat, Leather,Trim Code [SL] .....      | Fig. IWG-620   |
| Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL] .....     | Fig. IWG-630   |
| <b>Seat Belts - Front and Rear</b>           |                |
| Front Seat Belt .....                        | Fig. IWG-710   |
| Rear Seat Belt .....                         | Fig. IWG-720   |
| <b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers</b> |                |
| Recliners and Adjusters .....                | Fig. IWG-810   |
| <b>Lift Gate Trim</b>                        |                |
| Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....         | Fig. IWG-1010  |



Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWG-110



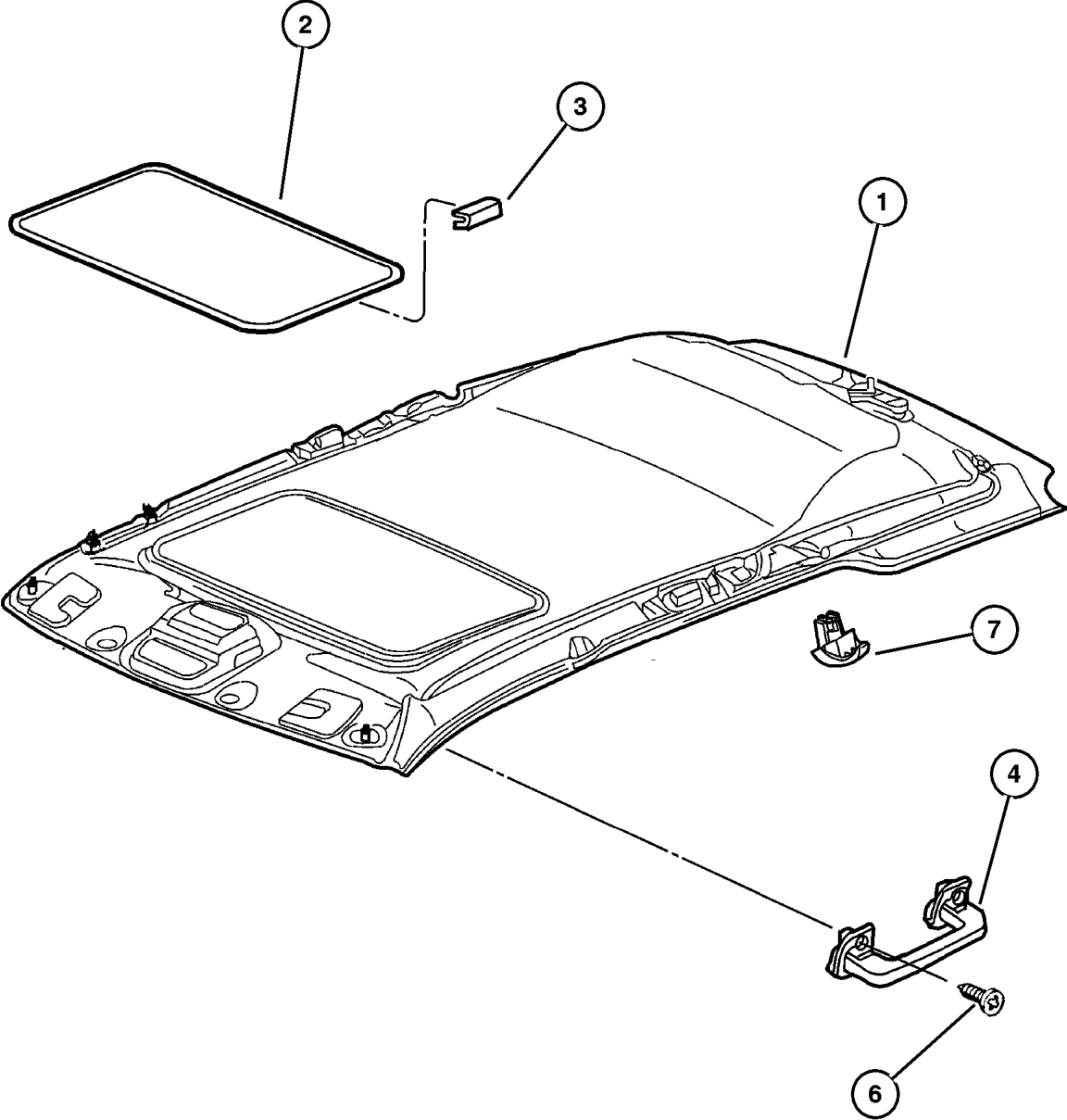
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER         | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | HEADLINER              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 5HG88 TL2AB            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], With Security Alarm, Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Sunroof    |
|      | 5HG88 XT5AB            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], With Security Alarm, Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Sunroof    |
|      | 5HG91 TL2AB            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], With Security Alarm, Without Sunroof, Side Air Bags            |
|      | 5HG91 XT5AB            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], With Security Alarm, Without Sunroof, Side Air Bags            |
|      | 5HG96 TL2AB            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], With Security Alarm, Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers         |
|      | 5HG96 XDBAB            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], With Security Alarm, Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers         |
|      | 5HG96 XT5AB            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], With Security Alarm, Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers         |
|      | 5KD34 1T5AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Without Security Alarm, Sunroof or Side Air Bags               |
|      | 5KD34 TL2AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Without Security Alarm, Sunroof or Side Air Bags               |
|      | 5KD38 1T5AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], With Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm, Sunroof    |
|      | 5KD38 TL2AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], With Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm, Sunroof    |
|      | 5KD39 1T5AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], With Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm |
|      | 5KD39 TL2AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], With Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm |
|      | 5KD39 XDBAA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], With Sunroof and Rain Sensitive Wipers, Without Security Alarm |
| 2    | WELT, Headliner        |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 5FW36 XT5AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]   |
|      | 5FW36 TL2AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]   |
|      | 5FW36 XDBAA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]   |
| 3    | RETAINER, Sunroof Welt |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 5GD77 TL2AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]   |
|      | 5GD77 XDBAA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]   |
|      | 5GD77 XT5AA            | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]   |
| 4    | HANDLE, Roof Grab      |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             | TRANSMISSION             |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | 45RFE                    |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWG-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | 5FS6 0TL2      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Right                                 |
|      | 5FS6 0XDB      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Right                                 |
|      | 5FS6 0XT5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right                                 |
|      | 5FS6 1TL2      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Left                                  |
|      | 5FS6 1XDB      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Left                                  |
|      | 5FS6 1XT5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left                                  |
| -5   | 5073 251AA-    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle<br>Attach |
| 6    | 6035 324       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SCREW, .164-18x.75                          |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOK, Coat                                  |
|      | 5FS5 2TL2      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]  |
|      | 5FS5 2XDB      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]  |
|      | 5FS5 2XT5      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
| -8   | 5016 132AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Headliner Mounting                    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunvisor  
Figure IWG-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VISOR, Illuminated         |
|      | 5HG79 TL2AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Left                 |
|      | 5HG79 XDBAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Left                 |
|      | 5HG79 XT5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left                 |
|      | 5HG80 TL2AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Right                |
|      | 5HG80 XDBAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Right                |
|      | 5HG80 XT5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right                |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Visor             |
|      | 5GH37 TL2AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]                       |
|      | 5GH37 XDBAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]                       |
|      | 5GH37 XT5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                       |
| 3    | 6035 324       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SCREW, .164-18x.75         |
| 4    | 4778 794       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | LENS, Illuminated Visor    |
| 5    | 6501 966       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BULB, Sunvisor             |
| -6   | 5073 251AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor Attach |

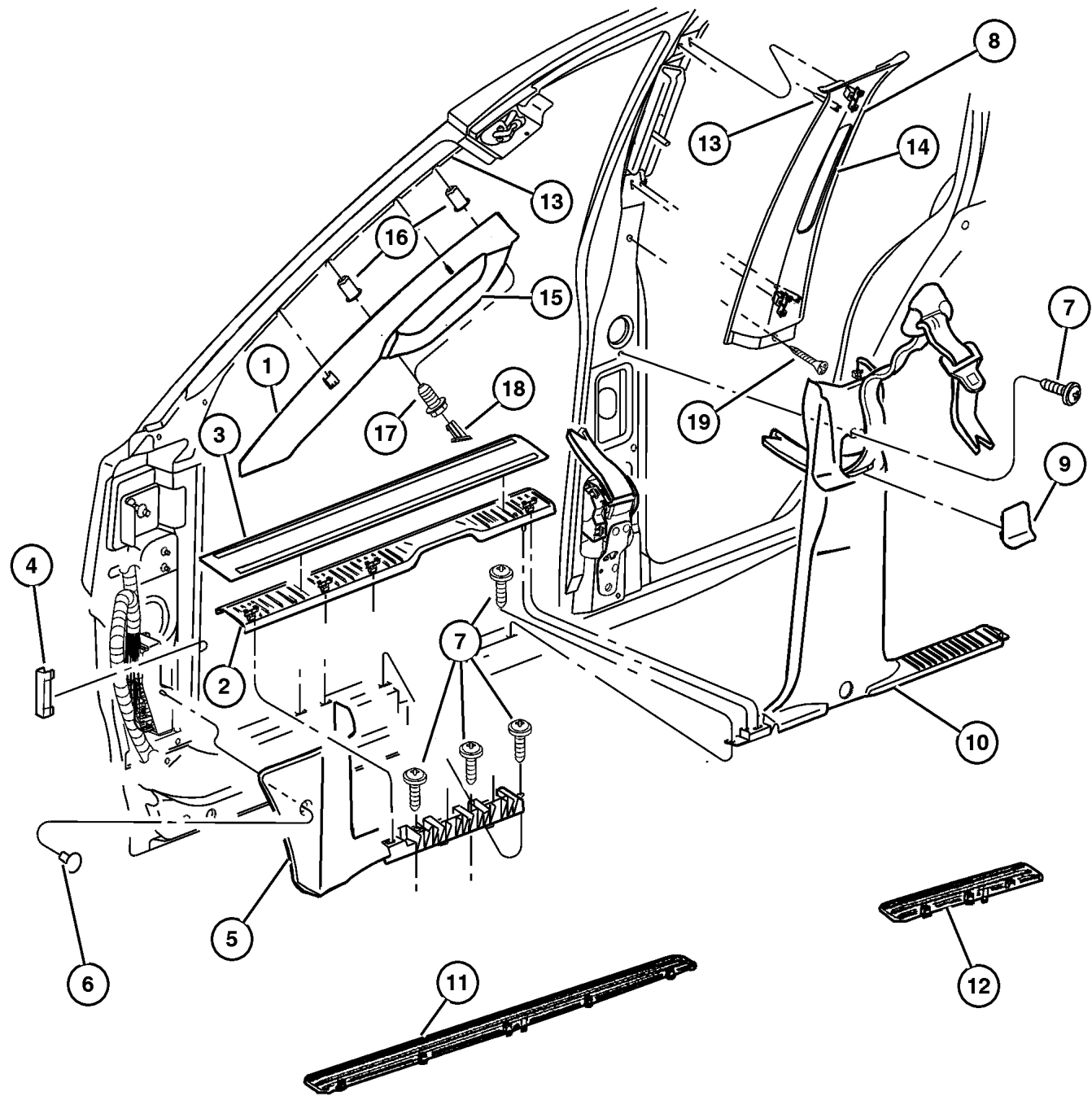
|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates  
Figure IWG-210



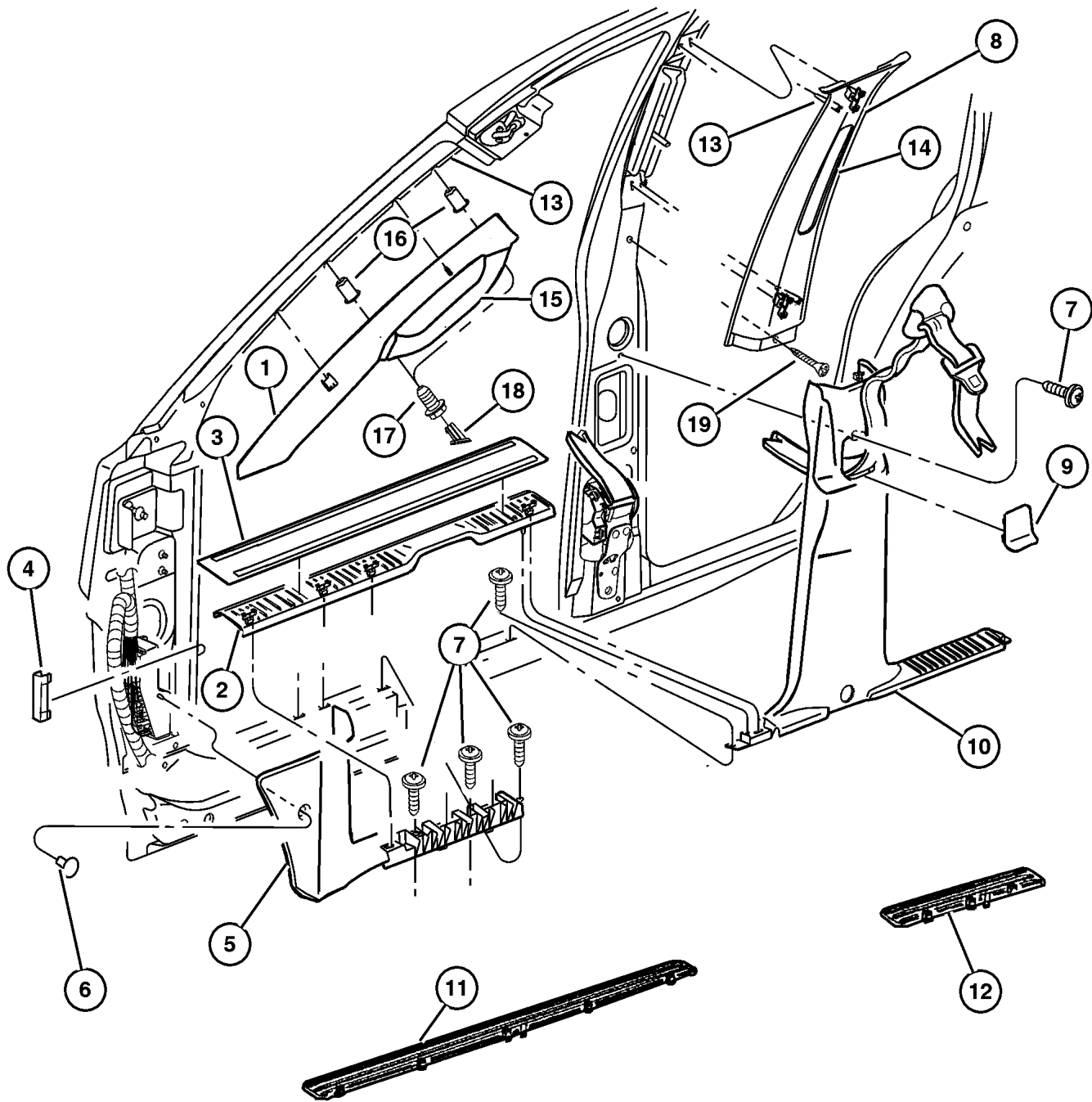
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER   | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|--|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | MOLDING, A-PILLAR                                      |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      | 5HF62 TL2AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Right                          |
|      | 5HF62 XDBAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Right                          |
|      | 5HF62 XT5AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right                          |
|      | 5HF63 TL2AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Left                           |
|      | 5HF63 XDBAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Left                           |
|      | 5HF63 XT5AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left                           |
| 2    | SILL COVER, Interior                                   |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      | 5FX10 XT5AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right                          |
|      | 5FX10 XDVAC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Right                      |
|      | 5FX11 XT5AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left                           |
|      | 5FX11 XDVAC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Left                       |
| 3    | PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 4    | 6506 778AA   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel                     |
| 5    | PANEL, Cowl  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      | 5FA60 XDVAD  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Right                      |
|      | 5FA60 XT5AD  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right                          |
|      | 5GE26 XDVAC  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Right                      |
|      | 5GE26 XT5AC  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right                          |
|      | 5GE27 XDVAC  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Left                       |
|      | 5GE27 XT5AC  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left                           |
|      | 5HM22 XDVAA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Left                       |
|      | 5HM22 XT5AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left                           |
| 6    | 6503 339   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic                         |
| 7    | 6032 723   | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 8    | PANEL, B Pillar  |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      | 5GY46 TL2AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Right                          |
|      | 5GY46 XDBAF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Right                          |
|      | 5GY46 XT5AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right                          |
|      | 5GY47 TL2AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Left                           |
|      | 5GY47 XDBAF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Left                           |
|      | 5GY47 XT5AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left                           |
| 9    | COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel                             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      | 5FP8 6XT5  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                                 |
|      | 5FP8 6XDV  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]                             |
| 10   | PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim                             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      | 5FW54 XT5AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right                          |
|      | 5FW54 XDVAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Right                      |
|      | 5FW55 XT5AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left                           |
|      | 5FW55 XDVAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Left                       |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates  
Figure IWG-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11   | 5GH22 DX9AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PLATE, Front Door Scuff  |
| 12   | 5GH23 DX9AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PLATE, Rear Door Scuff   |
| 13   | 6506 778AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel   |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop,<br>Slider, Also serviced in B Trim<br>Panel, Item #8 |
|      | 5HD92 TL2AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]   |
|      | 5HD92 XDBAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]   |
|      | 5HD92 XT5AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]   |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Roof Grab  |
|      | 5HD63 TL2AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]   |
|      | 5HD63 XDBAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]   |
|      | 5HD63 XT5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]   |
| 16   | 6505 201AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT  |
| 17   | 6507 518AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW  |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle   |
|      | 5HK67 TL2AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]   |
|      | 5HK67 XDBAB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]   |
|      | 5HK67 XT5AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]   |
| 19   | 0154 806       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Trim Panels  
Figure IWG-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, C Pillar   |
|      | 5GY48 TL2AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Right   |
|      | 5GY48 XDBAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Right   |
|      | 5GY48 XT5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right   |
|      | 5GY49 TL2AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Left  |
|      | 5GY49 XDBAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Left  |
|      | 5GY49 XT5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left  |
| 2    | 55196 742AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front  |
| 3    | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05                            |
| 4    | 6035 498       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5  |
| 5    | 6035 773       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT   |
| 6    | 55196 744AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, D Pillar Trim  |
|      | 5FA72 XT5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right   |
|      | 5FA73 XT5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left  |
|      | 5FA72 XDVAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Right   |
|      | 5FA73 XDVAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Left  |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Trim   |
|      | 5HD13 1DVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Left  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Left  |
|      | 5HD13 XT5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Left  |
|      | 5HD14 1DVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Right   |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Right   |
|      | 5HD14 1T5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Right   |
| 9    | 55196 901AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down  |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Bolt   |
|      | 5FY38 XT5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
|      | 5FY38 XDVA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Storage  |
|      | 5FS1 4XT5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
|      | 5FS1 4XDV      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Storage  |
|      | 5FW37 1T5AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
|      | 5FW37 1DVAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
| 13   | 4754 478       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BUMPER, Armrest Lid   |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR  |
|      | 5FS2 0XT5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
|      | 5FS2 0XDV      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
| 15   | 5519 6620      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | LATCH, Storage Bin Lid  |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop,<br>Sider, Also sevised in Item #1 |

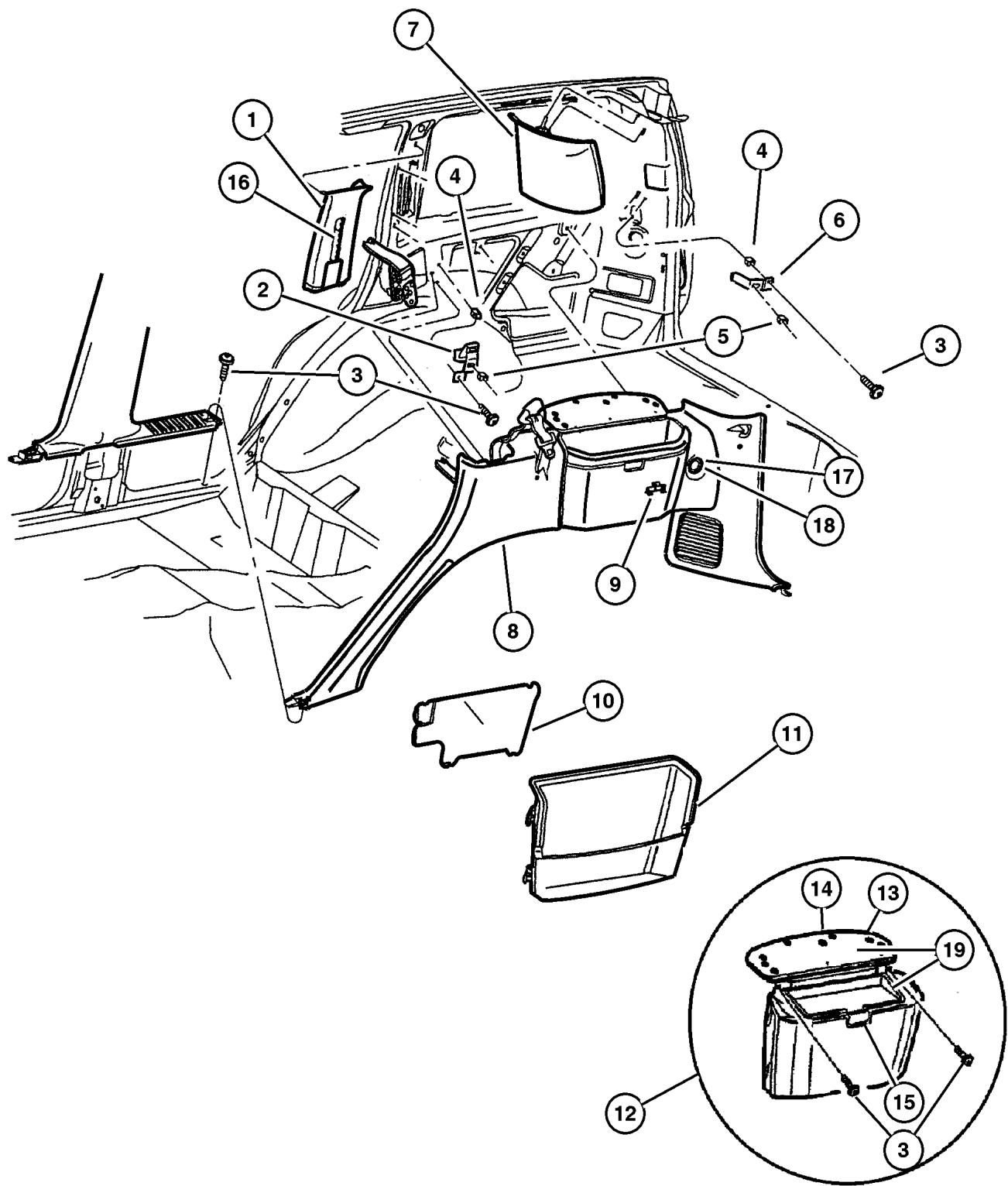
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Trim Panels  
Figure IWG-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | 5HD92 TL2AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]                                      |
|      | 5HD92 XDBAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]                                      |
|      | 5HD92 XT5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                                      |
| 17   | 4685 591       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet,<br>Rear |
| 18   | HX32 DX9AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PLUG, 12 V-Outlet                         |
| 19   | 5FS21 DX9AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | LID, Storage Bin                          |



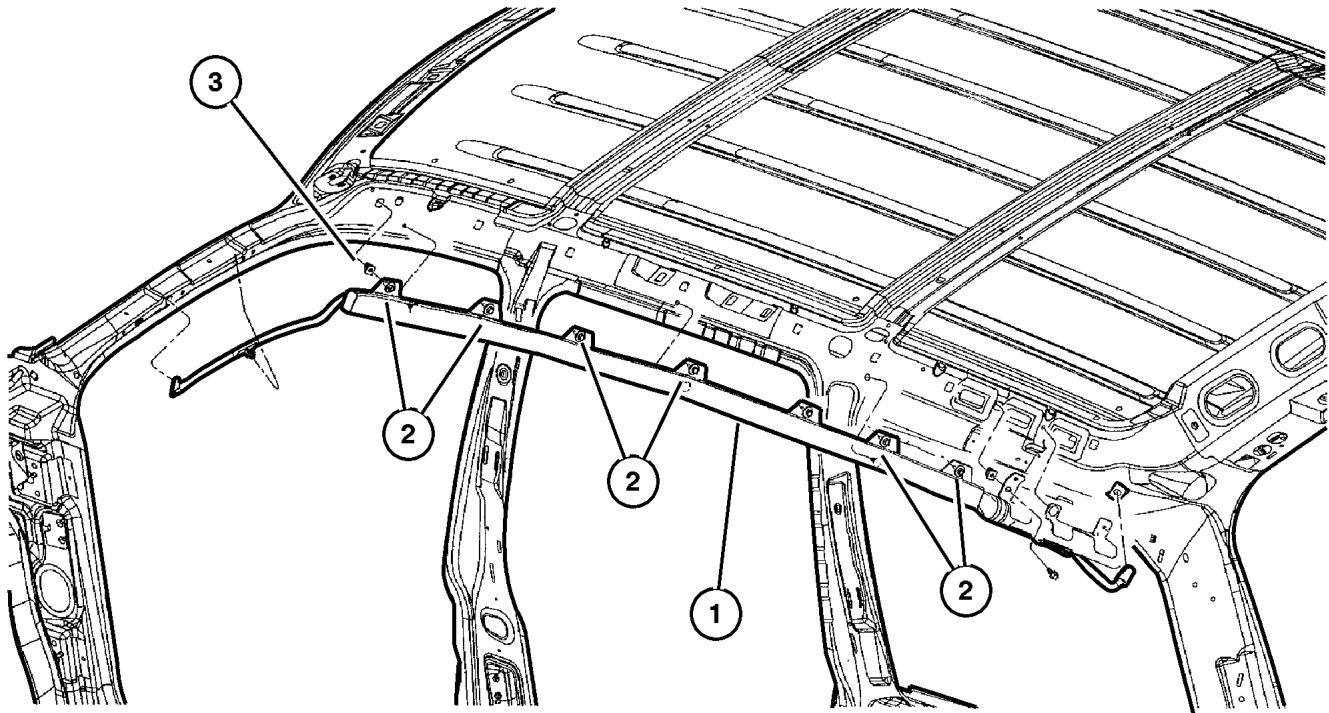
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             | TRANSMISSION             |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      |                          |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Side Air Bag Curtain  
Figure IWG-230

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Side Curtain  |
|      | 55116 436AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55116 437AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.<br>00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2<br>Height, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

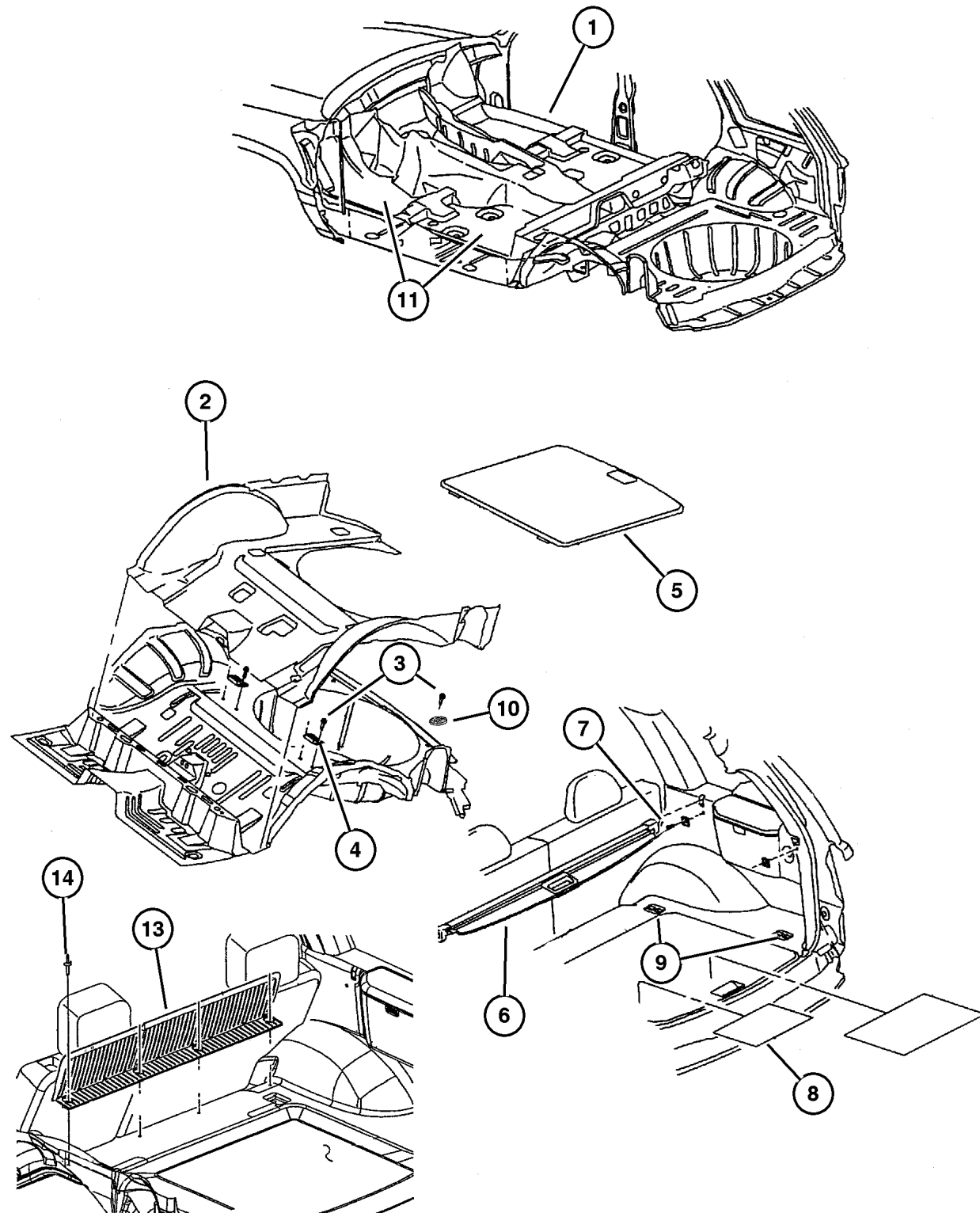


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Carpet and Insulation Figure IWG-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Front Floor                                   |
|      | 5FA20 XDVAE    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
|      | 5FA20 XTMAE    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
|      | 5GC66 XDVAG    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
|      | 5GC66 XTMAE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Cargo Floor                                   |
|      | 5GA92 XDVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
|      | 5GA92 XTMAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
| 3    | 6035 122       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, .187x.70 Black                                 |
| 4    | 55196 748AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover                      |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Spare Tire                                     |
|      | 5HB55 1DVAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
|      | 5HB55 1TMAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Cargo Compartment                              |
|      | 5FS27 1T5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Up to 3-18-02                                   |
|      | 5FS27 1DVAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], Up to 3-18-02                               |
|      | 5JF91 1DVAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV], After 3-18-02                               |
|      | 5JF91 1T5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], After 3-18-02                                   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8    | 55196 839AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NET, Cargo  |
| 9    | 55196 901AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down                                  |
| 10   | 55196 832AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER  |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT KIT, Floor, Front and Rear                        |
|      | 5GJ93 XDVAE    | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]  |
|      | 5GX08 XDVAE    | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]  |
|      | 5HK34 XDVAB    | 1   | J    | H, P   |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]  |
|      | 5HK34 XTMAE    | 1   | J    | H, P   |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
|      | 5HK35 XDVAB    | 1   | U    | H, P   |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]  |
|      | 5HK35 XTMAE    | 1   | U    | H, P   |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
| -12  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Carpet  |
|      | 55196 834AA-   | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | O0   |   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | O0   |   |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Seat Back Base                                 |
|      | 5HW65 XDVAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
|      | 5HW65 XTMAE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind Bulb, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

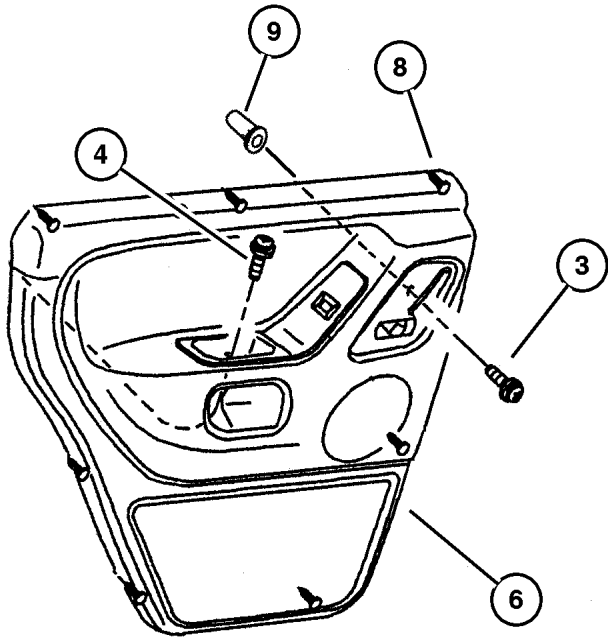
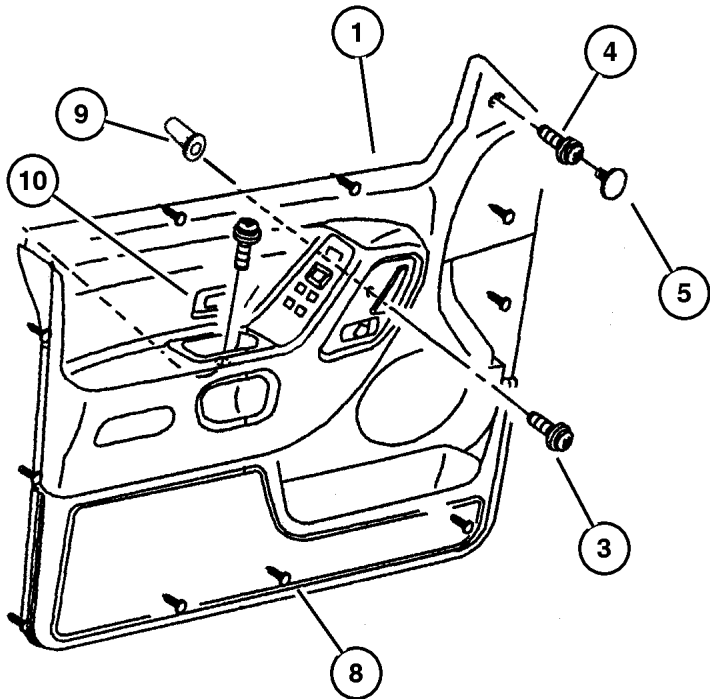
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panel  
Figure IWG-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Pad printing is the picture of the window or door lock.  
Please note the up to and after dates may not be precise, view door trim panels closely before ordering.

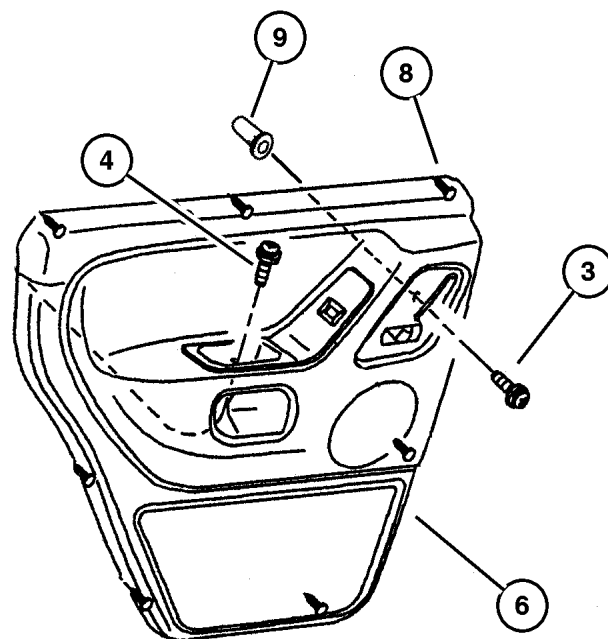
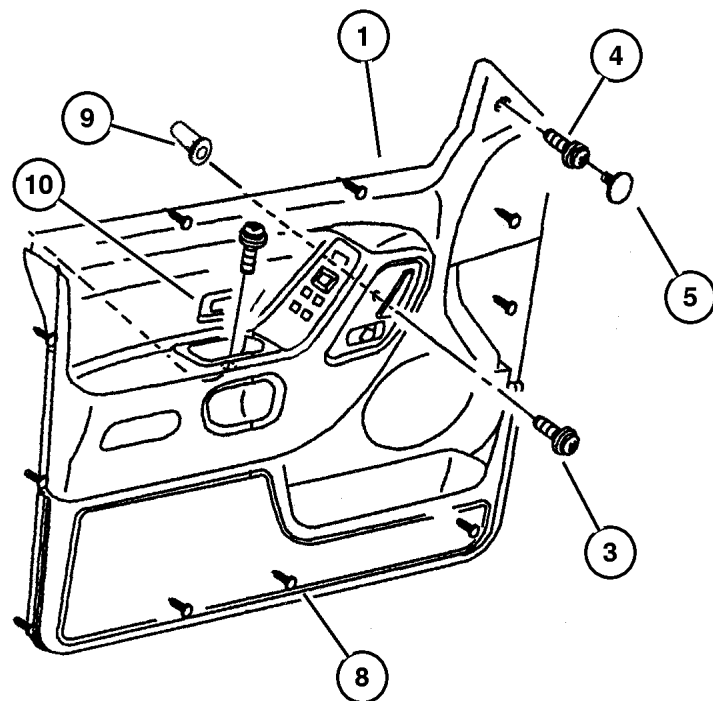
|   |            |   |   |   |  |  |  |    |   |
|---|------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|----|---|
| 1 |            |   |   |   |  |  |  |    | PANEL, Front Door Trim  |
|   | XE84 1T5AA | 1 | J | H |  |  |  | O0 | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right                        |
|   | XE84 1DVAA | 1 | J | H |  |  |  | O0 | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right                        |
|   | WY62 1DVAA | 1 | J | H |  |  |  | O0 | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, From 7/14/01 To 10/6/01, Right                 |
|   | WY62 1T5AA | 1 | J | H |  |  |  | O0 | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, From 7/14/01 To 10/6/01, Right                 |
|   | WY63 1DVAA | 1 | J | H |  |  |  | O0 | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 7/14/01, Left                            |
|   | WY63 1T5AA | 1 | J | H |  |  |  | O0 | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 7/14/01, Left                            |
|   | WY78 1DVAA | 1 | U | H |  |  |  | O0 | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 7/14/01, Right, Right Hand Drive         |
|   | WY78 1T5AA | 1 | U | H |  |  |  | O0 | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, After 7/14/01, Right, Right Hand Drive         |
|   | WY79 1DVAA | 1 | U | H |  |  |  | O0 | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, From 7/14/01 To 10/6/01, Left,Right Hand Drive |
|   | WY79 1T5AA | 1 | U | H |  |  |  | O0 | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, From 7/14/01 To 10/6/01, Left,Right Hand Drive |
|   | XE99 1DVAA | 1 | U | H |  |  |  | O0 | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left,Right Hand Drive        |
|   | XE99 1T5AA | 1 | U | H |  |  |  | O0 | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left,Right Hand Drive        |
|   | WY92 1DVAA | 1 | J | P |  |  |  | O0 | [DV], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right                  |
|   | WY92 1T5AA | 1 | J | P |  |  |  | O0 | [T5], Limited, Without Infinity Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panel  
Figure IWG-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | WY93 1DVAA     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to<br>10/6/01, Left                         |
|      | WY93 1T5AA     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to<br>10/6/01, Left                         |
|      | XE88 1T5AA     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, Without Pad Printing,<br>After 10/6/01, Right                     |
|      | XE88 1DVAA     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, Without Pad Printing,<br>After 10/6/01, Right                     |
|      | XE89 1DVAA     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, Without Pad Printing,<br>After 10/6/01, Left                      |
|      | XE89 1T5AA     | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, Without Pad Printing,<br>After 10/6/01, Left                      |
|      | XF36 1DVAA     | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, Without Pad Printing,<br>After 10/6/01, Right,Right Hand<br>Drive |
|      | XF36 1T5AA     | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, Without Pad Printing,<br>After 10/6/01, Right,Right Hand<br>Drive |
|      | XF37 1DVAA     | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, Without Pad Printing,<br>After 10/6/01, Left,Right Hand<br>Drive  |
|      | XF37 1T5AA     | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, Without Pad Printing,<br>After 10/6/01, Left,Right Hand<br>Drive  |
|      | WY94 1DVAA     | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to<br>10/6/01, Right,Right Hand Drive       |
|      | WY94 1T5AA     | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to<br>10/6/01, Right,Right Hand Drive       |
|      | WY95 1DVAA     | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to<br>10/6/01, Left,Right Hand Drive        |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

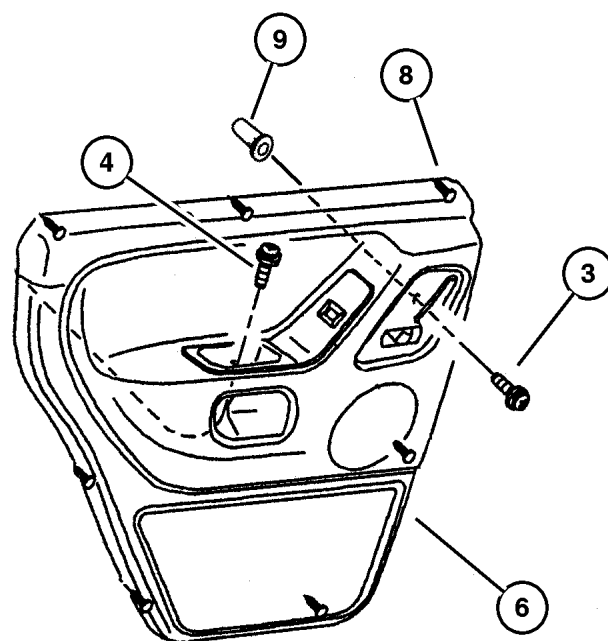
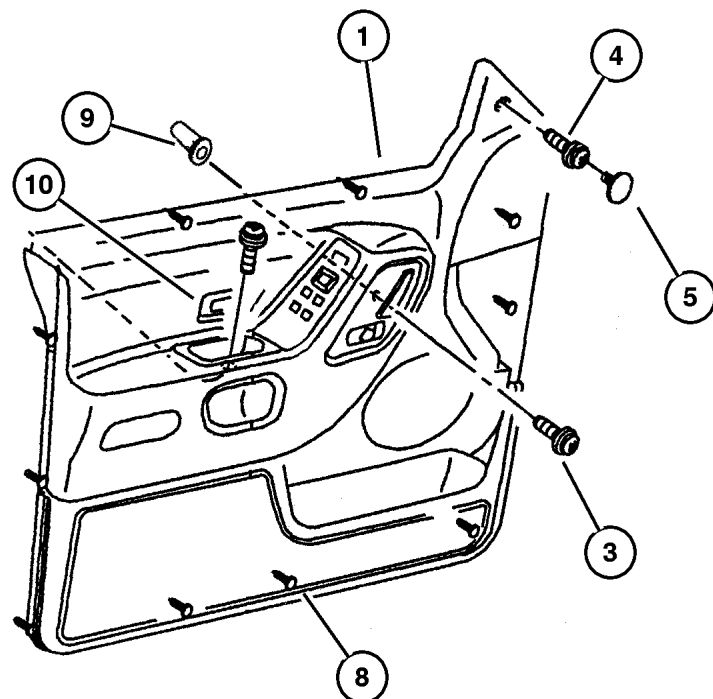
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Door Trim Panel Figure IWG-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      | WY95 1T5AA     | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Infinity<br>Badge, With Pad Printing, Up to<br>10/6/01, Left,Right Hand Drive |
|      | WH18 1DBAA     | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, With Pad Printing,<br>Up to 10/6/01, Right,Right Hand<br>Drive                       |
|      | WH19 1DBAA     | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, With Pad Printing,<br>Up to 10/6/01, Left,Right Hand<br>Drive                        |
|      | WD89 1DBAA     | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, With Pad Printing,<br>Up to 10/6/01, Left  |
|      | WD88 1DBAA     | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, With Pad Printing,<br>Up to 10/6/01, Right   |
|      | XE81 1DBAA     | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, Without Pad<br>Printing, After 10/6/01, Left,Right<br>Hand Drive                     |
|      | XE80 1DBAA     | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, Without Pad<br>Printing, After 10/6/01, Right,<br>Right Hand Drive                   |
|      | XE79 1DBAA     | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, Without Pad<br>Printing, After 10/6/01, Left   |
|      | XE78 1DBAA     | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, Without Pad<br>Printing, After 10/6/01, Right<br>MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain      |
| -2   | 5GY85 AAAAA-   | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Left   |
|      |                | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Left   |
|      | 5GY86 AAAAA-   | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Right  |
|      |                | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Right  |
| 3    | 6505 156AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00  |
| 4    | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Door Trim Panel  |
|      | 5FC1 1XDV      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]   |
|      | 5FC1 1XTM      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Door Trim  |
|      | XF17 1T5AA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With<br>Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left                              |
|      | XF17 1DVAA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With<br>Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left                              |
|      | XF16 1T5AA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With<br>Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right                             |
|      | XF16 1DVAA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With<br>Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right                             |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

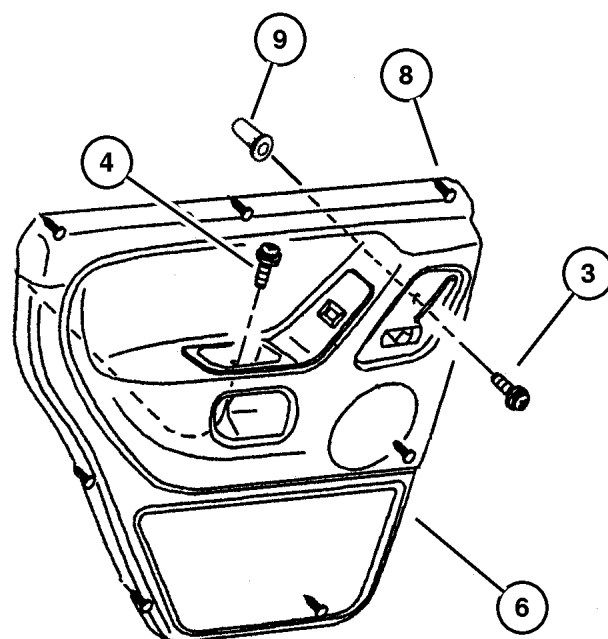
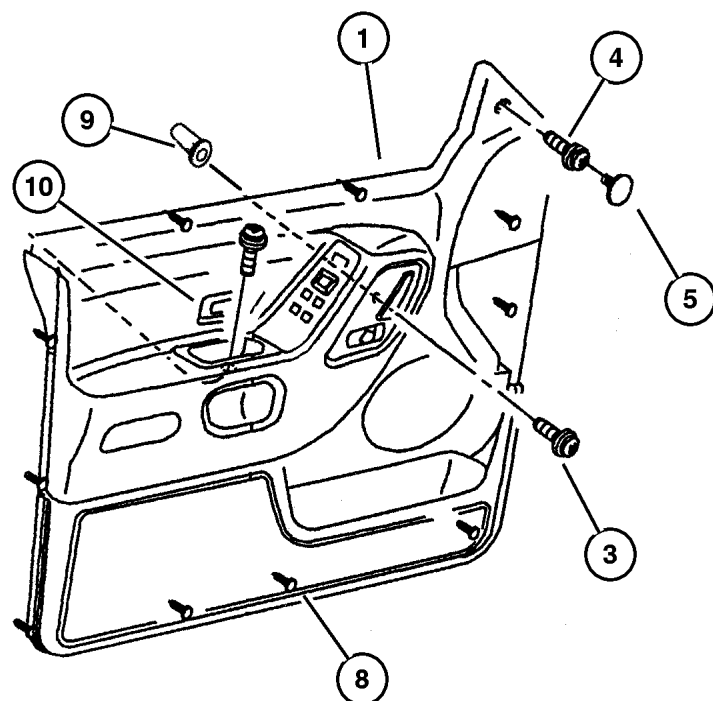
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Door Trim Panel Figure IWG-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      | WY91 1T5AA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left  |
|      | WY91 1DVAA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left  |
|      | WY90 1DVAA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right |
|      | WY90 1T5AA     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Laredo, Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right |
|      | UD66 1DVAA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Right                |
|      | UD66 1T5AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Right                |
|      | UD67 1DVAA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Left                 |
|      | UD67 1T5AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Left                 |
|      | XE90 1DVAA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right             |
|      | XE90 1T5AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right             |
|      | XE91 1DVAA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV], Limited, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left              |
|      | XE91 1T5AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5], Limited, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left              |
|      | XE77 1DBAA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left             |
|      | XE76 1DBAA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right            |
|      | WR18 1DBAA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Right               |
|      | WR19 1DBAA     | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB], Overland, With Pad Printing, Up To 10/6/01, Left                |
| -7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain   |
|      | 5GY87 AAAAA-   | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Left  |
|      | 5GY88 AAAAA-   | 1   |      | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Right   |
| 8    | 6507 055AA     | 11  | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel   |
|      |                | 11  | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | Front Door  |
|      |                | 11  | J    | H      |      |        |       | O0   | Front Door  |
|      |                | 11  | U    | H      |      |        |       | O0   | Front Door  |
|      |                | 11  | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Front Door  |
|      |                | 11  | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Front Door  |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

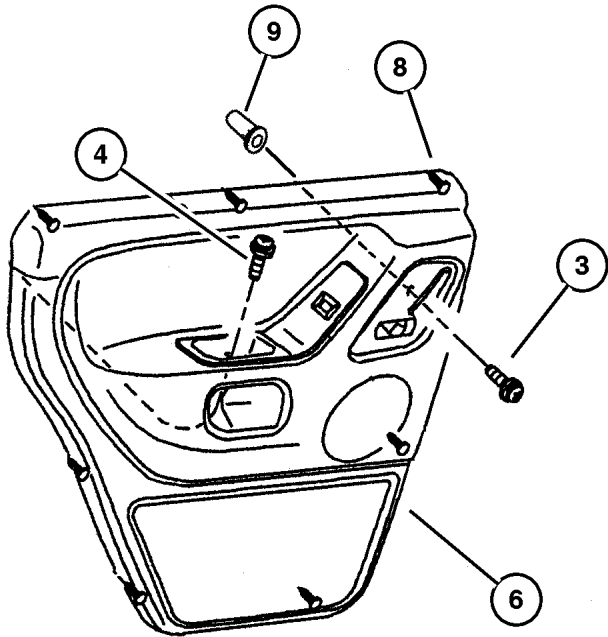
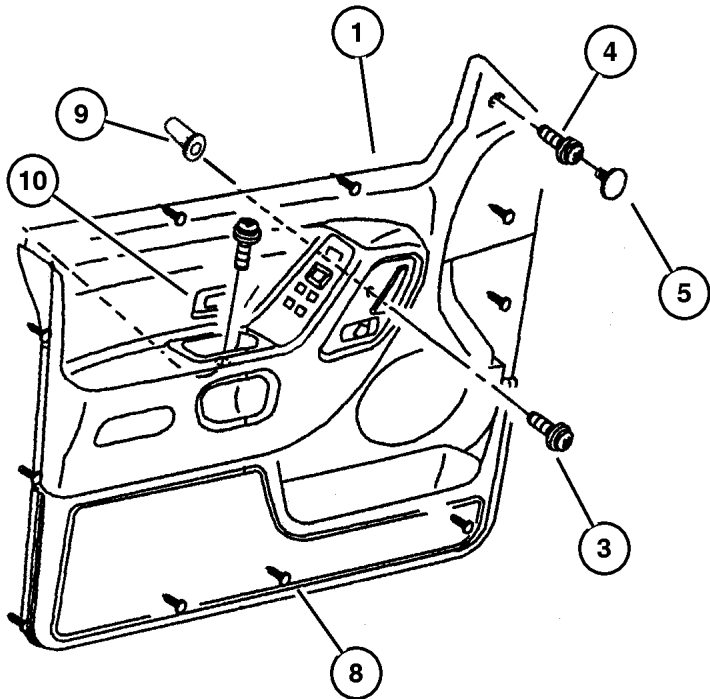
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panel  
Figure IWG-410



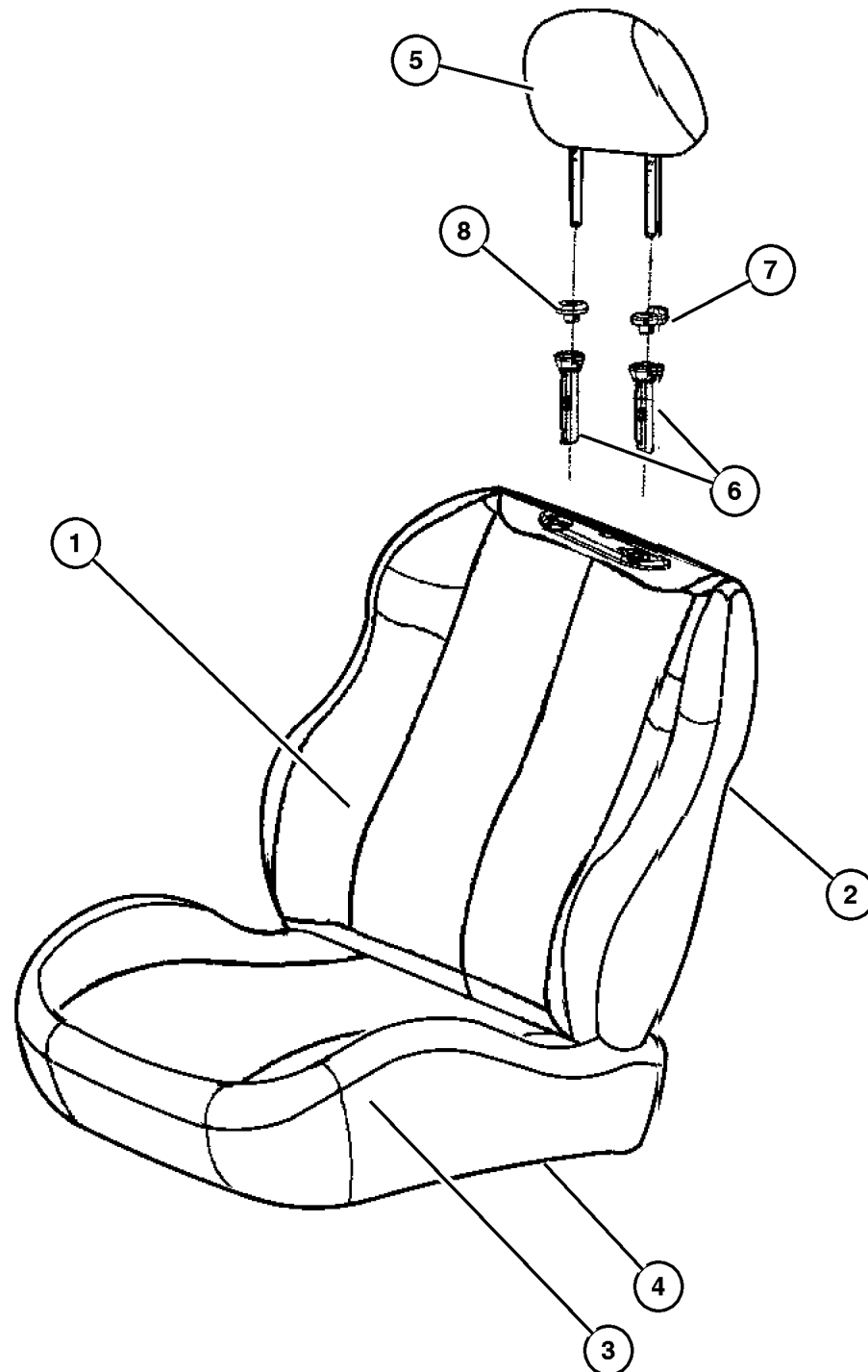
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |             | 9   |      | H      |      |        |       | O0   | Rear Door                   |
|      |             | 9   |      | P      |      |        |       | O0   | Rear Door                   |
|      |             | 9   |      | S      |      |        |       | O0   | Rear Door                   |
| 9    | 6505 201AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                         |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats |
|      | UH62 1DBAA  | 1   | U    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]                        |
|      | UH62 1DVAA  | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 1   | U    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]                        |
|      | UH63 1DBAA  | 1   | J    | S      |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]                        |
|      | UH63 1DVAA  | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]                        |
|      | UH63 1T5AA  | 1   | J    | P      |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth,Trim Code [K7]  
Figure IWG-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back |
|      | WK26 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                   |
|      | WK26 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACK, Front Seat       |
|      | WK24 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Right            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Right            |
|      | WK24 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Right            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Right            |
|      | WK25 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Left             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Left             |
|      | WK25 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Left             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Left             |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER AND PAD, Cushion |
|      | WK14 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Right            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Right            |
|      | WK14 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Right            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Right            |
|      | WK15 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Left             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Left             |
|      | WK15 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Left             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Left             |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat      |
|      | 4856 470       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Right                  |
|      | 4856 471       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Left                   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Front        |
|      | WT88 1DVAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                   |
|      | WT88 1T5AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Headrest     |
|      | 5013 152AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                        |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                        |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve |
|      | UK04 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                   |
|      | UK04 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                   |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

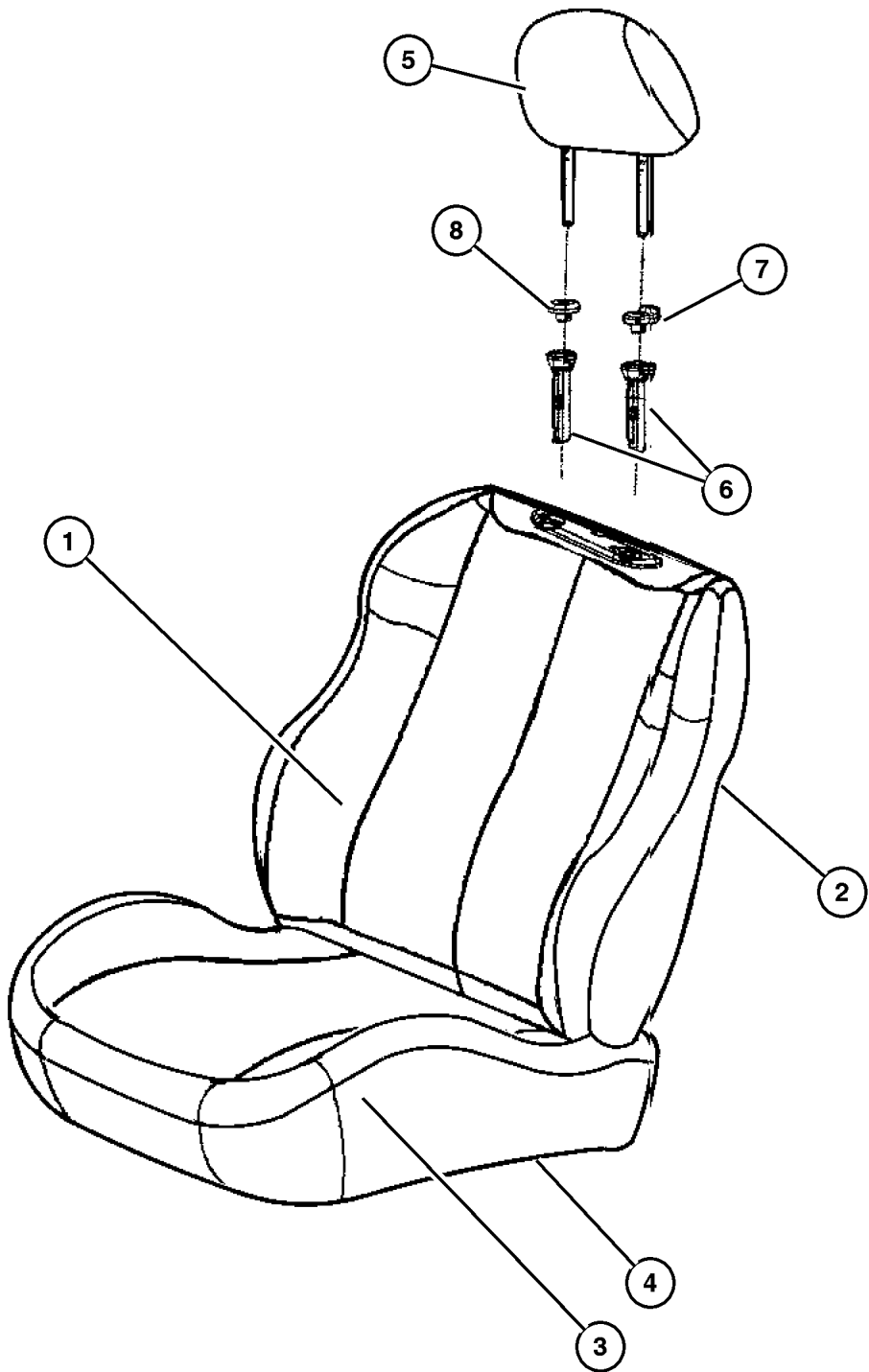
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth,Trim Code [K7]  
Figure IWG-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | UK05 1DVAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]        |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]        |
|      | UK05 1T5AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]        |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]        |

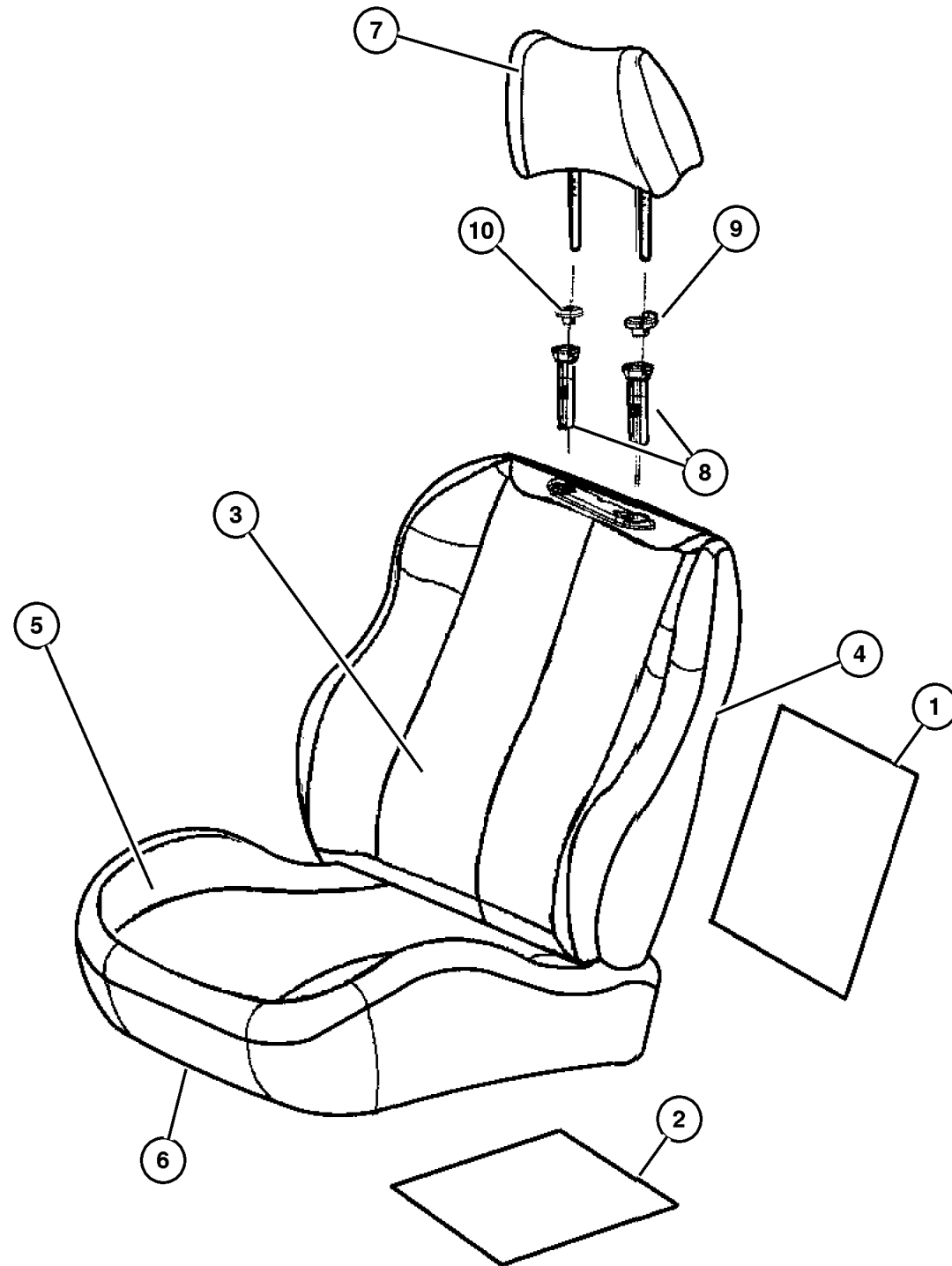


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             | TRANSMISSION             |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      |                          |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]  
Figure IWG-520



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER, Pad               |
|      | 5072 485AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Back                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Back                      |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER, Pad               |
|      | 5072 486AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Cushion                   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Cushion                   |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back    |
|      | WN52 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                      |
|      | WN52 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                      |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACK, Front Seat          |
|      | WN48 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Right               |
|      | WN48 1T5AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Right               |
|      | WN49 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Left                |
|      | WN49 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Left                |
|      | WN50 1DVAA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Heated Seats, Right |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Heated Seats, Right |
|      | WN50 1T5AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Heated Seats, Right |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Heated Seats, Right |
|      | WN51 1DVAA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Heated Seats, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Heated Seats, Left  |
|      | WN51 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Heated Seats, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Heated Seats, Left  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER AND PAD, Cushion    |
|      | WN44 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Right               |
|      | WN44 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Right               |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Right               |
|      | WN45 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Left                |
|      | WN45 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Left                |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Left                |
|      | WN46 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Heated Seats, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Heated Seats, Right |
|      | WN46 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Heated Seats, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Heated Seats, Right |
|      | WN47 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Heated Seats, Left  |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

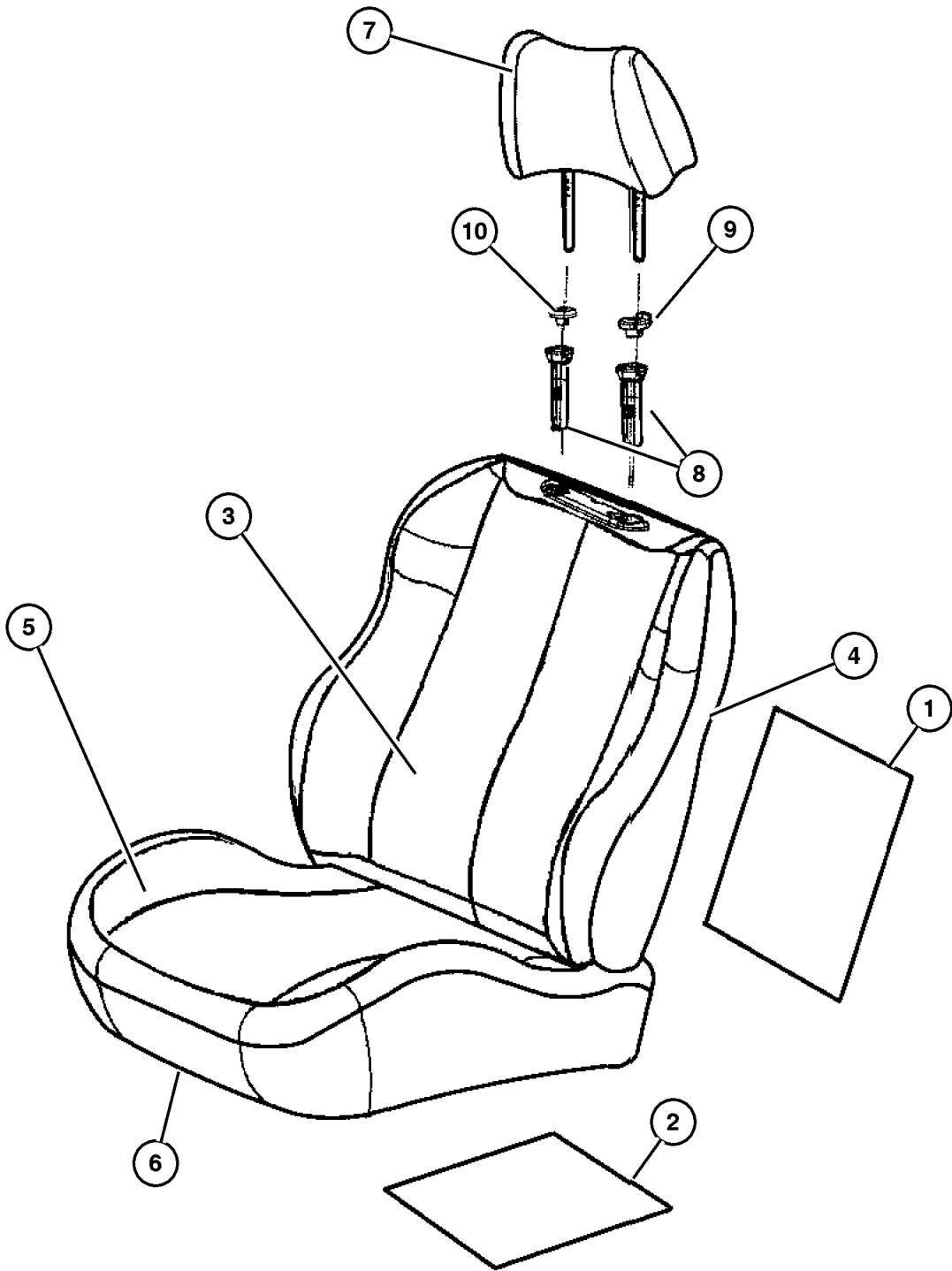
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]  
Figure IWG-520



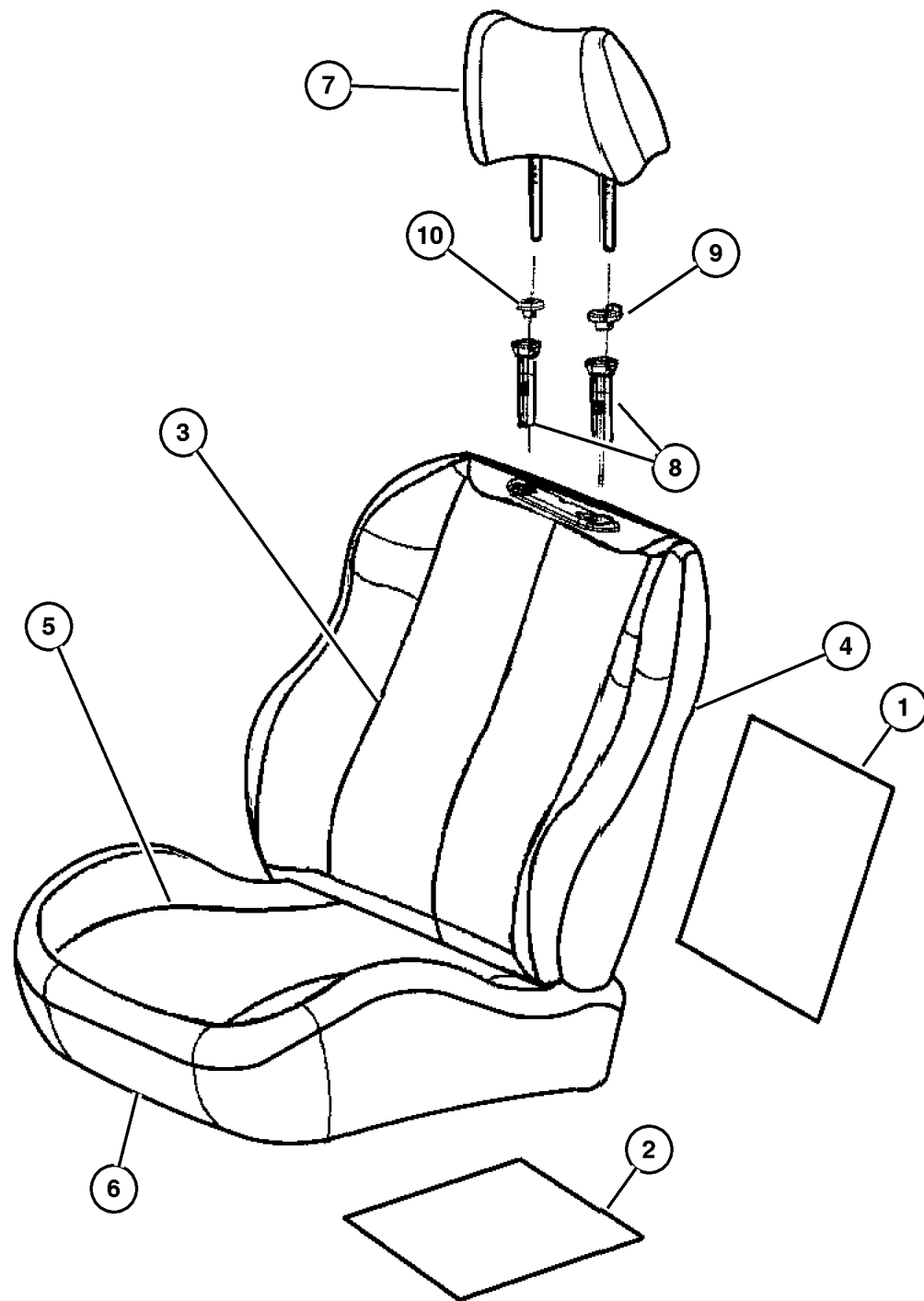
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 6    |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Heated Seats, Left |
|      | WN47 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Heated Seats, Left |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Heated Seats, Left |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat        |
|      | 4856 470       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right                    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right                    |
| 7    | 4856 471       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left                     |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Front          |
|      | WT77 1DVAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                     |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                     |
|      | WT77 1T5AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                     |
| 8    |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Headrest       |
|      | 5013 152AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                          |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve   |
|      | UK04 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Right              |
| 9    |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Right              |
|      | UK04 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Right              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Right              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve   |
|      | UK05 1DVAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                     |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                     |
| 10   | UK05 1T5AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                     |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]  
Figure IWG-530



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER, Pad                    |
|      | 5072 485AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Back                           |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Back                           |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER, Pad                    |
|      | 5072 486AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Cushion                        |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Cushion                        |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back         |
|      | WK37 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACK, Front Seat               |
|      | WK56 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                          |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                          |
|      | WK57 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                           |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                           |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER AND PAD, Cushion         |
|      | WK54 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Side Facing Dark Slate, Right  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Side Facing Dark Slate, Right  |
|      | WK55 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Side Facing Dark Slate, Left   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Side Facing Dark Slate, Left   |
|      | XE66 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Side Facing Light Slate, Right |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Side Facing Light Slate, Right |
|      | XE67 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Side Facing Light Slate, Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Side Facing Light Slate, Left  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat              |
|      | 4856 470       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                          |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                          |
|      | 4856 471       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                           |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Front                |
|      | WT31 1DBAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Headrest             |
|      | 5013 152AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve         |
|      | UK04 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                          |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                          |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve         |
|      | UK05 1DBAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

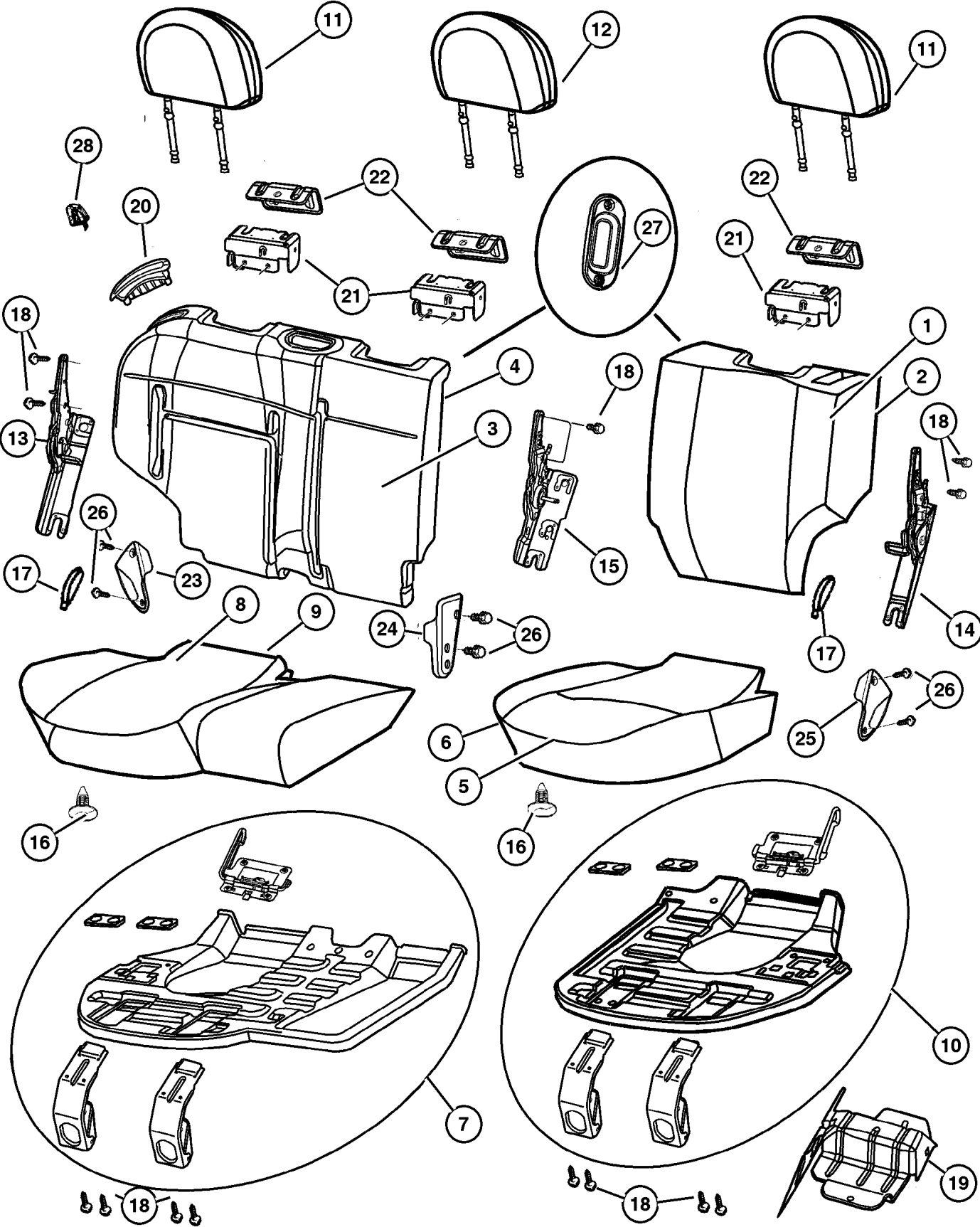
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



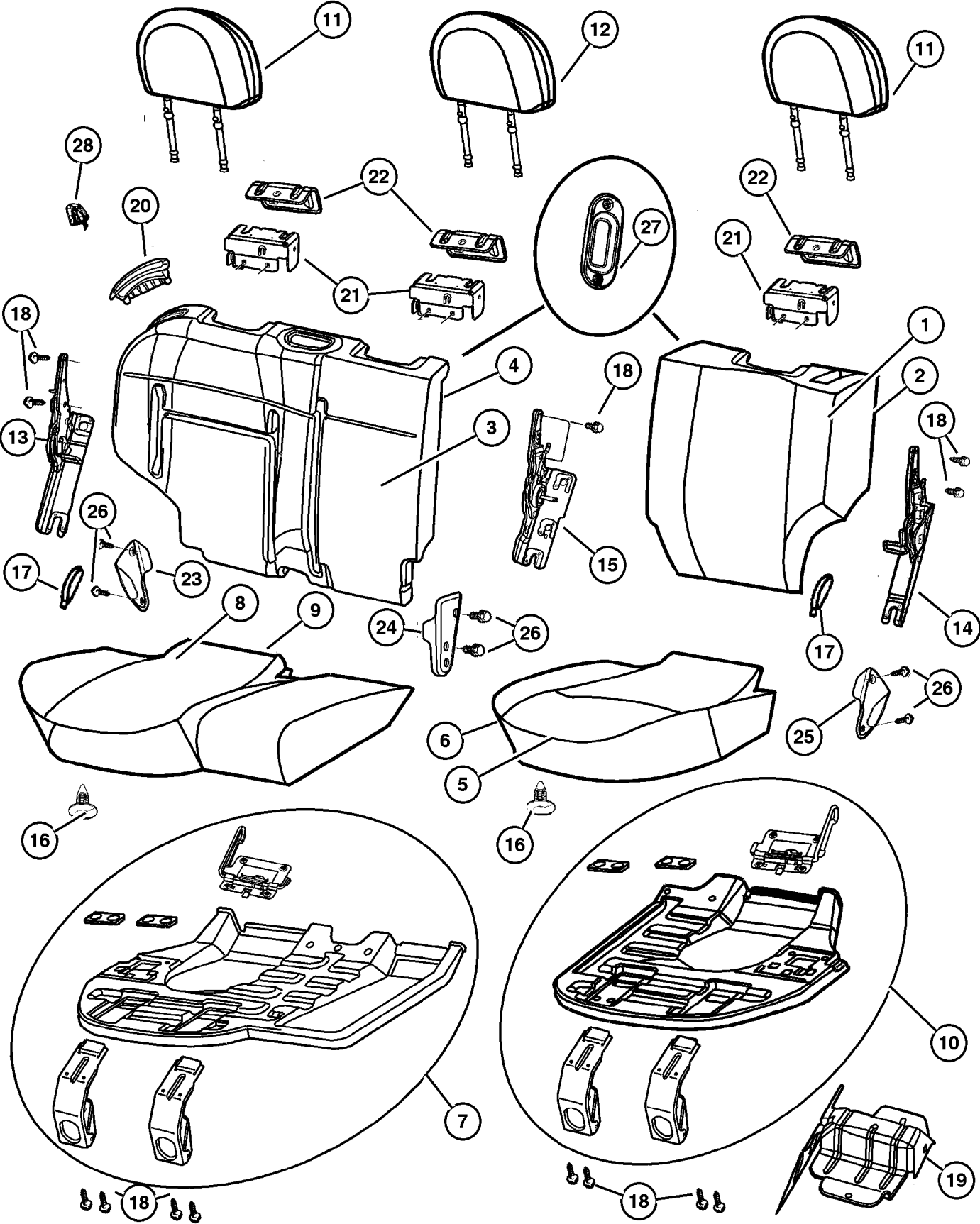
Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]  
Figure IWG-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | WT87 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%<br>[DV]    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT87 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
| 2    | WT85 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%<br>[DV]          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT85 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
| 3    | WT86 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%<br>[DV]    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT86 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
| 4    | WT84 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%<br>[DV]          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT84 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
| 5    | WT83 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%<br>[DV] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT83 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
| 6    | WT81 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%<br>[DV]       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT81 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
| 7    | 5083 018AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                                       |
| 8    | WT82 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%<br>[DV] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT82 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
| 9    | WT80 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%<br>[DV]       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT80 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]  
Figure IWG-610



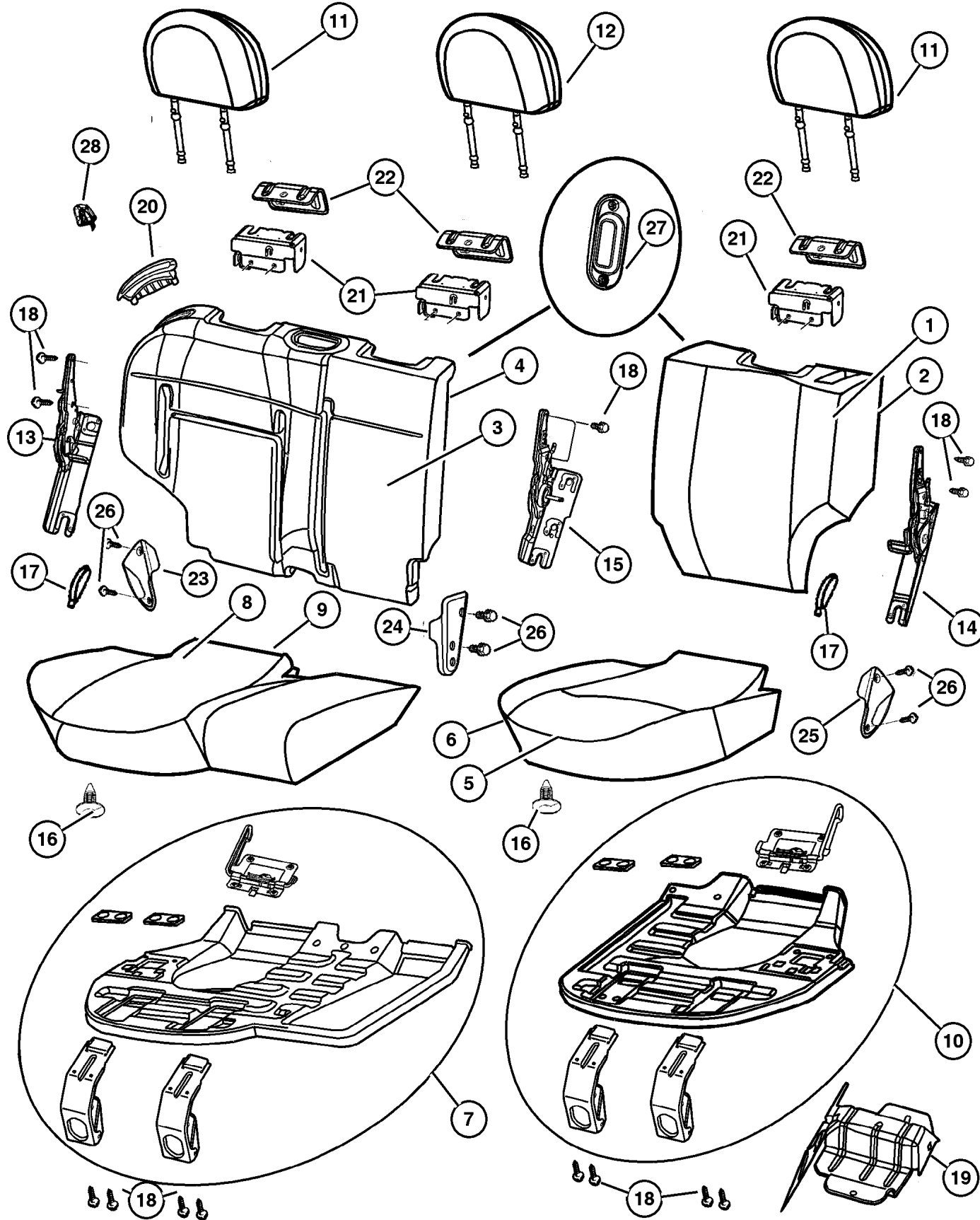
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 10   | 5083 019AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |   |
| 11   | WT89 1DVAA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | HEADREST, Rear                            |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                      |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
| 12   | WT90 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | HEADREST, Rear                            |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
| 13   | 5083 016AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | LATCH, Seat, Right                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |   |
| 14   | 5083 017AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | LATCH, Seat, Left                         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |   |
| 15   | 5083 011AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | LATCH, Seat, Center                       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |   |
| 16   | 5019 522AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | RETAINER, Cushion Cover                   |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |   |
| 17   | SL00 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | STRAP, Seat Pull                          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                      |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
| 18   | 6100 558    | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
| 19   | 55196 740AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat                             |
|      | 55196 741AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right            |
| 20   | WT43 1DVAA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | BEZEL, Seat Latch                         |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                                      |
|      |             | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                                      |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest               |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      | 5083 020AA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                             |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                             |
| 22   | WT45 1DVAA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | BEZEL, interior trim        |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT45 XTMAA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
| 23   | WT40 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT40 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
| 24   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat latch, Center   |
|      | WT42 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT42 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side |
|      | WT41 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT41 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
| 26   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET                       |
|      | 5072 471AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                             |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                             |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, TETHER               |
|      | WT35 1DVAA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT35 XTMAA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Back Latch       |
|      | WT44 1DVAA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT44 1T5AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                        |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

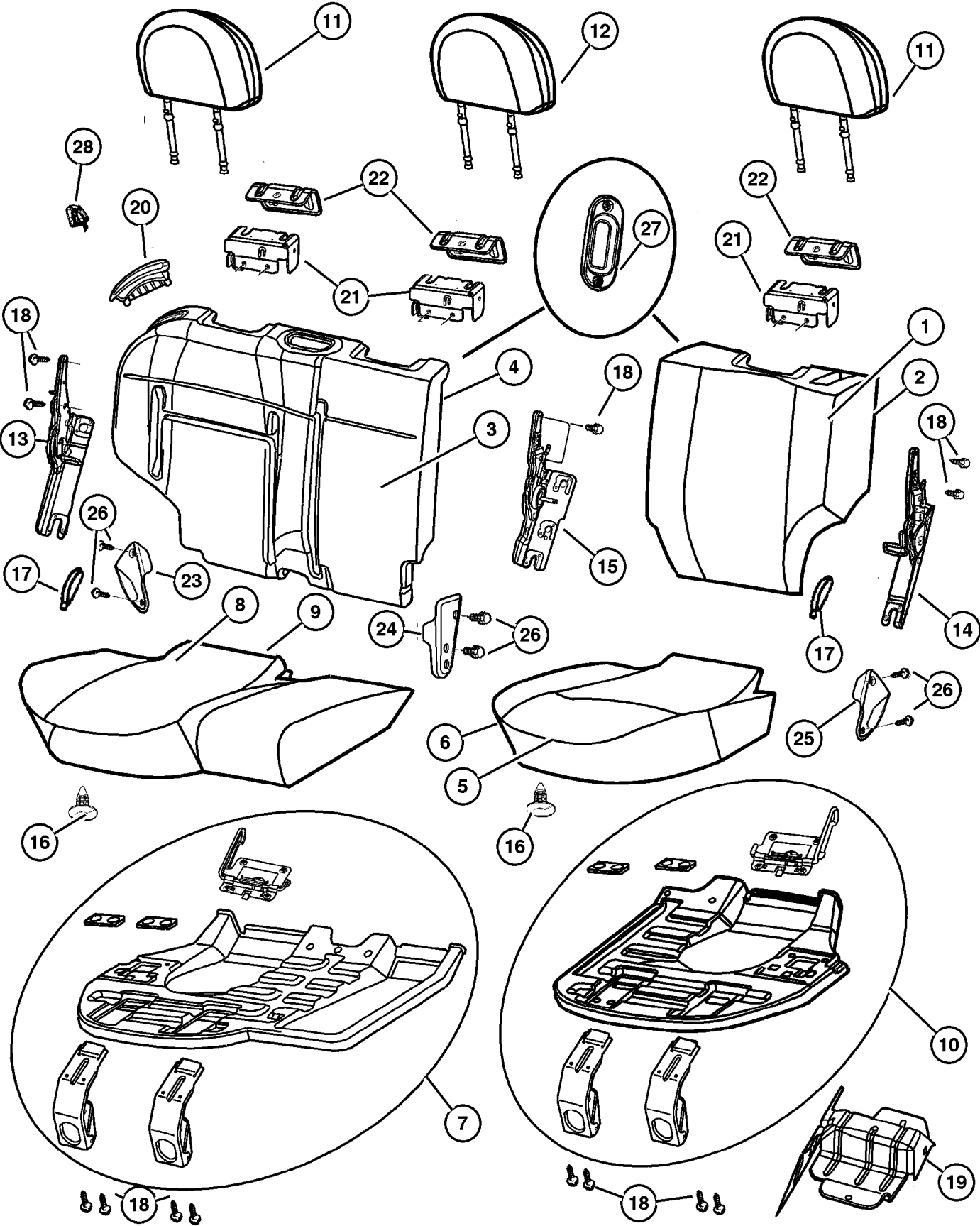
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather,Trim Code [SL]  
Figure IWG-620



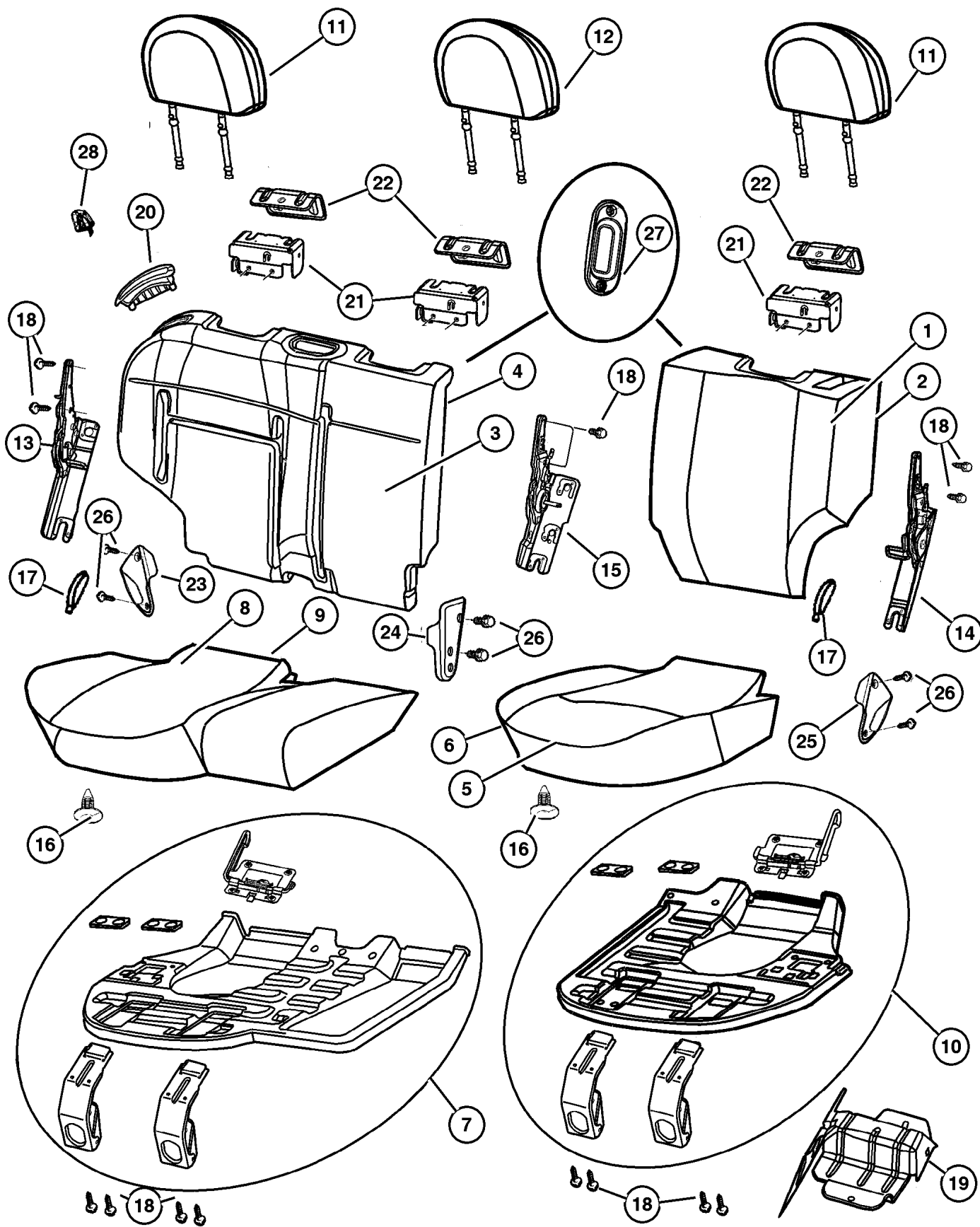
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | WT75 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%<br>[DV]    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT75 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
| 2    | WT73 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%<br>[DV]          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT73 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
| 3    | WT74 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%<br>[DV]    |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT74 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
| 4    | WT72 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%<br>[DV]          |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT72 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
| 5    | WT69 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%<br>[DV] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT69 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
| 6    | WT71 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%<br>[DV]       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT71 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
| 7    | 5083 018AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%         |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                                       |
| 8    | WT68 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%<br>[DV] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT68 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
| 9    | WT70 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%<br>[DV]       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                  |
|      | WT70 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

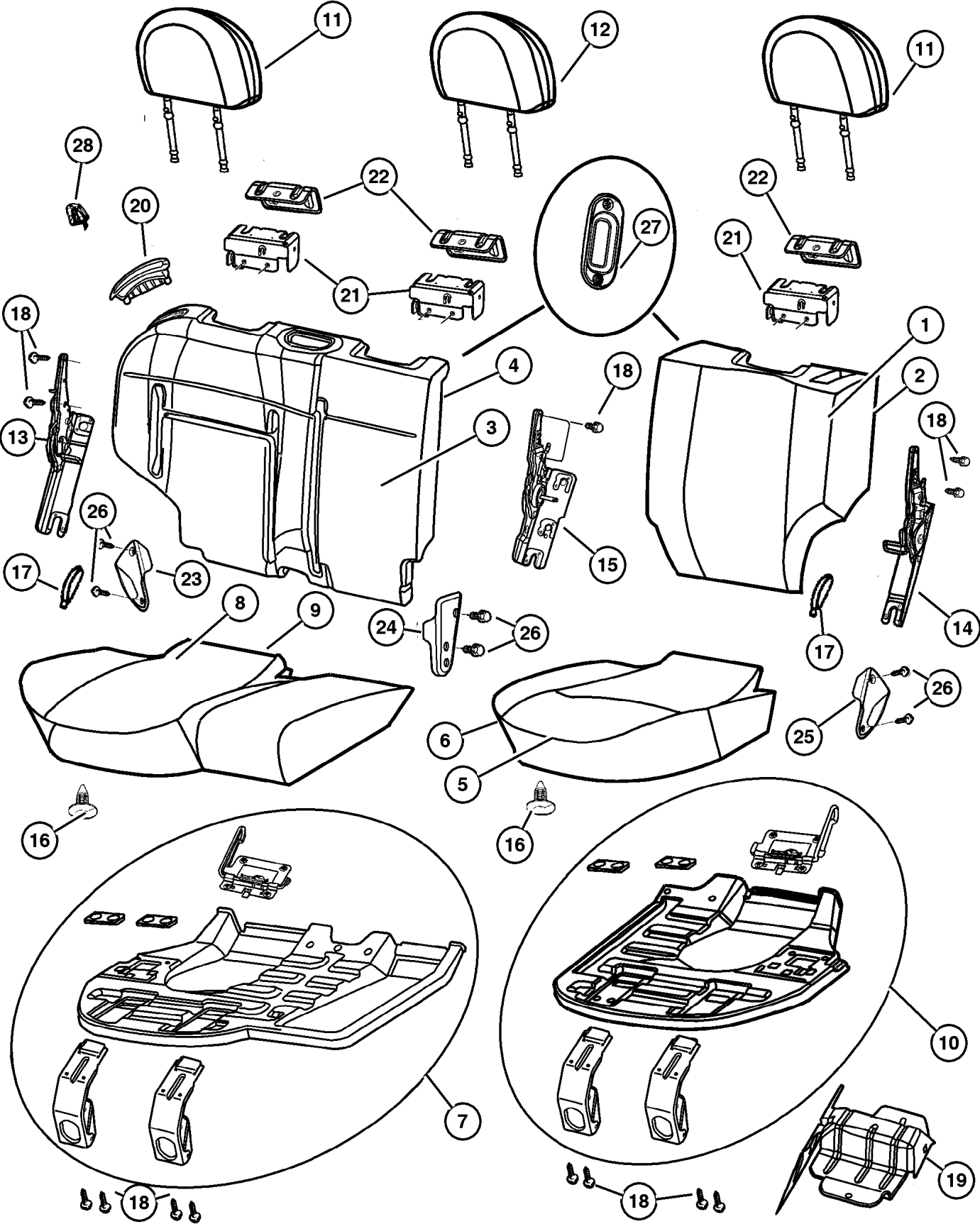
September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather,Trim Code [SL]  
Figure IWG-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
| 10   | 5083 018AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear, Right and Left            |
|      | WT78 1DVAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                      |
|      | WT78 1T5AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear, Center                    |
|      | WT79 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                      |
|      | WT79 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
| 13   | 5083 016AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | LATCH, Seat, Right                        |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
| 14   | 5083 017AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | LATCH, Seat, Left                         |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Seat, Center                       |
|      | 5083 011AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
| 16   | 5019 522AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | RETAINER, Cushion Cover                   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
| 17   | SL00 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | STRAP, Seat Pull                          |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                      |
|      | SL00 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
| 18   | 6100 558       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
| 19   | 55196 740AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat                             |
|      | 55196 741AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right            |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left             |
|      | WT43 1DVAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | BEZEL, Seat Latch                         |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                                      |
|      | WT43 1T5AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                                      |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest               |

Rear Seat, Leather,Trim Code [SL]  
Figure IWG-620



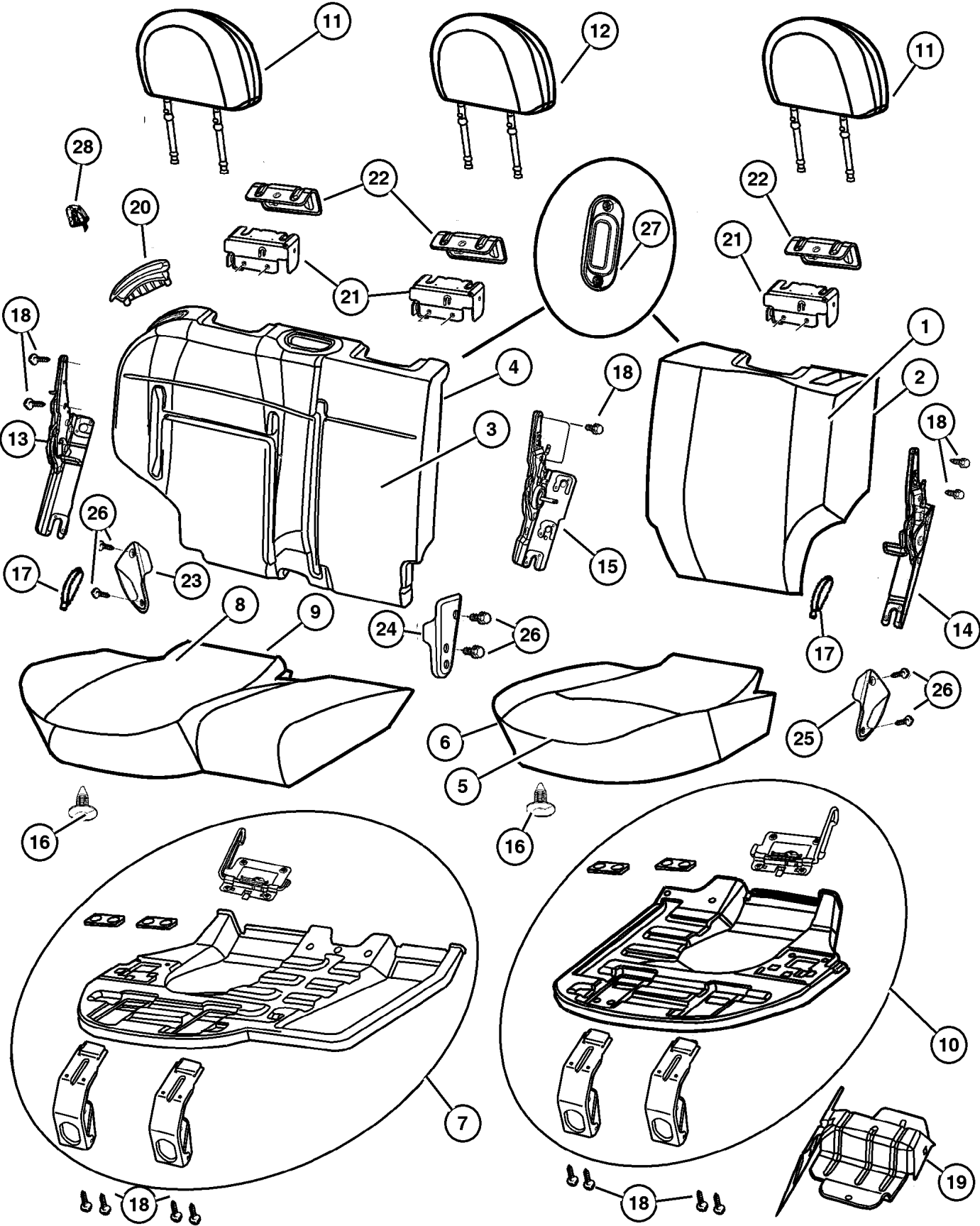
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      | 5083 020AA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                             |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                             |
| 22   | WT45 1DVAA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | BEZEL, interior trim        |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT45 XTMAA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
| 23   | WT40 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT40 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
| 24   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat latch, Center   |
|      | WT42 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT42 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
| 25   | WT41 1DVAA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT41 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
| 26   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET                       |
|      | 5072 471AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                             |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                             |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, TETHER               |
|      | WT35 1DVAA  | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      |             | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT35 1T5AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Back Latch       |
|      | WT44 1DVAA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                        |
|      | WT44 1T5AA  | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]  
Figure IWG-630



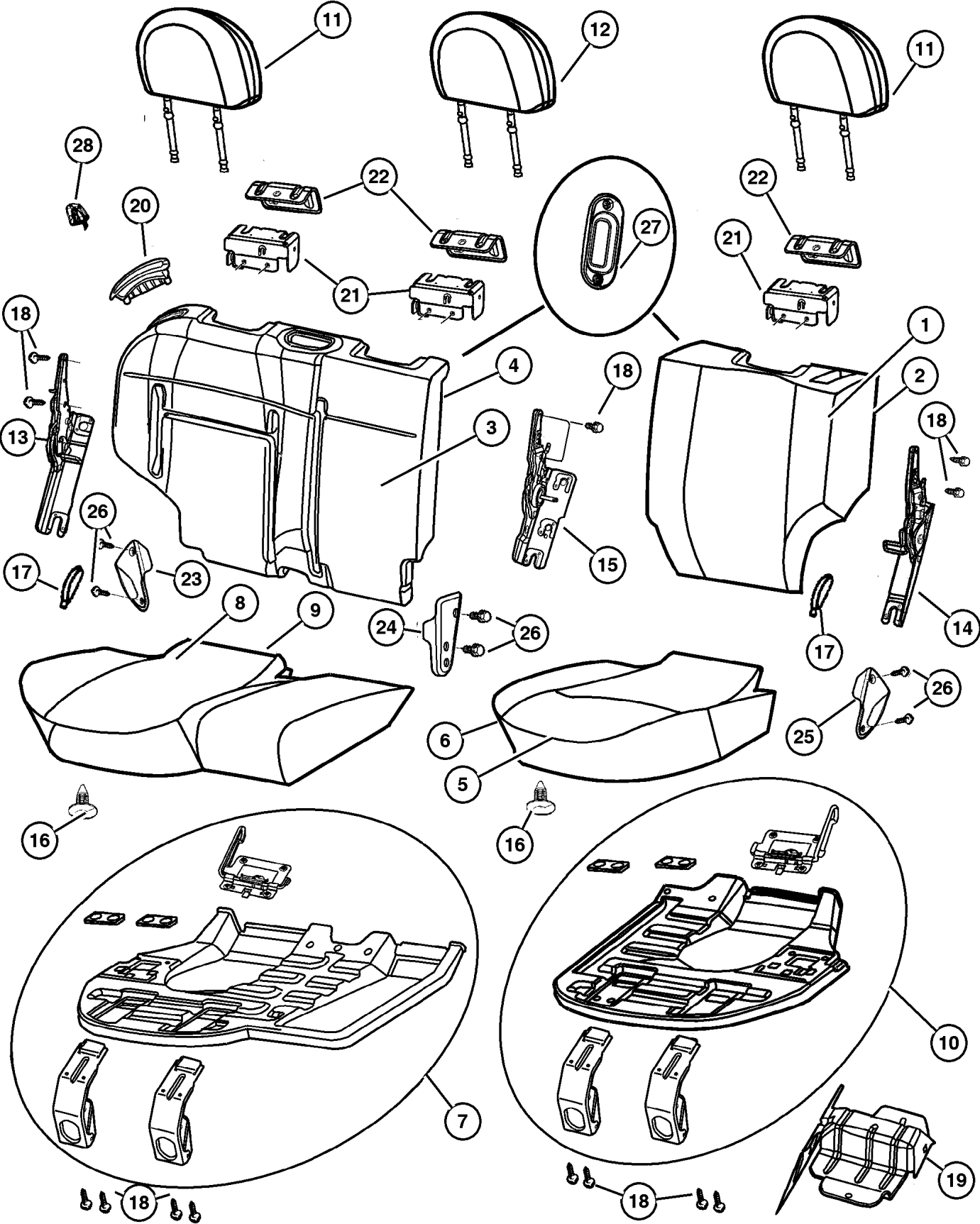
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | WT29 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%     |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 2    | WT23 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%           |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 3    | WT28 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%     |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 4    | WT22 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%           |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 5    | WT25 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 6    | WT21 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%        |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 7    | 5083 018AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 8    | WT24 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 9    | WT20 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%        |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 10   | 5083 019AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 11   | WT33 1DBAA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | HEADREST, Rear, Right and Left |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 12   | WT34 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | HEADREST, Rear, Center         |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 13   | 5083 016AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | LATCH, Seat, Right             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 14   | 5083 017AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | LATCH, Seat, Left              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Seat, Center            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]  
Figure IWG-630



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      | 5083 011AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 16   |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | RETAINER, Cushion Cover  |
|      | 5019 522AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 17   |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | STRAP, Seat Pull   |
|      | SL00 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 18   |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x25x14                                     |
|      | 6100 558       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 19   |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat<br>Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right<br>Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left |
|      | 55196 740AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 20   |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Latch  |
|      | 55196 741AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 21   |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest  |
|      | WT43 1DBAA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 22   |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | BEZEL, interior trim   |
|      | 5083 020AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 23   |                | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side  |
|      | WT45 1DVAA     | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 24   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | COVER, Seat latch, Center  |
|      | WT40 1DBAA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 25   |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side  |
|      | WT42 1DBAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 26   |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | RIVET  |
|      | WT41 1DBAA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 27   |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | BEZEL, TETHER  |
|      | 5072 471AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 28   |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | KNOB, Seat Back Latch  |
|      | WT35 1DBAA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
|      | WT44 1DBAA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |

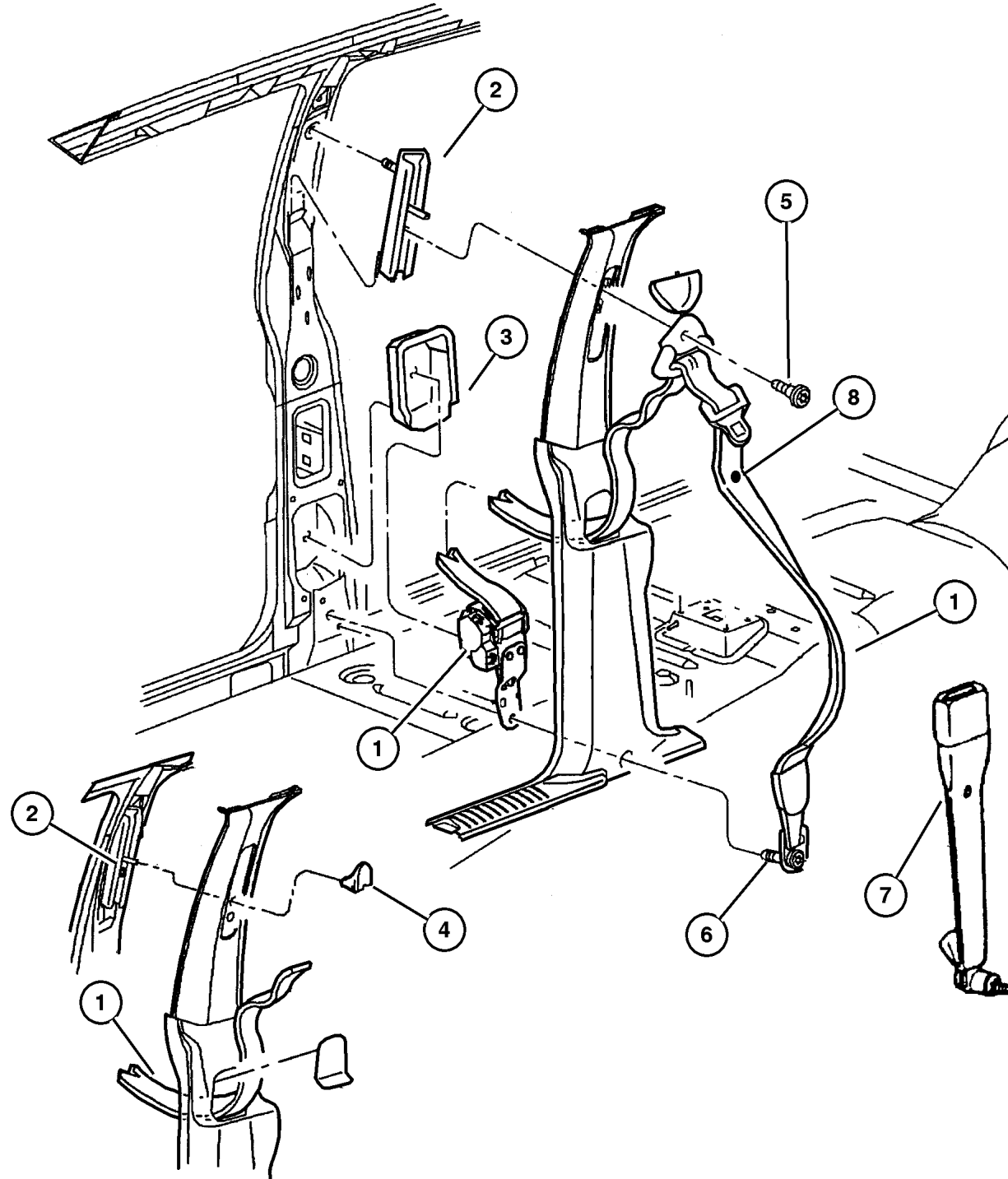
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Front Seat Belt Figure IWG-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Outer           |
|      | 55196 873AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
|      | 55196 872AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
|      | 5HP56 XDBAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]                             |
|      | 5HP56 XT5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                             |
|      | 5HP56 TL2AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]                             |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor      |
|      | 55196 920AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55196 921AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop   |
|      | 5GZ63 TL2AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]                             |
|      | 5GZ63 XDBAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]                             |
|      | 5GZ63 XT5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                             |
| 5    | 6035 888       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Shoulder                  |
| 6    | 6504 867AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                            |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Inner           |
|      | 55116 518AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Right                            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Right                            |
|      | 55116 577AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Left                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Left                             |
|      | 55116 518AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right                            |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right                            |
|      | 55116 577AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left                             |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                             |
|      | 55116 518AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                            |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUTTON, BELT WEBBING             |
|      | 5093 280AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Large Button                     |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Large Button                     |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

| SERIES                 | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo             | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited            | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                        |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Rear Seat Belt Figure IWG-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer            |
|      | 55116 454AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55116 455AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
|      | 55196 689AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      | 5HP56 TL2AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]                             |
|      | 5HP56 XDBAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]                             |
|      | 5HP56 XT5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                             |
| 3    | 55196 922AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor      |
| 4    | 55116 456AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right     |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop   |
|      | 5GZ63 TL2AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DV]                             |
|      | 5GZ63 XDBAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB]                             |
|      | 5GZ63 XT5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]                             |
| 6    | 6035 888       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Shoulder                  |
| 7    | 6505 286AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                            |
| 8    | 55116 457AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Left     |
| 9    | 6507 385AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head       |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER      |
|      | 5JC11 1T5AA    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5]                             |
|      | 5JC11 1DVAA    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV]                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                             |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV]                             |
|      | 5JC11 1T5AA    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5]                             |
|      | 5JC11 1DBAA    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | [DB]                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | [DB]                             |
| 11   | 5093 280AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUTTON, BELT WEBBING             |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUTTON, BELT WEBBING, Center     |
|      | 5093 285AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                                  |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

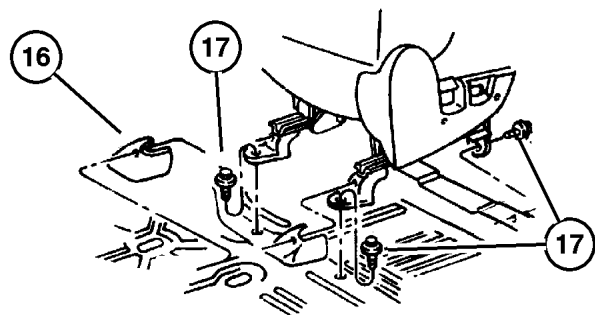
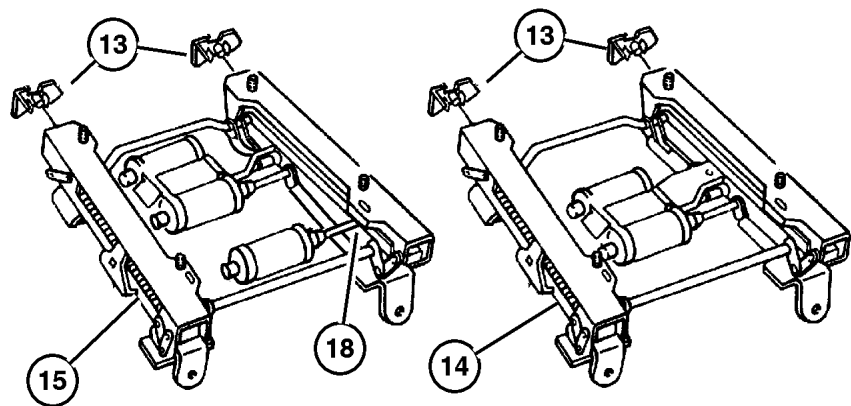
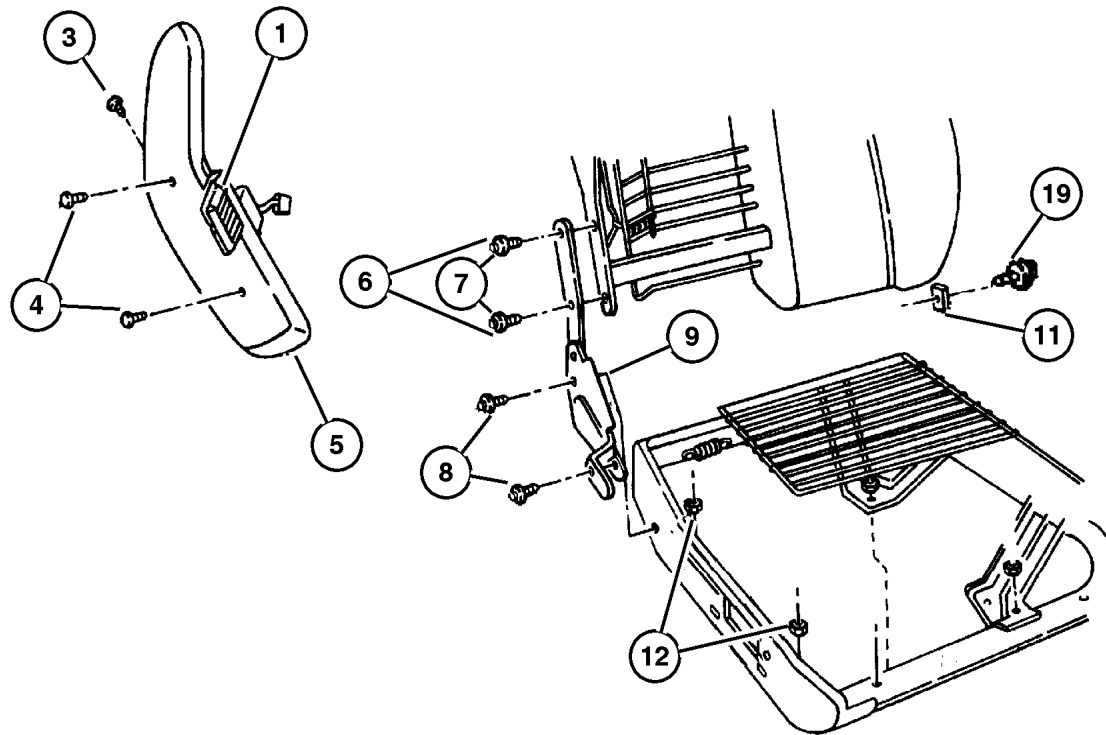
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IWG-810



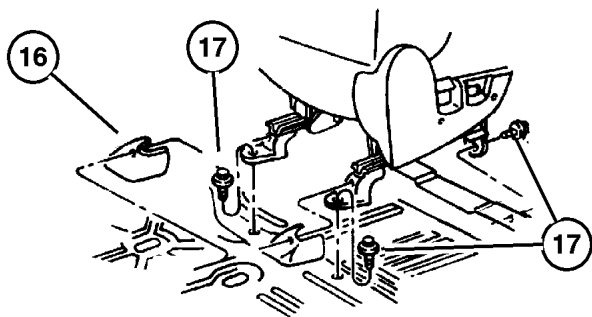
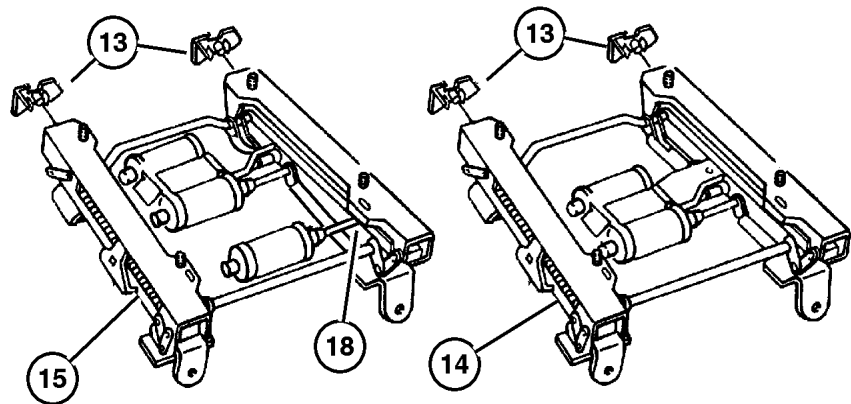
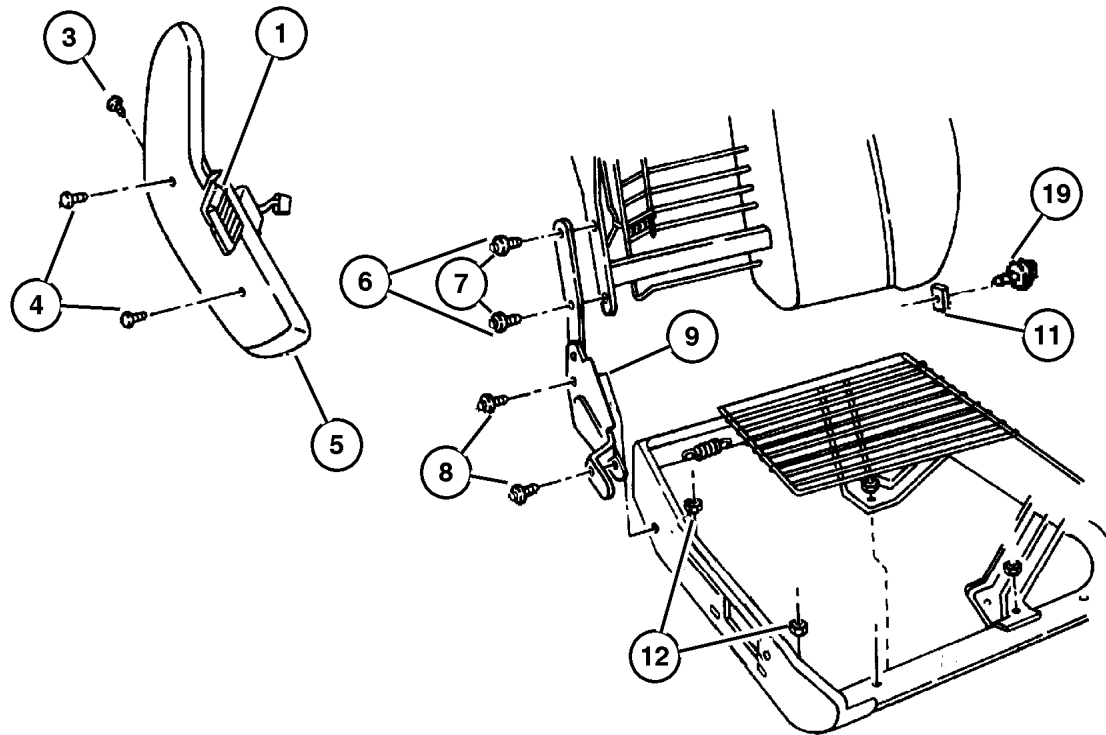
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Seat            |
|      | 4373 666       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                         |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                         |
|      | 4601 757AB     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left                    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left                    |
|      | 4601 756AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right                   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right                   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                   |
|      | 4601 757AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                    |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Power Seat Switch |
|      | 4607 042AB-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right                   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right                   |
|      | 4607 043AB-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left                    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left                    |
|      | 4607 042AB-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right                   |
|      | 4607 043AB-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                    |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left                    |
| 3    | 4720 769       | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | SCREW, Trim             |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Trim             |
|      | 4720 770       | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                         |
|      |                | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |                         |
|      |                | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                         |
|      |                | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |                         |
|      |                | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                         |
|      |                | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |                         |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster   |
|      | SL07 1T5AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Left              |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Left              |
|      | SL06 1T5AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Right             |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [T5], Right             |
|      | SL06 1DVAA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Right             |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Right             |
|      | SL07 1DVAA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Left              |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | [DV], Left              |
|      | SL04 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Right             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Right             |
|      | SL04 1T5AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Right             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Right             |
|      | SL05 1DVAA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Left              |

|                          |              |  |             |                             |  |                          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |  |             |                             |  |                          |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE         |  | BODY        | ENGINE                      |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      |  | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech |  | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |  |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech |  | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |  |  |
| S = Special              |              |  |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           |  | 45RFE                    |  |  |  |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |  |             |                             |  | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IWG-810



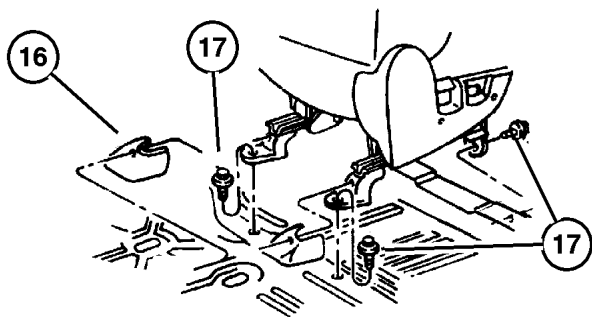
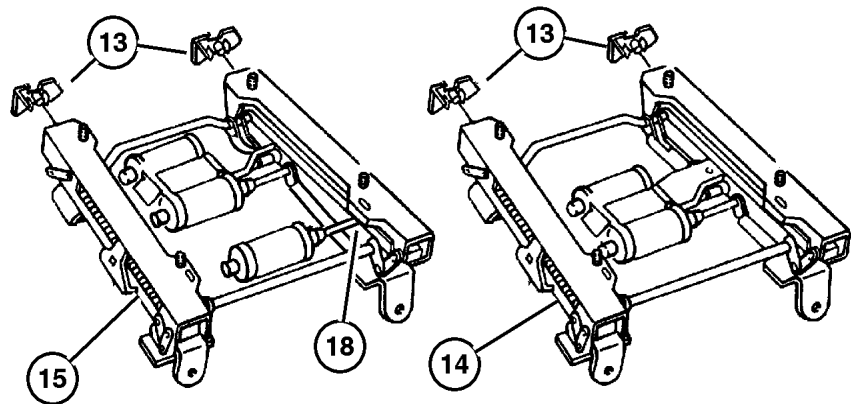
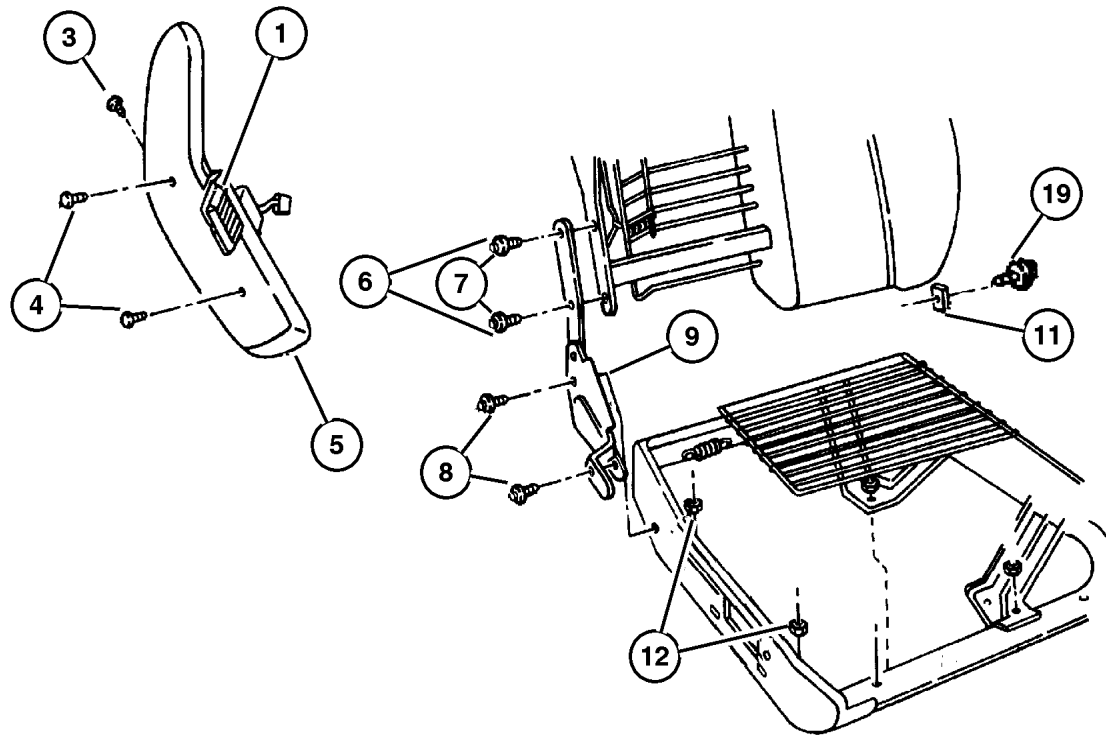
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 6    |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [DV], Left   |
|      | SL05 1T5AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Left   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | [T5], Left   |
|      | SL05 1DVAA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left   |
|      | SL04 1DVAA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right  |
| 7    |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Recliner                         |
|      | 4720 768    | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |  |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |  |
|      |             | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |  |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |  |
| 8    |             | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
|      | 4882 903    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | BOLT, With Power Recliner  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |  |
| 9    |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
|      | 4796 714    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | RECLINER, Seat Back  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Includes Handle, Right   |
|      | 4796 715    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Includes Handle, Right   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Includes Handle, Left  |
| -10  | 5080 510AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Includes Handle, Left  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Without Memory, Right  |
|      | 5080 511AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Without Memory, Right  |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Without Memory, Left   |
|      | 5080 512AA  | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Without Memory, Left   |
|      |             | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | With Memory, Right   |
|      | 5080 513AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | With Memory, Right   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | With Memory, Left  |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | With Memory, Left  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner                              |
|      | 4607 045AB- | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             | TRANSMISSION             |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      |                          |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IWG-810



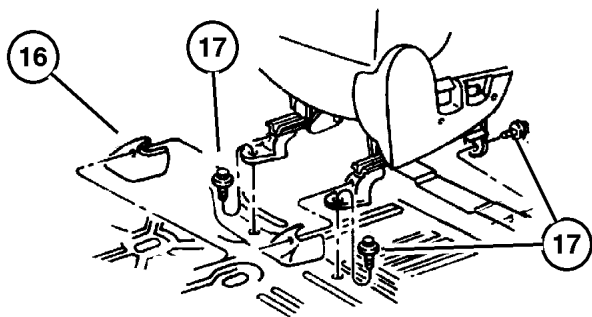
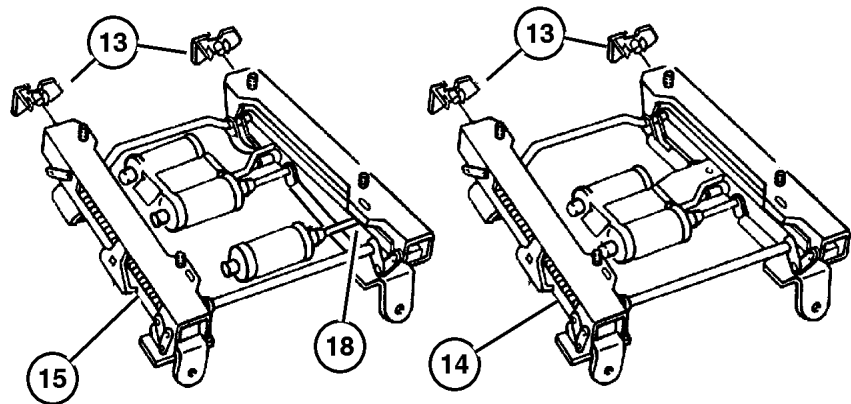
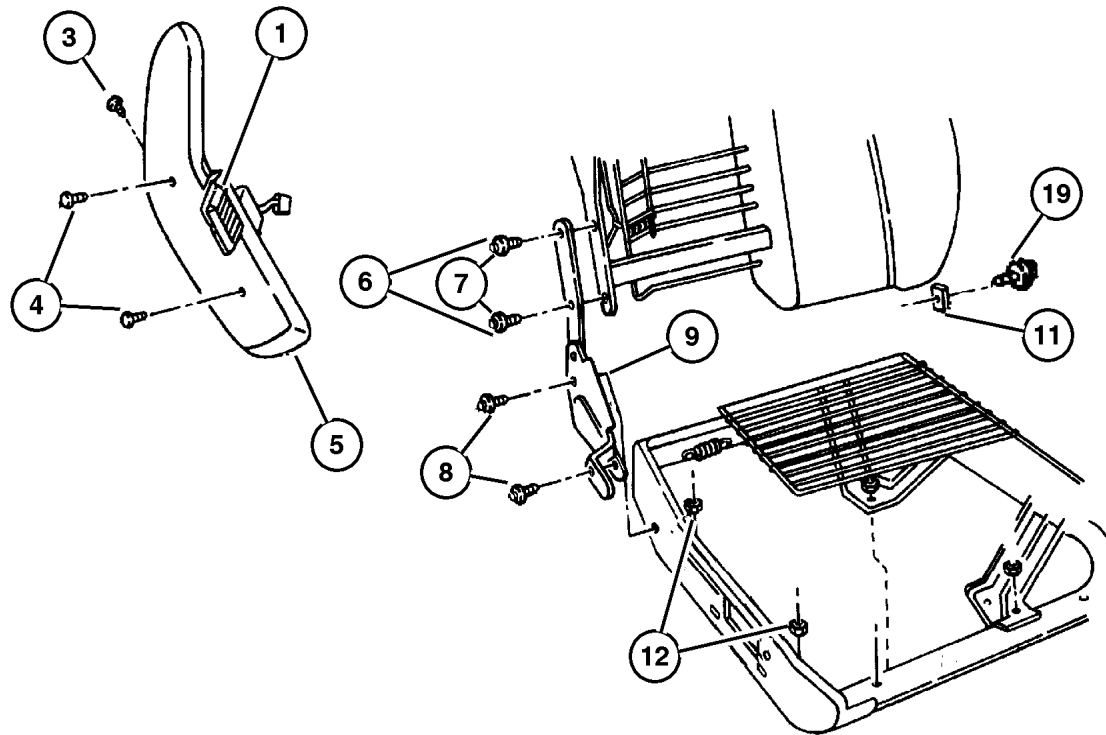
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|      | 4607 044AB-    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right  |
|      | 4607 045AB-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left   |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, Seat Back                                       |
|      | 4713 982       | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |  |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |  |
| 12   | 5101 925AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion<br>SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
| 13   | 4723 888       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Driver Inboard, Passenger<br>Outboard                  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Driver Inboard, Passenger<br>Outboard                  |
|      | 4723 889       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Driver Outboard, Passenger<br>Inboard                  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Driver Outboard, Passenger<br>Inboard                  |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Driver Outboard, Passenger<br>Inboard                  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Driver Outboard, Passenger<br>Inboard                  |
|      | 4723 888       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Driver Inboard, Passenger<br>Outboard                  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Driver Inboard, Passenger<br>Outboard                  |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Driver Inboard, Passenger<br>Outboard                  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Driver Inboard, Passenger<br>Outboard                  |
|      | 4723 889       | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Driver Outboard, Passenger<br>Inboard                  |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Driver Outboard, Passenger<br>Inboard                  |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without<br>Memory                |
|      | 5017 484AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Right  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             | TRANSMISSION             |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      |                          |  |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |  |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |  |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IWG-810



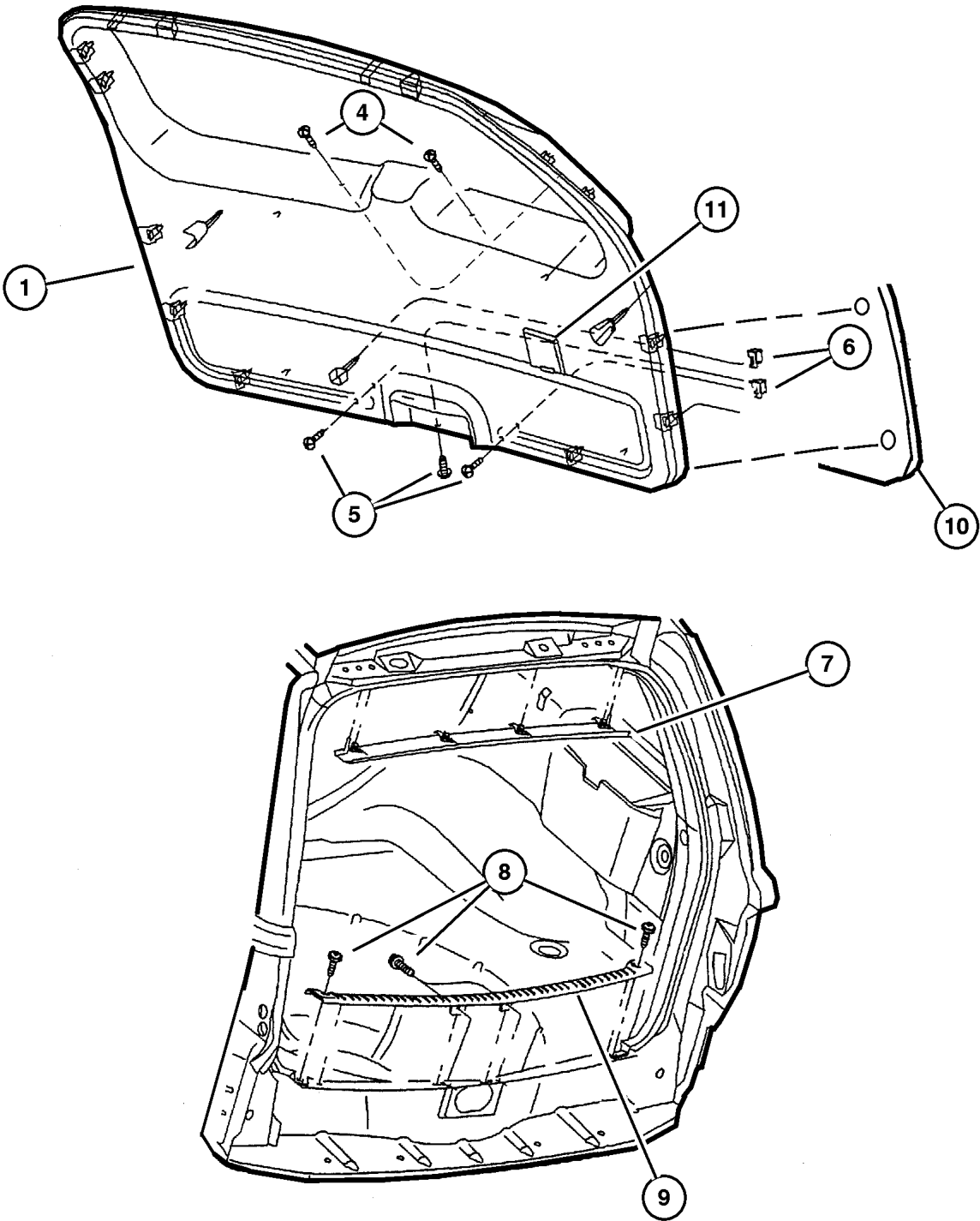
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Right   |
|      | 5017 485AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Left  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   | Left  |
|      | 5017 484AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right   |
|      | 5017 485AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left  |
|      | 5017 484AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right   |
|      | 5017 485AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left  |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With<br>Memory          |
|      | 5017 487AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Left  |
|      | 5017 486AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   | Right   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Right   |
|      | 5017 487AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   | Left  |
| 16   | 5FZ19 XTMAA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | COVER, Power Seat Track, [T5]                 |
| 17   | 6505 040AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40                   |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Module, With Memory                  |
|      | 5013 125AA     | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
|      |                | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |   |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |   |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To<br>Cushion-Pivot |
|      | 5016 212AA     | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | K7   |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | K7   |   |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | SL   |   |
|      |                | 2   | U    |        |      |        |       | UL   |   |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       | UL   |   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IWG-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate   |
|      | 5FS80 XDVAG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
|      | 5FS80 XT5AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
| -2   | 6502 991       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For<br>M7.1 Hole                           |
| -3   | 6503 709       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PIN, Door Panel   |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1.<br>41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 5    | 6032 723       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05                                |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                        |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate   |
|      | 5FA67 XDVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
|      | 5FA67 XT5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                 |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Liftgate Scuff   |
|      | 5FS82 XT5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |
|      | 5FS82 XDVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
| 10   | 55136 185AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, liftgate  |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Liftgate   |
|      | TH63 XDVA      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DB, DV]  |
|      | TH63 XT5AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [T5]  |

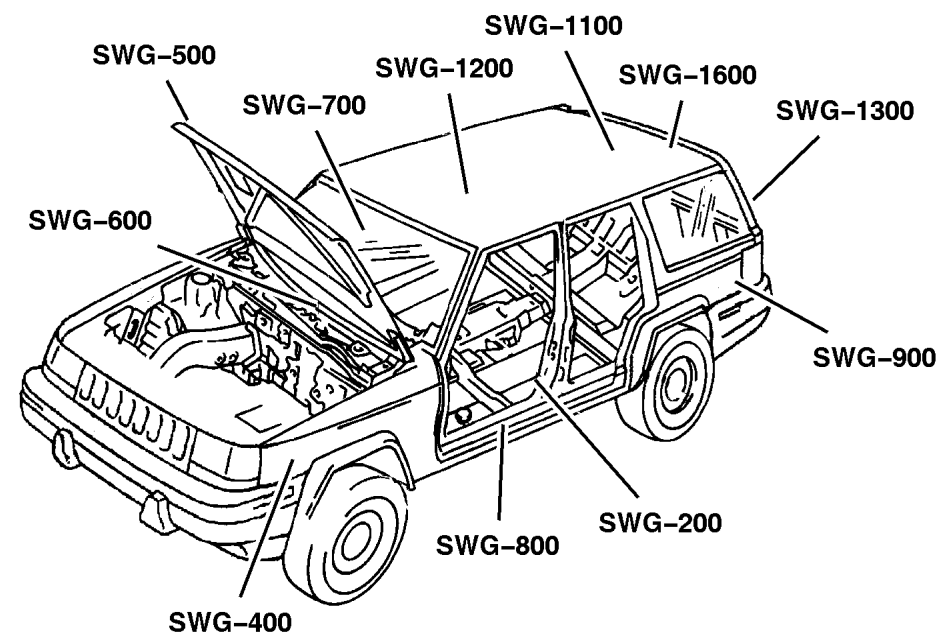
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

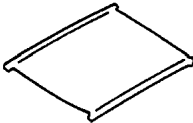

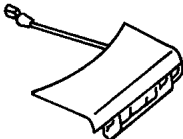

# Group – SWG

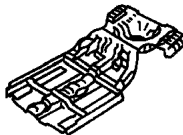


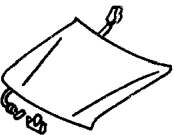
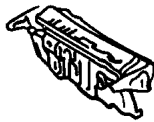

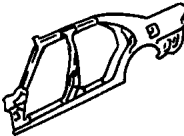
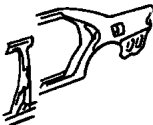
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SWG

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <b>SWG-1100</b><br>Roof Panels  | <b>SWG-1200</b><br>Sunroof  | <b>SWG-1300</b><br>Liftgate Panel  | <b>SWG-1600</b><br>Luggage Rack  |
|--|--|---|---|

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>SWG-200</b><br>Floor Pans           | <b>SWG-300</b><br>Plugs                       | <b>SWG-400</b><br>Front Fenders   | <b>SWG-500</b><br>Hood and Hood Release      |
| <b>SWG-600</b><br>Cowl and Dash Panel  | <b>SWG-700</b><br>Glass and Rear View Mirror  | <b>SWG-800</b><br>Aperture Panel  | <b>SWG-900</b><br>Quarter Panel and Pillars  |

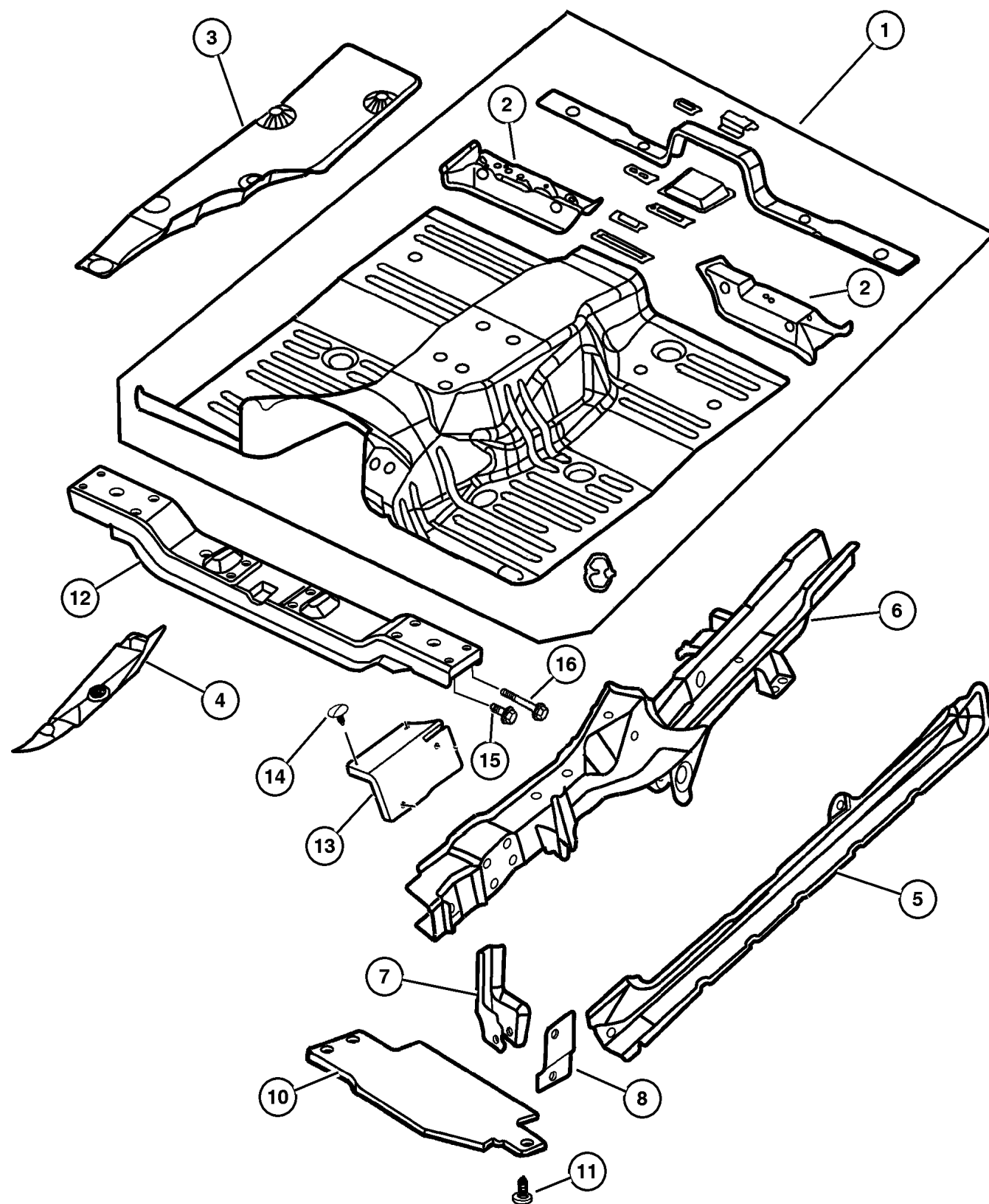


GROUP SWG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title  | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Floor Pans</b>   |                |
| Front Floor Pan .....   | Fig. SWG-210   |
| Center and Rear Floor Pan .....                                 | Fig. SWG-220   |
| Floor Pan Outer Insulation .....                                | Fig. SWG-230   |
| <b>Plugs</b>  |                |
| Plugs .....   | Fig. SWG-310   |
| <b>Front Fenders</b>  |                |
| Front Fenders .....   | Fig. SWG-410   |
| <b>Hood and Hood Release</b>                                    |                |
| Hood,Latch,Hinges .....   | Fig. SWG-510   |
| <b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>                                      |                |
| Panels,Cowl and Dash .....                                      | Fig. SWG-610   |
| Insulation,Dash and Cowl .....                                  | Fig. SWG-620   |
| <b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>                               |                |
| Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror ..... | Fig. SWG-710   |
| <b>Aperture Panel</b>   |                |
| Panel, Body Side .....  | Fig. SWG-810   |
| <b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>                                |                |
| Panels,Rear Quater .....  | Fig. SWG-910   |
| <b>Roof Panels</b>  |                |
| Panels,Roof .....   | Fig. SWG-1110  |
| <b>Sunroof</b>  |                |
| Sunroof .....   | Fig. SWG-1210  |
| <b>Liftgate Panel</b>   |                |
| Liftgate,Latch and Hinges .....                                 | Fig. SWG-1310  |
| <b>Luggage Rack</b>   |                |
| Roof Rack .....   | Fig. SWG-1610  |



Front Floor Pan  
Figure SWG-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                |
|      | 55137 188AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      | 55137 189AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right Hand Drive          |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat |
|      | 55136 340AD    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                     |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                     |
|      | 55136 341AD    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                      |
| 3    | 55135 709AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat              |
| 4    | 55135 712AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat              |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Body Side           |
|      | 55137 180AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                     |
|      | 55137 181AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                      |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Frame Side          |
|      | 5014 709AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                      |
|      | 5014 708AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Track Bar        |
|      | 5513 6316      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                     |
|      | 5513 6317      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                     |
| 8    | 5513 6319      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Track Bar, Outer |
| -9   | 6101 916       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25    |
| 10   | 5513 5781      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash            |
| 11   | 6034 608       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Headline             |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
|      | 52058 940AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      | 52059 386AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Diesel                    |
| 13   | 55197 042AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Sill               |
| 14   | 6506 293AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                 |
| 15   | 6506 000AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER          |
| 16   | 6505 671AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER          |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SWG-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 55137 229AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                                 |
| 2    | 55136 377AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Rear Floor                            |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side                  |
|      | 5073 930AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 5073 931AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| 4    | 55136 163AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor                    |
| 5    | 55137 211AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan<br>Front       |
| 6    | 55363 143AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor                    |
| 7    | 55295 800AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Jack                              |
| 8    | 55136 558AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor                    |
| 9    | 55136 179AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor                    |
| 10   | 55136 160AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Fuel Tank                          |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUSSET, Side Member                        |
|      | 55135 504AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 55135 505AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| 12   | 5014 781AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Rear Spring, None                   |
| 13   | 55137 222AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan<br>Rear Rail |
| 14   | 55136 398AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Control Arm                         |

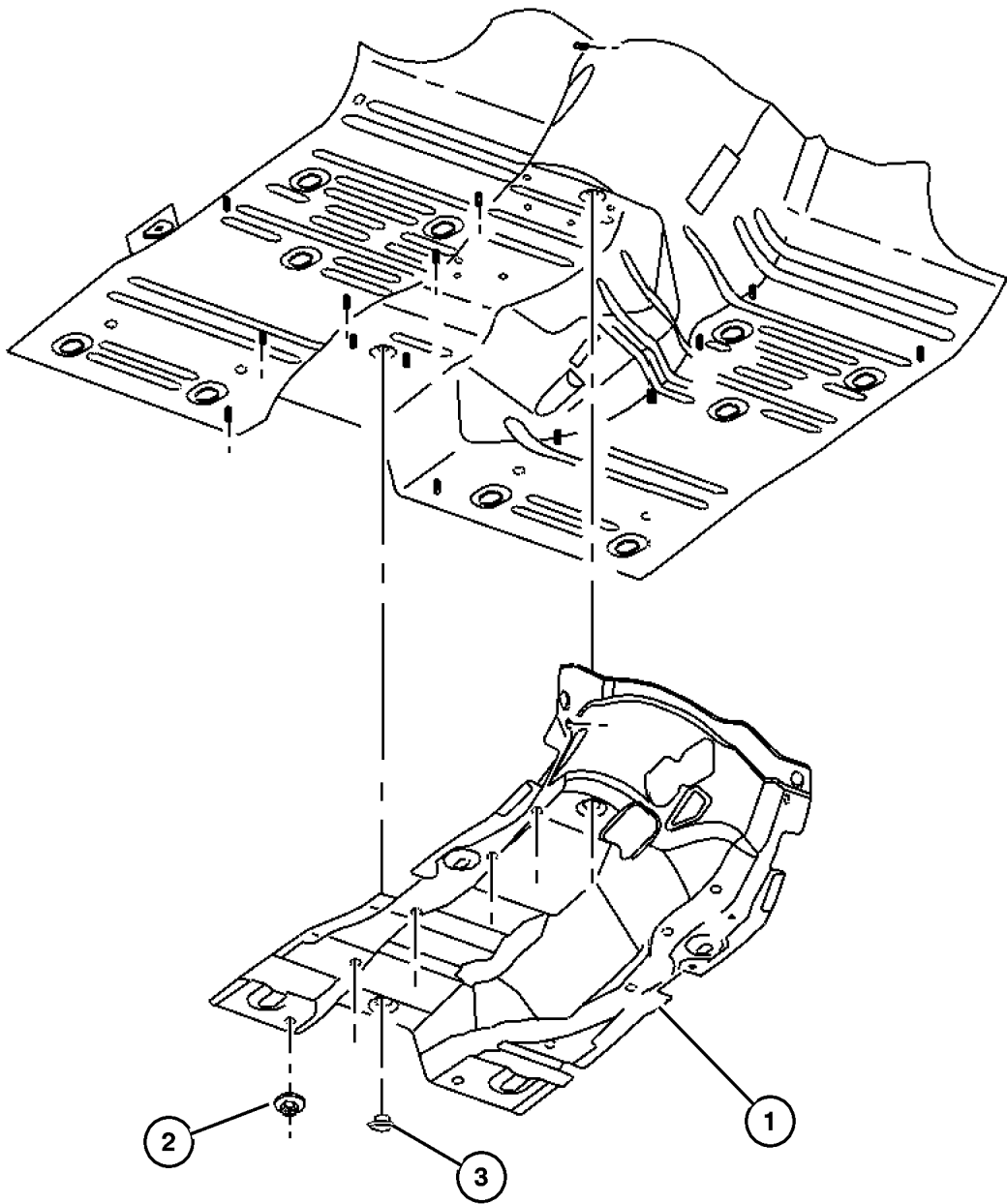
|                           |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Pan Outer Insulation  
Figure SWG-230

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 55355 755AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Floor, Diesel |
| 2    | 6505 199AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                       |
| 3    | 6503 274       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push On              |

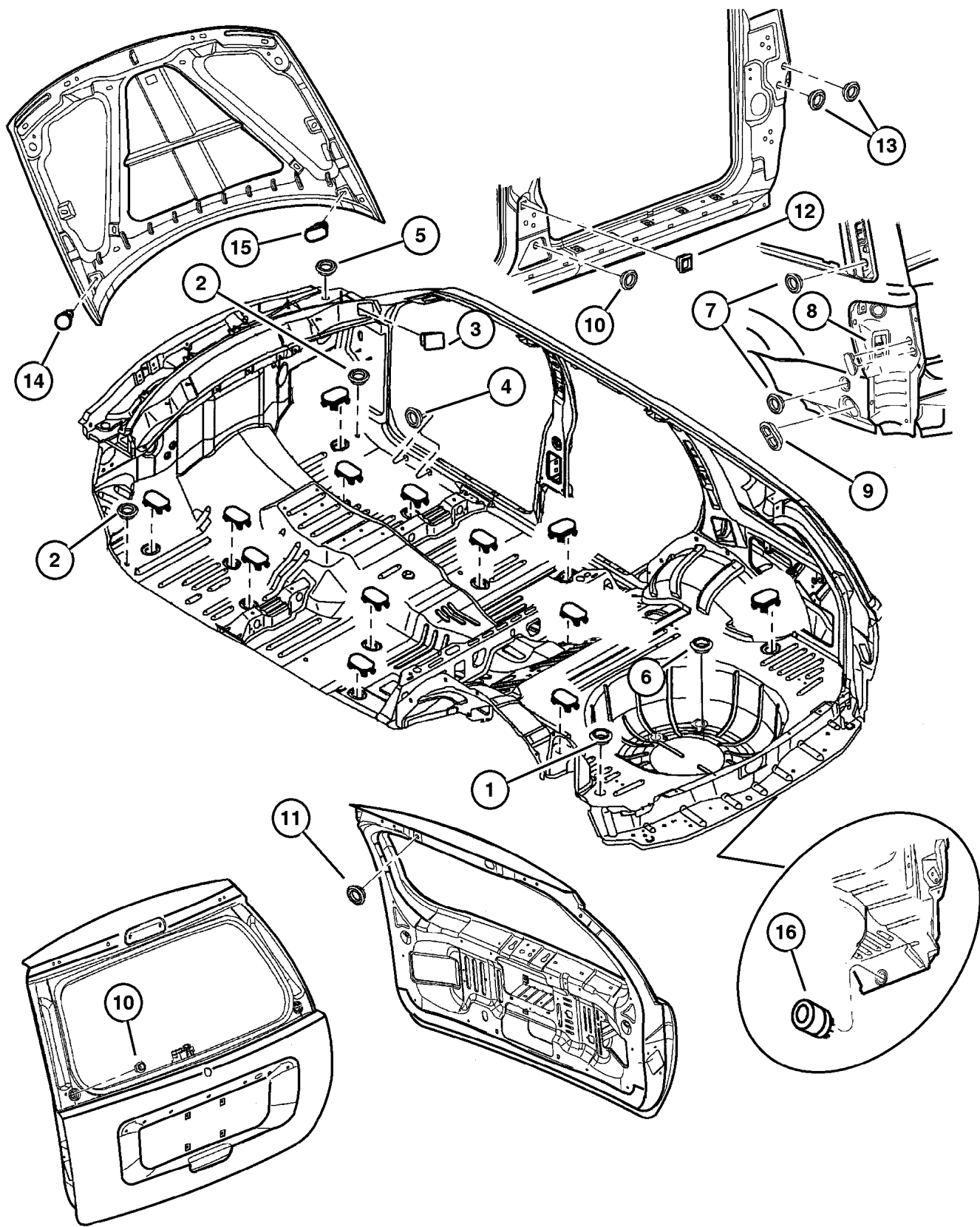


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs  
Figure SWG-310



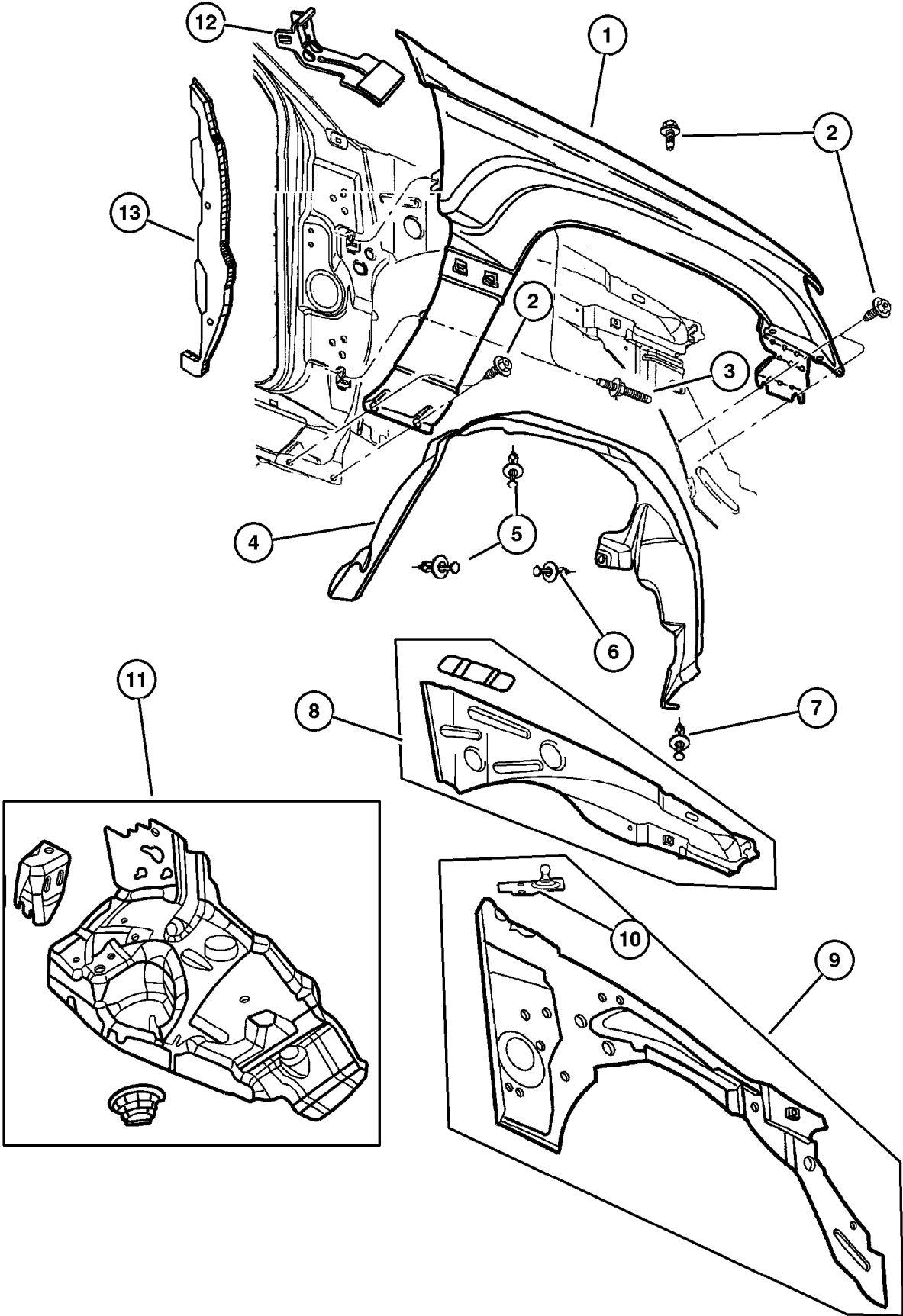
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 2424 864       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter |
| 2    | 2860 332       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Anti-Rattle         |
| 3    | 55136 507AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, Cowl Top      |
| 4    | 55257 380AA    | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                      |
| 5    | 55136 456AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                |
| 6    | 55136 594AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                |
| 7    | 4440 294       | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Rear Fascia         |
| 8    | 55136 948AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE, Body Side           |
| 9    | 55136 562AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                |
| 10   | 5255 216       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter |
| 11   | 5255 217       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Dash Panel          |
| 12   | 55136 566AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                |
| 13   | 55136 859AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                      |
| 14   | 55136 755AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                |
| 15   | 55136 752AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                |
| 16   | 55135 856AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                |
| -17  | 55136 844AE-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor               |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Fenders  
Figure SWG-410



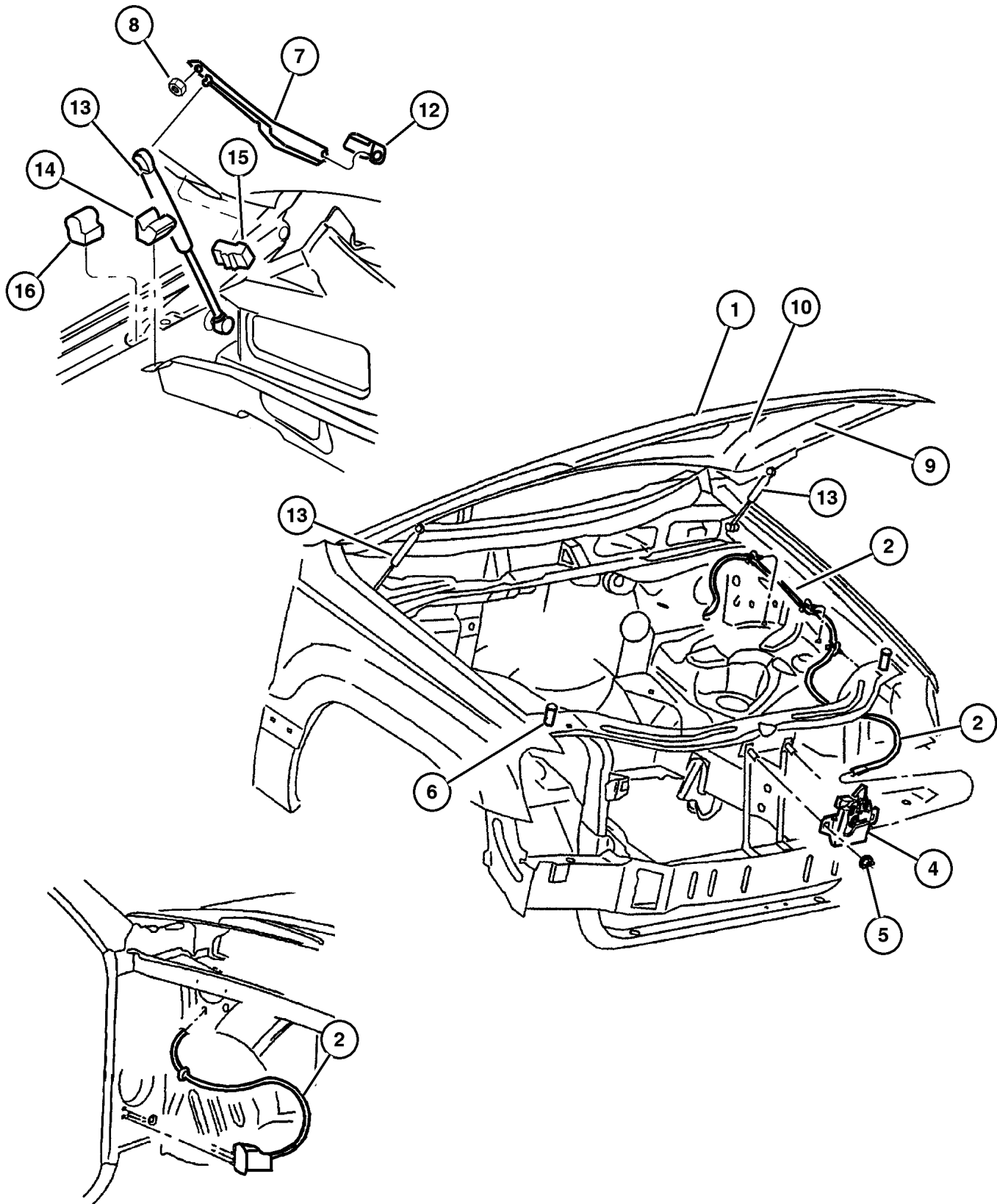
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 55136 582AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FENDER, Front<br>Right  |
|      | 55136 583AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.<br>00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 4    | 55136 228AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINER, Front Fender<br>Right  |
|      | 55136 229AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 5    | 6034 608       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Headline   |
| 6    | 3420 1631      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black   |
| 7    | 6506 293AA     | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push   |
| 8    | 55136 354AH    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side<br>Right                                       |
|      | 55136 355AH    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 9    | 55135 442AE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl<br>Right  |
|      | 55135 443AE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
|      | 55136 852AD    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55136 853AD    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 10   | 5513 6434      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Ball to Body<br>Right  |
|      | 5513 6435      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
|      | 5513 6434      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 5513 6435      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 11   | 55136 618AJ    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Front Suspension<br>Left                                       |
|      | 5017 481AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
| 12   | 55136 774AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Fender   |
| 13   | 55135 793AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse<br>Left                                    |
|      | 55135 866AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood,Latch,Hinges  
Figure SWG-510



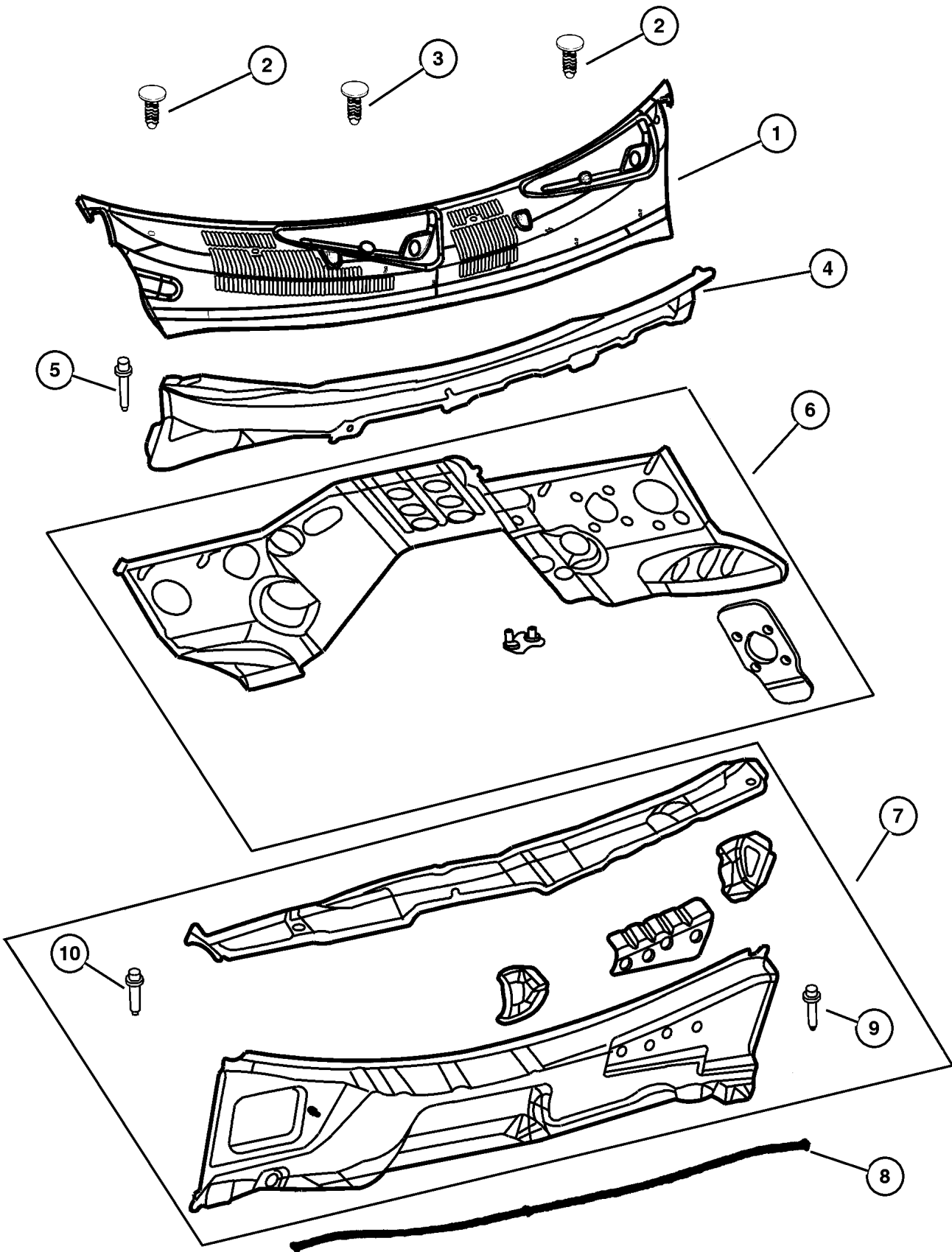
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    | 55076 470AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOD   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Hood Release                                |
|      | 5513 5532      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      | 5513 6454      | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| -3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, M6.3x11.2                                    |
|      | 6503 794       | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
|      |                | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |  |
| 4    | 5513 5600      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Hood  |
| 5    | 6101 446       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER                                     |
| 6    | 4103 165       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood                                       |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Hood  |
|      | 55256 196AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55256 197AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 8    | 6503 664       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 9    | 55196 298AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Hood                                   |
| 10   | 55116 809AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Refrigerant                                 |
| -11  | 6003 351       | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.<br>690           |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Hinge                                       |
|      | 55156 110AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55156 111AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 13   | 55136 764AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PROP, Hood   |
| 14   | 55363 119AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood, Lower                                  |
| 15   | 55136 549AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood, Upper                                  |
| 16   | 55136 550AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood, Outer                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels,Cowl and Dash  
Figure SWG-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Cowl Grille     |
|      | 55155 355AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      | 55155 356AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 2    | 6505 319AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00           |
| 3    | 6503 339       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic           |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Top        |
|      | 55135 369AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      | 55135 373AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                   |
|      | 6505 511AA     | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      |                | 4   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Dash            |
|      | 55135 358AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      | 55135 364AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      | 55136 541AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      | Diesel                 |
|      | 55136 542AD    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Diesel                 |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum |
|      | 55135 451AE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      | 55135 486AB    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 8    | 55135 392AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood To Plenum   |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, M8x              |
|      | 6504 758       | 3   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      |                | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                   |
|      | 6504 952AA     | 4   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      |                | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |

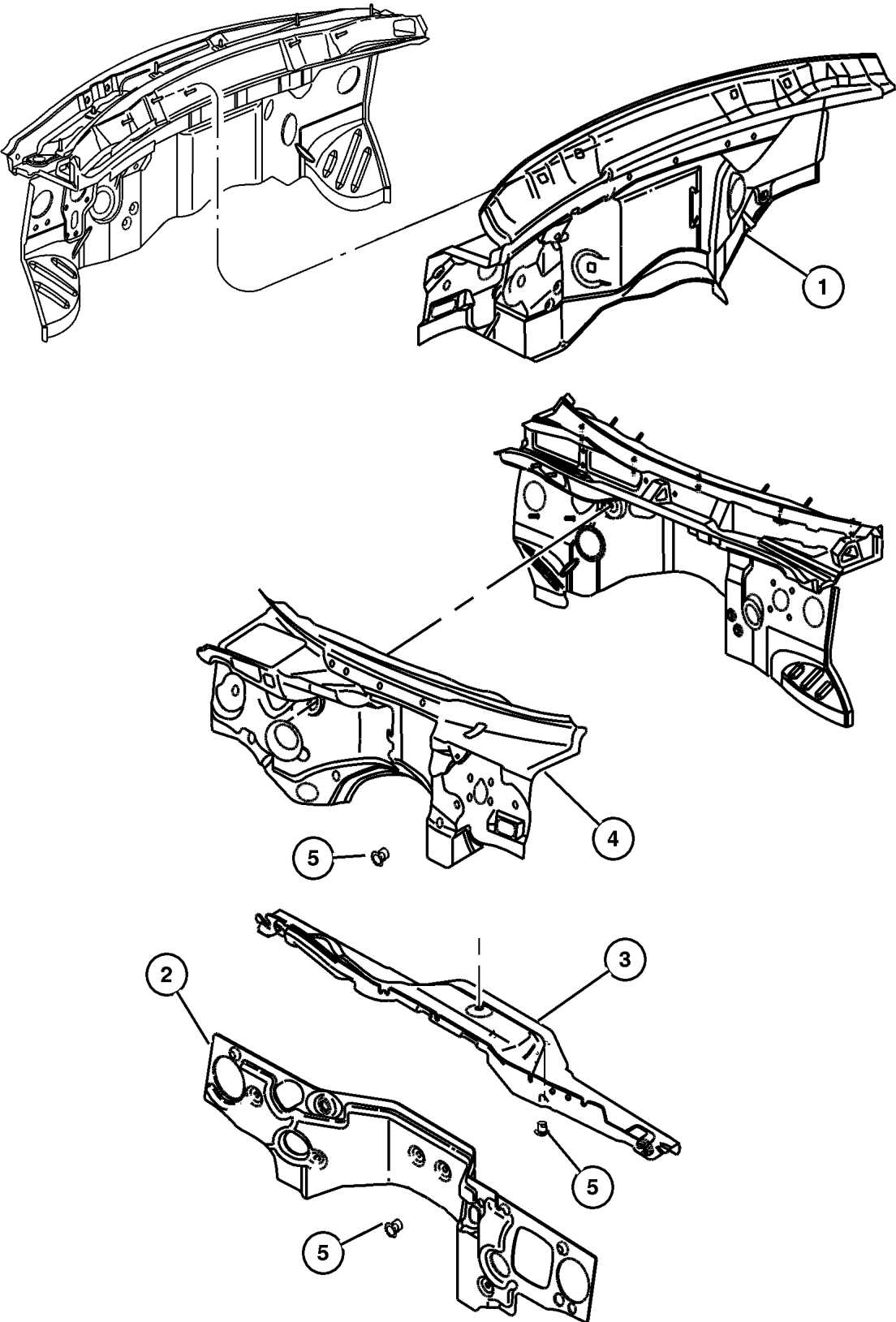
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Insulation,Dash and Cowl  
Figure SWG-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1    | 55196 893AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
|      | 55196 277AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 2    | 55196 703AD    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
|      | 55196 704AC    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 3    | 55196 705AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
| 4    | 55196 836AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
|      | 55196 848AD    | 1   | U    |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 5    | 6503 274       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push On           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWG-710

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE

Sales Codes: GED=Glass-Tinted  
GEG=Glass-Deep Tint Sunscreen  
GEP=Glass-Flipper Liftgate  
GFA=Defroster-Rear Window  
GNA=Mirror-Day/Night Rear View  
GNK=Mirror-Rear View,Auto Day/Night

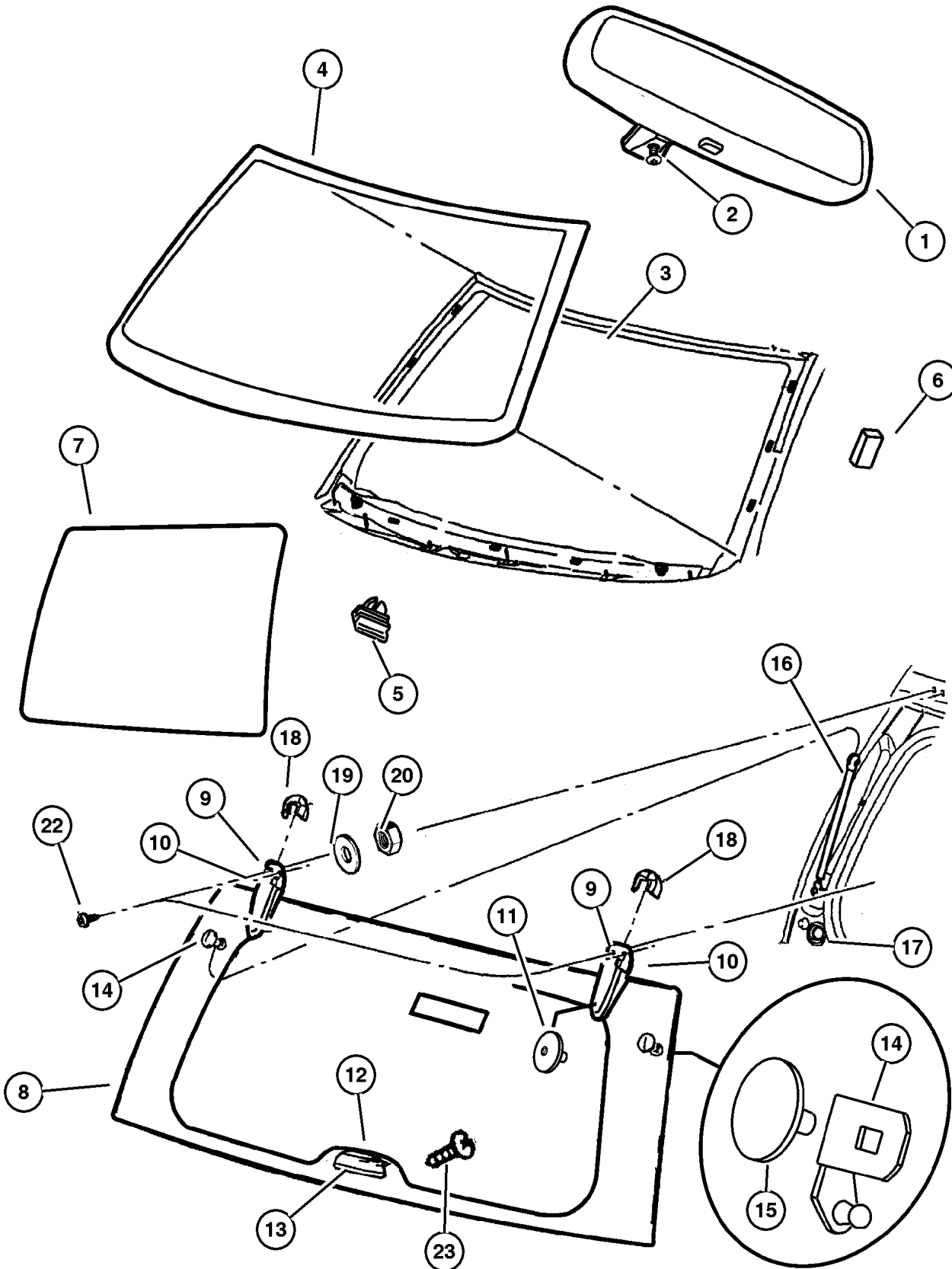
|    |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | MIRROR, Inside Rear View<br>[GNK]  |
|    | 55155 380AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 4805 332AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [GNA]  |
| 2  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-<br>16x.375, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 3  | 5507 6401   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror   |
| 4  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | WINDSHIELD   |
|    | 55137 157AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Rain Sensor   |
|    | 55136 944AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | 5502 8214   | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPACER, Windshield   |
| 6  | 55275 388AC | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPACER, Windshield   |
| 7  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | GLASS, Quarter Window  |
|    | 55135 796AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [GED], Right   |
|    | 55135 797AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [GED], Left  |
|    | 55135 816AE | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [GEG], Right   |
|    | 55135 817AE | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [GEG], Left  |
| 8  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | GLASS, Liftgate Flipper  |
|    | 55136 035AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [GED+GEP+GFA]  |
|    | 55136 050AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [GEG+GFA+GEP]  |
| 9  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | HINGE, Liftglass   |
|    | 5019 418AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Right  |
|    | 5019 419AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left   |
| 10 | 5507 5164   | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | GASKET, Liftgate Hinge   |
| 11 | 6502 900    | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7   |
| 12 | 5513 6045   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | GASKET, Liftgate Handle  |
| 13 | 5513 6048   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HANDLE, Flipper Window   |
| 14 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass  |
|    | 55136 968AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Right  |
|    | 55136 969AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left   |
| 15 | 6506 200AA  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | FASTENER   |
| 16 | 55136 965AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass   |
| 17 | 55136 845AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BUMPER, Liftgate Glass   |
| 18 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Hinge   |
|    | 4717 486AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Right  |
|    | 4717 487AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left   |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)

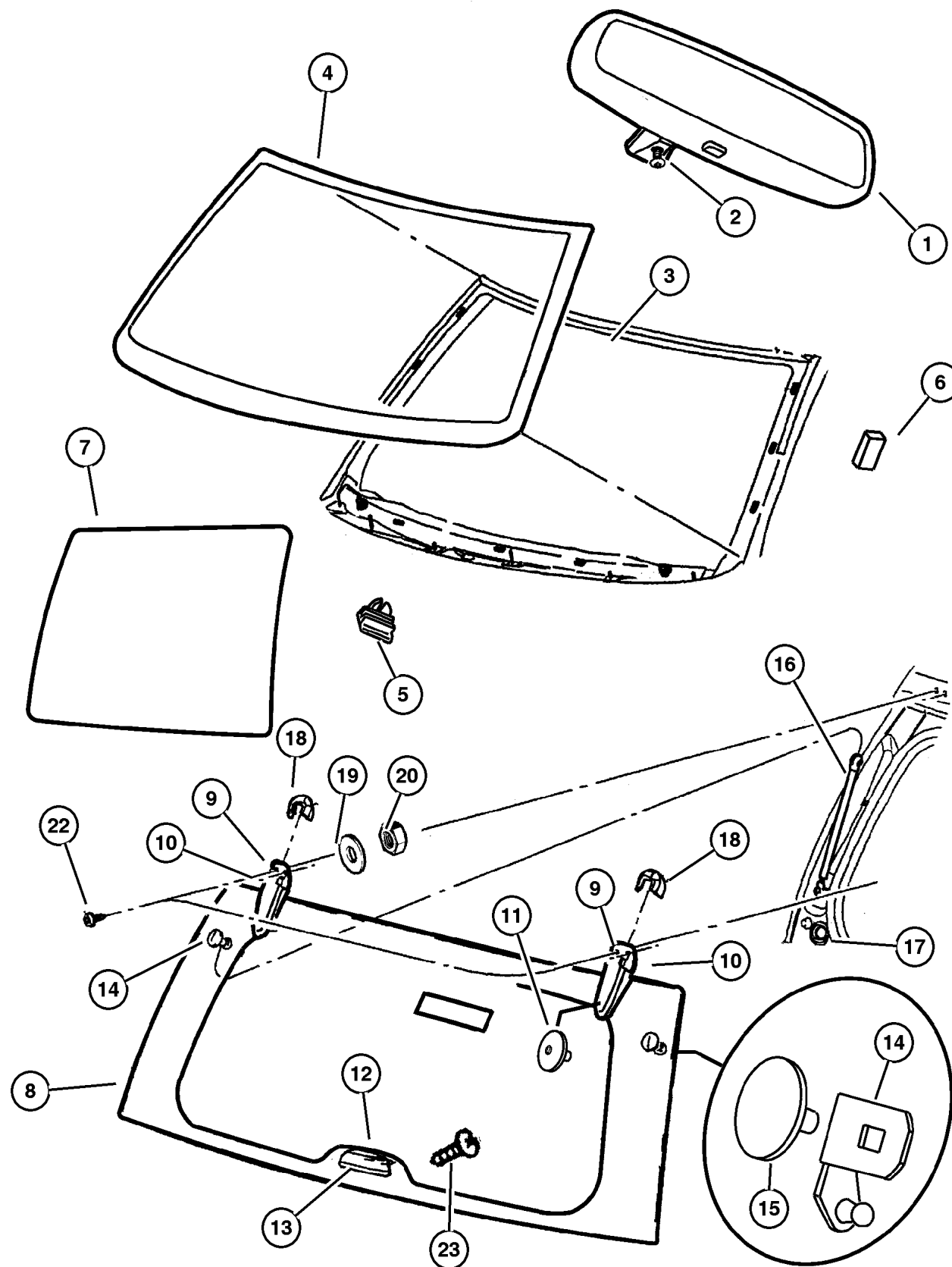
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Glass,Windshield,Backlite,Quarter Window,Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWG-710**

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SERIES** **LINE**  
H = Laredo J = 4WD  
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

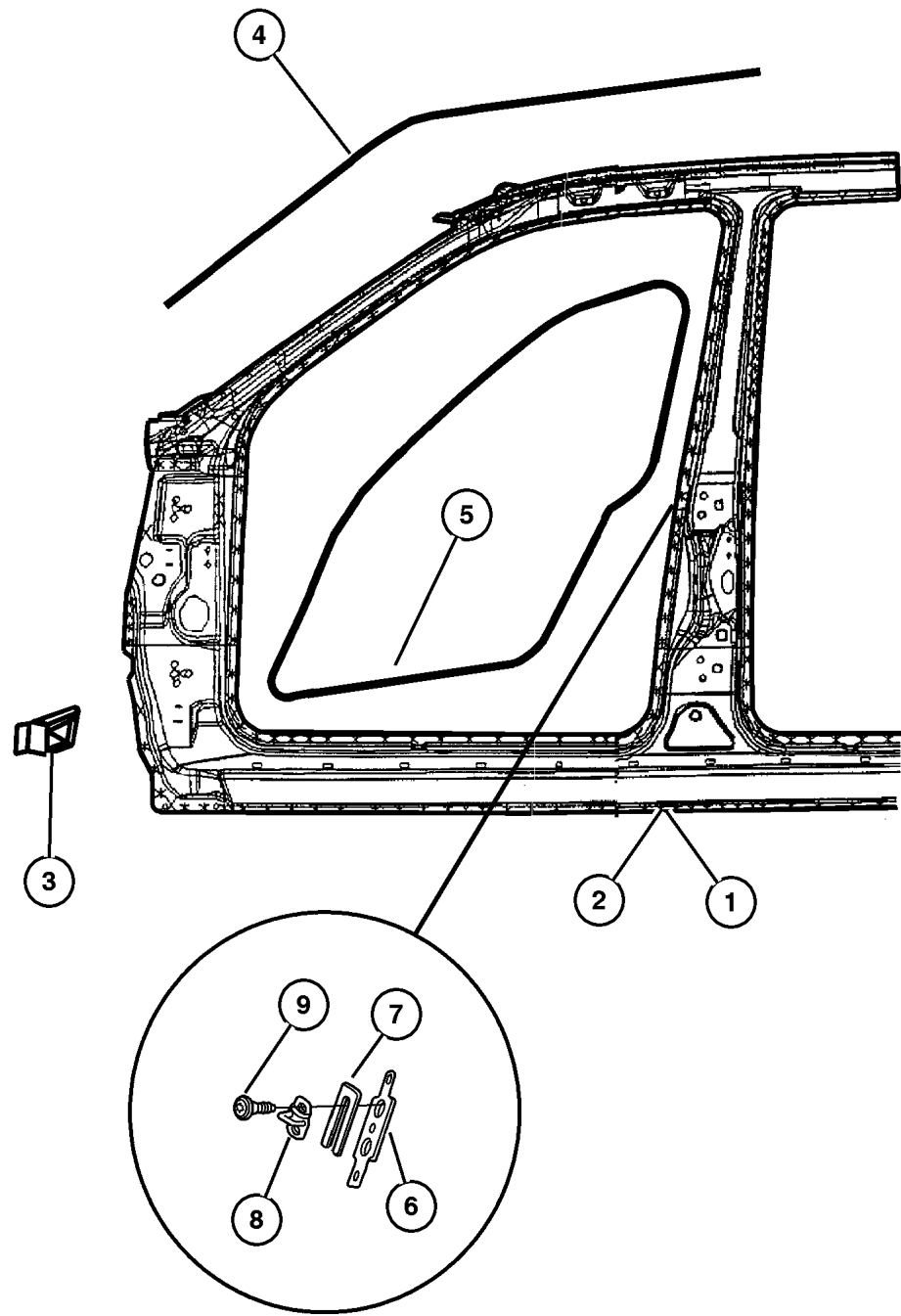
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Panel, Body Side  
Figure SWG-810



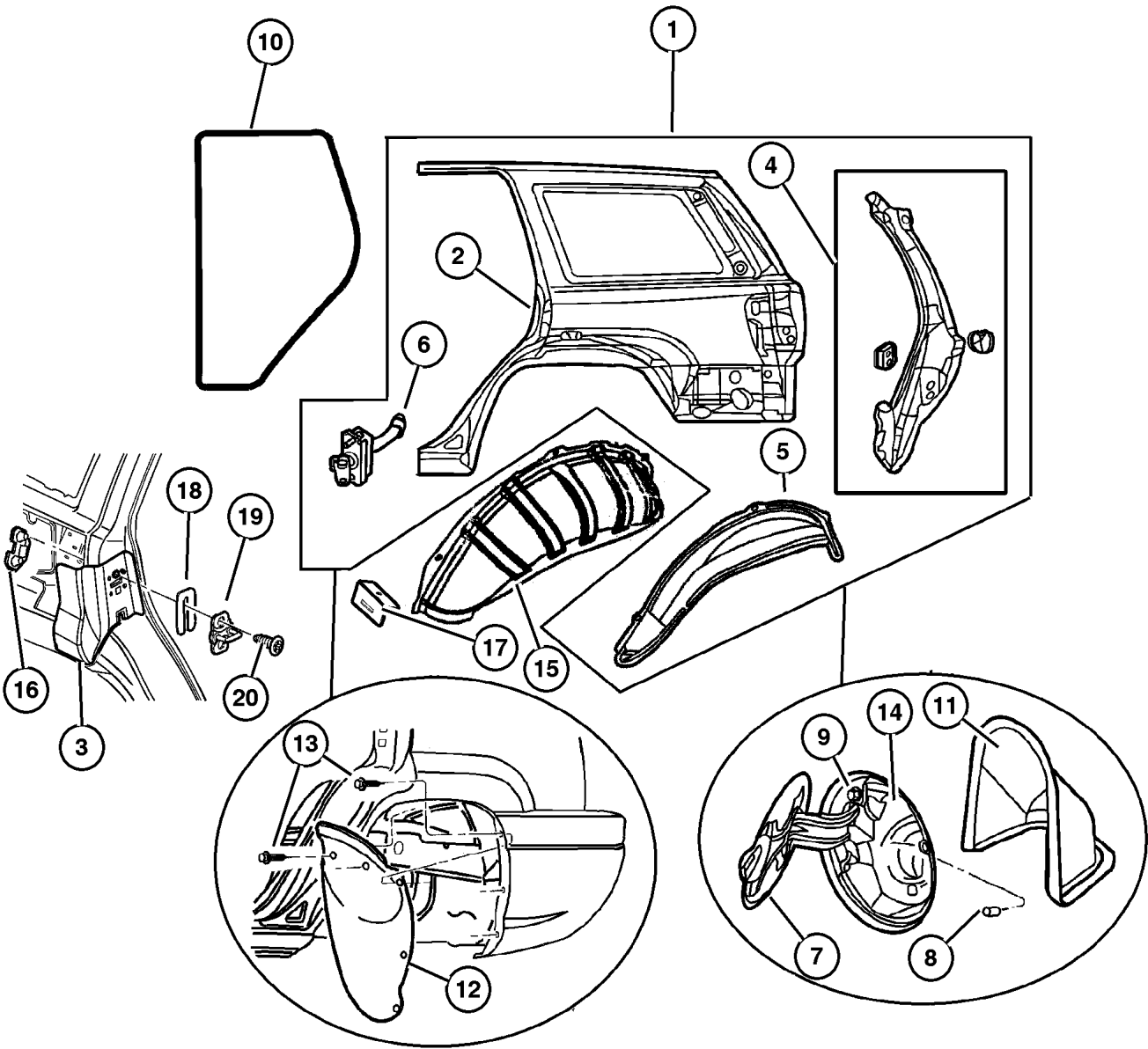
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front,<br>Complete         |
|      | 5083 300AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 5083 301AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer                     |
|      | 5083 360AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 5083 361AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also<br>served in Item #1 |
|      | 55136 436AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55136 437AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side                                      |
|      | 55135 869AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Upper Right  |
|      | 55135 872AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Upper Left   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door                                     |
|      | 55135 918AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55135 919AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 6    | 55135 503AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Striker                               |
| 7    | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker                           |
| 8    | 4780 607AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door  |
| 9    | 6506 749AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, 6 Lobed                                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels,Rear Quater  
Figure SWG-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear,<br>Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket |
|      | 5013 058AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 5013 059AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter, Without Tailamp<br>Pocket                            |
|      | 5017 867AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
|      | 5017 866AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker  |
|      | 55135 508AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55135 509AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TROUGH, Liftgate Opening   |
|      | 55135 428AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55135 429AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse   |
|      | 55136 546AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55136 547AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHECK, Rear Door   |
|      | 55135 658AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55135 659AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 7    | 55135 514AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Fuel Fill  |
| 8    | 55135 519AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fuel Door  |
| 9    | 6504 946AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.<br>0x16.0                              |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rear Door  |
|      | 55135 958AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55135 959AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door                                      |
|      | 55136 178AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Inner  |
|      | 55136 683AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Outer  |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash   |
|      | 55136 636AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55136 637AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 13   | 3420 1631      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black  |
| 14   | 55135 511AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Fuel Filler   |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner   |
|      | 55136 996AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right  |
|      | 55136 997AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left   |
| 16   | 4674 669       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Liftgate Striker  |
| 17   | 55136 998AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim<br>Panel Attach                           |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker   |
|      | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3.75 Thick   |

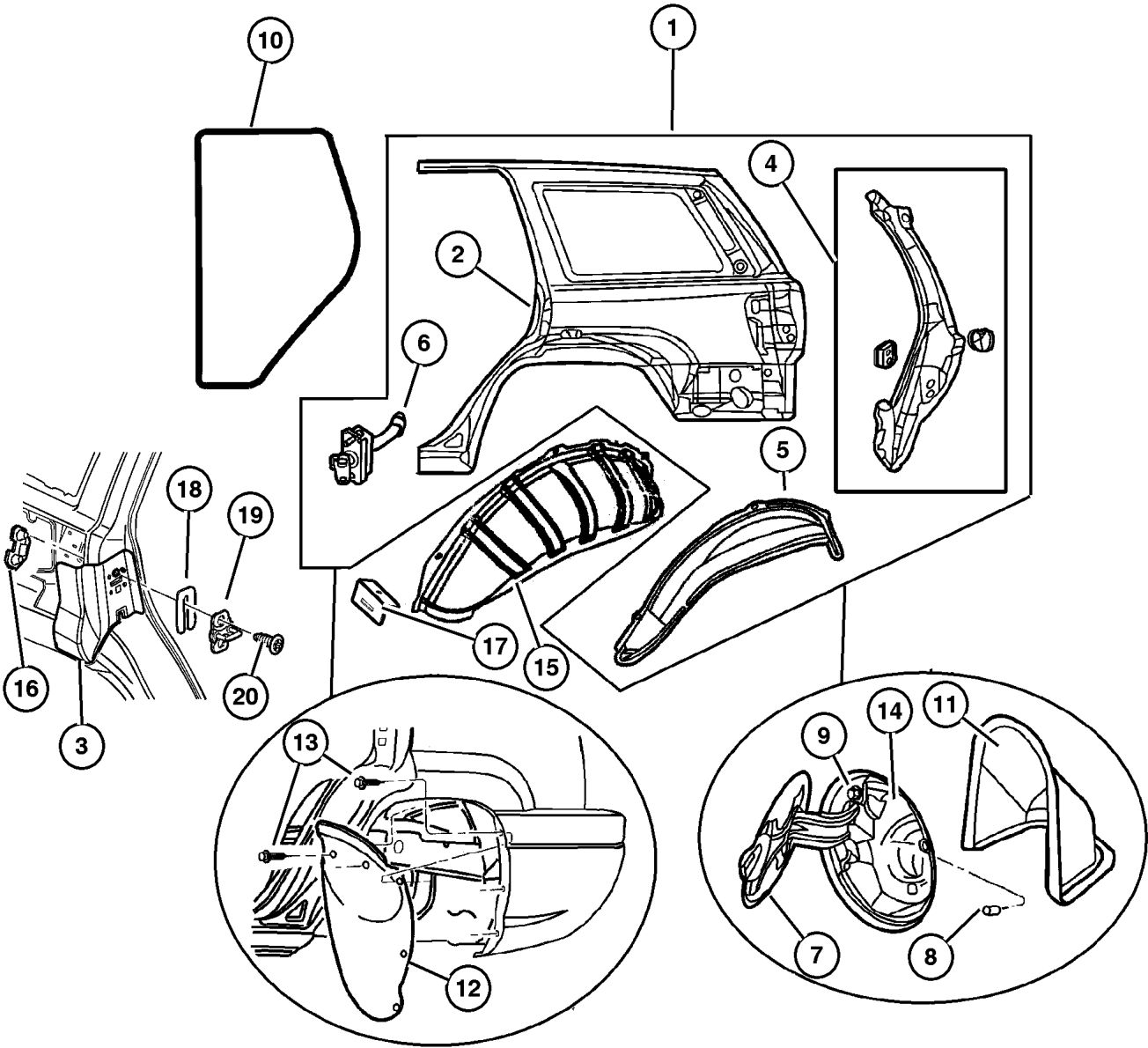
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels,Rear Quater  
Figure SWG-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
|      | 5507 5483      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 2.0 to 2.5 Thick |
| 19   | 4780 607AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door    |
| 20   | 6506 749AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, 6 Lobed   |



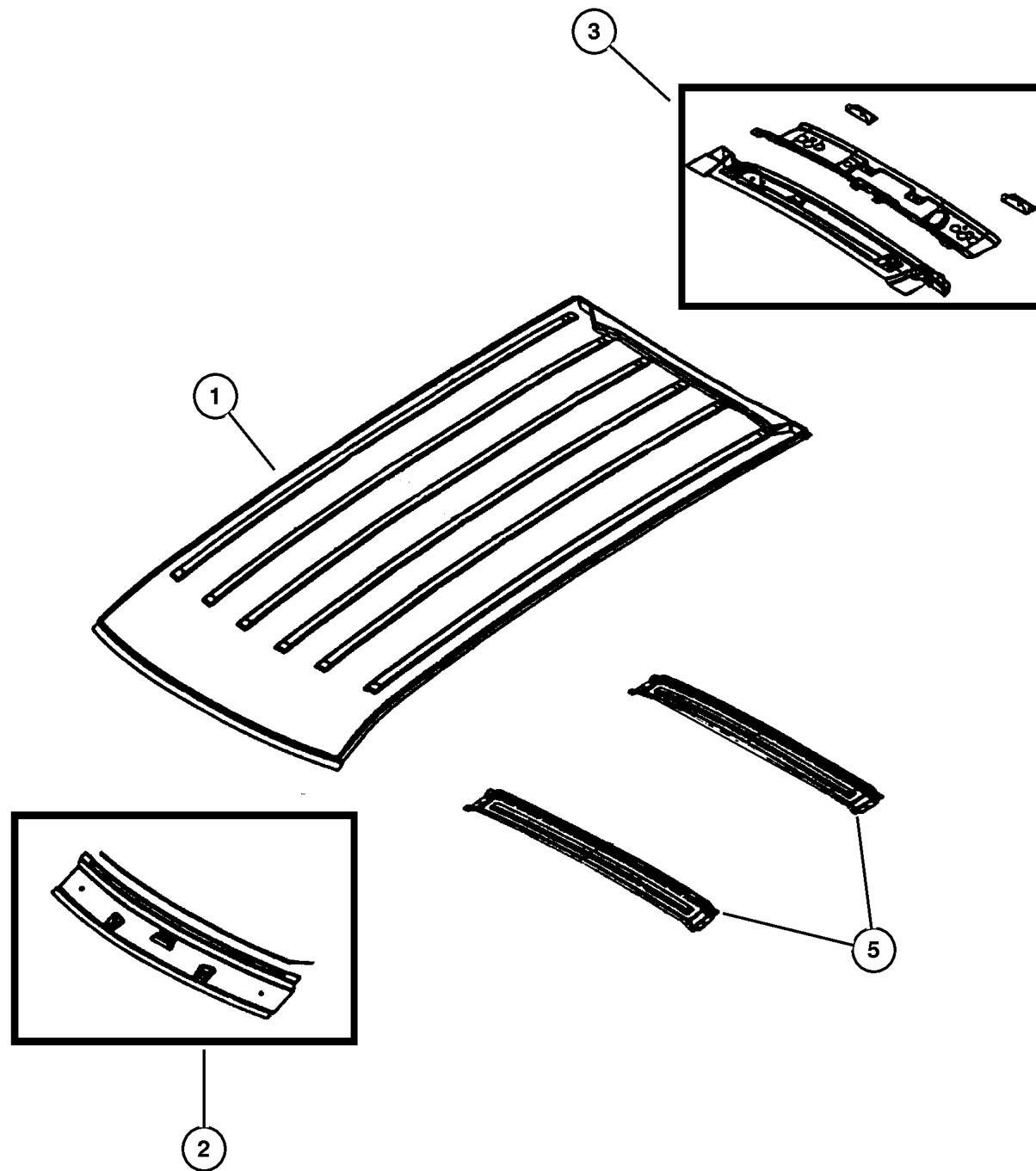
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Panels,Roof**  
**Figure SWG-1110**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Roof   |
|      | 55135 461AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Sunroof  |
|      | 55136 918AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sunroof   |
| 2    | 55135 545AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADER, Roof Front  |
| 3    | 55135 523AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADER, Panel   |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5    | 55135 424AD    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOW, Roof   |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited  
S = Special  
(OVERLAND)

LINE  
J = 4WD  
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

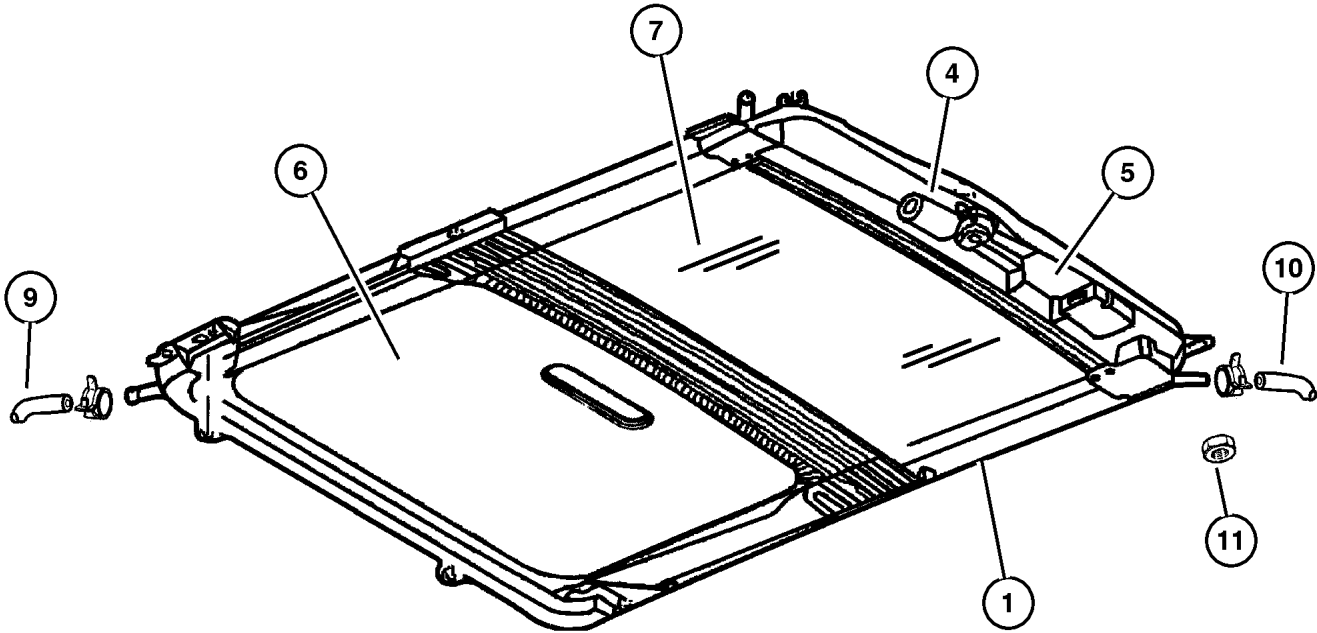
ENGINE  
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech  
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech  
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  
45RFE  
DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Sunroof  
Figure SWG-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 5012 772AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Sunroof   |
| -2   | 5012 765AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind   |
| -3   | 5012 769AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain  |
| 4    | 5012 768AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Sunroof  |
| 5    | 5012 771AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUNSHADE, Sunroof   |
|      | 5EZ11 TL2AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV], Up to 6/14/02   |
|      | 5EZ11 XDBAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DB]  |
|      | 5EZ11 XT5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [T5], Up to 6/14/02   |
|      | 5EZ11 TL2AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DV, T5], After 6/14/02   |
| 7    | 55135 858AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Sunroof  |
| -8   | 5012 773AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Sunroof Lid  |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Sunroof Drain   |
|      | 55136 967AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front Left  |
|      | 55137 396AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front Right   |
| 10   | 55137 274AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear   |
| 11   | 6503 504       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1   |
| -12  | 4814 215       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Tube   |
| -13  | 6502 843       | 9   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to<br>Roof Reinforcement Attach |
| -14  | 4805 378AB-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Tube  |

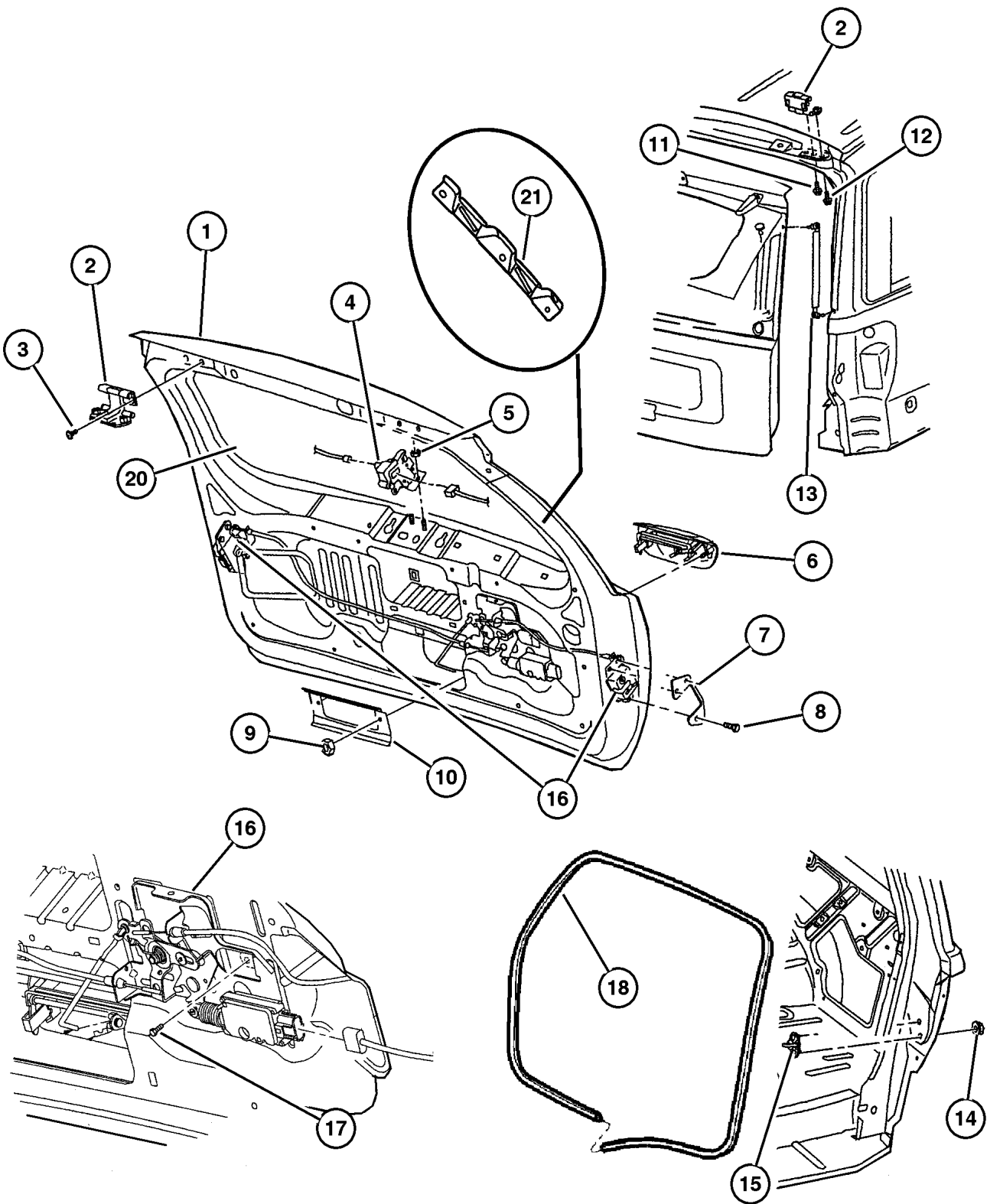
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)  |              |             |                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                    | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo                | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited               | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special<br>(OVERLAND) |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                           |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Liftgate,Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWG-1310



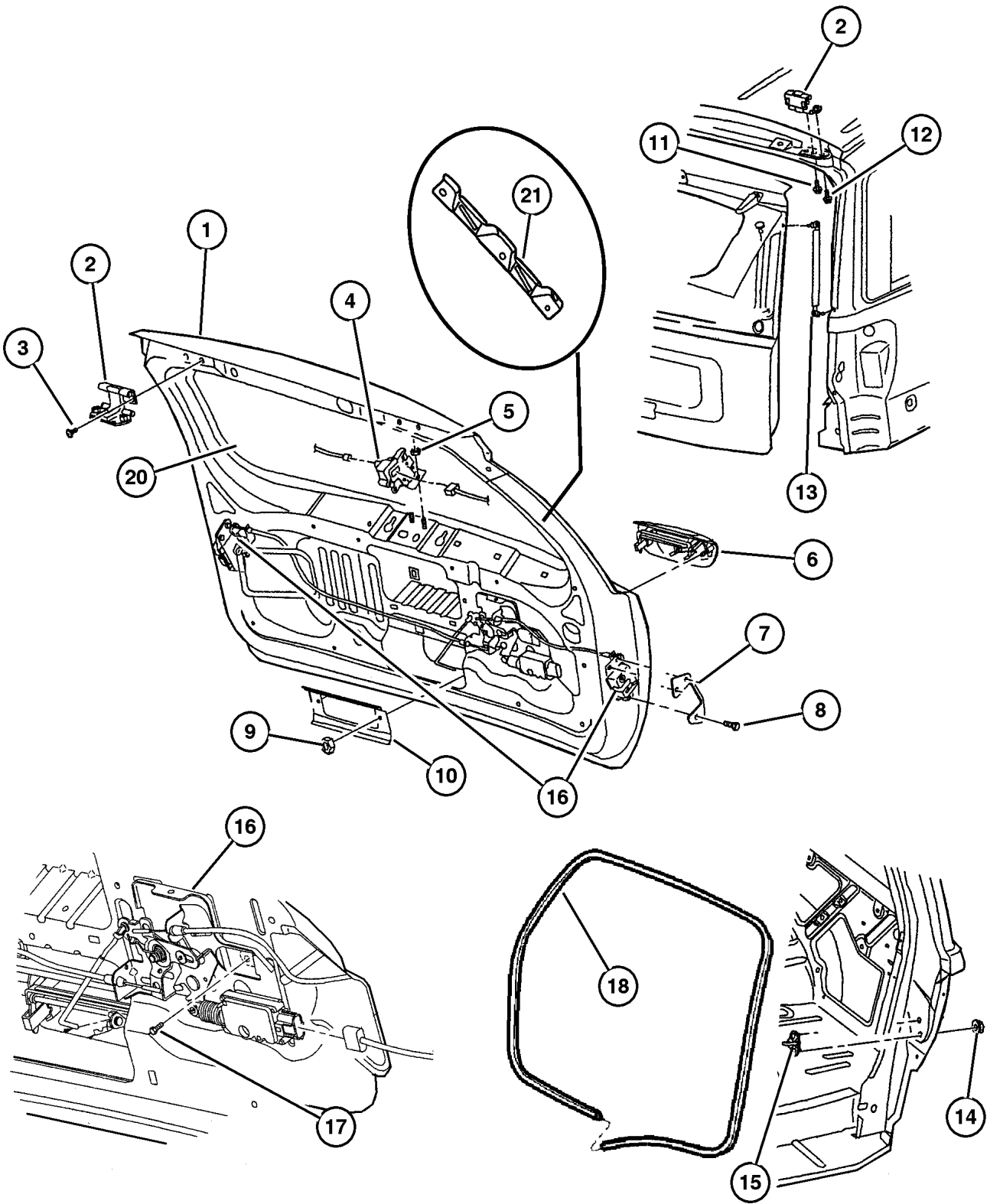
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1    | 55256 177AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate   |
| 2    | 55257 015AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Liftgate   |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 4    | 55136 740AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Liftgate Glass   |
| 5    | 6503 102       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00                          |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Liftgate  |
|      | 55136 699AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [X8], Limited<br>[W1], Limited<br>[B7], Overland                            |
|      | 5GD47 DX8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      | 5GD47 SW1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      | 5GD47 WB7AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |   |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [B7], Limited   |
|      | 5GD47 XBQAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BQ], Limited   |
|      | 5GD47 XRVAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RV], Limited   |
|      | 5GD47 XSHAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SH], Limited   |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SH], Overland  |
|      | 5GD47 YFFAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [FF], Limited   |
|      | 5GD47 YJRAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JR], Limited   |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JR], Overland  |
|      | 5GD47 YU2AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [U2], Limited   |
|      | 5GD47 ZDRAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DR], Overland  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DR], Limited   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Liftgate Latch   |
|      | 55136 910AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55136 911AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 8    | 6503 259       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20   |
| 9    | 6505 316AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT   |
| 10   | 55136 696AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Outside Door Handle  |
| 11   | 6506 802AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head  |
| 12   | 6507 002AA     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x25                                   |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut   |
|      | 55137 022AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55137 023AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 14   | 6503 533       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26  |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Liftgate   |
|      | 55136 912AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right   |
|      | 55136 913AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left  |
| 16   | 55136 742AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Liftgate   |
| 17   | 6501 979       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x17                                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special              |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
| (OVERLAND)               |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate,Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWG-1310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 18   | 55135 388AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Liftgate                       |
| -19  | 6505 435AA-    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching |
| 20   | 55363 160AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass         |
| 21   | 55136 655AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Liftgate, Left              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Roof Rack  
Figure SWG-1610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Luggage Rack Side         |
|      | 55136 848AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 55136 849AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                            |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER                          |
|      | 55136 838AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 55136 839AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                            |
| -3   | 55136 842AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET                          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Luggage Rack           |
|      | 55136 854AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Center                    |
|      | 55136 855AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Center                     |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Roof Rack              |
|      | 55136 836AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Rear                      |
|      | 55136 837AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Rear                       |
| 6    | 55135 970AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right     |
| 7    | 55135 971AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left      |
| 8    | 55136 576AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Side Rail, Right,Rear      |
| 9    | 55136 577AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Side Rail, Left,Rear       |
| 10   | 55363 278AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front Right |
| 11   | 55363 279AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front Left  |
| 12   | 5017 213AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack           |
| 13   | 55136 850AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Right                     |
| 14   | 55136 851AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Left                      |
| 15   | 6506 104AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                             |
| 16   | 55136 961AA    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SKID STRIP, Roof Rack           |
| 17   | 6506 455AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                 |
| 18   | 6034 212       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, [.125x.283]              |
| 19   | 55136 526AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Roof Joint             |

|                          |              |             |                             |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) |              |             |                             |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE         | BODY        | ENGINE                      | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD      | 74 = 4 Door | ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech | DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE |
| P = Limited              | U = 4WD, RHD |             | EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech | DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic  |
| S = Special (OVERLAND)   |              |             | ENF = 2.7L Diesel           | 45RFE                    |
|                          |              |             |                             | DGW = 4 Speed Autm, 44RE |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005